

UADGERI NGOKUNYORA

KWAMATEU

1 Tsamba yokuubarwa kwajesu Kristu, mukororo waDavida, mukororo waAbrahama.

2 Abrahama wakabara Isaka, naIsaka wakabara Jakobe, naJakobe wakabara Juda, nevanuṇuna vake; 3 NaJuda wakabara Faresi naZara ndiTamari; naFaresi wakabara Esiromi; naEsiromi wakabara Aramu; 4 NaAramu wakabara Aminadabi, naAminadabi wakabara Nasoni; naNasoni wakabara Saremona, 5 NaSaremona wakabara Boazi ndiRahabi; naBoazi wakabara Obedi ndiRute; naObedi wakabara Jesi; 6 NaJesi wakabara Davida waia mambo; naDavida mambo wakabara Soromona ḥgomukadzi uwo waia waUria; 7 NaSoromona wakabara Roboami; naRoboami wakabara Abia; naAbia wakabara Asafi; 8 NaAsafi wakabara Josafati; naJosafati wakabara Joram; naJoram wakabara Ozia; 9 NaOzia wakabara Jotami; naJotami wakabara Ahazi; naAhazi wakabara Hezekia; 10 NaHezikia wakabara Manasa; naManasa wakabara Amoni; naAmoni wakabara Josia; 11 NaJosia wakabara Jekonia, nevanuṇuna vake, ḥgomukuwo wokutorwa kuenda Baburona:

12 Naŋgesure kwokutorwa kuenta Baburona, Jekonia wakabara Saratieri; naSaratieri wakabara Zorobaberi; 13 NaZorobaberi wakabara Abiudi; naAbiudi wakabara Eriakimi; naEriakimi wakabara Azori; 14 NaAzori wakabara Za-

doki; naZadoki wakabara Akimi; naAkimi wakabara Eriudi; 15 NaEriudi wakabara Eriazari; naEriazari wakabara Matani; naMatani wakabara Jakobe; 16 NaJakobe wakabara Josefa mñamuna waMaria, uwo wakazobereka Jesu, unozwi Kristu.

17 Ndizo rusinga rweshe kubvira kuna Abrahama kuguma kuna Davida ruri mibarirwana iri gumi namiroŋgomuna; nokubvira kuna Davida kuguma kwokutorwa kuenda Baburona iri mibarirwana iri gumi namiroŋgomuna; nokubvira kwokutorwa kuenda Baburona metsa kuguma kuna Kristu iri mibarirwana iri gumi namiroŋgomuna.

18 Žino kubarwa kwajesu Kristu iŋga kwakadai: apo Maria mai ake aiŋga aemeserwa Josefa, vasati vashonjgana, iye wakaoneka anoukoshha ndiMjeya Wakacena.

19 NaJosefa mñamuna wake ḥgokuti waia munhu wakarurama, asikadi kuti amuite citekete, waida kuti amurashe ḥgokufishika. 20 Kwakati acakarakadza ndizo, pena, ḥgirosi yaMambo yakaoneka kwaari ḥgokurota, yeciti, Josefa, iwewe mukororo waDavida, usatya kutorwa Maria mukadzi wako; ḥgokuti ukoshha uhwo hwaanahwo huri hwaMjeya Wakacena. 21 Unozobereka mukororo; newe unozoduda zina rake kuti Jesu: ḥgokuti ndiye unozoponesa vanhu vake kubva kužishaishi žavo. 22 Žino iži žakaitika kuti žižarisike ižo žaka-

ereketwa ndiMambo kubudikidza
ngomuprofeti, eciti,

23 Penyai, mhandwe inozoita
ukosha, ibereke mukororo, navo
vanozodudza zina rake kuti Ema-
nueri; ukwe ḥgokukumucwa ku-
noti, Mjari-unesu. 24 NaJosefa
apirimuka muhope wakaita kudai
ḥgokuronza kweŋgirosi yaMambo,
wakatora mukadzi wake; 25 Naye
aazi kushoŋgana naye metsa waka-
zoberekwa mukororo: naye waka-
dudza zina rake kuti JESU.

2 Kwakati apo Jesu abarwa mu-
Betrehema reJudia ḥgama-
zuva aHerodi mambo, penya, kwa-
kauya vazii vecibva kumabvazuva
vakaguma Jerusarema, veciti, Uri-
pari uwo wakaberekwa ari Mambo
wavaJuda? 2 ḥgokuti takaona
nyeredzi yake tiri kumabvazuva,
nesu tauya kuti timudire. 3 Kwa-
kati Herodi mambo azwa, waka-
kakaseka neveJerusarema veshe
naye. 4 Naapo auŋganidza pa-
mijepo vapristi vakuru veshe, neva-
nyori vevanhу, wakavabunza kuti,
Unozobarwa pari Kristu. 5 Navo
vakati kwaari, MuBetrehema re-
Judia: ḥgokuti kwakanyorwa ḥgo-
muprofeti kudai. 6 Iwewe Betre-
hema, nyika yaJuda, auri mudoko
akadi mukati mijamakota aJuda:
ḥgokuti kwouri kunozobuda Mu-
tuŋgamiri, uwo ndiye unozoita
muushi vevanhу vangu valsraeri.
7 Naapo Herodi adaidza vazii ḥgo-
kufishika, wakanasa kukwarisa
kwavari mukuwo weyakaoneka
nyeredzi. 8 Naye wakavaturna
Betrehema, akati, Endai munase
kutšakisisa uwo mijana mudoko;
kuti mijamuona mundiunzire izwi,
kuti nenivo ndiende ndimudire.

9 Navo, apo vazwa mambo, va-
kaenda, penya, nyeredzi iyo yeva-
kaona vari kumabvazuva yaka-
vatungamirira metsa yakaguma
pandau apo paia nomjana mu-
doko. 10 Naapo vaona nyeredzi
vakadakara ḥgokudakara kuku-
rutu. 11 Uapotera mumhatso, va-
kaona mijana mudoko naMaria
mai ake; navo vakawa pašhi, vaka-
mudira; kwakati vaseura pfuma
yavo vakamupa ɿpo, mukore, na-
maka, nemure. 12 Navo veci-
panjwa mukurota kuti vasacahwi-
rira ḥgokuna Herodi, vakaenda
ŋgenjira imjeni kunyika yavo.

13 Naapo vaenda, penya; ḥgirosi
yaMambo yakaoneka kuna Josefa
ḥgokurota, yeciti, Miruka, utore
mijana mudoko namai ake, utizire
Egipite, ugare apo metsa ndikuro-
nzere: ḥgokuti Herodi unozo-
mutšaka mijana mudoko kumu-
raya. 14 Naye wakamiruka,
akatora mijana mudoko namai ake
usiku, wakaenda Egipite; 15 Naye
wakandogara apo metsa wakafa
Herodi: kuti ɿzarisike iżo ɿzakaere-
ketwa ndiMambo, kubudikidza
ngomuprofeti, eciti, Ndakadaidza
mukororo waŋgu kuti abude Egi-
pite. 16 Naapo Herodi aona kuti
wakaitirwa jee ḥgevazii, waka-
tseneka kakurutu, wakatuma akau-
raya vadoko veshe vevakomana
vaiŋga vari muBetrehema nenha-
raunda yaro yeshe, avo vaiŋga
vaane makore ari mairi nevaia
pašhi paaø, kudai ḥgomukuwo
uwo waaiŋga akanasa kubvunzi-
sisa vazii. 17 ɿzakazarisika iżo
ɿzakaereketwa kubudikidza ndi-
Jeremia muprofeti, eciti, 18 Izwi
rakazwika muRama, kucema no-
kutsumba kukurutu, Rakeri ecice-

mera vana vake, asikatendi kue-mbedzerwa, ḥgokuti iŋga vasicipo.

19 Asi apo Herodi afa, penya, ḥgirosi yaMambo yakaoneka mu-kurota kuna Josefa arī muEgipite, yeciti, 20 Miruka, utore m̄jana mudoko namai ake, uende munyika yaIsraeri; ḥgokuti avo val-tṣaka kuuraya m̄jana mudoko vakafa. 21 Naye wakamiruka, akatora m̄jana mudoko namai ake, akauya munyika yaIsraeri. 22 Asi azwa kuti Arkirausi waia mambo weJudia pandau yaababa ake Herodi, wakatya kuenda apo; ecinyowedzwa mukurota, waka-paukira kunyika yeGarire, 23 Wakauya akagara muguta rinozwi Nazareta: kuti rizarisike izwi ra-kaereketwa ḥgevaprofeti, kuti, Unozozwi muNazareta.

3 Iḡaa o mazuva wakauya Johani muBaptidzi ecicumaera mushaŋgo m̄jeJudia, 2 Eciti, Tenderukai im̄jimji; ḥgokuti umambo hwomudeŋga huri pedo. 3 Iḡokuti uwo ndiye waakaere-keta ndiye Isaya muprofeti, eciti, Izwi rinodaizira mushaŋgo, Nasirrai njira yaMambo, ruramisai makwaza ake. 4 Uyu Johani waia neŋguwe yemamviri ekamera, nenjobo muciunu cake; nokudya kwake kwaia ndoŋgwē nouci hwo-mushaŋgo. 5 Kwakauya kwaari veJerusarema, naveshe veJudia, neuenharaunda yeshe yeJordani, 6 Navo vakabapatidza ndiye mu-rwizi rweJordani, vecitenda zi-shaishi zāvo. 7 Asi eciona vazhi-nji vevaFarisi, nevaSadusi, veciuya kwoobapatidza, wakati kwavari, Im̄jimji misbarirwana yemarova-mbira, ndiani wakamunyowedza

kuti mutize ushuŋgu hunouya? 8 Ndīzo m̄jecipaŋgidzira micero inosisira kutenderuka: 9 Musa-pinimidza m̄jeciti mukati m̄jenu, Tina Abrahama baba wedu: ḥgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti M̄jari une simba ḥgaaya mapuwe kumusira vana kuna Abrahama. 10 Nažinopano sanho raiswa pa-nzinde dzemiti: ndīzo muti weshe usikafereki micero yakanaka uno-temerwa pashi, ukandirwe mu-mjoto. 11 Inini ḥgezirokważo ndinomubapatidza mumvura kuti mutenderuke, asi iye unouya sure kwaŋgu une simba kupinda inini, anditosi nokutwara magwada ake: uyu ndiye unozomubapatidza. muM̄jeya Wakacena namijo-to: 12 Uwo rutsero rwake ruri munyara yake, naye unozonasa kuuŋgura mbuwa yake, nokuuŋga-nidza koroni yake mudura, asi unozopisha makoto ḥgomjoto usi-kadzimi.

13 Naapo Jesu wakauya Jordani ecibva Garire, kuna Johani, kwoo-bapatidza ndiye. 14 Asi iye waka-da kumurambira, eciti, Inini ndi-notama kuti ndibapatidze ndi-we, neiwe we wouya kwendiri here? 15 Asi Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Wecitenda zīno; ḥgokuti ḥgokudaro kunodikana kuti tiza-rise kururama kweshe. Naapo wakamutendera. 16 Naapo Jesu abapatidza, paripo wakabva mu-mvura, penya, deŋga rakamu-beukira, naye wakaona M̄jeya wa-M̄jari wecidzaka unoŋga njia, weciuya padera pake: 17 Penya, izwi recibva mudeŋga, rakati, Uyu ndiye Mukororo waŋgu, unodi-kana, wendinonasa kudakara ndiye.

4 Naapo Jesu wakakweywa ndi-Mjeya kukwira kuenda kundai iri shaŋgo kuti aedzwe ndi-Satani. 2 Naapo aiŋga aera kudya mazuua makumi marongomuna, nousiku makumi marongomuna, ŋgesure kwoku waia nenzara. 3 Muedzi wakauya kwaari, akati, Kuti iwewe uri Mukororo waMjari, cironza kuti aya mapuwe aite ciŋgwa. 4 Asi iye wakamupi-ŋgura, akati, Kwakanyorwa kuti munhu aazorarami ŋgeciŋwa cega, asi ŋgemazwi eshe anobuda mumuromo waMjari. 5 Naapo Satani wakamutora kuenda naye kudoropa rakacena, wakamuisa padera pecacuŋgu cetemperi, 6 Akati kwaari, Kuti iwewe uri Mukororo waMjari, dzikandire pashi, ŋgokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Unozopanja ŋgirosi dzake ndiwe: nadzo dzinozokubata ŋgenyara dzadzo, kuti nokuti ŋgouri mu-kuwo usazopumihunwa tsoka yako pašuwe. 7 Jesu wakati kwaari, Kwakanyorwaže, kuti Usazoedza Mambo Mjari wako. 8 Ze Satani wakamutora kuenda pamutunhu wakanyanya kureba, wakamupa-ŋgidzira umambo hweshe hwenyika, noutende hwahwo: 9 Naye wakati kwaari, Izi ɣeshe ndinozokupa, t̄ai wecizohwarara pashi nokundidira. 10 Naapo Jesu wakati kwaari, Ibva Satani: ŋgokuti kwakanyorwa kuti Unozodira Mambo Mjari wako, nokumushandira iye ega. 11 Naapo Satani wakamusia, penya, ŋgirosi dza-kauya kwaari, dzikamushandira.

12 Naapo azwa kuti Johani wa-ka pakidzwa mutirongo, wakahwi-riira ze Garire. 13 Ecibva Nazareta, wakauya akagara muKepera-

naume, riri paruandhle, munha-raunda dzeZaburona neNaftari: 14 Kuti rizarisike izwi iro rakaereketwa ndilsaya muprofeti, eciti, 15 Nyika yeZaburona, nenyika ye-Naftari, dzepasinde poruandhle, ruseri rweJordani, Garire rema-dzinza: 16 Vanhu avo vajŋga vakagara mucidima vakaona kujeka kukuru; nokuavo vajŋga vakagara munyika nomubvute rokufa, kujeka kwakavabudira. 17 Ku-bvira ŋgouwo mukuwo Jesu waka-tanġa kucumaera, eciti, Tendrukai imjlm̄ji; ŋgokuti umambo hwomudeŋga huri pedo.

18 Ecihamba pasinde porua-ndhle rweGarire, wakaona vako-ma vairi, ndiSimoni unozwi Petro, naAndreu munuŋuna wake, veci-kandira nhaa yavo muruandhle; ŋgokuti vajia vatupiri. 19 Wakati kwavari, Uyai sure kwaŋgu, nenidin ozomuita vatupiri vevanhu. 20 Paripo vakasia nhaa dzavo vakamuteera. 21 Ecibva apo wa-kaona takoma vanhani vairi, ndi-Jakobe mukororo waZabedi, no-munuŋuna wake Johani, vari mu-ŋgarava pamjepo naſaba avo Za-bedi, vecinasira nhaa dzavo; naye wakavadaidza. 22 Paripo vakasia ŋgarava, naſaba avo, vakamuteera.

23 NaJesu wakahambahamba muGarire m̄eshe, ecidzidzisa mumhatso dzavo dzokudira, noku-cumaera vajgeri roumpambo, no-kumhodyosa mbeu dzeshe dzo-kurwara, nembeu dzeshe dzenhenda mukati m̄jevanhu. 24 Ne-mbirikira yake yakateketeswa kuna veshe vomuSiria: navo ta-kaunza kwaari veshe vairwara avo vajia nežitenda ɣakaparadzana, ne-vajia nežinovatsereketa, naavo

vaiŋga vanemadimoni, navo vanemheŋgera mumuzi, naavo vane-ŋjungura; naye wakavamhodyosa. 25 Yakamuteera mbungano huru yevanhu vecibva Garire, neDekapori, neJerusarema, neJūdia, noruseri rweJordani.

5 Naye eciona mbungano zhinji, -wakakwira mutunhu: naapoagara pashi, vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari; 2 Wakashama muromo wake, wakavadzidzisa, akati,

3 Vanomucena mabemha omje-ya, ŋgokuti ŋgohwavo umambo hwomudeŋga.

4 Vanomucena avo vanotsumba ŋgokuti vanozoembedzerwa.

5 Vanomucena vakapfaa; ŋgo-kuti vanozogara nhaka yomunyika.

6 Vanomucena avo vanozwe nyota vecidemerera kururama, ŋgo-kuti vanozogutiswa.

7 Vanomucena avo vanenyasha, ŋgokuti vanozoitirwa nyasha.

8 Vanomucena avo vanomjoyo wakacena, ŋgokuti vanozoona Mjari.

9 Vanomucena vaiyanisi, ŋgo-kuti vanozozwi vana vaMjari.

10 Vanomucena avo vanotambudza ŋgendaa yokururama; ŋgo-kuti umambo hwomudeŋga ŋgo-hwavo. 11 Munomucena apo mjo-tukwa, mjo-tambudza, mjo-re-ywa mazwi eshe akashata okunye-pa ŋgepamsoro paŋgu. 12 Dakarai, mjecisakara kakurutu; ŋgo-kuti musharo wenu mukuru mu-đenja: ŋgokuti ŋgokudaro vaka-tambudza vaprefeti avo vaia pa-mberi penyu.

13 Imŋimŋi muri munyu wenyi-ka: asi kuti, munyu wavuva, uŋga-cazorungwa ŋgenyi? sure kwoku

aucanakiri ciro, kwega kurashwa kubanzi, nokutsikwatsikwa ŋgevanhu. 14 Imŋimŋi muri kujeka kwenyika, guta rakaakwa padera pomutunhu aringafishiki: 15 Norumvenu avaveneki veciruisa pashi pecitundu, asi paukwiriri hwarwo, narwo runojekeisa veshe vari mu-mhatso. 16 Dgokudaro ŋgaku-jeke kujeka kwenyu pamberi pe-vanhu, kuti vaone mishando yenu yakanaka, vairikidze Baba enyu ari muđenja.

17 Musapinimidza kuti ndakauya kuparadza zironzo nokuti ʐevaprofeti: andizi kuuya kuparadza, asi-kužizarisa. 18 Zirokwažo, ziro-kwažo, ndinoti kwomuri, metsa đenja nenyika ʐipinde, cimuswe-dzu, nokuti mburiuzi imje aito-ŋgozopindi kubvamužironzo metsa ʐeshe ʐiitike. 19 Ndizo nokunyati ndiani unožogura cimje cidoko cei-zi zironzo, ecidzidzisa vanhu ŋgo-kudaro, iye unožozwi mudoko muumambo hwomudeŋga: asi iye unožožita nokužidzidzisa, iye uno-žozwi mukuru muumambo hwo-mudeŋga. 20 Dgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, kufai kururama kwenyu kusikapindi kururama kwevanyori nokwavaFarisi, amutoŋgozopindi muumambo hwomu-deŋga.

21 Mjakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa kwavari vekaretu, kuti, Usazou-ray; nouwo unožouraya unožoa-nendaa yokutonjwa. 22 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, Munhu weshe uwo unomutsenekera munuŋuna wake unožoa nendaa yokutonjwa: nouwo unožotuka munuŋuna wake, kuti, Dzutu; unožoa nendaa yokutonjwa ŋgemakota, nouwo uno-žoti, Iwewe Benzi, unožoa nendaa

yokurashwa muGehena romjoto. 23 Ndizo kudai wohina cipo cako paaltari, naapo wecicercedza kuti munuñjuna wako une kururu newe, 24 Siapo cipo cako pamberi pealtari, uende; utanje kuiyana nomunuñjuna wako, naapo uno-zouya kuhina cipo cako. 25 Tenderana negaa rako ḥgokukasira, uciri munjira naro, kuti nokunyati ḥgouri mukuwo gaa rako risazokuhina kumutonjgi, nomutonjgi akuhine kunejoni, newe upakidzwe mutironjgo. 26 Zirokważo, ndinoti kwouri, Autoŋgozoſudimjo metsa waripa nckamare kokupe-dzisira.

27 Mjakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa, kuti, Usazoomba: 28 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, nokunyati ndiani unomuriŋgira mukadzi ḥgokuemura, watoomba naye ḥgomumjoyo mjake. 29 Asi kudai dziso rako rokumudyo recikupumhunisa, ribvite, urirashe kubva kwouri; ḥgokuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti kufe cimje cenhejgo yomuiri wako, kunokuti muiri wako weshe ukandirwe muGehena. 30 Kuti nyara yako yokumudyo yecikukpumhunisa, iteme, uirashe kubva kwouri; ḥgokuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti cimje cenhejgo yomuiri wako cife, kunokuti muiri wako weshe urashwe muGehena. 31 kwakaronzwa kuti, Uwo unorasha mukadzi wake, ḥgaamupe tsamba yokuparadzana: 32 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti iye unorasha mukadzi wake asina ndaa yokumba, unomuitisa hure, nouwo unomuroora uwo wakarashwa unoomba.

33 Zo, mjakazwa kuti kwaka-

ronzwa kwaavo vekaretu, kuti, Usazopika ḥgokunyepa, asi uno-zoita kuna Mambo mhiko dzako. 34 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, Musazopika nakamje; kunyazi ḥgomudenga, ḥgokuti riri dendemaro raMjari; 35 Kunyazi ḥgenyika, ḥgokuti iri citambariro cetsoka dzake: kunyazi ḥgeJerusarema, ḥgokuti riri doropa ra-Mambo mukuru. 36 Usazopikaze ḥgesoro rako, ḥgokuti auŋgakoni kuita rubvudzi rumje ruite mvi nokuti rušipe. 37 Asi kuereketa kwenyu ḥgakuite, Eya, eya, nokuti, Haiwa, haiwa: ḥgokuti ɜeshe iżo ɻinopinda iżi ɻinobva kuno uwo wakashata.

38 Mjakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa, Dziso ḥgendaa yedziso, nezino ḥgendaa yezino. 39 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti usarwisana noukwo kushata, asi iye unozokurova padama rako rokumudyo, wecipindurira kwaari rimjeniż. 40 Kuti aripo unozo kumanġgarira, nokutora hanzu yako, hina kwaariże nejazi rako. 41 Nouwo unozokua-ḥgiridza kuenda naye maera rimje, enda naye mamaera mairi. 42 Hina kwaari uwo unokumbira, kwouri, nouwo unoda kukwereta kwouri, usamurambira.

43 Mjakazwa kuti kwakaronzwa, Unozomuda muakirwana wako, unyenye gaa rako. 44 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, Idai magaa enyu, muvakumbirire avo vanomutambudza; 45 Kuti muite vana vabba enyu ari muđenja: ḥgokuti iye unoita kuti zuva rake ribude padera pevakashata, nevakanaka, nokunaisa mvura padera pevakarurama, nevasikazi kururama. 46 Ḫgokuti kudai mjeċiда avo va-

nomuda imjimji, munozoashira musharo wenyi? andizo here ze-vanoita vabarisi? 47 Nokudai wé-ciciñgamidza ziamba zenyu zega, munopinda vamjeni ñgokuitawa-ni? avadaro nevamadzinza here? 48 Ndizo imjimji itai vakaperera, kudai ndibaba enyu ari mudeñga vari vakaperera.

6 Wonai kuti musaita kururama kwenyu pamberi pevanhu, kuti vakuone: kuti mñecizodaro, amuzowoni musharo kuna Baba enyu ari mudeñga.

2 Ndizo apo wohina zipo zako, usaridze gwama pamberi pako, kudai ñgezevanoita vadziitisi mumhatszo dzokudira, nomumapato, kuti vairikidzwe ñgevanhu. Zirokważo, zirokważo, ndinoti kwomuri, oatoashira musharo wavo. 3 Asi apo iwewe wohina zipo zako, usatendera kuti nyara yako yokumuoshwe izie cinoitwa ñgenyara yako yokumudyo, 4 Kuti zipo zako zihinwe ñgokufishika: naBaBa ako vanoona mukufishika vanozokupawo.

5 Naapo wokumbira, usazodai ñgevadziitisi: ñgokuti vanoda kükumbira veciema mumhatso dzo-kudira, nepamhararan pemapato, kuti vaoneke ñgevanhu. Zirokważo, zirokważo, ndinoti kwomuri, vatoashira musharo wavo. 6 Asi iwewe, apo wokumbira, potera mukamera rako repakati, naapo wakonya musiwo, kumbira kuna Baba ako vari mukufishika, naBaBa ako vanoona mukufishika vanozokupawo. 7 Asi mukukumbira kwenyu musazotera kuhwirinzira-hwirinzira, kudai ñgezevanoita vemadzinza: ñgokuti avo

vanokarakadza kuti vanozozwika ñgokuwanda kwemazwi avo. 8 Ndizo musazodai ndivo: ñgokuti Baba enyu unozia iżo żomunotama musati mñakumbira kwaari. 9 Ndizo kumbirai ñgeiyi njira: Baba edu ari mudeñga, ñgariremerezwe zina renyu. 10 Umambo hwenyu ñgahuuye. Kuda kwenyu ñgakuitwe munyika kudai ñgomudeñga. 11 Tipei ñgeiri zuva kudya kwedu kunotamika nyamashi. 12 Tirekererei ndaa dzeddu kudai tisu takarekerera avo vane ndaa kwetiri. 13 Usatipinza mu-kuedzwa, asi tinunure kuno uwo wakashata: 14 Ñgokuti kudai imjimji mñecirekerera vanhu zippauka żavo, Baba enyu ari mudeñga vanozomurekererawo nemji: 15 Asi kudai musikarekereri vanhu zippauka żavo, naBaBa enyu avazomurekereriwo imjimji zippauka zenyu.

16 Ze mñoera kudya, musasununika hope dzenyu kudai ñgevadziitisi: ñgokuti vanoita cisununu hope dzavo kuti vaoneke ñgevanhu kuti vanoera kudya. Zirokważo, ndinoti kwomuri, vatoashira musharo wavo. 17 Asi iwewe, apo woera kudya, dzodza soro rako, ushambe muhope mñako; 18 Kuti usazooneka kune vanhu kuti unoera kudya, asi kuna Baba vako vari pakafishika: naBaBa vako avo vanoona mukufishika: vanozokupawo.

19 Musadziuñganidzira upfumi munyika, apo unundu neciñgurawe żinoshaišira, naapo mbava dzinopxanya dzibe: 20 Asi dziuñganidzirei upfumi mudeñga, apo unundu nokuti ciñgurawe żisikashaishiri, naapo mbava dzisika-

pxanyi dzide. 21 Dgokuti apo panu upfumi hwako, ndipoze panozoa nomjoyo wako. 22 Kujeka kwo-muiiri idziso: ndizo kudai dziso rako riri dziso kwaro, muiiri wako weshe unozogara ḥgokujeka. 23 Asi kuti dziso rako rine ndemo, muiiri wako weshe unozozara ḥgecidima. Ndizo kudai kujeka kuri mukati mjakko kuri cidima, kukuranyi kwecidima ico. 24 Akuna munhu uŋgakona kushandira madzimambo mairi; ḥgokuti uno-zonyenyeredza umje, ade umjeni, nokuti unozoshoora umje abatirire kwoumjeni. Amuŋgashandi-ri Mjari noupfumi. 25 Dgendaayeici ndinoti kwomuri, musadembatemba murijeya wenu, kuti munozodyenyi, nokuti munozomjenyi; musumjeni ḥgendaa yomuiiri wenu kuti munozopfekenyi. Kurarama akupindi kudya here, nomuiri aupindi ʐokupfeka here? 26 Ringirai shiri dzomudenga: adzikushi, adzivuniže, nokuti ku-ŋganidza mužitumba; kani baba enyu ari mudenga unodzipa ʐokudya. Imjimji amupindi kukura kune idzo here? 27 Ndiani kwo-muri ḥgokudembatema uŋgakona kututsira urebu hwake kubiti rimje? 28 Nemji munodemba-temba ḥgenyi ḥgezokufuka? Pini-midzai ḥgenyimbiri dzomushango kumera kwadzo; adzishandi, adzi-rukize, 29 Asi inini ndinoti kwo-muri, naSoromona muutende hwake hweshe aazikupfekesa kudai ḥgelimje yadzo. 30 Ndizo, kudai Mjari ecipfekesa kudaro mjenje womushango, uwo uripo nya-mashi, necimangwani unokandirwa mucoto, aazopindi here kaku-rutu kumupfekesa, imjimji mu-

nokutenda kudodoko. 31 Ndizo musadembatema, mjeciti, Tino-zodyenyi? nokuti, Tinozomjenyi? nokuti, Tinozosimirenzi? 32 Dgokuti vermadzinza vanotsaka iži-ži ʐeshe, ḥgokuti baba enyu vari mudenga vanozia kuti munožitama iži-žeshe. 33 Asi tšakai kutanja umambo hwake nokururama kwa-ke, nelžiži ʐeshe ʐinozotutsirwa kwomuri. 34 Ndizo, musazode-mbera maŋgwani, ḥgokuti maŋgwani unozodzidembera. Kuta-mbudzika kwezuva kunokwana zu-vero.

7 Musatonja, kuti musazoto-ŋgwawo. 2 Dgokuti ḥgokutonja kwomunotonja ndikwo, munozotonjgwawo: naŋgeico ciedzaniso comunopima ndico, cinozoe-dzansirwawo kwomuri. 3 Uno-penyerenyi citsepedzo ciri mudziso romukoma wako, asi auonesesi rutsemja ruri mudziso mjakko? 4 Nokuti uŋgaita maereketerenyi kuno mukoma wako, kuti, Rekera, ndiduse citsepedzo ciri mudziso rako; kani penya, rutsemja ruri mudziso rako; 5 Iwewe mudzitisi, taŋga kudusa rutsemja ruri mudziso rako; naapo unozonasa kukona kudusa citsepedzo ciri mudziso romukoma wako.

6 Musahina ižo ʐakacena kune-mbga, že, musakandira maperere enyu pamberi peŋguruve, kuti dzisazo atsikatsika pashi petsoka dzavo, dzikunukuke dzimurume.

7 Kumbirai, munozopuwa, tšakai, munozoona; kuhudzai mjo-beurirwa. 8 Dgokuti uwo unokumbira, unoashira; naye unotsaka unozoona; nokwaari unokuhudza kunozobeurirwa. 9 Dgokuti ndiani

munhu kwomuri, unoti mukororo wake eci mukumbira ciŋgwa, amupe ſuwe? 10 Nokuti ecikumbira hove, amupe nyoka? 11 Ndizo ku-dai imjimji mutori wakashata munozia kuhina ɣipo ɣakanaka ku-vana venu, kunozopinda kwakai-tawani Baſa enyu vari mudeŋga kuvahina ɣakanaka avo vanoku-mbira kwaari? 12 Ndizo iŋo zeshe zomunoda kuti vanhu vaite kwo-muri, itaize kudaro kwavari: Ʉgo-kuti ici ciri kuzarisika kwezironzo nezevaprofeti.

13 Pindai Ʉgepacimana caka-manikana: Ʉgokuti cakapamhama cimana, yakafara njira inoenda mu-kurashwa, navo vari vazhinji vano-pinda ndiyo. 14 Dgokuti cakama-nikana cimana, yakatsonga njira iyo inoenda mukurarama, navo vari vashomani vanoiona.

15 Dgwaridzirai vaprofeti voku-nyepa, avo vanouya kwomuri va-kapfeka vanoŋga hwai, asi Ʉgomu-kati vari matika anokara. 16 Mjo-vazia Ʉgemicero yavo. Vanhu vanjgakaya here micero yomu-vini parmutuutu, nokuti maonde parukato? 17 Dgokudaro miti yeshe yakanaka inobereka micero yakanaka; asi muti wakandoshata unobereka micero yakashata. 18 Muti wakanaka auŋgakoni kubereka micero yakashata, nomuti wakashata auŋgaberekī micero ya-kanaka. 19 Muti weshe usikabe-reki micero yakanaka unotemerwa pashi ukandirwe mumjoto. 20 Ndizo munozovazia Ʉgemicero ya-vo. 21 Sandivo veshe vanoti kwendiri, Mambo, Mambo, vanozopinda muumambo hwomudeŋga, asi iye unoita kuda kwaBaſa aŋgu vari mudeŋga. 22 Uazhinji vano-

zoti kwendiri Ʉgeiro zuva, Mambo, Mambo, Atizi kuprofeta here Ʉge-zina rako, naŋgezina rako atizi ku-rasha madimoni here, naŋgezina rako atizi kuita mishando yaka-wanda ine simba here? 23 Naapo ndorondo varonzera, kuti, Andizi nokumuzia akadi: ibvai kwendiri imjimji munoshanda ɣakashata. 24 Ndizo nokunyati ndiani unoza-mazwi aŋgu, nokuaita, unoedza-niswa nomunhu wakanjgwara, uwo wakaaka mhatso yake padera poruware. 25 Nemvura yakanaya, nendambi yakauya, nomubvumo wakavuvuta, wakarova padera peiyo mhatso, nayo aizi kuwa: Ʉgo-kuti iŋga yakaakwa paruware. 26 Nokunyati ndiani uwo unoza aya mazwi aŋgu, asikaaiti, unoedzani-swa nomunhu uri benzi, wakaaka mhatso yake pajeca. 27 Nemvura yakanaya, nendambi yakauya, no-mubvumo wakavuvuta, wakarova padera peiyo mhatso; nayo yaka-wa, nokuwa kwayo kwaia kukuru-tu.

28 Kwakaitika apo Jesu ape-dza mazwi aya, mubuŋgano yaka-shamiswa Ʉgokudzidzisa kwake: 29 Dgokuti wakavadzidzisa kufai Ʉgoune simba, kusikazi kufai Ʉgevanyori vavo.

8 Kwakati apo odzaka kubva pamutunhu, mbuŋgano huru yakamuteera, 2 Penya munhu waia nemapere wakauya kwaari, akamudira, eciti, Mambo, dai wecida uŋgandishambidza. 3 Naye wakatambanudza nyara yake, akamugwama, akati, Ndinoda, cishambidzwa. Paripo mapere ake akashambidzwa. 4 NaJesu wakati kwaari, Dgwara kuti usazo

ronzera munhu; asi enda, udzi-pangidzire kumupristi, nokuhina cipo ico caakaronza Mosi, kuti ciite capupu kwavari.

5 Kwakati apotera muKapernaume, kwakauya kwaari nduna yezana yecimukumbira, 6 Yeciti, Mambo, muranda waŋgu unoata mumhatso ecirwara ḥgenujgura, ecirwadziwa kakurutu. 7 Wakati kweiri, Ndinozouya, ndimumhodyose. 8 Asi nduna yezana yaka-piŋgura, ikati, Mambo, andisisirwi kuti iwewe upotere pashi pedeŋga raŋgu: asi ronza ḥgezwi rega, nomuranda waŋgu unozomhodyoka. 9 Igokuti ininiwo ndiri munhu unotongwa, ndine majoni ari pashi paŋgu: neni ndinoti kuuyu, Enda, naye unoenda; nokuno umjeni, Uya, naye unouya; nokumuranda waŋgu, Ita ici, naye unociita. 10 Naapo Jesu azwa ici, wakashama, akati kwavari vaimuteera, Ziro-kwazo andizi kumboona kutenda kukurutu kwakadai, haiwa nokunyati kuvalIsraeri. 11 Neni ndinoti kwomuri kuti vazhinji vanozouya kubva kumabvazuva, nokumabirira, vanozogara pashi na-Abrahama, naIsaka, naJakobe muumambo hwomudeŋga. 12 Asi vana voomambo vanozokandirwa mucidima ciri kubanzi; kuno-zoapo kucema, nokukwetsana kwe-mazino. 13 NaJesu wakati kunduna yezana, Enda, ḥgakuitirwe kwouri kudai ḥgokutenda kwako. Nomuranda wakamhodyoka ḥgeiro awa.

14 Naapo Jesu apotera mumhatso yaPetro, wakaona vambuya vase vakaata vecirwara ḥgomutsara. 15 Naye wakavagwama ḥgenyara yake, nomutsarara waka-

vasia; navo vakamiruka, vaka-mushandira. 16 Kwoita madeikoni, vakaunza kwaari vazhinji vaia nemadimoni, naye wakarasha ḥneya iyo ḥgezwi rake, waka-mhodyosa veshe vairwara: 17 Kutu kuzarisike ukwo kwakaereketwa ndilsaya muprefeti, eciti, Iye emene wakatora nhenda dzedu, akatwara kurwara kwedu.

18 Zino Jesu eciona mbuŋgano huru yecimutendenedza, wakapa-ŋga kuti vaambuke ruserirwo. 19 Kwakauya kwaari munyori, akati kwaari Mudzidzisi, ndino zokuteera apo pounoenda. 20 NaJesu wakati kwaari, Hava dzine mirindi, ne-shiri dzomudeŋga dzine ɿisaki; asi Mukororo womunhu aana nopoku-tsamira soro rake. 21 Noumje wedazidzi wakati kwaari. Mambo kutajga nditendere kuti ndiende nditsire Baba aŋgu. 22 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Nditeere, urekere vakafa kuti vatsire vakafa vavo.

23 Naapo apotera munjgarava, vadzidzi vake vakamuteera, 24 Pe-nya, kwakabuda mubvumo mu-kurutu muruandhle, ḥgokudaro ḥgarava yakadumaizwa ḥgema-fuŋgo: asi iye inga akaata. 25 Vakauya kwaari, vakamupirimusa, veciti, Mambo, tiponese; tofa. 26 Naye wakati kwavari, Munombo-tya ḥgenyi, imjimji munokutenda kudodoko? naapo wakamiruka, akakaraidza mubvumo norua-ndhle; kwakaapo kuterama kuku-tu. 27 Navamuna wakashama, citi, Munhu uyu uri wakaitawani, ḥgokuti mubvumo norua-ndhle ɿnomupurutana?

28 Naapo aguma ruserirwo munyika yavaGadareni, kwakasho-ŋgana naye vairi vaia nemadimoni

vecibva mumaība, vané ushuŋgu hunotyisa, ḥgokudaro kwaŋga ku-sina nomunhu waicaparura ḥgei-yo njira. 29 Navo vakadsaidzira, wakati, Tinenyi newe, iwewe Mukororo waMjari? Wauya pano kutishwinyisa usati waguma mu-kuwo here? 30 Zino kwaiaapo da-ŋga reŋguruve zhinji dzecifura kanharauko kubva kwavari. 31 Nemadimoni akamukumbira, akati, Kudai wecitibufisa, titumei tipo-tere mudan̄ga reŋguruve. 32 Naye wakati kwaari, Endai. Nao abuda, akapotera muŋguruve: pe-nya daŋga reshe rakadzaka ḥgepa-makaha muruandhle, rakasa mu-mvura. 33 Avo vaiusha vakatiza, vakaenda mudoropa vakaronzera z̄eshe, iži zaŋga zaitwa kune avo vaia nemadimoni. 34 Penya, ve-doropa reshe vakabuda kwoosho-ŋgana naJesu: kwakati vecimuona vakamunyeŋgerera kuti abve mu-migano yavo.

9 Ecipotera muŋgarava, wakaa- mbuka ruseri, akaguma ku-guta rokwake. 2 Penya, vaka-nza kwaari munhu wairwara nenhenda yenuŋgura, akaata pa-mubede: naJesu aona kutenda kwavo, wakati kuno uwo waia nenhenda yenuŋgura, Mukororo, shiŋga; zishaishi zako zarekererwa. 3 Penya, vamjeni vakatikuti tevanyori vakati pakati pavo, Mu-nhu uyu unotuka. 4 NaJesu ecizia kupinimidza kwavo, wakati; Mu-nopinimidzirenyi zakashata mu-mjoyo yenu? 5 ḫgokuti ḥgeciri cinopinda kureruka, kuronza kuti, Zishaishi zako zarekererwa, no-kuti kuronza kuti, Miruka uha-mbe? 6 Asi kuti muzie kuti

Mukororo womunhu une simba munyika rokurekerera zishaishi, naapo wakati kuno uwo waia nenhenda yenuŋgura, Miruka, tora mubede wako uende kumhatso yako. 7 Naye wakamiruka, akae-nda kumhatso yake. 8 Asi mbu-ŋgano yaŋiona, yakatya, yakaku-dza Mjari, uwo waiŋga akahina simba rakadsai kuvanhu.

9 NaJesu ecipindemberi, wakao-na munhu unozwi Mateu, eciga-ra pandau yokubarisa cibaro: naye wakati kwaari, Nditeere. Naye wa-kamiruka, akamuteera.

10 Kwakaitika acatseama pano-kudya mumhatso, vabarisi neva-shaishi vazhinji vakauya vakagara pashi naJesu navadzidzi vake. 11 UaFarisi veciona, wakati kune vadzidzi vake, ḫgenyi Mudzidzisi wenyu ecidya nevabarisi neva-shaishi? 12 Asi iye acizwa waka-ti, Avo vakamhodyoka avatami jaŋga, asi avo vanorwara. 13 Asi endai m̄goodzidza kuti kunotinyi uku, Ndinoda nyasha, haiwa ku-hinwa mubaito: ḥgokuti andizi kuuya kudsaidza vakarurama, asi vashaishi.

14 Naapo kwakaguma kwaari vadzidzi vaJohani, veciti, Isisu ne-vaFarisi tinogara teciera kudya ḥgenyi, asi vadzidzi vako avaeri kudya? 15 NaJesu wakati kwavi-ri, Uemhatso yanyamuroorwa va-ŋgatsumba here apo mukwambo acinavo? Asi mazuva anozouya apo mukwambo unozoduswa kwa-vari, naapo vanozoera kudya. 16 Apana munhu unoisa citembge ci-tsia paŋguwe yakatsakara, ḥgokuti ico cinoiswa kuinamira, cinobauri-sa kubva kweiri, neburi rinozopi-nda kukura. 17 Ze, avaisi vini

idza mumbudu dzatsakara: ngorukuti mbudu dzinozoputiswa, nevini rinozodfururika, nembudu dzinopera. Asi vanoisa vini idza mumbudu itsha, nazo zeshe zinozongwaririka.

18 Acaereketa izi kwavari, penya, wakauya mutongi wakatikuti, wakamudira, akati kwaari, Mukunda wañgu watofa, asi ciuya uise nyara yako padera pake, naye unozorarama. 19 NaJesu wakamiruka, akaenda naye, nevadzidzi vake. 20 Penya, mukadzi waia nenhenda yomubvidza makore arigumi namairi, wakauya ngesure kwake, akagwama mupendero wenjuwe yake: 21 Dgokuti iye wakati mukati mjake, Kudai ndingagwama kwege njuwe yake, ndinozoponeswa. 22 Asi Jesu ecikunkuka, amuona, wakati, Mukunda, shinga, kutenda kwako kwakuponesa. Nomukadzi uwo wakaponeswa kubvira ngeawa iro. 23 Naapo Jesu aguma mumhatso yomutongi, wakaona varidzi vennanzi, nembuñgano yecilta hohoho, 24 Wakati, Taraukai; ngorukuti mjanasikana uyu aari wakafa akadi, asi unoata. Navo vakamusheka kwokumutserudza. 25 Naapo abudisa mbuñgano kubanzi, wakapotera mukati, wakamusata ngenyara; nomjanasikana wakamiruka. 26 Nembiri yaco yakteketeswa munyikemjo mjeshe.

27 NaJesu acapinda mberi kubva apo, mapofu mairi akamuteera, ecidaidzira, eciti, Iwewe mukororo waDavida, tiitire nyasha. 28 Apotera mumhatso, mapofu akauya kwaari, naJesu wakati kwaari, Munotenda here kuti ndine simba rokuita ici? Akati, Eya, Mambo.

29 Naapo wakagwama madziso ao, akati, Dgakuitwe kwomuri kudai ngorukutenda kwenyu. 30 Nemadziso ao akapembenudzwa; naJesu wakaapanjgidzira, eciti, Dgwarai kuti kusazoziikanwa ngorunhu. 31 Asi vahvapo, vakaketesa mbiri yake munyikemjo mjeshe.

32 Vacabuda kubvapo, penya, kwakaunzwa kwaari cimbungumbuñgu caia nedimoni. 33 Naapo dimoni rakanashwa kubva kwecri, cimbungumbuñgu cakaereketa. Nembuñgano yakashamiswa, yeciti, Akuzi kutoñgombooneka zakadai muIsraeri. 34 Asi vaFarisi vakati, Iye unorasha madimoni ndimambo wemadimoni.

35 NaJesu wakahambahamba mumadoropa eshe, nomumaguta eshe, ecidzidzisa mumhatso dzavo dzokudira, ecicumaera vanjeri roumambo, ecitambisa mbeu dzeshe dzenhenda nokurwara kwshe. 36 Asi aona mbuñgano, wakavazwira kutambudzika ngorukuti vaidezwaira nokupepesheka kudai ngehwai dzisina muushi. 37 Naapo wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Dgegwinyiso kukuura kwakawanda asi vashandi vari vashomani. 38 Ndizo kumbirai kuna Mambo wokukukura kuti atume vashandi mukukukura kwake.

10 Naapo adaidza kwaari vadzidzi vake varigumi navairi, wakatapa simba padera pemnjeya ine tshina kuti vairashe, nokumhodyosa nhenda dzeshe nokurwara kwshe.

2 Hino aya ndio mazina evapostori varigumi navairi; uwo wokutanga ndiSimoni walzwi Petro, na-

Andreu munujuna wake; naJako-be mukororo waZebedi, naJohani munujuna wake, 3 NaFiripu na-Bartoromeu; Tomasi naMateu mu-barisi; Jakobe mukororo waArifeu, naTadeu; 4 NaSimoni muKenani, naJudasi Iskarioti uwo wakamupira. 5 Ava varigumi navairi Jesu wakavatuma, akavapanja, eciti,

Musaenda munjira yevemadzina, musapotera muguta nokunyati njeriri revaSamaria: 6 Asi mutoenda kuhwai dzakarashika dzemhatso yaIsraeri. 7 Mucando-enda mjecicumaea, mjeciti, Umambo hwomudenga hwakwedzera. 8 Mjecimhodyosa vanorwara, mjecimusa vakafa, mjecishambidza vanemapere, mjecidzinja madimoni: mjakaashira ngenyasha, mjecipawo ngenyasha. 9 Musaano mukore, nokuti siriva, nokuti tusi muzikwama zenyu; 10 Ze, nokuti munzaa worwendo rwenyu, musina mabaci mairi, nokuti magwada, nokuti ndonga; njokuti mushandzi unosisira kupuwa kudya kwake. 11 Nokunyati njomuri mudrop, nokuti muguta mjomunozopinda, bvunzai kuti ndiani uri mukati mgaro unosisira; apo ndipo pomunozogara metsa mubvemjo. 12 Mjopotera mumhatso, mjecicinjamidza. 13 Nokufai mhatso iyo yecisisira, kunyarara kwenyu ngakuuye paderapayo: asi kudai isikasisi, kunyarara kwenyu ngakuhwirire kwomuri. 14 Nokunyati ndiani avo vasikazomuashiri, nokuti kuperutana mazwi enyu, mucando-fudemjo mumhatso iyo, nokuti doropa iro, mjeciguwa mbukuta kubva patsoka dzenyu. 15 Ziro-

kwaço ndinotि kwomuri, kunozopinda kureruka kune nyika ye-Sodoma neyeGomora njgezuua ro-kutongwa, kune iro doropa.

16 Penyai, ndinomutuma kudai njehwai mukati mjematika: ndizo mjecinjwara kudai ngenyoka, mjakabonya kudai ngenjia. 17 Asi njgwarai vanhu: njokuti vanozomuhina kubañgano, navo vanozomurova mumhatso dzavo dzokudira. 18 Nemji munozounzwa pamberi pemakota, nepamadzimambo, njepamsoro pañgu, kuitacapupu kwavari nokumadzinza. 19 Asi apo vomuhina, musazodembatemba kuti munozoereketenyi nokuti mjotinyi; njokuti kunozohinwa kwomuri njgeawaro, comunozoereketa. 20 Dgokuti andimjipi munoereketa, asi mjeya wababa enyu unoereketa uri mukati mjenu. 21 Nomukoma uno-zohina munujuna kuti afe, nañgokudaro baba mjanana wake, navana vanozomukira vabari, nokuita kuti vaurawe. 22 Nemji munozonyenywa ndivo veshe njendaa yezina ranju: asi uwo unoshingirira metsa kupera, unozoponeswa. 23 Asi apo vanozomushononesa muguta rimje, mjecitizira kune rimjeni; njokuti njgezirokwaço ndinotि kwomuri, amuzopedzi kuperura madoropa eshe aIsraeri, asati auya Mukororo womunhu.

24 Mudzidzi aari padera pomudzidzisi wake akadi, nomuranda aari padera pamambo wake. 25 Kwabvira kunomudzidzi kuti adai njgomudzidzisi wake, nomuranda kuti adai ndimambo wake. Kuti dai vakadudza mune wemhatso kuti Beezeburi, vanozopinda kwakaitawani kuvadudza kudaro avo vari

verhatso yake? 26 Ndiço musavatya: ḥgokuti apana ciro cakafishika cisikazopangidzirwi: nokuti cakafishiridzwā cisikazozii-kani. 27 Ico cendinomuronzera mucidima, m̄jeciciteketesa mukujeka, neico comunozwa munzee m̄jecicicumaera muri padera pecacuŋgu cemhatso. 28 Musatya avo vanouraya muiri, asi vasina simba rokuuraya m̄jeya: asi mutomutya uwo une simba rokuparadza z̄eshe m̄jeya nomuirī muGehe-na. 29 Ziwanzaburi ziiri azite-ŋgiswi ḥgekobiro here? necimje cazo acizowi pashi pamavu kusatenderwa ndibaba enyu. 30 Asi nebvudzi resoro renyu rakaere-ŋgwa reshe. 31 Ndiço musatya, muri vanopinda kufikana kune ziwanzaburi zakawanda. 32 Ndiço weshe uwo unozonidenda pamberi pevanhu, nayewo ndinozomutenda pamberi pababā aŋgu vari mudeŋga. 33 Kunyazi ndiani unozonidramba pamberi pevanhu, nayewo ndinozomuramba pamberi pababā aŋgu vari mudeŋga.

34 Musapinimidza kuti ndakauya kutuma kunyarara padera penyika: andizi kuuya kutuma kunyarara, asi shoti. 35 ḥgokuti ndakauya kuparadzanisa munhu na-baba ake, nomukunda namai ake, nomunyam̄jana namažarira ake: 36 Namagaa omunhu anozoita avo vari verhatso yake. 37 Iye unopinda kuda baba daŋgwani mai kune inini, aazi kundisisira: naye unopinda kuda mukororo daŋgwani mukunda kune inini, aazi kundisisira, 38 Nouwo usikatori mucinjiko wake, ateere sure kwaŋgu, aazi kundisisira. 39 Iye unoona kurarama kwake unozokurasha;

nouwo unozorasha kurarama kwa-ke ḥgepamsoro pangū unozoku-ona.

40 Iye unomuashira imijimji unondiashira inini, nouwo unondia-shira, unoashira uwo wakandituma. 41 Iye unoashira muprofeti ḥgezina romuprofeši unozoashira musharo womuprofeti; nouwo unoashira munhu wakarurama ḥgezina romunhu wakarurama unozoashira musharo womunhu wakarurama. 42 Nouwo unozhina kwoumje wevadoko ava tsan̄ yemvura inotonhora yega, ḥgezina romudzidzi, zirokwazo ndinoti kwomuri, aatoŋgo zorashikirwi ḥgomusharo wake.

11 Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza kupanga vadzidzi vake vari-gumi navairi, wakamiruka kubvapo, akaenda kwoodzidzisa nokucu-maera mumadoropa avo.

2 Z̄ino apo Johani azwa ari t̄natiroygo mishande yuKristu, wakatumā ḥgevadzidzi vake, 3 Navo vakati kwaari, Ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti t̄c̄ḡpira um̄geni? 4 NaJesu wakaplingura, akati kwavari, Endai, m̄uronzereze Johani izo z̄omunozwa, nezemjaona: 5 Mapofu anoona, nezirema z̄inohamba, nevanemapere vanoshambidzwa, nemadziranze vanozwa, nevakafa vanomuswa, nevarombo vane vaŋgeri rinocumaerwa kwavari. 6 Unomučena uwo usikapumhunwe ndini. 7 Naapo vacenda, Jesu wakataŋga kuereketa kumbuŋgano ndiye Johani, wakati, M̄jakaenda mushaŋgo kwoonenyi? rutsaŋga rwakazuŋgunyiswa ḥgedutu here? 8 Asi m̄jakaenda kwoonenyi? munhu wakapfekeswa

ŋgemacira akapfaa here? Penya, avo vanopfeka macira akapfaa vari mumhatso dzemadzimambo. 9 Asi mjakaendeyo ŋgenyi? kwoona muprofeti here? eya, ndinoti kwomuri, nouwo unonyanya kumpinda muprofeti. 10 Uyu ndiye ʐakanyorwa ndiye, kuti, Penya, ndinotuma munyai waŋgu pamberi pehope yako, uwo unozonasira njira yako pamberi pako. 11 Žiro-kwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Pakati peavo vakaberekwa ŋgevakadzi, akuzi kutoŋgobva mukuru kuna Johani Mubapatidzi: asi iye uri mudoko muumambo hwomudenga uri mukuru kwaari. 12 Kubvira kumazuva aJohani Mubapatidzi metsa nazino umambo hwomudenga huno pambgwa nevanopambga vano hutora ŋgokugebenga. 13 Dgokuti vaprofeti veshe, nezironzo ʐakaprofeta metsa orooguma Johani. 14 Nokudai mjecitenda kuciashira, Uyu ndiye Erija, uwo wakaemeswa kuuya 15 Uwo unenzee dzokuzwa ŋgaa-zwe. 16 Asi ndouedzanisa nenyi uyu muſarirwana? wakadai ŋgevana vanogara pandau dzemarekete, vecidaidzira kune vanjani vavo, 17 Veciti, Takaridza minanzi kwomuri, nemji amuzikužina; takaita ciriro, nemji amuzikusonda. 18 Dgokuti Johani wakauya asikadyi nokuti kumiya, navo vakati, Unedimoni. 19 Mukororo womunhu wakauya ecidya nokumiya, navo vakati, Penyai muſoki nomumjisi wevini, shamjari ye-vabarisi neyevashaishi! Asi kuŋgwara kwakapembedzwa ŋgemishando yakwo.

20 Naapo wakataŋga kuganyira madoropa umjø mjakajga mjakaj-

twa mishando mizhinji yake inesimba, ŋgokuti avazi kutenderuka. 21 Ihehe kwouri, Korazini! Ihehe kwouri Betsaida! ŋgokuti kufai mishando inesimba yaŋga yakaitwa muTire neSidoni, iyo yakaitwa mukati mjenu, vaŋga vakatotenderuka karetu, vakasimira masaka nomumarota. 22 Kani hai, ndinoti kwomuri, Kunozopinda kureruka kune Tire neSidoni ŋgezuva rokutoŋgwa kune kwomuri. 23 Newe Kaperanaurme unozokuriswa muſeŋga here? unozodzaswa pashi kuhaidesi: ŋgokuti kufai mishando inesimba yaŋga yakaitwa muSodoma iyo yakaitwa mukati mjako, raidai riripo nanyamashi. 24 Kani hai, ndinoti kwomuri kuti kunozopinda kureruka kunyika ye-Sodoma ŋgezuva rokutoŋgwa kune iwewe.

25 Dgouwo mukuwo Jesu wakapiŋgura, akati, Ndinokutenda, Baba, Mambo womuſeŋga nowenyika, ŋgokuti iwewe wakažifisha ižiži kune vakaŋgwara nevanokuzia, wakažipanġidzira kuciya. 26 Eya Baba ŋgokuti caia cinodakadzisa mukuona kwako. 27 Žiro žeshe ʐakahinwa kwendiri ndiBaba aŋgu: akuna unožia Mukororo, ndiBaba ega; akunaže unožia Baba, Mukororo ega, nouwo waanoda kumupanġidzira Mukororo. 28 Uyai kwendiri imjimi mjeshe munoremba, munodzimbirwa ŋgomutwaro, nenl ndinozomuzorodza. 29 Mjecitora joka raŋgu padera penyu, mudzidze kwendiri, ŋgokuti ndiri ndakapfaa mumjoyo, nemji munozoona kuzorora kumjeya yenju. 30 Dgokuti joka raŋgu rakanaka, nomutwaro waŋgu unoreruka.

12 Ìgouwo mukuwo Jesu wakarura ñgomuminda ye-koroni ñgezuva resabata. Nevdzidzi vake ingavafukama, vaka-tanga kupurura mitsonzoti yekoroni, nokuidya. 2 Asi apo va-Farisi vaona ici, vakati kwaari, Ringira, vadzidzi vako vanoita ico cisikatenderwi ñgezironzo kuti cii-twe ñgesabata. 3 Asi wakati kwavari, Amuzikudzidza here ico caakaita Davida, apo ainga afukama, naavo vaia naye: 4 Kutí wakapotera mumhatso yaMjari, akadya zingwa izo zaipangidzirwa, zainga zisikatenderwi kuti iye azidye, nokuti avo vaia naye, asi kwega vapristi? 5 Ze amuzikudzidza here mužironzo kuti ñgezuva resabata vapristi vari mutemperi vanogura sabata vasina ndaa? 6 Asi ndinoti kwomuri kuti uri pano uwo unopinda temperi kukura. 7 Asi dai mjaizia kuti kunotinyi uku, Ndinoda nyasha, haiwa kuhinwa mibairo, ingamusikazi kuwaitira ndaa avo vasina ndaa. 8 Ìgokuti Mukororo w提醒 munhu uri Mambo nowesabata:

9 Naye ecibvapo wakapotera mu-mhatso yavo yokudira. 10 Riŋgi-ra, kwaiapo munhu unenyara yake yakaonyana: navo vakamubunza, kuti, Kunotenderwa here kumhodyosa ñgezuva resabata? kuti vamuparise ndaa. 11 Naye wakati kwavari, Ndiani munhu kwomuri anehwai imje, kuti iyo yecizowira mudzara ñgezuva resabata, aazoi-đati here kuifudisa? 12 Ndizo munhu unopinda hwai kudikana kwakaitawani? Ndizo kunotenderwa ñgezironzo kuita zakanaka ñgezuva resabata. 13 Naapo wa-

kati kuno munhu uwo, Tambanu-dza nyara yako; naye wakaitambanudza nayo yakamhodyoswa kudai ñgeimjeni. 14 NavaFarisi vakaśuda, vakaita Saŋgano ndiye, kuti vanjamuita maurairenyi. 15 Asi Jesu ecizia wakabvapo nembu-ñgano zhinji yakamuteera, naye wakavamhodyosa veshe; 16 Wa-kavapaŋga kuti vasazoita kuti aziikanwe: 17 Kutí rizarisike izwi rakaereketwa ndilsaya muprefeti, eciti, 18 Riŋgirai muranda wan-ju wendakatsanaŋgura; mudika-ni wanju uwo mjeja wanju uno-dakara ndiye; ndinozoisa mjeja wanju padera pake, naye unozoteketesu kutonja kumadzinza. 19 Aazorwi, nokuti kudaidzira, ze akuna unozozwa izwi rake mumapato. 20 Aazorupazuri rutsaŋga rwakopfama, netonje rinopxititika aazoridzimi, metsa aturne kutonja kwakwo kuti kunyise. 21 Uema-dzinza vanozogonda kune zina rake.

22 Nakwo kwakaunzwa kwaari umje waia nedimoni, ari bofu, ne-cimbungumbuŋgu: naye wakamu-mhodyosa, ñgokudaro cimbungu-mbuŋgu cakaereketa nokuona. 23 Nevanhu vazhinji veshe vakasha-miswa, vakati, Uyu unja aye here Mukororo waDavida? 24 Asi va-Farisi vazwa, vakati, Uyu munhu unorasha madimoni kwega unorasha ndiBeezeburi, mambo wemadimoni. 25 NaJesu ecizia mikarakadzo yavo, wakati kwa-vari, Umambo hweshe hunodzi-paradza hunozopera; nemadoropa eshe nokuti mhatso inodziparadza aizoemi akadi: 26 Nokudai Sata-ni ecidzinga Satani, iye wadzipa-radza; ndizo umambo hwake hu-

ŋgazoita maemerenyi? 27 Nokudai inini ndiBeezeburi ndinodziŋga madimoni, ndižo vakororo venyu vanoadziŋga ndiani? ŋgendaa yeici vanozoita vatoŋgi venyu. 28 Así kuti inini ŋgoMjeya waMjari ndecibudisa madimoni ndižo umambo hwaMjari hwauya kwomuri. 29 Munhu uŋgaita mapotererenyi mumhatso youwo une simba, aparadze nhumbi dzake, asati asuŋga uwo une simba? naapo unozaparadza mhatso yake. 30 Iye usipo není unorwa není; nouwo usikauŋganidzi není unotatanisa. 31 Ndížo ndinoti kwomuri, Kušaisha kweshe, nežituko žeshe žinozorekererwa kuvanhu, así kutuka kwoMjeya akurekererwi. 32 Nouwo unoereketa izwi rokurwa noMukororo womunhu, rinozorekererwa kwaari, así iye unozoereketa kurwa noMjeya Wakanca, akuzorekererwi kwaari, munyika muno, nokuti munyika inouya. 33 Mjeciita kuti muti unake nemicero yawo inake; nokuti muite kuti muti ushate nemicero yawo ishate: ŋgokuti muti unoziikana ŋgemicero yawo. 34 Imjimji mušaririwana wenyoka, muŋgaita maereketerenyi žakanaka, muri vakashata? ŋgokuti muromu unoreketa kubva kwezakawanda ziri mumjoyo. 35 Munhu wakanaka kubva kwoupfumi hwakanaka hwomjoyo wake wakanaka unoſudisa žakanaka: nomunhu wakashata kubva kwoupfumi hwakashata unoſudisa žakashata. 36 Así inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Mazwi eshe asina shwiro anozoereketa ſwa ndio ŋgezuva rokutongwa. 37 Ŋgokuti ŋgemazwi ako unozo-

pembedzwa, naŋgemazwi ako uno-zopariswa ndaa.

38 Naapo vanyori vakatikuti nevaFarisi vakamupiŋgura, veciti, Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuona cioniso cinoitwa ndiwe. 39 Así iye wakapinjgura akati kwavari. Mušarirwana uri wakashata nounoomba unotšaka cioniso; así akuna cioniso cinozohinwa kwouri, kwega cioniso caJona muprofeti: 40 Ŋgokuti kuſai ndiJona waia mazuva matatu nousiku hutatu mundani yomunyame, ŋgokudaro Mukororo womunhu unozogara mazuva matatu nousiku hutatu ari mumjoyo mjenyika. 41 Vanhu veNiniva vanozomiruka ŋgezuva rokutongwa pamjepo nouyu mušarirwana, nokuuparisa ndaa: ŋgokuti iuo vakatenderuka ŋgokućumaera kwajona; penyai, mukuru kuna Jona uri pano. 42 Mamvodadi wokubani unozomiruka ŋgezuva rokutongwa pamjepo no-mušarirwana uyu, nokuuparisa ndaa: ŋgokuti iye wakabva ari kumagumo enyika kuuya kuzwa ŋgokujgwara kwaSoromona, penyai, mukuru kuna Soromona uri pano. 43 Así apo mjeya inetsina wobuda kumunhu, unoparura kuhamba ndau dzisina mvura, wecičaka kuzorora, asikakuoni. 44 Naapo unoti, Ndinozohwirireyo kumhatso yaŋgu apo pendakabveyo naapo wauya unoiwona isinaciro, yakatšairwa, nokuzigwiringidzwa, 45 Naapo unoenda worowotoraze mjeya imjeni minomjye, inoupinda ŋgokushata, nayo inopoteremjyo yecigara apo: noku-pedzisira kwouwo munhu kunozopinda kushata kudo kugara kwo-ku taŋga. Kunozodarowo nokuno

uyu mubarirwana wakashata.

46 Apo acaereketa kumbunga-no, ringira, mai ake, nevanujuna vake valema ḥgokubanzi vecitšaka kuti vaerekete naye. 47 Noumjeni wakatikujiwakati kwaari, Ringira, mai ako nevanujuna vako vanoema kubanzi vecitšaka kuereketa newe. 48 Asi iye wakapingura akati kuno uwo wakamuronzera, Ndiani mai aŋgu? ndianize vanujuna vanju? 49 Naye wakatambanudzira nyara yake kune vadzidzi vake, akati, Penyal, mai aŋgu nevanujuna vanju! 50 Ḫgokuti uwo unozoita kuda kwaBaBa aŋgu vari mudeŋga, ndiye uri munujuna wa-ŋgu, nehanzadzi namai.

13 Ḫgeiro zuva Jesu wakabuda mumhatso, akagara ḫgeparuandhle. 2 Kwakauŋgana kwaari mbuŋgano zhinji, ndizo wakapoteru muŋgarava akagara; nembuŋgano yeshe yakaema ḫgepamhiri. 3 Naye wakaereketa kwavari źiro ŷakawanda ḫgemiedzaniso, akati, Ringirai kwakabuda mukushi ecikusha. 4 Kwakati mukukusha kwake mbeu dzimjeni dzakawa munjira, neshiri dzakauya dzikadzidya. 5 Nedzimjeni dzakawira paruware apo pedzaiŋga dzisina mavu mazhinji, nadzo dzakamera ḫgokukasira, ḫgokuti iŋga dzisina mavu akadzama: 6 Naapo zuva rakwira dzakapishwa; naŋgokuti iŋga dzisina nzinde, dzakazeketera. 7 Dzimjeni dzakawira pane minzwa; neminzwa yakamera yakadzi źi-ŋgizira. 8 Nedzimjeni dzakawa mumavu akanaka, nadzo dzakabereka tsangu, dzimjeni zana, dzimjeni makumi matanhatu, ne-

dzimjeni makumi matatu. 9

Uwo unezee dzokuzwa, ḫgaazwe. 10 Nevadzidzi vakauya kwaari, vakati, Unoereketa kwavari ḫge-nyi ḫgemiedzaniso? 11 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Ḫgo-kuti kunopuwa kwomuri kuzia ŷakafishika ŷoumambo hwomude-ŋga, asi kwavari avo, akuzi kupiwa. 12 Ḫgokuti kwaari unaco kunozopuwaže, naye unoza neza-kawanda: asi uwo usina, neico caanaco cinozoduswa kwaari. 13 Ḫgeiyi ndaa ndinoereketa kwavari ḫgemiedzaniso, ḫgokuti vecinyao-na avaoni, vecinyazwa avazwi, ŷe avazwisisi. 14 Kwavari kwaka-zarisika kuprofeta kwaIsaya, ukwo kunoti, Ḫgokuzwa munozwa, nemji musikazwisisi, mjeçinyaona munoona, musikaonisasi. 15 Ḫgo-kuti mŋoyo yaava vanhu yakaita gwizimbira, nenzee dzavo dziri madziiranze, nemadziso avo aka-bvurara; kuti pamjeni vanjagoona ḫgemadziso avo, vazwe ḫgenzee dzavo, nokuzwisa ḫgomŋoyo ya-vo, vatenderuke, nenl ndiuponese.

16 Asi anomucena madziso enyu, ḫgokuti anoona: nenzee dzenyu, ḫgokuti dzinoza. 17 Ḫgokuti źirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, vaprofeti vazhinji navanhu vaka-rurama vakaſisisa kuona ŷomu-noona imŋimŋi, navo avazi kužiona, nokuzwa zomunozwa navo avazi kužizwa. 18 Ndizo źino izwai muedzaniso womukushi. 19 Apo munhu nokuti ḫgouri orizwa izwi roumambo, asikarikon, naapo unouya uwo wakashata uno-vomora ižo ŷakakushwa mumŋoyo mŋake: uyu ndiye wakakushwa panjira. 20 Nouwo wakakushwa paruware, uyu ndiye unorizwa

izwi, naŋgokukasira unorlashira ŋgokusakara; 21 Kanihai, aana nzinde mukati mŋake, asi unogara kamukuwo; asi apo kunouya kutambudzwa ŋgendaa yewi, ŋgokukasira unopumhuniswa. 22 Iye wakakushwa muminzwa uyu ndiye unorizwa izwi; asi kuðembatembə ŋgezenyika, nokuceŋgedzerwa kwoupfurni kunodzipa izwi, naro ariserek. 23 Asi iye wakakushwa pamavu akanaka, uyu ndiye unorizwa izwi, naye unorikona, ze unoñereka micero ŋgezirokwažo, vamjeni zana, vamjeni makumi matanhatu, vamjeni makumi matatu.

24 Muedzaniso umjeni wakaronza kwavari, eciti, Umambo hwomudeňga hunoedzaniswa nomunhu wakakusha mbeu dzakanaka mumunda wake; 25 Asi apo vanhu vacaata, gaa rake rakauya rakakusha seŋgawo mukati mjeziyo, rakaenda. 26 Asi apo minijgwi yomera, yecitumbuka, naapo seŋga rakaoneka naro. 27 Naapo varanda vomune wemhatso vakauya, vakati kwaari, Mambo, auzi kukusha mbeu dzakanaka mumunda wako here? ndižo seŋga rinobva pari? 28 Asi iye wakati kwavari, Munhu ur̄i gaa wakaita ici. Ndižo varanda vakati kwaari, Uŋgada here kuti tiende tiribvite? 29 Asi wakati, Haiwa, kusazoti apo mječibvita seŋga mŋobvita nekoroni nayo. 30 Cirekerai zeshe ţikure pamjepo metsa mukuwo wokukukura: naŋgomukuwo wokukukura ndinozoti kuvaceki, kuti, Mjecluŋganidza seŋga kutan̄ga, murisunge kuita mŋanda kuri-pisha: asi mjecluŋganidza koroni mutsapi yaŋgu.

31 Muedzaniso umjeni waakaronna kwavari, eciti, Umambo hwo-mudeňga hunonoŋga tsan̄gu yomustadi, iyo yaakatora munhu, akaisima mumunda wake. 32 Iyo ŋgezirokwažo iri dōdoko kune tsan̄gu dzeshe, asi apo yokura inopinda makwenzi amjeni kukura, inoita muti, kuti shiri dzomudeňga dzinouya, dzimate kunhai dzawo.

33 Muedzaniso umjeni wakaronza kwavari, eciti, Umambo hwe-mudeňga hunon̄ga mumera uwo waakatora mudzimai, akauisa mukati mjemitani mitatu youfu metsa hweshe hwakafema.

34 Iziži zeshe Jesu wakažiereketa kune mbuŋgano ŋgemiedzaniso; naye aazikuereketa kwavari naci-mje ŋgepañanzi pomuedzaniso: 35 Kuti kuzarisike izwi iro rakareketwa ŋgomuprofeti, eciti, Ndinozobeura muromo waŋgu kuereketa miedzaniso, ndinozopangidzira ţakafishika kubvira kwokusikwa kwenyika.

36 Naapo wakaendisa mbuŋgano, wakapotera mumhatso: nevadidzi vake vakauya kwaari, vakati, Tifudzire muedzaniso weseňga romunda. 37 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Iye unokusha mbeu dzakanaka uri Mukororo womunhu: 38 Munda uri nyika; mbeu dzakanaka dziri vana vounambo, seŋga riri vana vouwo wakashata; 39 Gaa iro rakarikusha ndiSatani: nokukukura kuri kupera kwenyika, nevaceki dziri ŋgirosi. 40 Ndižo kudai ŋgesen̄ga rinounjanidza pamjepo recipishwa ŋgomjoto; kunozodaro mukupera kwenyika. 41 Mukororo womunhu unoñotuma ŋgirosi dzake, nadzo dzino-

zouŋganidza kubva muumambo hwake zeshe zinopumhunisa, naavovo veshe vanoita zinonyangadza; 42 Nadzo dzinozovakandira mucoto comjoto: kunozoiteyo kuboorera nokukwetsana kwemazino. 43 Naapo vakururaria vanozojeka kudai ŋgezuua muumambo hwa-Baba avo. Uwo unenzee ŋgaazwe.

44 Ze, umambo hwomudeŋga hunonja upfumi hwakafishwa mununda; uhwo hwaakaona munhu akahufishaže, nangokudakara kwake unoenda, nokuteŋgisa zeshe zaanazo, eciteŋga uwo munda.

45 Ze, umambo hwomudeŋga hunonja munhu ari mutenjisi unotšaka maperere akanaka: 46 Uwo apo aona perere rimje rinomuteŋgo mukuru, wakaenda, akatenjisa zeshe zeaia nažo, akaritenja.

47 Ze, Umambo hwomudeŋga hunonja citaa cakakandirwa mu-ruandhle, naco cakaunjanidza mbeu dzeshe. 48 Ico apo cazara vakacikweryera kuhumbikumbi, vaka-gara pashi, vakuŋganidza dzakanaka muzidzio, asi dzakashata vakadzirasha. 49 Kunozodaro mukupera kwenyika; ŋgirosi dzinozofuda dziparadzanise vakashata kubva mukati mnejvakarura-ma. 50 Dzivakandire mucoto comjoto: kwoiteyo kuboorera nokukwetsana kwemazino.

51 Mjanasa kuzwa iži zeshe here? navo wakati kwaari, Eya. 52 Wakati kwavari, Ndizo, munyori weshe uwo wakadzidziswa ŋgezoumambo hwomudeŋga, wakadai ŋgomunhu uri mune wemhatso, uwo unobufisa kubva kwoupfumi hwake ſiro zitsha nezekaretu.

53 Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza iyi miedzaniso, wakavapo. 54

Naapo aiŋga auya kunyika yake, wakavadzidzisa mumhatso yavo yokudira, zakaita kuti vashamiswe, vakati, Kunobva kuri uku kuŋgwara kwouyu munhu, neiyi mishando yesimba? 55 Uyu andiyepi here mukororo womutsetsi? mai ake avadaidzwi kuti ndiMaria here? nevanunuŋuna vake ndiJakobe, na-Josefa, naSimioni, naJudasi here? 56 Nehanzadzi dzake adzinesu dze-she here? ndizo zinobva kuri iziži zeshe? 57 Navo vakapumhuniswa ndiye. Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Muprofeti aareki kuremeredzwa kwega munyika mňake, nomu-mhatso yake. 58 Naye aazi kuita apo mishando ine simba yakawa-nda ŋgendaa yokusikatendi kwavo.

14 Ðgouwo mukuwo Herodi sadunhu wakazwa mbiri yaJesu, 2 Naye wakati kuvaranda vake, Uyu ndiJohani Mubapatidzi; wamuka kwevakaſa: ndizo mi-shando iyi ine simba inoitwa ndiye. 3 Ðgokuti Herodi iŋga akamusata Johani, akamusunga, akamupa-kidza mutironjgo ŋgepamsoro pa-Herodiasi mukadzi womunuŋuna wake Firipu. 4 Ðgokuti Johani waiŋga akati kwaari, Akutenderwi ŋgezironzo kwouri kuti umuroore. 5 Naapo aido kumuuraya, waka-tya mbungano, ŋgokuti vaimue-reŋga kuti uri muprofeti. 6 Asi apo zuva rokuberekwa kwaHerodi raguma, mukunda waHerodiasi wakazina pakati pavo, naye wakadakadzisa Herodi. 7 Ndizo iye wa-kagondisa ŋgokupika mhiko kuti unozomupa nokunyati cinyini caizokumbira. 8 Naye eciangiri-dzwa ndimai ake, wakati, Ndipe pano mucidzio soro rajohani Mu-

bapatidzi. 9 NaMambo wakaku-rudzwa; kani ŋgenda yokupika kwake, naŋgenda yaavo vaigara naye panokudya, wakapaŋga kuti rihiinwe kwaari. 10 Naye waka-tuma kuti Johani agurwe soro mu-tironjo. 11 Nesoro rakaunzwa riri mucidzio rikapuwa kumusikana, naye wakariunza kuna mai ake. 12 Nevadzidzi vake vakauya vakatora muiři wake, vakauika, navo vakaenda vakamuronzera Je-su.

13 Zino Jesu azwa wakabvapo ŋgeŋgarava kuenda kundau iri rubaya ari ega: naapo mbuŋgano yazwa ndizo, yakamuteera ŋge-tsoka, yecibva kumadoropa. 14 Naye wakabuda akaona mbuŋgano huru, wakaſongwa ŋgepamsoro pavo, naye wakamhodyosa vai-rwara vavo. 15 Kwakati amadei-koni vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, veciti, Pano muri murubaya, no-mukuwo watopera zino; ndizo cipararisa mbuŋgano kuti vaende mumaguta vadzitengere zokudya. 16 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Ava-tami kuenda; vapei imjimji zo-kudya. 17 Navo vakati kwaari, Pano tine źingwa źishano źega, nehove mbiri. 18 Naye wakati, Ziunzenyi pano kwendiri. 19 Naye wakapaŋga mbuŋgano kuti igare pashi pamjenje, atora źingwažo źishano, nehove mbiri, wakari-ŋgira mudeŋga, akažibonja, aka-žigura, akažihina kune vadzidzi, nevadzidzi vakahina kune mbu-ŋgano. 20 Navo veshe vakadya, vakaguta, navo vakatonhera matse-keneswa ežaiwarakatika źitundu źirigurni nažiiri žakazara. 21 Navo vakadya vaia vanoŋga ma-kumi emazana ari mashano eva-

muna, ŋgepabanzi pevakadzi ne-vana.

22 Paripo iye wakanyeŋge-rrera tadzidzi vake kuti vapotere muŋgarava, vatuŋgamire ķua-mbuka ruseri, acapararisa mbu-ŋgano. 23 Naapo aendisa mbu-ŋgano, wakakwira mumutunhu ari ega kwookumbira: kwoita madei-koni wainja ari apo ega. 24 Asi źino ŋgarava iŋgayaane mastadia akawanda kubva kuhumbikumbi, yecikandirwa apo naapo ŋge-ma-funju, ŋgokuti dutu raipesana navo. 25 Naŋgeŋguva yokurinda yeciroŋgomuna yousiku iye wa-kauya kwavari, ecihamba padera poruandhle. 26 Asi vadzidzi veci-muona ecihamba padera porua-nhle vakakaseka, veciti, Idzimu-dzangara; navo vakadaidzira ŋgo-kutya. 27 Asi paripo Jesu wakae-reketa kwavari, eciti, Šinjgai, ndini haŋgu, musatya. 28 Na-Petro wakamupiŋgura, eciti, Ma-mbo, kuti uriwe ronza kuti ndiuye kwouri padera pemvura. 29 Naye wakati, Uya. Naapo Petro adzaka kubva muŋgarava, wakahamba padera pemvura kuuya kuna Jesu. 30 Asi eciona dutu recipesana naye, wakatya; naye ecitanga ku-dzemera, wakadaidzira, eciti, Ma-mbo, ndiponese. 31 Asi paripo Jesu wakatambanudza nyara yake, akamusata, akati kwaari, Iwewe unokutenda kuđedoko, wagononda ŋgenyi? 32 Kwakati apo vakwira muŋgarava, dutu rakaterama. 33 Naavo vaia muŋgarava vakamu-dira, vakati, Ɖgežirokwažo iwewe uri Mukororo waMŋari.

34 Naapo vakaambuka ruseri va-kaguma munyika yeGenesareta. 35 Naapo vanhu vomunyikemę

vamuzia, vakatuma munyika mje-she, vakaunza kwaari veshe avo vala nenhenda; 36 Navo vakamu-pota kuti ava vatenderwe kwega kugwama mupendero wenjuwe yake: naavo veshe vakaugwama vakamhodyoswá aemho.

15 Zino kwakauya kuna Jesu vaFarisi nevanyori vecibva Jerusarema, veciti, 2 Dgenyi vadzidzi vako vecigura mishuma yevekare, ngokuti avashambi nyara dzavo apo vecidya ciŋwa. 3 Asi iye wakavapiŋgura, akati kwavari, Imŋimŋi nemŋi munogura ŋgenyi cironzo caMosi ŋgomushuma wenyu? 4 Dgokuti Mjari wakati, Remeredza baba ako namai ako, nouwo unotuka baba nokuti mai, ŋgaafe nokufa. 5 Asi imŋimŋi munoti, Iye unozoti kuna baba ake nokuti kuna mai ake, Ciro ciri neciri ico cewaidsa kudetserwa ndico ndini, 6 Caacipo kuna Mjari aatamiki kuremeredza baba ake nokuti mai ake: ndizo ŋgokudaro munota kuti izwi raMjari riite risina shwiro ŋgomushuma wenyu. 7 Imŋimŋi vadziitisi, Isaya wakanasa kuprofeta ndimŋi, eciti, 8 Vanhu ava vanondiremeredza ŋge-miromo yavo, asi mŋoyo yavo iri kuretu kwendiri, 9 Asi vanotera kundisira, vecidzidzisa kuita ɏidzido, mipaŋgo yevanhu. 10 Naye ecidaidza pamŋepo mbuŋgano, wakati kwavari, Izwai muzwisise: 11 Sandico akadi cinopotera mu-muromo cinomušipisa munhu, asi ico cinobuda mumuromo, ndico cinošipisa munhu. 12 Naapo vakauya vadzidzi vake, wakati kwaari, Auzii here kuti vaFarisi vapumhu-niswa ŋgokuzwa izwi iri? 13 Asi

iye wakapiŋgura, akati, Cisimŋa ceshe cisikazi kusimŋa ndibaňa angu vari mušeŋga, cinozobvitwa. 14 Varekerenyi, vari maſofu anokweya maſofu. Nokudai boſu recikweya boſu, eshe anozowa mu-kati mjerindi. 15 NaPetro waka-piŋgura, akati kwaari, Tidudzire muedzaniso uyu. 16 Asi wakati, Imŋimŋi nemŋi muri vasina kuzia here? 17 Amuzwisisi here kuti ico cinopotera ŋgomumuromo cino enda mundani, cinorashwa mu-shango? 18 Kani ɏzo ɏinobuda kumuromo ɏinobva mumŋoyo; iži ɏinomušipisa munhu. 19 Dgokuti mumŋoyo munobva mirangariro yakashata, kuuraya, kuomba, kuyenya, umbava, ucapupu hwo-kunyepa, kutuka: 20 Iži ndizo ɏiro ɏinomušipisa munhu: asi kudya ŋgenyara dzisikazi kushambga, akušipisi munhu akadi.

21 Naapo Jesu wakabvapo, wa-kaenda munyika yeTire neye Sidoni. 22 Penya dzimai reKenani rakabva kundau iyo, rakaſaidzira, reciti, Ndilire nyasha, Mambo, Mukoro-ro ro waDavida; mukunda waŋgu unotambudzwa kakurutu ŋgedi-mon. 23 Asi iye aazi kuripiŋgura nezwi. Nevadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, vakamupota, veciti, Weci-mutuma kuti aende, ŋgokuti uno-daidzira sure kwedu. 24 Asi wa-kapiŋgura, akati, Ndakatumirwa kwega kuhwai dzakarashika dze-mhatso yalsraeri. 25 Asi uwo wa-kauya wakamudira, akati, Mambo, ndidetsere. 26 Asi wakapiŋgura, akati, Akuzi kunaka kutora ci-ŋwa cevana, nokucikandira ku-zimbga. 27 Asi uwo wakati, Eya, Mambo, ŋgokutize ɏituhwa ɏe-mbga ɏinodya kwezinowarakatika

patafura ramambo waço. 28 Naa-po Jesu wakapingura, akati kwe-riri, A! dzimai, kutenda kwako-kuri kukuru: ḥgakuitike kwouri kudai ḥgezounoda. Nomukunda waro wakamhodyoswa kubvira ḥgeawa iro.

29 NaJesu wakabvapo, wakauya pasinde poruandhle rweGarire; wakakwira mumutunhu, akagara apo. 30 Nembuŋgano huru yakau-ya kwaari, inažo ʐirema, nemašofu, nežimbungumbuŋgu, nevakakuva-ra, nevamjeni vazhinji, vakavaisa pashi kutsoka dzake, naye wakava-mhodyosa: 31 Dgokudaro mbu-ŋgano yakashamiswa apo yoona ʐi-mbuŋgumbuŋgu ʐeciereketa, ne-vakakuadzwa vecimhodyoka, neži-rema ʐecihamba, nemašofu eciona: navo vakakudza Mjari walIsraeri.

32 Naapo Jesu wakaidza vadzidzi vake kwaari, akati, Ndinoku-rudzwa ḥgepamsoro pembuŋgano, ḥgokuti yaŋga ineni mazuua matatu vasina ʐokudya: neni andizovatumi kuti vaende vasikazi kudya, ḥgokuti vaŋgazodemera munjira. 33 Nevadzidzi vake wakati kwaari, Dgepari petiŋgaona ʐingwa ʐaka-wanda murubaya muno ʐinokwanisa kugutisa vanhu vazhinji vaka-dai? 34 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Munežingwa ʐingana? Navo wakati, ʐinomje, nežihove ʐishomani. 35 Naye wakapaŋga mbuŋgano kuti igare pashi: 36 Naye wakatora ʐingwezo ʐinomje nehove, akažibouŋga, akažigura, akahina kune vadzidzi, nevadzidzi vakažihina kune mbuŋgano. 37 Naavo vakadya veshe, vakaguta: navo vakatonhera matsekeneswa aka-sara, ʐitundu ʐinomje ʐakazara. 38 Naavo vakadya vaia vamuna

varimakumi emazana maroŋgo-muna, ḥgepabanzi pevakadzi ne-vana. 39 Naye wakaendisa mbu-ŋgano, wakapotera muŋgarava akauya kumigano yeMagadana.

16 UaFarisi nevaSadusi va-kauya vecimuedza, vaka-kumbira kuti avapaŋgidzire cioniso cinobva mudeŋga. 2 Asi iye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Kwoita madeikonı munoti, Kubanzi kunozoara; ḥgokuti mudeŋga mňakatšuka. 3 Nomumanŋwanı munoti, Kunozonaya nyamashi ḥgokuti mudeŋga mňakatšuka munoruseto. Munozia kudzidza hope yomudeŋga, asi amukoni here kudzidza ʐioniso ʐemikuwo? 4 Mušarirwana wakashata nounoo-mba unotšaka cioniso, akuna cioniso cinozopuwa kwouri, asi kwega cioniso cajona. Naye wa-kavasia, akaenda.

5 Naapo vadzidzi vake vaguma-ruseri vaiŋga variarwa kutora ʐi-ŋgwa. 6 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Wonai, muŋgware mumera weva-Farisi nowevaSadusi. 7 Navo va-kaŋgana pakati pavo, wakati, Dgokuti atizi kutora ʐingwa. 8 NaJesu ecizia iزو, wakati, Mun-paŋgana ḥgenyi pakati penyu, imjimni munokutenda kuđosoko, ḥgokuti amuna ciŋgwa? 9 Amuzii nažino here, nokuti kucerecedza ḥgeciŋgwa ʐishano ʐevanhu vari makumi emazana ari mashano, ne-žitundu ʐingana ʐemjakatonhera matsekeneswa? 10 Ze, nokuti ʐi-ŋgwa ʐinomje ʐevanhu vaia makumi emazana ari maroŋgomuna nežitundu ʐingana ʐemjakatonhera matsekeneswa? 11 Amuziku-zwisia ḥgenyi kuti andizi kuereke-

ta kwomuri ŋgeziŋwa, kuti mu-ŋgware mumera wevaFarisi no-wevaSadusi ? 12 Naapo vakanaso kuzwisia kuti aasaivapanja kuti vanjware ŋgomumera weziŋwa, asi kuti vanjware kudzidzisa kwe-vaFarisi nokwevāSadusi.

13 Hino Jesu auya munyika ye-Kesaria Firipu, wakabvunza vadzidzi vake, eciti, Vanhu vanoti kuti inini Mukororo womunhu uriani ? 14 Navo vakati, Uamjeni vanoti kuti uri Johani Mubapatidzi, navamjeni kuti uri Erija, nevamjeni kuti uri Jerimia, nokuti umje we-vaprofeti. 15 Iye wakati kwavari, Asi imnjimji munoti ndiri ani ? 16 Simoni Petro wakapiŋgura, akati kwaari, Iwewe uri Kristu, Mukororo waMjari unopona. 17 Na-Jesu wakapiŋgura, akati kwaari, Unomucena iwewe Simoni, mukororo wajona, ŋgokuti nyama ne-ŋgazi azizi kupaŋgidzira ici kwouri, asi Baba aŋgu vari mudenga. 18 Neni ndinoti kwouri, kuti iwe-we uri Petro, naŋgepaderā peiri ſuwe ndinozoaka ciara caŋgu; ne-žirmana zeHaidesi azizocinyisi. 19 Neni ndinokupa makil oumambo hwomudeŋga; neico counozosuŋga munyika, cinozoſuŋga mudenga: neico counozosunhura munyika ci-nozoſunhurwa mudenga. 20 Naapo wakapangga vadzidzi vake kuti vasazoronzero munhu naumje kuti iye uri Kristu.

21 Kubvira ŋgouwo Jesu waka-tanja kupaŋgidzira kuvadzidzi va-ke kuti kunotamika kuti aende Je-rusarema, atambudzike ŋgezaka-wanda, ŋgavakuru nevapristi va-kuru, nevanyori, aurawe, ŋgezuva recitatu amuswe. 22 Naapo Petro wakamutora dumba, akatanga ku-

mudziidza, eciti, Mjari ŋgaaitē ku-ti cisaitika ico kwouri, Mambo: ici acizoitiki kwouri narini. 23 Asi iye wakakunukuka, akati kuna Pe-tro, Ibva kwendiri, Satani: uri mupumhunisi kwendiri; ŋgokuti aunyeri ŋgeizo zaMjari, asi ŋgeizo zavanhу. 24 Naapo Jesu wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Kunyazi ndiani unoda kuuya sure kwaŋgu, ŋga-dzirambe atore mucinjiko wake, anditeere. 25 Ŋgokuti iye unoda kurwira kurarama kwake, uno-zokurasha; nouwo unozaorasha kura-rama kwake ŋgemapsoro paŋgu, unozaokuona. 26 Munhu unozaouyi-rwa ŋgenyi kufai eciona nyika ye-she, nokurasha ndaramo yake ? no-kuti munhu unozoita mutenjaniso-nyi nendaramo yake ? 27 Ŋgokuti Mukororo womunhu unozaouya mu-utende hwaBaBa ake pamjepo ne-ŋgirosi dzake; naapo unozaohina munhu weshe kufai ŋgemishando yake. 28 Zirokwazo, ndinoti kwo-muri, kuti varipo vamjeni venyu vanoema pano, avo vasikazozwi kūfa metsa vaone Mukororo womu-nhu eciuya muumambo hwake.

17 1 Dgesure kwemazuua mata-nhatu Jesu wakatora Petro, naJakobe, naJohani munujuna wake, akakwira navo padera po-mutunhu wakareba, vari vega. 2 Naye wakatsandudzwa pamberi pavo, nehope yake yakajeka kufai ŋgezuva, nezokufuka ʐake ʐaka-cena kufai ŋgokujeka. 3 Penya kwakaoneka kwaari Mosi naErija, veciereketa naye. 4 NaPetro wa-kapiŋgura, akati kuna Jesu, Ma-mbo, kwakanaka kwetiri kuti tiri pano: kufai wecida, ndinozoaka pano zitumba zitatu, cimje cako,

necimjeni caMosi, necimjeni ca-Erija. 5 Apo acaereketa, penya gore rinojanikira rakavatibikira, penya izwi rakabva mugore, reciti, Uyu uri Mukororo waŋgu, wendinoda, wendinonasa kudakara ndiye: mjecimuzwa iye, 6 Naavo vadzidzi vazwa vakawa ŋgehope dzavo, vakatyakakurutu. 7 Na-Jesu wakauya, akavagwama, akati, Mirukai, musatya. 8 Naapo vamirudza madziso avo, avazi kuona munhu, kwega Jesu.

9 Vacadzaka kubva padera pominunhu, Jesu wakavapanja, eci-ti, Musazoronzera munhu naumje ŋgendaayecioniso metsa Mukororo womunhu amuke kwavakafa. 10 Nevadzidzi vake vakamubvunza, veciti, Ndizo, ŋgenyi vanyori vanoti kuti, Kunočamika kuti Erija atanje kuuya? 11 Naye wakapingura, eciti, Ȑgegwinyiso Erija unouya aunzidzire ȇeshe: 12 Asi ndinoti kwomuri, Erija wakatouya hake, navo avazi kumuzia, asi vakaita kwaari ȇeshe izo ȇevakada. Ȑgokudaro Mukororo womunhu naye unožotambudzwa ndivo. 13 Naapo vadzidzi vakazwisa kuti wakaereketa kwaari ndiJohani Mubapatidzi.

14 Voguma kune mbuŋgano kwakauya kwaari munhu, akamugwadamira pashi, eciti, 15 Mambo, wecimuitira nyasha mukororo waŋgu: ŋgokuti une nhutu, unotambudzika kakurutu: ŋgokuti kazhinji unowa mumjoto nekazhinji mumvura. 16 Neni ndamuunza kune vadzidzi vako, navo vagonerwa kumumhodyosa. 17 Jesu wakapingura, akati, A! mušarirwana usikatendi nounopauka, ndinozogara nemjij mukuwo wa-

kaitawani? wecimuunza pano kwendiri. 18 NaJesu wakakaraidza iro dimoni; naro rakabuda kubva kwaari: nomurumbgwana wakamhodyoswa kubvira ŋgeawa iro. 19 Naapo vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu, ari ega, navo vakati, Ȑgenyi isisu tagonerwa kuridzinga? 20 Naye wakati kwavari, Ȑgendaa yokugononda kwenyu, ŋgokuti ŋgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Dai munokutenda kudai ŋgetsaŋgu yomustadi, muŋgazoti kuno uyu mutunhu, Ȑbva pano, uende apo; nawo unožobva apo; kusina ciro cisikaŋgazoitwi ndimji. 21 Asi iyi mbeu aibudi kwega ŋgokukumbira naŋgokuera kudya.

22 Navo vacauŋgana pamjepo muGarire, Jeſu wakati kwavari, Mukororo womunhu unožohinwa munyara dzevanhu; 23 Navo vanozomuuraya, naŋgezuva recitatu unožomukaze. Navo vakasururi-swa kakurutu.

24 Naapo vauya muKaperaname avo vaiashira cibaro vakauya kuna Petro, vakati, Mudzidzisi wenyu aadusi cibaro here cemare cinozwi didrakama? 25 Wakati, Eya. Kwakati apotera mumhatso Jesu wakataŋgira kuereketa kwaari, eciti, Unopinimidzenyi Simoni? Madzimambo enyika vanoashira kunani murimja, nokuti cibaro? Kune vakororo vavo, nokuti kuapara? 26 Petro wakati kwaari, Kuapara. Naapo Jesu wakati kwaari, Ȑgokudaro vakororo vavo vari vakasunuŋgrwa. 27 Asi kuti tisazovapumhunisa, enda iwewe kuruandhle, ukandire citebo, utore hove iyo intanga kubatwa; naapo wabeura muromomo wayo, unozoona cigurwa

cemare cinozwi statera; ico uno-zocitora uhine kwavari njepamso-ro paŋgu nepako.

18 Dgeiro awa vadzidzi vakauya kuma Jesu, vakati, Ndiani ur̄i mukuru muumambo hwomudeŋga? 2 NaJesu wakaidza kwaari m̄jana mudoko, wakamuisa pakati pavo, 3 Akati, Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, Musikatenderuki, muite kudai njem̄jana mudoko, amutoŋgozopindi muumambo hwomudeŋga. 4 Ndizo iye unozodzipfaisa kudai njouyu m̄jana mudoko, iye ndiye ur̄i mukuru muumambo hwomudeŋga. 5 Nouwo unozoashira um̄je m̄jana mudoko wakadai njouyu ngezina ran̄gu, unondia-shira inini. 6 Asi nokunyati ndiani unozopumhunisa um̄je weavadoke vakaſai vanoditenda, kuno-pinda kumunakira iye kuti guyo risuŋgirwe muhuro m̄jake, kuti anzaidzwe mukudzama kworuandhle. 7 Ihehe kunyika njendaa yeziŋpumhuniso! njokuti kuno-tamika kuti zipumhuniso ziuye; asi ihehe kwaari munhuwo wezi-nouya ndiye! 8 Kuti nyara yako, daŋgwani rutsoka rwako runoku-pumhunisa, ruteme, ururashe ku-bva kwouri: kunopinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere mukurarama ur̄i cirema, nokuti wecikumhina, kuno kuti unenyara mbiri daŋgwani tsoka mbiri ukandirwe mumuriro usikaperi. 9 Nokudai dziso rako rinokupumhunisa ribvite, ururashe kwouri: kunopinda kukuna-kira kuti upotere mukurarama ur̄i jocotore kuno kuti unemadziso mairi ukandirwe mumuriro we-Gehena. 10 Dgwarai kuti musa-

zoshoora um̄je weava vadoko: njokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti muſeŋga ngirosi dzavo dzinogara dzeciona hope yaBaBa aŋgu vari muſeŋga. 11 Dgokuti Mukororo womunhu wakauya kuponesa avo vakanashika. 12 Munopinimidzenyi? Kutि munhu anezana rema-kwai neim̄je yao yecirashika, aasii here arimakumi mapfumbam̄je nepfumbam̄je, aende mumitunhu nokutšaka iyo yakarashika?. 13 Nokudai kweciitika kuti unoiona, ngezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri kuti unopinda kudakara ngeiyo kune dziri makumi mapfumbam̄je ne-pfumbam̄je dzisikazi kurashika. 14 Dgokudaro sandikwo kuda kwaBaBa enyu vari muſeŋga kuti um̄je waava vadoko arove.

15 Ze kuti munujuna wako ecizokushaishira, enda, umupanji-dzire ndaa yake pakati penyu muri m̄jega: Kudai iye ecizopurutana, wawana munujuna wako. 16 Asi kuti asikazopurutani, tora um̄je daŋgwani vairi, kuenda newe, kuti njemiromo yevairi daŋgwani ye-vatatu vanoita capupu, mazwi eshe aŋgagwinyiswa. 17 Asi kuti iye ecizoramba kuapurutana, weco-ronzera veciara: Asi kudai ecizo-ramba kupurutana veciara, n̄gaai-te kwouri kudai njowevemadzia, nokudai njgomubarisi. 18 Zirokwažo, ndinoti kwomuri, Kunyazi cinyini comunozosuŋga munyika, cinozosoŋgwawo muſeŋga; neico comunozosunhura munyika cinozosunhwawo muſeŋga. 19 Ze ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai vairi kwomuri vanozotenderana munyika ngeciro cevanozokumbirira, cinozoitirwa kwavari ndiBaBa aŋgu vari muſeŋga. 20 Dgokuti

apo vairi nokuti vatatu veciuŋgana pamijepo ŋgezina rangu, ndiripo pakati pavo.

21 Naapo Petro wakauya, eciti kwaari, Mambo, munujuna waŋgu unozondishaishira kaŋganai ndeci murekerera ? metsa mikuwo minomjē here ? 22 Jesu wakati kwaari, Andironzi kwouri kuti, Metsa mikuwo minomjē akadi; asi metsa mikuwo iri makumi manomjē yemanomjē. 23 Ndizo umambo hwomudeŋga hunoedzaniswa nomunhu uri mambo, uwo waſda kuerengeserana nevaranda vake. 24 Naapo atanja kuereŋga, umjē wakaunzwa kwaari anomutari wematarenta ari makumi emazana arigumi. 25 Asi ŋgokuti iye inجا asina cokuripira ndico, mambo wake wakapanga kuti atenjiswe nomukadzi wake, nevana, vake, na-žo zeshe zaaia nažo, kuti mutari uripxe. 26 Ndizo muranda uwo wakawa pashi, wakamunamata, eciti, Wecindisengerera, neni ndinozoku-ripira zeshe. 27 Naapo mambo wouwo muranda wakamuzwirira, akamusunhura, akamurekerera mutari. 28 Asi uwo muranda wakafuda, akaona umjē wevaranda uri muŋgani wake, uwo waakkweretwa ndiye mashereni ari makumi manomjē: naye wakamubata ŋgenyara, akamudzipa pa-huro, eciti, Ripa kwendiri cikwe-rete cako. 29 Ndizo muranda uwo uri muŋgani wake wakawa pashi, akamupota, eciti, Wecindisengerera, neni ndinozokuripira. 30 Asi aazi kutenda: kani wakaenda akamupakidza mutirongo, metsa aripe ico cikwerete. 31 Ndizo varanda vaŋgani vake, veciona ico cakaitika, vakaſipidzwe m̄joyo ka-

kurutu, vakauya, vakamuronzera mambo wavo ižo žeshe žakaitika. 32 Naapo mambo wake amudaidza, wakati kwaari, Iwewe muranda wakashata, ndakakurekerera mutari weshe, apo wandipota : 33 Usaísisa newe here kuti urekerere muranda uwo uri muŋgani wako, kufai ndini ndakakurekerera iwe-we ? 34 Namambo wake wakatseneka, akamuhina kuvashwinyisi metsa aripe ižo žeshe źaaia nomutari kwaari ndizo. 35 Dgokudaro baſa aŋgu vari mudeŋga vanozoita kwomuri, kuti imjimji musikarekereri munujuna wenyu ŋgomumjoyo m̄jenyu.

19 Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza kuereketa aya mazwi, wa-ka buda muGarire, wakauya mu-migano yeJudia, ruseri rweJordani; 2 Mbujgano huru yakamuteera; naye wakavamhodyosa apo-

3 NeuaFarisi vakauya kwaari, ve-ci muedza, veciti, Kunotenderwa here ŋgezironzo kuti munhu arashe mukadzi wake ŋgendaa nokuti ŋgeiri here ? 4 Naye wakapingu-ra, akati, Amuzikudzidza here kuti uwo wakavasika pakutanja, wakavasika m̄jamuna nomukadzi, 5 Akati, Dgeiyi ndaa munhu uno-zosia baſa namai, unozonamatira kumukadzi wake; 6 Ndizo avacaiti vairi, asi nyama imjē. Ndizo ico caaka sunjanidza Mjari, munhu asazosunhura. 7 Uakati kwaari, Ndizo ŋgenyi Mosi wakapaŋga ku-hina tsamba yokuparadzana, noku-murasha ? 9 Wakati kwavari, Mo-si ŋgendaa yokukonja kwomjoyo wenyu wakamutendera kuti mu-rashe vakadzi venyu: asi kubvira

mukutanga kwaijga kusikazi ku-saro. 9 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Nokunyati ndiani uwo unoazorasha mukadzi wake isiri ndaa yokuomba, aroore umjeni, unoomba. 10 Vadzidzi vakati kwaari, Kutti yakadaro pdaa yomunhu nomukadzi wake, akuzikuna-ka kuroora. 11 Asi wakati kwa-vari, Ueshe avanjaashiri izwi iri, asi kwega kwavari avo vakaripuwa. 12 Igokuti varipo vari ngomja kubva mundani dzemadzimai avo; varipoze mitenwa avo vakatenwa ngevanhu, varipoze vakadziitisa ngomja ngepamsoro poumambo hwomudeunga. Iye unesimba roku-riashira, ngaariashire.

13 Naapo vakaunza kwaari vana vadoko, kuti aise nyara dzake pa-dera pavo, akumbire: asi vadzidzi vakavaganyira. 14 Asi Jesu wa-ki, Tenderai vana vadoko kuti vauye kwendiri, musavarambidza: ngokuti umambo hwomudeunga ngehwavakadaro. 15 Naye wa-kaisa nyara dzake padera pavo, ecibva apo.

16 Penya umje wakauya kwaari, akati, Mudzidzisi, Cinyini ico caka-naka cendiingaita kuti ndizoona kurarama kusikaperi? 17 Naye wa-ki kwaari? Unondibvunza ngenyi ngendaa yecakanaka? Uripo umje wakanaka: asi kudai wecida kupotera mukurarama wecingwa-rira mipango. 18 Wakati kwaari, Mipango yenyi? NaJesu wakati, Usazouraya, Usazoomba, Usazo-ba, Usazoita capupu cokunyepa, 19 Remeredza baba aka namai, Unozoda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida iwewe. 20 Jaha iro rakati kwaari, Ndakaizingwarira izizi zeshe: cinyini cendicatama?

21 Jesu wakati kweriri, Kutti weci-do kuita wakaperera, enda ute-ngise izo zounaço, uhine kuva-rombo, newe unozoona upfumi muđenja: uuye unditeere. 22 Asi apo jaha razwa izwi iro rakaenda recisururika: ngokuti raja noupfu-mi hwakawanda.

23 Naapo Jesu wakati kuvadzidzi vase, Dgezirokwaço ndinoti kwomuri, kuti kwakakonja kune guru-dza kuti ripotere muumambo hwo-mudeunga. 24 Ze ndinoti kwomuri, Kwakapinda kuita nyore kuti ka-mera ripotere ngepauri remereta, kuno kuti gurudza ripotere muu-mambo hwaMjari. 25 Apo va-dzidzi vakashamiswa kakurutu, va-ki, Kutti zakadaro, ndiani ujga-poneswa. 26 Asi Jesu ecivarijingi-ra, wakati kwavari, Kun' vanhu ici acitongoitiki; asi kuna Mjari ze-she zinoitika. 27 Naapo Petro wa-kapijingura, akati kwaari, Rijgira, isisu takasia zeshe, tikakuteera; ndizo tinozoonenyi? 28 NaJesu wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwaço ndi-noti kwomuri, kuti imnjimi mja-kanditeera, ngomukuwo wokusi-kwa kutsa, apo Mukororo womu-nhu ozogara padera pedendemaro routende hwake, imnjimiwo munozogara padera pemađendemaro arigumi namairi, mječitonga madzinza arigumi namairi aIsraeri. 29 Nomunhu weshe wakasia mha-tso, nokuti vanujuna, nokuti hanžadzi, nokuti baba, nokuti mai, nokuti vana, nokuti nyika, ngepa-msoro pezina ranju, unozoashira zakapetwa kuīta zana, naye uno-zogara nhaka yokurarama kusi-kaperi. 30 Asi vazhinji avo vari vepamberi vanozoita vesure; naavo vari vesure vanozoita vepamberi.

20 Ògokuti umambo hwomu-
denja hunonga munhu uri
mune wemhatso, uwo wakafumira
mañgwanani maishi kwootora va-
shandi uomunda wake wemivini.
2 Naapo atenderana nevashandi
ñgemakobiro masere ñgezuva, wa-
kavaturna kumunda wemivini. 3
Naye wakabudaže kunoŋga awa
recitatu, akaona vamjeni vecitera
kuema pandau yemarekete, vasi-
kashandi. 4 Wakati kwavari,
Mjeciendawo mumunda wemivini,
neico cinomusisira ndinozomupa.
Navo vakaenda. 5 Ze wakabuda
kunoŋga awa recitanhatu, nereci-
pfumbanje, wakaitaze kudaro. 6
Kunoŋga awa recigumi narimje
wakabuda, akaona vamjeni veci-
tera kuema, akati kwavari, Mun-
ema pano ñgenyi zuua reshe mu-
sina comunoshanda? 7 Vakati
kwaari, Ògokuti apana munhu
watitora. Wakati kwavari, Mjè-
ciendawo mumunda wemivini
neico cinomusisira munozoashira.
8 Kwoita madeikoni mambo wo-
munda wemivini wakati kune nhu-
nge yake, Daidza vashandi, uvape
misharo, utanje ñgouwo wokugu-
misira metsa kuguma kunouwo
wokutanga. 9 Kwakati veciuya avo
vakatorwa ñgeawa recigumi nari-
mje vakaashira makobiro masere.
10 Kwakati apo vokutanga vouya
vakapi nimidza kuti vaŋgatutsirwa;
navo ñgokudaro vakaashira munhu
weshe makobiro masere. 11 Na-
apo vaashira, vakavuruvutira
mune wemhatso, 12 Veciti, Ava
vokupedzisira vashanda awa rimje
rega, newe wakaita kuti vaedzane
nesu, isisu takatwara mutwaro
nokupisha kwezuva. 13 Asi iye
vakapiŋgura, akati kwoumje

wavo, Muŋgani andizi kukultira
cakashata: auzi kutenderana není
here ñgemakobiro masere? 14
Tora ico ciri cako uende: ndi-
noda kumupawo uyu wokupedzi-
sira kudai ndiwe. 15 Akutende-
rwi here kwendiri kuti ndiite ico
cedinosa ñgeziri zaŋgu? nokuti
dziso rako, rinoruciyo ñgokuti
inini ndakanaka here? 16 Ndižo
avo vesure vanozoita vepamberi,
nevepamberi vanozoita vesure.

17 Apo Jesu akwira Jerusarema,
wakatora vadzidzi varigumi navairi
vari vega munjira, naye wakati
kwavari, 18 Penyai, tinokwire Je-
rusarema; noMukororo womunhu
unozohinwa kuapristi vakuru ne-
vanyori, navo vanozogura kuti
aurawe, 19 Navo vanozomuhina
kune vemadzinza kuti aitirwe jee,
nokucaiwa, nokukohomerwa, na-
ñgezuva recitatu unozomuka.

20 Naapo kwakauya kwaari mai
evakororo vaZabedi, pamijepo ne-
vakororo vake, akamudira, eciku-
mbira kwaari ciro cakatikuti. 21
Naye wakati kwaari, Cinyini co-
munoda? Wakati kwaari, Ronza
kuti ava vakororo vaŋgu vairi va-
gare umje ñgokumudyo kwako,
noumjeni ñgokumuoshwe kwako
muumambo hwako. 22 Asi Jesu
vakapiŋgura, akati, Amuzii ico
comunokumbira. Munokona here
kumja kutsani yendicazomja ini-
ni? Vakati kwaari, Tinokona.

23 Iye wakati kwavari, Ògegwini-
nyiso munozomja kutsani yaŋgu:
asi kugara ñgokumudyo kwangu
naŋgokumuoshwe kwangu, andi-
kwo akadi kwangu kuhina, asi ñgo-
kwaavo vakkunasirirwa ndiBaſa
angu. 24 Naapo varigumi vazwa,
vakatsenekera avo vakkoma vairi,

25 Asi Jesu wakavadaidza kwaari, akati, Munozia kuti vatoŋgi uemadzinza vanotoŋga padera pavo, nevakuru vavo vanesimba padera pavo. 26 Asi akuzodaro akadi pakati penyu; asi iye unoda kuti aite mukuru pakati penyu ŋgaaitē mushandiri wenyu: 27 Nouwo unoda kuita wokutaŋga pakati penyu ŋgaaitē muranda wenyu. 28 Kudai ŋgoMukororo womunhu aazi kuuya kushandirwa, asi kushandira nokuhina kurarama kwa-ke kuita muripo weuazhinji.

29 Navo vacabuda kubva mu-Jeriko mbuŋgano huru yakamuteera. 30 Penya, maſofu mairi akagara panjira, apo vakazwa kuti Jesu waizopindapo, akadaidzira, eciti, Mambo, Mukororo waDavida, tiitire nyasha. 31 Nembuŋgano yakaakaraidza kuti anyarare: asi akapinda kudaidzisa, eciti, Mambo, Mukororo waDavida, tiitire nyasha. 32 NaJesu wakaema, akadaidza, akati, Munoda kuti ndimuitirenyi? 33 Akati kwaari, Mambo, kuti madziso edu apembenudzwe. 34 Ndizo Jesu wakaazwira, akagwama madziso ao: paripo madziso ao akapembenu-dzwa, nao akamuteera.

21 Naapo takwedzera pasinde peJerusarema, vaguma ku-Betefaje, kumutunhu weMaorive, Jesu wakaturna vairi veradzidzi vase, 2 Wakati kwavari, Endai kuguta iro remŋakaringirana naro, paripo munozoona mbongoro yakaſungwa netsiru pamjepo nayo: mŋecidzisunhura, mudziunze kwendiri. 3 Kuti aripo unozoereketa ciro kwomuri, munozoti, Mambo unodzitama, ciriporipo unozodzi-

tumira. 4 Ici cakaitika kuti ku-zarisike ukwo kwakaereketwa ŋgo-muprofeti, eciti, 5 Ronzerai ku-mukunda weZioni, Penya, Mambo wako unouya kwouri, ari waka-pfaa, ecigada padera pembongoro, nepadera petsiru recipfuwo cemi-twaro. 6 Nevadzidzi vakaenda, vakaita kudai ŋgezaakavapanya Jesu, 7 Navo vakaunza mboŋgoro netsiru rayo, vakaisa ʐokufuka ʐavo padera padzo, vakamugadzika pa-dera padzo. 8 Norupande ruzhini rwembuŋgano rwakaciŋga ʐoku-pfuka ʐavo munjira; nevamjeni va-katema matai emit, vakaawara munjira. 9 Nembuŋgano yaiha-mba pamberi pake, neiyo yaiteera ŋgesure, yakadaidzira, yeciti, Hosana kuMukororo waDavida: Uno-mucena uwo unouya ŋgezina ra-Mambo; Hosana mudengadeŋga. 10 Naapo apotera muJerusarema, vedoropa reshe vakaita nyonjano, veciti, Ndiani uyu? 11 Nembu-ŋgano yakati, Uyu uri muprofeti Jesu, unobva Nazareta reGarire.

12 NaJesu wakapotera mu-temperi, wakabudisa avo veshe vaitengisa, naavo vaitenga mutemperi, naye wakapinduridza mata-fura eavo vaitenganisana mare, nezigarо ʐaabvo vaitengisa njia. 13 Wakati kwavari, Kwakanyorwa ku-ti, Mhatso yangu inozozwi imhatso yokudira; asi imŋimji mŋaiita bako rembava. 14 Nemaſofu ne-zirema ʐakauya kwaari mutemperi, naye wakavamhodyosa. 15 Asi apo vapristi vakuru nevanyori vao-na izo ʐinoshamisa ʐaakaita, neva-na vaidaidzira mutemperi, veciti, Hosana kuMukororo waDavida, va-katseneswa, 16 Navo vakati kwaari, Unozwa here ico cevanoe-

reketa ava? naJesu wakati kwavari, Eya : amuzi kutoŋgodzidza here, kuti, Kubva kumiromo yendumure neyevanoamjisa unoashira kudzwa kwakaperera? 17 Naye wakavasia, akabuda mudoropa, akaenda Betani; naye wakaata apo.

18 Hino maŋgwanani apo acha-hwirira kudoropa, wakademera. 19 Naapo aona muonde uri pasinde penjira, wakaguma kwouri, hanike usina ciro, asi mashakani ega, naye wakati kwouri, Micero isaca-zoberekwa kwouri kunoti mheranarini. Paripo muonde wakazeketera. 20 Kwakati vadzidzi vana, vakashama, veciti, Muonde wazeketera ŋgokukasira kwakaitawani? 21 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, ॥gezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti kudai munokutenda musikagonondi, amuŋgazoiti cega ico cakaitwa kune muonde, asi nokunyati mječizoti kunouyu mutunhu, Ibva. pano, ukandirwe muruandhle, cinozoitika. 22 Nažeshe zomunozokumbirira mumikumbirira ŋgokutenda, munozoziashira.

23 Naapo apotera mutemperi, vapristi vakuru nevakuru vevanhу vakauya kwaari acadzidzisa, vakti, ॥gesimbarani rounoita iži ndiro? Ndiani wakakupa simbero? 24 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Inini ndinozomubvunzawo ciro cimje, kuti mječindironzera, ndinozomuronzerawo kuti ŋgesimbarani rendinoita iži ndiro. 25 Rubapatidzo rwajohani rwakabva kuri? Rwakabva mudeňga here, nokuti rwakabva kuvanhu? Navo vakapanjanidzana pakati pavo, veciti, Kuti tikaronza kuti rwakabva mudeňga, unozoti kwetiri, Ndžo,

amuzi kumutenda ŋgenyi? 26 Asi kuti tikaronza kuti, Rwakabva kuvanhu tinotya vanhu; ŋgokuti veshe vanokarira kuti Johani waia muprofeti. 27 Navo wakapingura kuna Jesu, vakati, Atizii. Naye wakati kwavari, Ininiwo andimuronzeri kuti ndinoita iži ŋgesimbarani. 28 Asi munopinimidzenyi? Munhu waia nevakororo valri; naye wakaguma kuno wokutanga, akati, Mjana wecienda nyamashi ushande mumunda wemivini. 29 Naye wakapingura, akati, Ndineenda Babandiwe, naye aazikuenda. 30 Naye wakauya kuno weciiri, wakaereketa ndižo ndižo. Iye wakapingura, akati, Andiendi, ŋgesure wakatenderuka, akaenda. 31 Ndiani kwaavo vairi wakaita kuda kwababa ake? Vakati, Uwo wokugumisira. Jesu wakati kwavari, ॥gezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri kuti vabarisi nemamhombo vanomutangira kupotera muumambo hwaMjari. 32 ॥gokuti Johani wakauya kwomuri munjira yokurrama, nemži amuzi kumutenda: asi vabarisi nemamhombo vakamutenda: nemži apo mjaona ižo amuzikutenderuka ŋgesuren, kuti mugonde kwaari.

33 Izwai muedzaniso umjeni: kwaiapo mune wemhatso wakati-kti, wakasima munda wemivini, wakaushoshera ॥gorushosha, wakatsa pokukamurira vini mukati mjawo, naye wakaaka rušingo akauhina kuti uŋgwarirwe ॥gevarimi, akaenda kunyika imjeni. 34 Naapo ॥guva yokuibva kwemicero yokwedzera, wakatumava varanda vake kuvarimi avo, kuti vashire micero yake. 35 Nevarimi avo vakatora varanda vake, vaka-

caya umjē, vakaauraya umjēni, vakaonda umjēni njemapuwe. 36 Wakatumaze varanda vamjēni vakapinda kuwanda kune avo vokutangā, navo vakaita kwavari ndizo ndizo. 37 Asi pakupedzisira wakatuma kwavarī mukororo wake, eciti, Vanozoremeredza mukororo wañgu. 38 Asi apo varimi vaona mukororo uwo, vakaati pacavo, Uyu ndiye unogara nhaka: uyai njgatimuuraye, titore nhaka yake. 39 Navo vakamubata, vakamubudisa kubanzi kwomunda wemivini, vakamuuraya. 40 Ndizo apo mambo womunda wemivini ouya, unozoitenyi kune avo varimi? 41 Vakati kwaari, Unozouraya njokuuraya kwakashata, naye unozhina munda uwo wemivini kuvari mi vamjēni, avo vanozohina kwaari micero njgemikuwo yayo. 42 Jesu wakati kwavari, Amuzi kuto-njgodzidza here mužinyoro, kuti, Buwe iro rakarambga njgevaaki, ndiro rakaita soro repakona; ici cakabva kuna Mambo, naco cinoshamisa mukuona kwedu? 43 Ndizo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Umambo hwaMjari hunozoduswa kwomuri, nahwo hunozohinwa kudzinza iro rinobereka micero yahwo. 44 Naye uwo unozoowa padera pebuwe iri, unozioputsika: asi iye werinowa padera pake, rinozomudzoya kuita bukuta. 45 Naapo vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vazwa miedzaniso yake, vakazia kuti unoereketa ndivo. 46 Naapo vakašaka kuti vamufate, vakatya mbuñgano njgokuti iyi yakakarira kuti uri muprofeti.

22 NaJesuwakaereketaže kwa-
vari njgemiedzaniso eciti,
2 Umambo hwomudenga huno-

edzaniswa nomunhu uri mambo, wakaitira mukororo wake dīri romucado. 3 Naye wakatuma varanda vake kudaidza avo vakakokwa kudiri romucado, navo avazikuda kuuya. 4 Wakatumaze varanda vamjēni, eciti, Ronzerai avo vakakokwa, kuti, Penyai, ndanasirira kudya kwañgu: njombe dzanju nedzakanuna dzanju dzaurawa, nažo žeshe žakanasirirwa; uyai kudiri romucado. 5 Asi avo vakažirerudza, vakaenda, umjēni kumunda wake, noumjēni kwootengisa kwake. 6 Naavo vakasara vakabata varanda vake, vakaashonenesa, vakaauraya. 7 Naapo mambo azwa iži, wakatseneka: naye wakatuma hondo dzake, aka-vauraya avo vaurayi, akapisha doropa ravo. 8 Naapo wakati kuvaranda vake, Diri romucado rakanasirirwa, asi avo vakakokwa inga vasikasisiri. 9 Ndizo endai pamhararano dzenjira, navo veshe vomunozoona, mječivakoka kuti vauye kudiri romucado. 10 Naavo varanda vakabuda, vakaenda muhatso, vakañganidza veshe avo vevakandoona, veshe vakashata nevakanaka: nediri romucado raka-zara njgevaeni. 11 Asi apo mambo apotera kuringira vaeni, wakaona munhu waijga asikazi kufpeka njguwe yomucado. 12 Naye wakati kwaari, Hama, wapotera muno njgenyi, usina njguwe yomucado? Asi iye wakanyarara. 13 Naapo mambo wakati kuvaranda vake, Mječimusunga tsoka nénýara, mječimukandira mucidima ciri kubanzi; kwoiteyo kuboortera nokukwetsana kwemazino. 14 Dgokuti vazhinji vanofaidzwa, asi vashomani vanotsanangurwa. 15

Ndiço vaFarisi vakaenda, vakaita bangano rokuti tamuteye mu-kuereketa kwake. 16 Navo vaka-tumira kwaari vadzidzi vavo pa-mjepo nevaHerodia, veciti, Mu-dzldzisi, tinozia kuti iwewe uri wegwynyiso, unodzidzisa njira ya-Mjari ḥgegwinyiso, autunhu-mazi munhu: ḥgokuti aupenyi hope yomunhu. 17 Ndiço, tironzere, kuti iwewe unopinimidzenyi? Ku-notendwa here kuti tihine cibaro kuna Kesari, nokuti tisahina? 18 Asi Jesu ecizia kushata kwavo, wa-kati, Munondiedza ḥgenyi, imji-mji vadziltisi? 19 Ndipangidzi-renyi mare yecibaro. Navo va-kaunza kwaari cigurwa cemare cinozwi denario. 20 Naye wakati kwavari; Dgowani uyu mutodza-niso nouku kunyorwa? 21 Vakati, DgezaKesari. Naapo wakati kwa-vari, Ndiço mjechima kuna Kesari zaKesari; nokuna Mjari izo ziri zaMjari. 22 Naapo vazwa, vaka-shama, vecimusia, vakaenda.

23 Dgezuva ndirondiro, vaSadusi avo vanoti, kuti akuna kumuka kwevakafa, vakauya kwaari, vaka-mubvunza, 24 Veciti, Mudzidzisi, Mosi wakati, Kuti munhu ecifa, asina vana, munujuna wake uno-zoroora mukadzi wake aberekere mukoma wake vana. 25 Zino kawaiapo nesu vakoma vanomje: nouwo wokutanga, apo aroora, wakafa asina rudzi, wakasia mu-kadzi wake kuno munujuna wake: 26 Dgokudaroze noweciiri, nowe-citatu, metsa kупedzisira ḥgoci-nomje. 27 Napakugumisira kwa-vo veshe mukadzi wakazofawo. 28 Ndiço mukumuka kwavakafa, uno-zita mukadzi wanī, kwavari va-nomje? Ḫgokuti veshe vaka-

muroora. 29 Jesu wakapijgura, akati kwavari, Munokaŋgaidzwa ḥgokusikazia zinyoro, nokuti si-mba raMjari. 30 Ḫgokuti muku-muka kwavakafa, avaroori, ze ava-roorwi, asi vari vakadai ḥgengi-rosi dziri mudengja. 31 Asi ḥge-nadaa yokumuka kwevakafa, Amuzi kutoŋgodzidza here, ico cakaere-ketwa kwomuri ndiMjari, eciti, 32 Inini ndiri Mjari waAbrahama, naMjari waisaka, naMjari wa-Jakobe? Mjari aari Mjari weva-kafa akadi, asi wevanorarama. 33 Naapo mbungano yazwa fzi, ya-kashamiswa ḥgokudzidzisa kwake.

34 Asi apo vaFarisi vazwa kuti wainga anyararisa vaSadusi vakaungana pamjepo kwaari. 35 Umje wavo waia gweta, waka-mubvunza mubvunzo, ecimuedza, eciti, 36 Mudzidzisi, Dgouri mu-pango mukuru mužironzo? 37 Naye wakati kwaari, Unozomuda Mambo Mjari wako ḥgomjoyo wako weshe, naŋgomjeya wake weshe, naŋgeriraŋgariro yako ye-she. 38 Ici ciri mupango mukuru nowokutaŋga. 39 Noweciiri wa-kadai ḥgouyu, Unozomuda muaki-rwana wako kudai ḥgokudzida iweve. 40 Kune lyi mipango mliri ndipo pasiŋgwisiŋgwí yežironzo žeshe nezeaprofeti.

41 VaFarisi vacauŋgana, Jesu wakavabvunza, 42 Eciti, Munopi-nimidzenyi ndiKristu? Umbori Mukororo wani? Vakati kwaari, Mukororo waDavida. 43 Wakati kwavari, Ndiço ḥgenyi Davida, ari muMjeya, unomuda idza kuti Ma-mbo, eciti, 44 Mambo wakati kuna Mambo waŋgu, Gara ḥgokumu-dyo kwangu, metsa ndiite magaa ako cítambarariro cetsoka dzako?

45 Ndizo, kuti Davida akamudai-dza kuti Mambo, hino uri mukororo wake ḥgokuitawani? **46** Inga kusina munhu waikona kumupi-ṅgura nezwi, ze inga kusina munhu kubvira ḥgezuva iro waishinga ku-camubvunza milbunzo.

23 Naapo Jesu wakaereketa kumbuṅgano nokuvadzidzi vake, **2** Eciti, Vanyori nevaFarisi vanogara pacigaro caMosi: **3** Ndizo ziro ɬeshe ɬevanomupanja, ɬitei mužingwarire; asi musaita kudai ḥgemishando yavo: ḥgokuti canotera kuereketa vasikaziit. **4** ḥgokuti vanosunga mitwaro inorema, nokuisa pamapfudzi evanhu, asi ivo vernene avatendi kuisukumidza ḥgecinwe cavo. **5** Asi mishando yavo yeshe vanolita kuti taoneke ḥgevanhu: vanopamhamisa mafurakera avo, vecikurisa mipendero yeŋguwe dzavo, **6** Vanoda ɬigaro ɬepamberi mumisho-ṅgano yokudya, nezigaro ɬepamberi mumhatso dzokudira. **7** Nokucingamidza pandau dzemarekete, nokudaidza ḥgevanhu kuti, Rabi. **8** Asi imjimji musatenda kudaidza kuti Rabi: ḥgokuti umjeuri Mudzidzisi wenyu, neimjimji mjeshe muri vanuju-na. **9** Musadaidza munhu nokunyati ḥgouri munyika kuti, baba, ḥgokuti umjeuri Baba enyu, vari mudeṅga. **10** Ze musadaidza kuti matenzi, ḥgokuti Tenzi wenyu ndiKristu. **11** Asi iye uri mukuru pakati penyu unozoita muranda wenyu. **12** Nokunyati ndiani uno-zodzikurisa iye unozopfaiswa; nouwo unodzipfaisa unoziokuriswa.

13 Asi ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi, vadzilitisi! ḥgokuti mu-

nokonyera umambo hwomudeṅga kuvanhu: ḥgokuti amupoteri imjimji, ze amutenderi avo vanodo kuperota kuti vapotere. **14** Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi, vadzilitisi, ḥgokuti munopedza mhatso dzeshirikadzi, naŋgokudzilitisa munoita mikumbiro yakareba-ndizo munozoashira kutoŋgwa kwakapinda kukura.

15 Ihehe kwemuri, vanyori nevaFarisi, vadzilitisi! ḥgokuti munotenededza ruandhle nenyika kulta mutsakwa umje, naapo aita kudaro, munomulta kakapetwa kairi kulta mukororo weGehena kune imjimji.

16 Ihehe kwomuri imjimji vatungamiri vari mašofu, imjimji munoti, Nokunyati ndiani unopika ḥgetemperi, aanandaa; asi iye unopika ḥgomukore wetemperi, unendaa! **17** Imjimji mapenz' nemabofu: ḥgokuti ḥgeciri cakapinda kukura, mukore, nokuttemperi, iro rinocenesa mukore; **18** Ze munoti, Nokunyati ndian unopika ḥgealtari, aanandaa; asi nokunyati ndiani unopika ḥgecipciri padera paro, unendaa. **19** Imjimji mašofu: ḥgokuti ḥgeciri cakapinda kukura, cipo nokuti altari iro rinocenesa cipo? **20** Ndizo uwo unopika ḥgealtari, uno-pika ndiro, naŋgazeshé ziri pader-paro. **21** Nouwo unopika ḥgetemperi, unopika ndiro, naŋgouwo unogara mukati mjaro. **22** Nouwo unopika ḥgedeňga, unopika ḥgedendemaro raMjari, naŋgouwo unogara padera paro.

23 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi vadzilitisi! munohina cimje cegumi ceminte neanise, nekumini, nemjji mjarrekera kulta ɬaka-

kura ɣezironzo, kutonga kwakwo, nenyasha, nokugonda: kwaísisa kuti mužliite iži, musikasií zimjeni zisikazi kultwa. 24 Imjimni vatu-ŋgamiri muri maðofu, muri vanosusunha cldzukuta mjecitaŋgurira kamera.

25 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori neva-Farisi vadziitisi, ɣgokuti munosuka kubanzi kwetsani nokwendiro, asi mukati dzakazara ɣgokukosha nokupanhurira. 26 Iwewe muFa-riuri uri ɬofu, suka kutaŋga mukati mjetsani nomjendiro kuti kubanzi kwadzo kusukikewo.

27 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori nevaFarisi, vadziitisi! ɣgokuti mjakadai ɣgemaiba akaceneswa, ao ɣgegwinyiso anooneka akanaka ɣgokubanzi, asi ɣgomukati akaza-ra ɣgemagodo evakafa, nažeshe zinetšina. 28 Ʉgokudaro nemji kubanzi munooneka muri vaku-rurama kune vanhu, asi ɣgomukati mjakazara ɣgokudziitisa, naŋgo-kunyaŋgadza.

29 Ihehe kwomuri vanyori neva-Farisi, vadziitisi! ɣgokuti imjimni munoaka maiba evaprofeti, noku-nemesa maiba evakarurama. 30 Nemji munoti, Kudai tałapo ɣge-mazuva emadzibaba edu, iŋga tisi-kazi kutenderana nauo mukupara-dza ɣgazi yevaprofeti. 31 Ndiço munodzipupurira kuti imjimni muri vakororo vaavo vakauraya va-profeti. 32 Zarisai imjimniwo cie-dzaniso cemadzibaba enyu. 33 Imjimni nyoka, imjimni miba-riwana yemarovambira, mu-ŋgaita mapokonyokerenyi kubva kwokuton̄wa kweGehena? 34 Ndiço, Ringirai ndinotuma kwomuri vaprofeti, nevakan̄gwar, ne-vanyori, nevarjeni vavo munozo-

vauraya, nokuvakohomera; neva-mjeni vavo munozavarova mu-mhatso dzenyu dzokudira, noku-vatambudza kubva kudoropa ri-mje kuenda kune rimjeni: 35 Kuti padera penyu iuye ɣgazi yeshe yevakarurama yakaparadzwia mu-nyika, kubvira kuŋgazi yaAbera wakarurama, metsa kuguma kuŋgazi yaZakaria mukororo wa-Barakia, uwo womŋakauraya pa-kati poruanze nealtari. 36 Ʉge-ɣirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri kuti iži zeshe zinozoitika kunouyu mu-barirwana.

37 Jerusarema, Jerusarema, iwewe unouraya vaprofeti, weciu-ponda ɣgemapuwe avo vanotumja kwouri, kuwandanyi kwemikuwo yendakada kuunjanidza vana vako pamjepo, kudai ɣgemhambo inou-ŋganidza zitiyo ɣayo pashi pema-papiro ayo, nemji amuzikutenda! 38 Penyai, mhatso yenu yasiliwa kwomuri iri dongo. 39 Ʉgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, amucatongo-zondioni metsa munozoti, Uno-mucena uwo unouya ɣgezina ra-Mambo.

24 Jesu wakabuda mutempe-ri; oenda vadzidzi vake va-kauya kwaari kuti vamuŋgidzire mhatso dzetemperi. 2 Naye wa-kapiŋgura, akati kwavari, Amuoni iži zeshe here? Ʉgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, arizosliwi pano buwe padera pebuwe rimjeni risi-kazo putsirwi pashi.

3 Acagara pamutunhu we Mao-riye, vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari ari ega, veciti, Tironzere, iži zino-zoitika rini? Ze cinyini cinozoita cioniso cokuya kwako, necokugu-misira kwenyika? 4 Jesu wakapi-

ŋgura, akati kwavari, Dgwarai kuti musazopaukiswa ŋgomunhu, 5 Dgokuti vazhinji vanozouya ŋgezina ranju, veciti, Inini ndiri Kristu, vanozorashikisa vazhinji. 6 Nemji munozozwa ŋgokuambana, nemawiriri okuambana: ŋgwarai kuti musazokakaseka: ŋgokuti kunotamika kuti izi ɜeshe ɢitike, asi magumo asati aguma. 7 Dgokuti dzinza rinozomukirana nedzinja, noumambo hunozomukirana noumambo: kunozoapo nzara, nokuzungunyika kwenyika, kundau dzakaparadzana. 8 Izizi ɜeshe ɢiri ɢokuamba kwematabudziko. 9 Naapo vanozomuhina muktambudzwa, navo vanozomuuraya: nemji munozonyenywa ŋgema-dzinza eshe ŋgepamsoro pezina ranju. 10 Naapo vazhinji vanozopumhuniswa, vanozohinana umjeni noumjeni, nokunyenana. 11 Neaprofeti vokunyepa vazhinji vanozoapo, navo vanozorashikisa vazhinji. 12 Dgokuti kushaisha kunozowanda, rudo rwedazhinji runozopora. 13 Asi iye unozoshi-ŋgirira metsa kumagumo unoza-poneswa. 14 Neiri vangeri rou-mambo rinozocumaerwa munyika dzeshe kuita capupu kumadzinza eshe; naapo kupera kunozoguma.

15 Ndizo apo m̄joozoona cinya-ŋgadzo cokuparadza caakaereketa ndico Danyeri muprofeti, ceciema mundau yakacena, (ubo unodzidza ŋgaazwisisse.) 16 Naapo avo vari muJudia ŋgavatizire kumitunhu: 17 Naye uri padera pecacuŋgu cemhatso, asadzaka kutora ɢiro ɢiri mumhatso yake: 18 Naye uri murukaro asahwirira sure kwootora baci rake. 19 Asi ihehe kwavari avo vaanemimba, naavo

vanoamnisa ŋgaaao mazuva! 20 Asi kumbirai kuti kutiza kwenyu kusazoitika ŋgeŋguva yecando, ze nokuti ŋgezuva resabata: 21 Dgokuti kunozoapo kutambudzika kukturutu, ukwo kusikazi kumboitika kwakadaro kubvira mukuamba kwenyika metsa kuguma ɢino, ze, akucatoŋgozoitiki kwakadaro. 22 Nokudai mazuva ao asikazofupi-swi akuna nomunhu unozorarama: asi ŋgepamsoro pevakatsanaŋgurwa, ao mazuva anozofupiswa. 23 Dgouwo mukuwo kuti aripo munhu unozoti kwomuri, Penyai, Kristu uri pano, nokuti, Apo; musazotenda. 24 Dgokuti vanozoapo vakristu vokunyepa, neaprofeti vokunyepa, navo vanozoita ɣioniso ɢikuru, nemishamiso, kupaupisa, kudai ɢeciiitika, eya nevakatsanaŋgurwa. 25 Penyai ndamuronzera izi ŋgepamberi. 26 Ndizo kuti vecizoti kwomuri, Penyai, uri mushango, musaendeyo: Penyai, uri mukamera romukati; musazotenda. 27 Dgokuti kudai ŋgemheni inobva kumabvazuva, inojekisa metsa kuguma kumabirira; kunozodaro nokuuya kwo-Mukororo womunhu. 28 Dgokuti apo panemiiri yakafa, ndipo pedzinouŋgana ŋgwaŋga.

29 Dgokukasira ŋgesure kwokutambudzika kwemazuva ao, ɢuba rinozoita cidima, nomjedzi auzo-jeki, nenyeredzi dzinozowa mudeŋga, nesimba reshe romudeŋga rinozozungunyiswa. 30 Naapo kunozooneka cioniso coMukororo womunhu mudeŋga, nemadzinza eshe enyika anozobonda, nao anozomuona Mukororo womunhu eciuya padera pemakore omudeŋga, anesimba noutende hukuru. 31 Naye

unozotuma ḥgirosi dzake, ḥgokuridzwa kukurutu kwegwama, nadzo dzinozounganidza vakatsana-njurwa vake, kubva kumadutu marongomuna, kubva kumagumo amje omudenga, metsa kuguma kumagumo amjeni.

32 Zino dzidzai muedzaniso kumuti wormuonde : apo dai rawo riri mbishi, recisurikira mashakani, imnjimji munozia kuti zienza raa-pasinde : 33 Dgokudaro imnjimjiwo, apo mijoona iżiżi żeshe, munozzia kuti uri pasinde, pamisiwo. 34 Dgeżirokważo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti uyu mušarirwana auzo pindi metsa iżiżi żeshe żiitike. 35 Dejga nenyika żinopinda, asi mazwi anġu aatongozopindi akadi. 36 Asi ḥgokwezuva iro neawa iro akuna naumje unožia, kunyazi ḥgirosi dzomudenja, nokuti Mukororo, kwega Baħba. 37 Dgokuti kudai ḥgemazuva aNoa, kuno-zodaroże kuuya kwoMukororo womunhu. 38 Dgokuti kudai ḥgemazuva ao ḥgepamberi pendambi, vakadya, vecimja nokuroora, noku-roodza, metsa rakaguma zuva iro raakapotera ndiro Noa munjarava, 39 Navo avazikuzia metsa ndambi yakaguma, yakavatora veshe, kuno-zodaroże kuuya kwoMukororo womunhu. 40 Naapo vanhu vairi vanozoapo murukaro, umje uno-zotorwa, noumjeni unožosliwa. 41 Vairi vanozonja vecikuya pacigayo, umje unožotorwa, noumjeni unožosliwa. 42 Ndizo rindai : ḥgokuti amurizii zuva raanozouya Mambo wenu. 43 Asi mnejcizia ici, kuti kudai mune wemhatso aizia kuti mukuwo weinouya ndiwo mbava, iye waizorinda, asikatendi kuti mhatso yake ipxanyiwe.

44 Ndizo itai vakanasirwa ; ḥgokuti ḥgeawa romusika pinimidzi Mukororo wormunhu unouya. 45 Ndizo ndiani uri muranda unogondeka nowakanġwara, uwo Mambo wake wakamuemesa kuita mutonji paderā penhumbi dzemhatso yake, kuti avape kudya kwavo ḥgenġuva kwayo ? 46 Unomucena muranda uwo apo Mambo wake ouya unožomuona ecīta kudaro. 47 Dgeżirokważo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti unožomuemesa kuti aite mutonji paderā peiżo żeshe żaanażo. 48 Asi kuti uwo muranda wakashata unožoti mumjoyo mjakke, Mambo wanġu unononoka kuuya ; 49 Naye atanġe kurva varanda avo vari vanġani vake, adye ecimja pamjepo nežiradza ; 50 Mambo wouwo muranda unožouya ḥgezuva raasikakariri na-ḥgeawa raasikazii ; 51 Naye unožomutema kulta żigurwa, aemese kwaari cikoaniswa cake nevadzittisi. Kwoiteyo kuboorera noku-kwetsana kwemazino.

25 Zino umambo hwomude-
ṅga hunoedzaniswa nevaskana varigumi, avo vakatora żivenecko żavo, vakabuda kwooshonġana nomukwambo. 2 Uashano vavo vaia mapenzi, nevashano vaia vakanġwara. 3 Dgokuti avo vaia mapenzi vatora żiveneko żavo, avazikutora mafuta navo. 4 Asi vakanġwara vakatora mafuta mukati mnejidzio żavo, pamjepo neživenecko żavo. 5 Apo mukwambo aca-nonoka, vakakutsira veshe vakaata. 6 Asi pakati pousiku kwakadaidzirwa, kuti, Penyai, mukwambo! budai kwooshonġana naye. 7 Naapo vasikana veshe vakamiruka,

vakanasirira ziveneko zavo. 8 Namapenzi akati kune vakaŋgwara, Tipenyiwo mafuta enyu; ŋgokuti ziveneko ɜedu ɬinodzima. 9 Asi vakaŋgwara vakapiŋgura, Azi-ŋgadaro ŋgokuti aazokwani isisu neimŋimŋi: asi m̄jecienda kuna avo vanotengisa, mudziteŋgere. 10 Asi vacaenda kwooteŋga, mu-kwambo wakauya; naavo vainga vakanasirira vakapotera naye mu-mucado, noruvi rwakakonywa. 11 Dgesureni kwakauyawo vasikana uamjeni, veciti, Mambo, Mambo, tibeurire. 12 Asi iye wakapiŋgura, eciti, Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, anditonŋgomuzii. 13 Ndizo rindai imŋimŋi ŋgokuti amuzii zuva daŋgwani awa.

14 Dgokuti kwakadai ŋgomunhu wakatikuti ecido kuenda kunyika imjeni, wakadaidza varanda vake, akahina kwavari nhumbi dzake. 15 Nokuna umje wakahina matarenta ari mashano, nokwoumjeni wakahina mairi, nokwoumjeni rimje; kuno umje ŋgau-mje wavo wakavahina kudai ŋgokukona kwavo kushandisa, wakaenda rwendo rwake. 16 Paripo uwo wakaashira matarenta mashano wakaenda, akaaberekesa, wakauyirwa ŋgemashano amjeni. 17 Dgokudarowo uwo wakaashira mairi, wakauyirwaže ŋgemairi. 18 Asi iye wakaashira rimje, wakaenda, akatsira mumavu akafisha mare yamambo wake. 19 Dgesure kwomukuwo wakareba mambo wevaranda avo wakauya, akaereŋgerana navo. 20 Nouwo wakaashira matarenta ari mashano wakauya, wakaunza matarenta amjeni arimashano, eciti, Mambo, wakahina kwendiri matarenta aia

mashano, penya, ndakauyirwa ŋgeamjeni matarenta mashano. 21 Namambo wake wakati kwaari, Wakashuma iwewe muranda wakanaka nounogondeka; wakagondeka padera pežishomani, ndinozokuemesa padera pežakawanda; pinda mukudakara kwamambo wako. 22 Wakauyawo uwo wakaashira matarenta mairi, akati, Mambo, wakahina kwendiri matarenta arimairi; penya, ndakauyirwa ŋgematarenta amjeni mairi. 23 Mambo wake wakati kwaari, Wakashuma, muranda wakanaka nounogondeka; iwewe wakagondeka ŋgezishomani, ndinozokuemesa padera pežakawanda: pinda iwewe mukudakara kwamambo wako. 24 Wakauyawo uwo wakaashira tarenta rimje, akati, Mambo, ndakakuzia iwewe kuti urimunhu wakakonza, unokukura pousikazi kukusha, nokuuŋganidza pousikazi kurudzira. 25 Neni ndakatya, ndakaenda, ndikafisha tarenta rako mumavu, penya, hero fro riri rako. 26 Asi mambo wake wakapiŋgura, akati kwaari, Iwewe muranda wakashata nounenuŋgo, waizia kuti ndinokukura pendisikazi kukusha, nokuuŋganidza pendisikazi kurudzira; 27 Ndizo kwaitamika kuti uise mare yaŋgu kwavari ubebane, kuti mukuuya kwangu ŋgandaizo ashiraze yaŋgu nokuuyirwa kwayo. 28 Ndizo torai kwaari tarenta, muhine kwaari unematarenta arigumi. 29 Dgokuti kwaari unaco unožohinwa, naye unožoa nežakawanda: asi kwouwo usina eya neico caanaco cinozbviswa kwaari. 30 M̄jecirasha muranda uwo usikadetseri ciro mucidima ciri kušanzi. kunozoite-

yo kuboerera nokukwetsana kwe-mazino.

31 Asi apo Mukororo womunhu ozouya muutenda hwake, neŋgirosi dzeshe naye, naapo unozogara paderā pedendemaro routende hwake. 32 Nepamberi pake anozouŋganidzwa madzinza eshe, naye unozoaparadzanisa rimje kuno rimjeni kudai ŋgomuushi unoparadzanisa makwai kune mbudzi. 33 Naye unozoisa makwai ŋgokumudo kwake, asi mbudzi ŋgokumuoshwe. 34 Naapo Mambo uno-zoti kwavari vari ŋgokumudo kwake, Uyai imŋimji mŋakadaka-dziswa ndibaba aŋgu, mugare nha-ka youmambo hwakanasirirwa imŋimji kubvira kwokuemeswa kwenyika: 35 Dgokuti ndaiŋga ndinenzara, nemji mŋakandipa kudya, ndaiŋga ndinenyota, nemji mŋakandipa cokumja, ndaiŋga ndiri mupfumba, nemji mŋakandlashira. 36 Ndaiŋga ndiri mutitinini, nemji mŋakauya kwendiri. 37 Naapo vanozomupiŋgura va-karurama, veciti, Mambo, Taka-kuona rini unenzara, tikakupa ku-dya? nokuti unenyota tikakupa cokumja? 38 Takakuona rini uri mupfumba, tikakuashira? nokuti uri mutitinini tikakufukidza? 39 Takakuona rini wecirwara nokuti uri mutironjo, tikauya kwouri? 40 NaMambo unozopingura, eciti kwavari, Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai ŋgezemŋakaita kune umje weava vadoko vanu-ŋuna vangu, mŋakaciita kwendiri. 41 Naapo unozioti kwavari vari ŋgokumuoshwe kwake, Ibvai kwe-ndiri imŋimji mŋakatukwa kue-nda mumjoto usikaperi, uwo wa-kanasirirwa Satani neŋgirosi dza-

ke: 42 Dgokuti ndaia nenzara, amuzi kundipa kudya: ndaiŋga ndine nyota, amuzi kundipa coku-mja. 43 Ndaiŋga ndiri mupfumba, amuzi kundiashira, ndaiŋga ndiri mutitinini, amuzi kundifukidza: ndairwara, ndaia mutiro-ŋgo, amuzi kundiambira. 44 Naapoze avo navo vanozomupi-ŋgura, veciti, Mambo, takakuona rini unenzara, nokuti unenyota, nokuti uri mupfumba, nokuti uri mutitinini, nokuti wecirwara, nokuti uri mutironjo, nesu tisakaku-shandira? 45 Naapo iye unozova-pingura, eciti, Dgezirokwažo ndi-noti kwomuri, Kudai ŋgezomusikazi kuitira kuno umje weava vadoko vanuŋuna vangu, amuzi ku-ciitira kwendiri. 46 Naava vano-zoenda mukuororwa kusikaperi, asi vakarurama mukupona kusi-paperi.

26 Kwakaitika apo Jesu aiŋga apedza eshe mazwi aya, wakati kuvadzidzi vake, 2 Munozia kuti ŋgesure kwemazuva mairi Pasika rinozoapo, noMukororo wo-munhu unozopirwa kuti akoho-merwe. 3 Naapo vakaŋgana va-pristi vakuru nevakuru vevanhу, kungome yomupristi mukuru, uwo waidaidzwa kuti Kefasi; 4 Navo vakaita ɓaŋgano rokuti vamuſate Jesu ŋgourimbgi, vamuuraye. 5 Asi vakati, Haiwa ŋgezuva romu-shongano wokudya, kuti isazoapo hohoho pakati pevanhu.

6 Naapo Jesu ari muBetani mu-mhatso yaSimoni uwo waia nem-pere, 7 Kwakauya kwaari dzimai raia nenhera yearibasitera yemaka anomuteŋgo mukuru, naro rakaa-durura musoro mŋake, acatseama

pakudya. 8 Asi apo vadzidzi vake vaona, vakarurumjiswa, veciti, Kurashanyi uku? 9 Dgokuti aya aizotengiswa ḥgomutengo mukuru uhinwe kuvarambo. 10 Asi Jesu ecizia, wakati kwavari, Munoritambudzirenyi, ȏzimai? ḥgokuti aro rashanda mushando wanaka kwendiri. 11 Dgokuti munavo varombo ḥguva dzeshe, asi inini amuneni akadi ḥguva dzeshe. 12 Dgokuti he radurura maka aya padera pomuiri waŋgu, raita kunasirira muiri waŋgu kuikwa. 13 Dgezirokważo ndinoti kwomuri, Apo nokunyati perinozocumaerwa vaŋgeri munyika dzeshe, iciwo ceraita dzimai iri cinozoereketwa ndico, kulta cicerecedziso kweriri.

14 Naapo umje wegumi navairi unozwi Judasi Isikarioti wakaenda kuvapristi vakuru. 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Cinyini comunozondipa kuti ndecizomuhina kwomuri? Navo vakamuedzanisira ȏigurwa ȏesiriva ȏiri makumi matatu. 16 Kubvira ḥgouwo mukubo iye wakatsaka ḥguva yokuti amupire.

17 Zino ḥgezuva rokutanja rokudya ȏiŋwa ȏisina mumera, vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu, veciti, Unoda kuti tikunasirire pari pokudiyira Pasika? 18 Naye wakati kwavari, Endai muguta kuno munhu wakatikuti, m̄jeciti kwaari, Mudzidzisi unoti, ḫguva yaŋgu yaapedo; ndinozoŋwarira Pasika kumhatso yako nevadzidzi vaŋgu. 19 Nevadzidzi vakaita kudai ḥgezaakavapaŋga Jesu, navo vakanasirira Pasika. 20 Zino apo kwoita madeikoni, wakatseama pakudya nevadzidzi varigumi navairi. 21 Kwakati vacadya, wakati kwavari,

ȏirokważo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti umje wenyu unozondipira. 22 Navo vakatambudzika kakurutu, vakataŋga kuronza kwaari, umje ḥgaumje, kuti, Ndini here, Mambo? 23 Naye wakapingura, akati, Uwo unozosheya ḥgenyara yake mucidzio nen, ndiye unozondipira. 24 Mukororo womunhu unoenda kudai ḥgezakanyorwa ndiye: asi ihehe kuno uwo munhu waanozopirwa ndiye Mukororo womunhu! Kwaizopinda kunaka kunouwo munhu dai asakabarwa. 25 NaJudas uwo wakamupira wakapingura, akati, Rabi, ndini here? Iye wakati kwaari, Watoronza. 26 Vacadya, Jesu wakatora ȏiŋwa, akacibongga, akacigura; naye wakacihina kwavari, eciti, Torai, mudye; ici ciri muiri waŋgu. 27 Wakatora tsani, akaibongga, akahina kwavari, eciti, Imjai m̄jeshe kweiri. 28 Dgokuti iyi iri ḥgazi yaŋgu yecitenderano, inoparadzirwa ḥgepamsoro pevazhinji kuita kurekererwa kwezishaishi. 29 Asi ndinoti kwomuri, Andicazomji ḥgesure kwouku kumicero yomuvini metsa zuva rendozirimjaze idža muumambo hwaBaBa aŋgu. 30 Naapo vainga vaemba ruyo vakafuda kuenda kumutunhu we-Maorive. 31 Naapo Jesu wakati kwavari, Imjimji m̄jeshe munozopumhuniswa ndini usiku huno: ḥgokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Ndinozorova muushi, nehwai dzedanya dzinozoparadzika. 32 Asi ḥgesure kwo-kumuka kwāŋgu ndinozoenda pamberi penyu muGarire. 33 Asi Petro wakapingura, akati kwaari, Nokunyati veshe vanozopumhuniswa ndiwe, inini anditongozo pu-

mhuniswi. 34 Jesu wakati kwaari, Zirokwaço ndinoti kwouri, kuti usiku huno, risati rarira jongwe iwewe unozondiramba katatu. 35 Petro wakati kwaari, Nokunyati ndecizofa newe, anditonjgozokurambi. Dgokudaro kwakaronza vadzidzi veshe.

36 Naapo Jesu wakauya navo kundau inozwi Getsemane, akati kuvaldzidzi vake, Garai pano imnjimji ndicaendeyo kwookumbira. 37 Naye wakatora navo Petro nava-kororo vairi vaZebedi, naye wakataŋga kušururika nokutambudzika kakurutu. 38 Hino wakati kavarai, Mjeya waŋgu unotambudzika kakurutu metsa kufa: garai pano, murinde nen. 39 Naye wakaende mberi kadodoko, akawa njehope yake, akakumbira, eciti, Baba aŋgu, kudai kujgaitika, tsani iyi njgaibve kwendiri; asi haiwa kudai njokuda kwangu, asi kudai njokuda kwako. 40 Naye wakauya kune valdzidzi vake, aka-vaona vakaata, akati kuna Petro, Ndizo mjakorera kurinda nen awarimje here? 41 Rindai, mjekum-kumbira kuti musapinda mukuedzwa: mjeya njegewinyiso unotenda, asi nyama aina simba. 42 Ze njokwecipiri wakaenda, eciti, Baba aŋgu, kudai iyi isikapindi njokubanzi kwokuti ndiimje inini, kuda kwako njakuitike. 43 Wakauya ze akavaona veciata, njokuti madziso avo ainga eciremerwa. 44 Naye wakavasiaze, akaenda, akakumbira njokwecitatu, eci ronza mazwi ndiondio. 45 Naapo wakauya kuvaldzidzi, akati kavarai, Atai zino, muzorore: penyai mukuwo waapedo, noMukororo womunhu unohinwa munyara dze-

vashaishi. 46 Mirukanyi, tiende: penyai, uri pedo uwo unondipira.

47 Acaereketa, penya, Judasi umje wevanegumi navairi, wakauya, nayo mbuŋgano huru dane-shoti, nendoŋga, vecibva kuperisti vakuru nevakuru vevanhu. 48 Zino uwo wakamupira, waiŋga avapa cioniso, eciti, Uwo wendino-zociŋgamidza njomuromo ndiye: mjecimubata. 49 Paripo wakauya kuna Jesu, akati, Kwaziwai, Rabi; naye wakamuciŋgamidza njomuromo. 50 Jesu wakati kwaari, Hama, ita ico cemnjakahambira kuita. Naapo vakauya vakamubata Jesu njenyara dzavo, vakamutora. 51 Penya umje weavo vaia naJesu, wakatambanudza nyara yake, akashwamura shoti yake, wakatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzee yake. 52 Naapo Jesu wakati kwaari, Hwirinza shoti yako mundau mja-yo: njokuti avo veshe vanotora shoti vanozopera njeshoti. 53 Aupinimidzi here kuti ndiŋgakumbira kuna Baba aŋgu, naye uŋgatuma zinopano njirosi dzinopinda hondo dzirigumi nambiri njokuwanda? 54 Asi kuti zakan-daro zinyoro zinjagoita mazariskirenyi, kuti kunotamika kuti zilitike kudaro? 55 Dgeawa ririro Jesu wakati kumbuŋgano, Mjabsuda here muneshoti nendoŋga kuti mundibate kudai njevanorwa nedzongoni? Ndakagara nemji mazuva eshe ndecimudzidzisa muttemperi, neimji amuzi kundibata. 56 Asi iziži zeshe zakaitika kuti kusarisike izo zakanyorwa njeprofeti. Naapo valdzidzi vake veshe vakamusia, vakatiza.

57 Naavo vaiŋga vamuſata Jesu

vakamukweya kuenda kuna Kaifasi mupristi mukuru, apo pevaiŋga vakaŋgana vanyori nevakuru. 58 Asi Petro wakamuteera ari kuretu, metsa kuguma kungome yomupristi mukuru, naye wakapotera mukati, akagara pashi nevadzimbahwe kuona magumo azo. 59 Neupristi vakuru nemakurukota eshe vakatšaka capupu cokunyepa kumuitire ndaa Jesu kuti aurawe. 60 Asi avazi kuiona: nokunyati zižhinji zapupu žokunyepa žakauya, asi avazi kuiona. Pakugumisira kwakauya ziiri zapupu žokunyepa, 61 Avo vakati, Uyu wakati, Ndinesimba rokuputsa temperi raMjari, naŋgemazuva matatu ndinozoria-kaze. 62 Nomupristi mukuru wakamiruka, akati kwaari, Aupiŋguri ciro here? Cinyini cevano-pupurira ava kukuitira ndaa? 63 Asi Jesu wakanyarara. Nomupristi mukuru wakati kwaari, Ndinokupikisa ndiMjari unopona, kuti utironzere kuti uri Kristu here, Mukororo waMjari? 64 Jesu wakati kwaari, Watoronza: kani hai ndinoti kwomuri ŋgesure kweiži munozoona Mukororo womunhu ecigara pashi ŋokumudyo kwo- Unesimba, eciuya ari padera pemakore omudeŋga. 65 Naapo mupristi mukuru wakabaura žokufuka žake, eciti, Waereketa kutuka: ticatama ŋgenyi žimjeni žapupu? Penyai žino mjazwa kutuka kwake. 66 Munopinimidenyi imŋimŋi? Navo vakapiŋgura, vakati, Unosisira kufa. 67 Naapo vakamupfira muhope mjake, vakamupamhadza, vakanmurova ŋgendongga. 68 Veciti, Profeta kwetiri, iwewe Kristu, kuti ndiani wakurova?

69 NaPetro waiŋga akagara pashi kubanzi paruanze: nomusikana wakauya kwaari, eciti, Iwewewo waia naJesu weGarire. 70 Asi iye wakapiŋgura pamberi pavo veshe, eciti, Andizii counoereketa. 71 Naapo abuda kuenda mußerere musikana umŋe wakamuona, akati kuna avo vaiapo, Uyu naye waia naJesu weNazareta. 72 Ze wakaramba ŋgokupika mhiko, kuti Andimuzii munhuwo. 73 Dgesure kwekamukuwo vakauya avo vaiema apo, navo vakati kuna Petro, Dge-gwinyiso iwewe newe uri umŋe wavo, ŋgokuti kuereketa kwako kunopanŋgidzira kufaro. 74 Naapo wakataŋga kutuka nokupika, kuti, Anditonŋgomuzii munhuwo. Paripo jongwe rakarira. 75 NaPetro wakacerecedza izwi raJesu, iro raakaereketa kuti, Risati, rarira jongwe iwewe unozondiramba katatu. Naye wakabuda kubanzi, akacema kakurutu.

27 Kwaedza vapristi vakuru veshe, nevakuru vevanhу vakaita baŋgano ndiJesu kuti vamusuraye. 2 Naapo vaiŋga vamusunga, vakamukweya kuenda naye kuna Piratu mutongi.

3 Naapo Judasi, uwo wakamupira, aona kuti wakaitirwa ndaa, wakatenderuka, akaunzaže žigurwa žesiriva žiri makumi matatu kuperisti vakuru, nevakuru, 4 Eciti, Ndakashaisha ŋgokupira ŋgazi isina ndaa. Asi vakati, Cinenyi ico kwetiri? wecidzionera wemene ico. 5 Naye wakakandira žigurwa žesiriva mutemperi, akaenda, akadzitsungira. 6 Neupristi vakuru vakatora žigurwa žesiriva, vakati, Akutenderwi kuti tižiise mubokisi

remare yeziro, kwecioneka kuti ziri mutenjo wejgazi. 7 Uakaita baŋgano, vakatenja ndizo rubaya rwomumbi, kuti vaikemijo vapara. 8 Ndizo urwo rubaya runosaidzwa metsa nanyamashi kuti, Rubaya rwejgazi. 9 Kuti kuzarisike izwi iro rakaereketwa ndiJeremia muprofeti, eciti, Navo vakatora zigurwa ɜesiriva ziri makumi matatu, mutenjo wouwo wauakaemesa mutenjo, vamjeni vevana valIsraeri, 10 Navo vakažihina kuteŋga rubaya rwomumbi, kudai ɻgezaakandiemesera Mambo.

11 NaJesu wakaema pamberi pomutonji: nomutonji wakamu-bvunza, eciti, Iwewe uri Mambo wevaJuda here? Jesu wakati, Unoranza kudaro. 12 Naapo aiti-rwa ndaa ɻgeuapristi vakuru neva-kuru, aazikupiŋgura ciro. 13 Hino Piratu wakati kwaari, Auzizwi he-re izo ɜakawanda ɜevanopupurira kukuitira ndaa? 14 Naye aazi ku-piŋgura nezwi, ɻgokudaro muto-nji wakashamiswa kakurutu. 15 Zino kumushoŋgano wokudya uwo mutoŋgi waindosunhurira kune vanhu mubanditi umje, uwo wevalda. 16 ɉgouwo mukuwo vaia no-mubanditi waia nembirikira, wai-zwi ndiBaraba. 17 Ndizo apo va-kaŋgana pamŋepo, Piratu wakati kwavari, Munoda kuti ndimusunhurire anani kwomuri, Baraba, nokuti Jesu unozwi Kristu? 18 ɉgokuti iye waizia kuti yaia ndaa yendurumja yavakamupira ndiyo. 19 Apo agara pashi padendemaro rokutonja, mukadzi wake waka-tumira kwaari, eciti, Usaa neciro counoita kuno uwo munhu waka-rurama: ɻgokuti ndatambudzwa ɻgezakawanda nyamashi muku-

rota ɻgendaa yake. 20 Asi va-pristi vakuru nevakuru vakaŋga mbuŋgano kuti ikumbire Baraba, nokumuuraya Jesu. 21 Mutonji wakapiŋgura, akati kwaari, Ndiani pakati paavo vairi womunoda kuti ndimusunhurire kwomuri? navo vakati, Baraba. 22 Piratu wakati kwavari, Ndizo ndinozoi-tenyi ndiJesu, uwo unoziwi Kristu? Veshe vakati, ɉgaakohomerwe. 23 Naye wakati, ɉgenyi? kushatanyi kwaakaita? asi avo vakapinda ku-daldzira, kuti, ɉgaakohomerwe. 24 Naapo Piratu aona kuti asai-kona kudetsera ciro, asi kwega kuti hohoho yaimuswa, wakatora mvura, akashamba nyara dzake pamberi pembuŋgano, eciti, Inini andinandaa yeŋgazi youyu munhu: dzionerenyi ico imŋimŋi. 25 Ne-vanhu veshe wakapiŋgura, vakati, ɉgazi yake ɻgaia padera pedu, nepadera pevana vedu. 26 Naapo wakavasunhurira Baraba: naapo aiŋga arova Jesu wakamuhina kuti akohomerwe.

27 Hino majoni omutonji akato-ra Jesu kuenda naye mukamera rokutongera, akaŋganidza kwaari cikwata ceshe cemajoni, 28 Nao akamukumura, akamupfekesa ɻguwe yakatšukuruka. 29 Naapo varuka dzuŋgudza reminzwa, va-kariisa musoro miŋake, norutsaŋga munyara yake yokumudyo; navo vakagwadama pashi pamberi pa-ke, vakamuitira jee, veciti, Kwazi-wa, Mambo wevaJuda! 30 Navo va-kamupfira mata, vakatora rutsaŋga vakamurova musoro. 31 Naapo vaiŋga vamuitira jee, vaka-kumura ɻguwe, vakamupfekesa ɻokupfuka ɜake, navo vakamukwe-ya kwoomukohomera.

32 Naapo vacabuda kubanzi vakaona munhu weKureni, zina rake raizwi Simoni; uwo wavakaa-ŋgiridza kuti atware mucinjiko wake. 33 Naapo vaguma kundau inozwi Gorogota, ukwo kunoti, Ndau yedehenya, 34 Uakamuhina vini rakakumanidza necanduru kuti arimje: kwakati ariraira, wakaramba kurimja. 35 Naapo vaiŋga tamukohomera, vakakoansi-sana ʐokufuka ʐake, vecirinjgidzire hakata. 36 Navo vakagara pashi, vecimurindapo. 37 Navo vakaisa padera pesoro rake mazwi endaa yake, yakanyorwa kuti, UYU NDIJESU MAMBO WAUAJUDA. 38 Naapo kwakakohomerwa naye madzoŋgoni mairi, rimje ŋgokumudyo, nerimjeni ŋgokumuoshwe. 39 Navo vaipinda ŋgepo vakamutuka, veciŋgudwaira masoro avo, 40 Veciti, Iwewe unoputsa temperi, nokuriaka ŋgemazuua matatu, dzilponese: Kudai uri Mukororo waMjari dzaka pamucinijikopo. 41 Dgokudarowo vapristi vakuru vakamuitira jee, pamjepo nevanyori nevakuru, veciti, Iye wakaponesa vamjeni, asi aaŋgadziponesi. 42 Uri Mambo walIsraeri, ŋgaadzake pashi ʐino pamucinjiko, nesu tino-zomutenda. 43 Iye wakagonda kuna Mjari, Dgaacimununurira ʐino, kuti ecimuda: ŋgokuti wakati, Inini ndiri Mukororo waMjari. 44 Nemadzoŋgoni ao akahomerwa naye akaronzawo zi-mjezo kwaari.

45 ʐino kubvira ŋgeawa recita-nhatu caiapo cidima padera penyika yeshe metsa kuguma awa reci-pfumbamje. 46 Kunonga awa re-cipfumbamje Jesu wakadaidzira ŋgezwi guru, eciti, Eloi, Eloi, lama

sabakatani? ukwo kunoti, Mjari waŋgu, Mjari waŋgu, wandisia ŋgenyi? 47 Vamjeni avo vaiema apo vazwa, vakati, Uyu unodaidza Erija, 48 Paripo umje wavo wa-karumba wakatora daŋgapxizhi, wakaridzadza ŋgevini rinoruŋgu-ra, wakariisa ŋgeparutsaŋga, aka-muashidza kuti amje. 49 Asi va-mjeni vakati, Murekerei, ŋgatione kuti Erija unouya here kumupo-nesa. 50 Naapo Jesu adaidzira ŋgezwi guru, wakafa. 51 Penya, jira retemperi rakabaurwa kuita mairi, kubvira ŋgedera metsa kuguma pashi; nenika yakazu-ŋgunyika, nemabuwe akabedzu-rwa; 52 Nemaiba akabeurwa, ne-miiri mizhinji yevakafa vakaru-rama vakamuswa; 53 Navo vaka-buda kumaiba ŋgesure kwoku-muka kwake, vakapotera mudo-ropa rakacena, vakaoneka ŋgeva-zhinji. 54 ʐino apo nduna yezana, naavo vaia nayo, vecirinda Jesu, vaona kuzuŋgunyika kwenyika, neizo ʐakaitika, vakatya kukurutu, reciti, Dgegwinyiso, uyu waia Mukororo waMjari. 55 Kwaiapo madzimai mazhinji valringira vari kuretu, avo vaiŋga vakamuteera Jesu kubva Garire, vecimusha-ndira. 56 Pakati pavo paiaapo Maria Magadareni, naMaria mai ajakobe naaJosefa, namai evana vaZebedi.

57 Kwoita madeikoni kwakauya gurudza reArimatia zina raro rai-zwi Josefa, iro naro raia mudzi-dzi waJesu: 58 Iro vakaenda kuna Piratu, rikapota kupywa muiri wa-Jesu. Naapo Piratu wakapanya kuti riupuwe. 59 Naapo Josefa aiŋga atora muiri uwo, wakauputi-ra ŋgejira rorukangaza rakacena.

60 Naye wakauisa muiba idza raia rake, iro raanga akatsa pašuwe: naye wakamburumbudzira ſuwe guru pamuromo weiba, akaenda. **61** Kwaiapo Maria Magadareni naMaria umjeni vecigara ŋgepamberi peiba.

62 Necimaŋgwani ŋgesure kewzuva rokunasirira Pasika, vapristi vakuru, nevaFarisi vakauŋgana kuna Piratu, **63** Veciti, Caŋgamire, tinocerecedza kuti uwo mucenjgedzi wakati, acapona, ॥gesure kwemazuva matatu, ndinozomukaze. **64** Ndizo paŋga kuti iſa rigwinyisiswe metsa kuguma zuva recitatu, kuti vasazouya vadzidzi vake usiku, vamuſe, nokuronza kune vanhu kuti, Wakamuka kwevakafa: ŋgokudaro kucenjedza kwokugumisira kuŋgapinda kuſhatisa kuno ukwo kwokutanja. **65** Piratu wakati kwavari, Imjimji munavo varindi: Endai mje-cirigwinyisia kuſai ŋgezomunonkona. **66** Ndizo vakaenda, vakrarigwinyisia iſa, vecinamira upau paſuwe, varindi varipo navo.

28 Hino ŋgokupera kwesabata, mumambakwedza ŋgezuva rokutanja reviki kwakauya Maria Magadereni, noumjeni Maria kuona iſa. **2** Penya, kwaiŋga kuriyo kuzuŋgunyika kukuſrutu kwenyika: ŋgokuti ŋgirosi yaMambo yakadzaka kubva mudenga, yakauya yakamburumbudza ikadusa ſuwe, nayo yakagara padera paro. **3** Kuoneka kwayo kwaiŋga kwakadai ŋgemheni, nezokusuka zayo zaiŋga zakacena kuſai ŋgecando. **4** Naŋgokuitya varindi vakahuta, vakaita kunoŋga vakafa. **5** Neŋgirosi yakati kuma-

dzimai, Musatya imjimji: ŋgokuti ndinozia kuti munotšaka Jesu uwo wakakohomerwa. **6** Aari panono akadi; ŋgokuti wakamuka, kuſai ŋgezaakaronza. Uyai muone ndau apo paaiŋga akaata. **7** Kasirai muende muronzere vadzidzi vake, kuti, Wamuka kwevakafa, penyai unoenda pamberi penyu muGarire. **8** Navo vakaenda ŋgokukasira vecibva paiba, vanokutya nokudakara kukurutu; vakarumba kooronzera vadzidzi vake. **9** Penya, Jesu wakashoŋgana navo, akati, Kwaziwai. Navo vakauya vakabata tsoka dzake, vakanudira. **10** Naapo Jesu wakati kwavari, Musatya; endai mnooronzera vanuŋuna vaŋgu kuti vaende muGarire, vanozondiona apo. **11** Zino vacaenda, penya vamjeni vevarindi vakauya kudoropa, vakaŋgapidzira vapristi vakuru ɜeshe izo ɐakaitika. **12** Naapo vakauŋgana pamjepo nevakuru, apo vajŋga vapaŋgana, vakahina mare yakawanda kumajoni, **13** Veciti, Ronzai imjimji kuti vadzidzi vake vakauya nousiku vakamuba, takaata. **14** Nokudai iži ɐikazwika ŋgomutongi, tinozomuunziridza, nokuita kuti musaa nendaa. **15** Navo vakatora mare iyo, vakaita kuſai ŋgezevakapaŋwa, nezwi iri rakashumirwa pakati pevaJuda metsa nanyamashi.

16 Nevadzidzi varigumi naumje vakaenda muGarire, kumutunhu uwo paakavaronzera Jesu. **17** Naapo vamuona vakamudira: asi vamjeni vakagononda. **18** NaJesu vakauya kwavari, akaereketa kwavari, eciti, Simba reshe rakapuwa kwendiri mudenga, nomunyika. **19** Ndizo endai, mjećiita vadzidzi

kumadzinza eshe. m̄jecivabapati-dza n̄gezina raBaBa, nero Mukororo, n̄ero M̄jeya Wakacena: 20 M̄jecivadzidzisa kungwarira ziro

zeshe zendakamupaŋga; penyal, ndinemji mazuva eshe metsa kuguma kwenyika.

VADGERL DGOKUNYORA

KWAMARAKO

1 Kutanya kwevangeri rajeju Kristu, Mukororo waM̄jari. 2 Kuđai n̄gezezakanyorwa mutsamba yalsaya muprofeti, Rijgirai, ndinotuma munyai waŋgu pamberri pehope yako, uwo unozonasirira njira yako;

3 Izwi rounodaidsira mushango, kuti, Nasirirai njira yaMambo, rumarisai makwara ake; 4 Waka-šika Johani uwo waibapatidza mushango, ecicumaera rubapatidzo rwokutenderuka kwokurekererwa zishaishi. 5 Wakabuda kuenda kwaari venyika yeshe yeJudia, navo veshe veJerusarema; navo vakabapatidza ndiye murwizi rwe-Jordani, vecitenda zishaishi zavo. 6 NaJohani ingaakafuka n̄guwe yemamviri ekamera ano mukofo wedoo muciunu cake, naye wakadya ndoŋgwe nouci hwomushango.

7 Naye wakacumaera, eciti, Iye unouya sure kwaŋgu une simba kupinda inini, andisisi kuti nditsikitsire ndisunhure rusinga rwe-magwada ake. 8 Inini ndakamu-bapatidza mumvura; asi iye uno-zomubapatidza ndiM̄jeya Wakacena.

9 Kwakaitika n̄gemazuva ao,

kuti Jesu wakabva Nazareta re-Garire, akabapatidzwa ndiJohani muJordani. 10 Paripo acabuda kubva mumvura wakaona denga rakaſeuka, noM̄jeya unoŋga njia wecidzaka padera pake: 11 Nezwi recibva muđenja, reciti, Iewe uri Mukororo waŋgu undikana, uwo wendinonasa kudakara ndiye.

12 Paripo M̄jeya wakamusundi-ra mushango. 13 Waiapo mushango mazuva ari makumi maroŋgomuna, eciedzwa ndiSatani, naye waia pamjepo nezikara, neŋgirosi dzakamushandira.

14 Dgesure kwokusujwa kwa-Johani, Jesu wakauya muGarire ecicumaera vanjeri raM̄jari, 15 Eciti, Dguva yašika noumambo hwaM̄jari hwaapasinde. Tendrukai mutende vanjeri.

16 Ecipinda n̄gepasinde poruandhle rweGarire, wakaona Simoni naAndreu munujuna waSimoni vecikandira nhaa muruandhle; n̄gokuti vaia vatupiri vehove. 17 Jesu wakati kwavari, Nditeerei, nenii ndinozomulta vatupiri vevanhu. 18 Paripo vecisia nhaa vakanuteera. 19 Ecipinde mberi pa-

fupi wakaona Jakobe mukororo waZebedi, naJohani munuļuna wake, vaia muņgarava vecisonea nhaa dzavo. 20 Paripo wakavādaiča: vakasia baba avo Zebedi navaranda vari muņgarava, navo vakamuteera.

21 Uakahamiba kuenda muKaperanaume; paripo ḥgezuva reSabata wakapotera mumhatso yokudira, akadzidzisa. 22 Uakashamiswa ḥgokudzidzisa kwake; ḥgokuti wakavādžidzisa kudai ḥgoune simba, kusikazi kudai ḥgevanyori. 23 Paripo waiapo munhu mumhatso yavo yokudira, waia nomjeya une tšina; 24 Naye wakadaidzira, eciči, Tinenyi isisu newe, iwewe Jesu weNazareta? wauya kutiparadza here? Ndinokuzia kuti uriani, uri Wakacena waMjari. 25 Jesu wakamukaraidza, eciči, Nyarara, ūuda kubva kwaari. 26 Nornjeya une tšina wakamusukumidza, ukaboorera ḥgezwi guru, ukabuda kubva kwaari. 27 Navo veshe wakashamiswa, kwokuti vakabvunzisana veciti, Cinyini ici? kudzidzisa kutša here? ḥgesimba unopanja nokunyati mjeya ine tšina, nayo inomupurutana. 28 Paripo mbiri yake yakapararira kunyika dzeshe dzakatenededza Garire.

29 Paripo ūuda kubva mumhatso yokudira, wakapotera mumhatso yaSimioni naAndreu, naJakobe naJohani. 30 Vambuya vaSimoni vaia vakaata vecirwara ḥgomutsarara; paripo wakamuronzera ndivo: 31 Naye wakauya kwavari, akavabata ḥgenyara, akavamirudza; nomutsarara wakavasia, navo vakauashandira.

32 Kwoita madeikoni, zuva rabisira vakaunza kwaari veshe vai-

rwara, nevala nemadimoni, 33 Nevedoropa reshe vakaungana pamusiwo. 34 Naye wakaponesa vashinji vairwara ḥgenhenda dzakaparadzana, akadzinga madimoni mazhinji; asikatenderi kuti madimoni aerekete, ḥgokuti aimuzia.

35 Mumaŋwanani maishi wakamiruka, akaſuda, akaenda munanga, akakumbira arimjo. 36 Simoni naavo vaia naye vakamuteera; 37 Uakamuona, vakati kwaari, Ueshe vanokutšaka. 38 Wakati kwavari, Dgatiende kundai dzimjeni, kuti ndimbocumaeraže iyoyo; ḥgokuti ḥgezanda-kauyira. 39 Wakahamba ecicumaera mumhatso dzavo dzokudira, muGarire mjeshe, ecidziŋga madimoni.

40 Wakauya kwaari munhu waia nemapere, ecimupota, ecimugwadamira, eciči kwaari, Kudai wecida uŋganditambisa. 41 Naye wakamuzwira, akatambanudza nyara yake, wakamugwama, akati kwaari, Ndinoda; tambiswa. 42 Paripo mapere akabva kwaari, naye wakatambiswa. 43 Wakamupanġisia, akamuendesa paripo, 44 Akači kwaari, Dgwara kuti usazonzera munhu ḥgeiži: asi enda udzipangidzire kuno mupristi, uhine ḥgendaa yokutambiswa kwako iżo zaakaemesa Mosi, kuita capupu kwavari. 45 Asi iye wakabuda, akataŋga kucumaera kakurutu nokuronzera ḥgeiži kwokuti Jesu iŋga asikacakoni kupotera mudropo pamhene, asi waia kufanzi munanġa: navo vakauya kwaari kubva kumarutii eshe:

2 Naapo aiŋga apoteraže mu-Kaperanaume, ḥgesure kwe-

mazuva akatikuti, kwakashumirwa kuti uri mumhatso. 2 Uazhinji vakaujgana pamjepo, kwokuti pakatamika nendau nokunyati pamusiwo: naye wakaereketa izwi kwavari. 3 Navo vakaguma kwaari vaitwara munhu une njugura, akatwarwa ngevarongomuna. 4 Vecigonerwa kukwedzera kwaari njendaa yembungano, vakabweshura rukasha ngepaaiapo: naapo varugura, vakadzakisa musejgere padera pavo paiata uwo wairwara ngenungura. 5 Jesu eciona kuttenda kwavo, wakati kuno uwo wairwara ngenungura, Mukororo, zishaishi zako zarekererwa. 6 Asi vailapo vanyori vakinikuti vecigara, vaitanda mumjoyo yavo, 7 Kuti, Uyu unoereketa kudai ngenyi? Unotuka Mjari, ndiani unokona kurekerera munhu zishaishi, asi Mjari ega? 8 Paripo Jesu ecizia mumjeya mjakake kuti vaitanda zakadaro mukati mjavvo, wakati kwavari, Munotanda ngenyi izi mumjoyo mjenyu? 9 Cinyini cakapinda kureruka, kuronza kunnouwo unorwara ngenungura kuti, Zishaishi zako zarekererwa; nokuti kuronza kuti, Miruka, utore manhi ake, uhambe? 10 Asi kuti muzie kuti Mukororo womunhu une simba munyika rokurekerera zishaishi, wakati kuno uwo unorwara ngenungura, 11 Ndinoti kwouri, Miruka, utore manhi ake, uende kumhatso yako. 12 Naye wakamiruka, paripo akatora manhi ake, akabuda kubanzi pamberi pavo veshe; kwokuti veshe vakanamiswa kakurutu, vakamuirikidza Mjari, veciti, Atisati taona zakadai.

13 Naye wakabuda kuendaze

kuruandhle; yeshe mbunjano yakuya kwaari, naye wakaidzidzisa.

14 Ecipinda wakaona Revi mukororo waArifeusi akagara panopetisa, naye wakati kwaari, Nditere. Naye wakamiruka, akamuteera. 15 Kwakaitika kuti apo akagara pakudya mumhatso mjakake, vapetisi vazhinji vakagara pashi naJesu nevadzidzi vake; ngokuti vaia vazhinji, navo vajmuteera. 16 Vanyori neUafarisi veciona kuti waidya nevashaishi nevapetisi wakati kune vadzidzi vake, Unodya here nevapetisi nevahaishi? 17 Naapo Jesu azwa, wakati kwavari, Avatami nangga avo vakagwinya, asi avo vanorwara; andizi kuuya kudaidza vanhu vakarurama, asi vashaishi.

18 Vadzidzi vajohani neUafarsi injgaveciera kudya: navo vakauya wakati kwaari, Dgenyi vadzidzi vajohani neUafarisi vanoera kudya, asi vadzidzi vako avaeri? 19 Jesu wakati kwavari, Uana vanyamuroorwa vanoera here kudya mukwambo acinavo? Mukuwo wevanye mukwambo avazoeri kudya. 20 Asi mazuva anozouya apo mukwambo unozoduswa kubva kwavari, naapo vanozoera kudya ngaao mazuva. 21 Apana munhu uno sonera citembge citsha padera penjuwe yakasakara; kuti zakadaro ici citsha cakasonerwa apo cinozobaurisa ici citsha kubva kune yakatsakara, nokubauka kwapinda kushata kunzoitwa. 22 Akuna munhu unoisa vini idza munyede dzevini dzakatsakara: kuti zakadaro, vini rinoputisa nyede, nevini rinozorashika, pamjepo nenyede: asi vini idza rinoiswa munyede dziciritsha.

23 Kwakaitika ŋgezuva resabata, apo eciparura muminda yekoroni kuti vadzidzi vake vakataŋga kupurura mitsonzoti vecihamba. 24 Uafarisi vakati kwaari, Riŋgira, vanoita ŋgenyi ŋgezuva resabata ico cisikatenderwi? 25 Wakati kwavari, Amuzi kutoŋgodzidza here ico caakaita Davida, apo aitama, afukama, iye naauo vaia naye? 26 Kutti wakapotera mumhatso ya-Mjari ŋgemazuua aAbiatari mupristi mukuru, akadya ɺiŋgwa ɻinopanŋgidzirwa, izo ɻisikatenderwi kudyiwa, asi ŋgauapristi vega, akahinaže kwavari avo vaia naye? 27 Wakati kwavari, Sabata rakaitirwa vanhu, vanhu avazi kuitirwa sabata: 28 Ndiŋo Mukororo womunhu ndimambo nowesabata.

3 Wakapoteraze mumhatso yokudira; kwaiapo munhu waia nenyara yakaputa. 2 Naivo vaka-muriŋgisia kuona kuti unozomutambisa here ŋgezuva resabata, kuti vamuparise ndaa. 3 Naye wakati kuno munhu uwo waia nenyara yakaputa, Miruka, ueme pakati. 4 Wakati kwavari, Cinyini cinotenderwa, kuita ɻakanaka ŋgesabata nokuti kuita ɻakashata? kuponesa nokuti kuuraya? Asi vakanayarara. 5 Naapo ainga avariŋgisia ŋgoushunju, ecishuhwa ŋgokukonja kwomŋoyo yavo, wakati kumunhuwo, Tambanudza nyara yako. Naye wakaitambanudza: nenyara yake yakatambiswa. 6 Uafarisi vakabuda paripo, vakatandana nevokwaHerodi kuti vangamuita maurayirenyi.

7 NaJesu wakavapo nevadzidzi vake, akaenda kuruandble: nembungano huru yakabva Garire

yakamuteera: 8 NeyeJudia, neyeJerusarema, neyeIdumia, neyoruseri rweJordani, nevanotendenedza Tire neSidoni, mbungano huru yecizwa ŋgeziro ɻikuru zaakalta, yakaza kwaari. 9 Naye wakaronza kuvadzidzi vake, kuti ŋgarava doko indomugarira ŋgendaayembungano, kuti isazomutsikinyidza: 10 ɭgokuti wainga akatambisa vazhinji; kwokuti veshe avo vaia nenhenda vakamumanika kuti vamugwame. 11 Nemŋeya ine tšina apo yamuona, yakawa pamberi pake, ikaboerera yeciti, Iwewe uri Mukororo waMjari. 12 Naye wakaikaraidza kakurutu kuti isazomuziisa.

13 Wakakwira mumutunhu, akadaidza kwaari avo vaakatsana-ŋgura, navo vakuuya kwaari. 14 Wakaemesa vanegumi navairi kuti vandogara naye, nokuti avatume kuenda koocumaera. 15 Wakauapa simba rokurasha madimoni, 16 Wakaſudza Simoni kuti Petro; 17 Wakaſudza Jakobe mukororo wa-Zebedi naJohani munujuna waJakobe kuti Boanergesi, kuri kuti, Uakororo vokutinhira. 18 Andreu, naFiripu, naBartoromeu, naMateu, naTomasi, naJakobe mukororo waArifeusi, naTadeu, naSimoni muKenani, 19 NaJudasi Isikarioti, uwo wakamupira.

20 Naye wakapotera mumhatso: nembungano yakauŋganaze kwo-kuti vakagonerwa nokudya ɻiŋgwa. 21 Naapo hama dzake dzazwa dza-kabuda kuuya kumubata: ŋgokuti vakati, unohahamuka. 22 Navanyori, avo vakadzaka kubva Jerusarema, vakati, Une Beezeburi, naŋgesimba romužare wemadimoni unorasha madimoni. 23 Naye

wakavadaidza, akaereketa kwavari, ḥgemiedzaniso akati, Satani uŋgaita marashirenyi Satani? 24 Nokudai umambo hwecidziparadza ḥgokwahwo, uhwo umambo ahu-ŋgakoni kuema. 25 Nokudai mhatso ikadziparadza ḥgokwayo, iyo mhatso aingakoni kuema. 26 Nokudai Satani ecidzimukira, ecdziparadza, aangakoni kuema, asi unozogumirwa. 27 Asi apana munhu uŋgakona kupotera mumhatso youwo une simba, nokucakata nhumbi dzake, kuti asikazi kutaŋga kusunga uwo une simba; naapo unozoparadza mhatso yake. 28 Žirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Žishaishi ŷeshe, nokutuka kweshe kwevanozotuka ndikwo, ŷinozorekererwa kuvanhu: 29 Asi kunyazi ndiani unozotuka Mjeya Wakacena, aana kurekererwa asi une ndaa yecishaishi cemhera narni. 30 Ḧgokuti ivo vakati, Uno mjeya une tšina.

31 Kwakauya mai ake nevanujuna vake, veciema ḥgokubanzi, vakatumira kwaari kumudaidza. 32 Ne mbuŋgano yaŋga yakagara naye, yakati kwaari, Wona mai ako nevanujuna vako nehanžadzi dzako vari kubanzi vanokutšaka. 33 Naye wakapinqura kwavari, akati, Ndiani mai aŋgu, nevanujuna vaŋgu? 34 Eciringira kune avo vaiŋga vakamutendedza, wakati, Wonai mai aŋgu nevanujuna vaŋgu. 35 Ḫgokuti kunyazi ndiani unozoita kuda kwaMjari uwo ndiye munujuna waŋgu, nehanžadzi yaŋgu, namai.

4 Wakatanga kudzidzisaze ari pahumbikumbi yoruandhle. Nembuŋgano huru yakaŋgana

kwaari, ḥgokudarokwo wakapoteru muŋgarava, akagara muruanhdle: mbuŋgano yeshe yaia pa-humbikumbi pasinde poruandhle. 2 Wakavadzidzisa žakawanda ḥgemiedzaniso, wakati kwavari mukudzidzisa kwake, 3 Purutanai; penyai, kwakabuđa mukushi kwookusha. 4 Kwakaitika mukukusha kwake kuti dzimjeni mbeu dzakawa panjira, neshiri dzakauya, dzakadzidya. 5 Nedzimjeni dzakawa pandau ine tsanza apo painga pasina mavu akawanda; paripo dzakamera, ḥgokuti iŋgapasina mavu akadzama: 6 Kwakati zuva rabuđa, dzakatſa ḥgokuti iŋgadzisina nzinde; dzakaputa. 7 Nedzimjeni dzakawa pakati peminzwa, neminzwa yakakura, yakanidzidzipa, nadzo adzizi kubereka micero. 8 Nedzimjeni dzakawa pamavu akanaka, dzakabereka micero, dzecikura, dzeciwanda, dzakabereka dzimjeni makumi matatu, dzimjeni makumi matanhatu, dzimjeni zana. 9 Naye wakati, Iye une nzee dzokuzwa ḥgaazwe.

10 Naapo ari ega, avo vaia naye nevanegumi navairi vakamubunza ḥgendaayomuedzaniso. 11 Wakati kwavari, Kwakapuwa kwo-muri kuzwisisa žakafishika zommambo hwaMjari: asi kwavari avo vari kubanzi ŷeshe ŷinoitwa ḥgemiedzaniso: 12 Kuti, Veciona vaŋgaona vasikaonesesi; vecizwa vaŋgazwa, vasikazwisisi, kuti pamjeni vaŋgatenderuka, nokushai-sha kurekererwe kwavari. 13 Wakati kwavari, Amuzii uyu muedzaniso here? Munozoita maziirenzi miedzaniso yeshe? 14 Mukushi unokusha izwi. 15 Ava ndivo vakawa munjira: apo izwi

rakushwa naapo vazwa, paripo unouya Satani unodusa izwi iro rakushwa mukati m̄javo. 16 Ava ḷgokudaro vakakushwa mutsanza: apo vazwa izwi, paripo vanoriashira ḷgokudakara; 17 Naavo avana nzinde mukati m̄javo, asi vanoaŋgirira kaciŋguva; asi apo kwaguma kutambudzwa nokuti kushononeswa ḷgendaa yezwi, paripo vanopumhunwa. 18 Naavo vakakushwa pakati peminzwa; ndivo vanozwa izwi, 19 Nokudembatemba kuri munyika, nokucengedzwa kwoupfumi, nokuemu-ra kweziro zinhani, zecipotera zinodzipa izwi, naro rinoita risikabereki. 20 Naavo vakakushwa pamavu akanaka ndivo vanorizwa izwi, vanoriashira, vanobereka micero, vamjeni makumi matatu, vamjeni makumi matanhatu, ne-vamjeni zana.

21 Naye wakati kwavari, Cišani cinounzwa here kuti ciiswe pashi pecitundu, nokuti pashi pomubede, cisikaiswi here paukwiriri hwaco? 22 ḷgokuti apala ciro cakafishika cisikazopaŋgidzirwi pamphene, apalače ciro cakahwarika cisikazobudiswi pakujeka. 23 Uwo une nzee dzokuzwa ḷgaaazwe. 24 Naye wakati kwavari, ḷgwaridzirai izo zomunozwa: ḷgokuedzanisa ukwo kwomunoedzanisa ndikwo kunzoedzanisirwaze kwomuri: nakwo kunozotutsirwa kwomuri. 25 ḷgokuti kwaari unaco, kunozopuwa kwaari: nokwaari usina, necaatori naco cinozobviswa kwaari.

26 Naye wakati, Umambo hwa-Mjari hwakadai ḷgomunhu unkusha mbeu mumavu; 27 Naye unoata nokumuka usiku nemasi-kati, nembeu dzinomera, dzeciku-

ra, iye asikazii njira yedzinomera ndiyo. 28 Mavu anodziſudisira micero ḷgokwao; kutaŋga munijgwi, kwoteera mutsonzoti, na-ŋgesure ziyo zaibva pamutsonzoti. 29 Naapo ziyo zaibva paripo unotuma vane sikiri, ḷgokuti kukukura kwaguma.

30 Wakati, Tinozohuedzanisa nenyi umambo hwaMjari? nokuti ḷgouri muedzaniso wetiŋgahuedzanisa ndiwo? 31 Hwakadai ḷgetsaŋgu yomustadi iyo apo yakushwa mumavu iri doko kunda-dzo dzeshe mbeu dzakasimja munyika, 32 Asi apo yakushwa inomera yeciita huru kupinda makwenzi eshe, inobudisa matai makuru; kwokuti shiri dzeshe dzomudeŋga džiŋgagara pashi pomumvuri wayo.

33 Naŋgemiedzaniso yakawanda kudaro wakaereketa izwi kwavari; kudai ḷgeze vaikona kuizwisa. 34 Aazi kuereketa kwavari pasina muedzaniso: asi ari ega nevadzidzi vake, wakavadudzira zeshe.

35 ḷgeiro zuva, apo kwaita madeikoni, wakati kwavari, ḷgatiambuke ruserirwo. 36 Vecisia mbuŋano, vakaenda naye akadaro kupotera muŋgarava. Neŋgarava dzimjeni dzaiapo naye. 37 Kwakaguma mubvumo mukuru wedutu nemafuŋgu akadarika kupotera muŋgarava, kwokuti ingaodso kuzarisa ḷgarava. 38 Asi iye waia ḷgesure muŋgarava akaata pamutsamiro: navo vakamumusa, vaka-ti kwaari, Mudzidzisi, aukanuki here kuti tinofa? 39 Naye wakamuka akakaraidza dutu, akati kunnoruandhle, Terama kuti cowe. Nedutu rakaterama, kwaiapo kuyarara kukurutu. 40 Wakati

kwavari, Munotya ḥgenyi? Amusati mjana kutenda here? 41 Navo vakatya kakurutu, vakati umje kwoumjeni, Ndizo uyu ndiani, kuti dutu noruandhle ɿnomupurutana?

5 Vakaguma ruseri rworuandhle munyika yeMagadara. 2 Apo oroobuda kubva muñgarava, pari po munhu uno mjeya une tṣina vakashoñgana naye, ecibva mumaisa. 3 Uwo waiñga ogara mumaisa: kwañga kusina munhu wai-kona kucamusuñga nokunyati ḥgemaketani; 4 Dgokuti kazhinji wakambosuñgwa ḥgemaketani nemanguri, nemaketani ainga akadamsburwa ndiye, nemanguri akambogurwa: iñgakusina munhu waikona kumuvuramisa. 5 Dgeñguva dzeshe masikati nousiku iye waigara mumaiba nomumitunhu eiboorera ecidziceka ḥgemapuwe. 6 Naye aona Jesu acikuretu, wakarumba kwaari, akamudira; 7 Naye eciboorera ḥgezwi guru, wakati, Ndinenyi newe, Jesu Mukororo waMjari Uriapaderapazeshe? Ndinokupikisa ndiMjari kuti usanditambudza. 8 Dgokuti iye wañga ati kwaari, Buda, iwe-we mjeya une tṣina kubva kumu-nhuwo. 9 Jesu wakamubvunza kuti, Zina rako ndiani? Nawo wakapingura kwaari, NdiHondo zina rañgu, ḥgokuti tiri vakawanda. 10 Nawo wakamupota kakurutu kuti asazoiendesa kubva kune iyo nyika. 11 ɿno kwaiapo pamutunhu mutajga mukuru weñguruve dzecifura: 12 Nay o yakamupota, yeciti, Titume muñguruve kuti tipotere kwedziri. 13 Naye wakaitendera. Nemjeya ine

tṣina yakabuda ikapotera muñgruve, nomutanja weshe wakarumba kudzaka ḥgepamakaha, ku-potera muruandhle, dzinonja dzala makumi emazana arimairi, nadzo dzakamiñe hotwe muruandhle. 14 Vaushi vadzo vakatiza, vakaronzera mudoropa nomunhraunda. Navanhu vakauya kuona kuti cinyini cakaitika. 15 Vakauya kuna Jesu, vakamuona uwo waia nemadimoni akagara, asimira, aa-munhu kwaye, aye uwo waia ne-hondo; navo vakatya. 16 Naapo vakażiona, vakapanañgudza izo ɬa-kaitika kwaari uwo waia nemadimoni, nañgendaña yeñguruve. 17 Vakatañga kumupota kuti abve mumigano yavo. 18 Naapo aca-kwira muñgarava, iye waia nemadimoni wakamupota kuti aende naye. 19 Aazi kumutendera, asi wakati kwaari, Enda kanyi kwako kuhama dzako, uvaronzere kuku-ra kwezaakakuitira Mambo, nañgenjira yaakakuitira nyasha ndiyo. 20 Naye wakaenda, akatañga kucumaera muDekaporí kukura kwezaakamuitira Jesu, naveshe vakashama.

21 Naapo Jesu aambukaže muñgarava ruseri, mbuñgano huru yakauñgana kwaari; naye waia pasinde poruandhle. 22 Kwakaguma apo umje wevatongi vemha-tso yokudira, zina rake raizwi Jairo; amuona wakadzikandira patsoka dzake, 23 Akamupota kakurutu, eciti, Mukunda wanju mudoko waapasinde pokufa, ndinokupota kuti uuye, uise nyara dzako padera pake, kuti atambi-swe, ararame. 24 Iye wakaenda naye; nembuñgano huru yakamu-teera, nayo yakamutsikirira.

25 Nedzimalai rai a nomubvidza makore ari gumi namairi, 26 Recitambudzika ḥgenjira dzakawanda ḥgejanja zhinji, naro raka-pedza zeshē zeraia nazō, asi arizi kudetserwa ḥgeciro, asi rakaangirira kurwara, 27 Iro recizwa ḥgezaakaita Jesu, rakaguma pakati pembuŋgano ḥgesure, naro rakagwama ḥguwe yake. 28 Dgo-kuti rakati, Kudai ndecizogwama kwega ḥguwe dzake ndinotambswa. 29 Paripo mubvidza waro wakapxa; naro rakazwa mumuirimjaro kuti ratambiswa nhenda yaro. 30 Paripo Jesu, ecizia mukati mjaké kuti simba raiŋga rafuda kwaari, wakakunukukira kune mbuŋgano, akati, Ndiani wagwama ḥguwe dzanggu? 31 Uadzidzi vake wakati kwaari, Unoona kuti mbuŋgano inokutsikirira, newe unoti, Ndiani wandigwama? 32 Naye wakaringgariŋga kuona kuti ndianj uwo waiŋga aita ici. 33 Asi dzimalai recitya nokuhuta, recizia ico caiŋga caitika kweriri, rakauya, rikawa pashi pamberi pake, naro rakamuronzera gwinyiso reshe. 34 Wakati kweriri, Mukunda, kutenda kwako kwakuponesa; enda ḥgokunyarara, uite watambiswa nhenda yako.

35 Acaereketa, vakaguma vaibva kumhatso yomutoŋgi wemhatso yokudira, veciti, Mukunda wako watofa, ucatomuneserenyi Mudzidzisi? 36 Asi Jesu azwa izwi iro raereketwa, wakati kuno mutongi wemhatso yokudira, Usatya; gonda kwega. 37 Naye aazi kutendera munhu naumje kuti amuteere kwega Petro naJakobe naJohani munujuna waJakobe. 38 Naapo aguma mumhatso yomuto-

ŋgi wemhatso yokudira, wakaona nyongano, nevaicema nokubonda kakurutu. 39 Apotera, wakati kwavari, Munota nyongano nokucema ḥgenyi? Mjana mudoko aazi kufa akadi, asi wakaata. 40 Navo vakamusheka kumušorore-dza. Asi iye apo avabudisa veshe, wakatora baſa omjana namai, naavo vaia naye, akapotera pandau paia nomjana. 41 Ecibata nyara yomjana wakati kwaari, Tarita Kumi, ukwo kunoti, Cikunda, ndinoti kwouri Pirimuka. 42 Paripo cikunda cakapirimuka, cakahamba; ḥgokuti iŋga caane makore ari gumi namairi. Paripo vakashama kakurutu. 43 Naye wakavapa-ŋgisisa kuti ɿsazoziikanwa ḥgomunhu naumje. Naye wakavaronzera kuti vacipe cokudya.

6 Wakabuda kubvapo, akaguma munyika yokwake; nevadzidzi vake vakamuteera. 2 Naapo sabata raguma wakataŋga kudzidzisa mumhatso yokudira: nevazhinji vecimuzwa vakashamiswa, vakati, Zinobva kuri iži kuno uyu munhu? nokuti kungwaranyi kwakapuwa kuno uyu munhu, nemishamiso ze yakakura yakadai inoitwa ḥgenyara dzake? 3 Uyu andiyepi here mutsetsi? - mukororo wa-Maria, mukoma waJakobe, na-Jose, naJuda naSimoni? nehanzadzi dzake adziri pano nesu here? Navo vakapumhuniswa ndiye. 4 Jesu wakati kwavari, Mu-profeti aarekwi kuremeredzwa asi kwega munyika yakwe, nokuhama dzake, nomumhatso yake. 5 Naye aazikukona kuita mishando ine simba apo, kwega wakaisa nyara dzake padera pevanhu vashomanj

vairwara, akavatambisa. 6 Wakashamiswa ḥgokusikatendi kwavo. Naye wakahamba hamba mumaguta avo, ecidzidzisa.

7 Wakadaidza kwaari vane gumi navairi, akataŋga kuvatuma vairi nevairi; naye wakavapa simba rokukurira m̄neya ine t̄sina; 8 Akavapaŋga kuti vasazotora ciro corwendo rwavo, asi mudondoro wega; vasatora cīngwa nokuti nyede, nokuti mare mužikwama ŷavo; asi kuti vapfekeswe ḥgerangwada. 9 Vasazopfekaze mabaci mairi. 10 Wakati kwavari, Nokuti ḥgepari pomunopotera mumhatso, garanyi apo metsa mubvepo. 11 Kunyazi ḥgeiri ndau yomusikazoashirwi, nokuti kupurutanwa, m̄jobvapo zuwanyi ſukuta pashi petsoka dzenyu kuti riite capupundito. 12 Vakabuda; vakaenda; takacumaera kuti vanhu vatenderuke. 13 Vakadusa madimoni mazhinji, vakadzodza ḥgemafuta vazhinji vairwara, vakavatambisa.

14 Mambo Herodi wakažizwa; ḥgokuti zina rajesu iŋgarateketeswa: wakati, Johani Mubapatidzi wamuka kwebakafa, ndižo mishando iyil ine simba inoshandwanдиye. 15 Asi vamjeni vakati, NdiErija. Nevamjeni vakati, Muprofeti, nokuti umje wevaprofeti. 16 Asi Herodi azwa, wakati, NdiJohani uwo wendakagurira soro, wamukaze. 17 Ḧgokuti uyu Herodi waiŋga akatuma kumufata Johani, nokumusuŋga mutirongo, ḥgepamsoro paHerodiasi mukadzi waFiripu munuŋuna wake; ḥgokuti iye wakamutora. 18 Ḫgokuti Johani waiŋga akati kuna Herodi, Akutenderwi kwouri kuti utore mukadzi womunuŋuna wako. 19

NaHerodiasi waia nehasha kwaari, waia necidiso cokumuuraya; asi wakakorera; 20 Ḫgokuti Herodi waimutya Johani, ecizia kuti waia munhu wakarurama, wakaceneswa; akamuŋgwarira. Apo amuzwa, wakakaŋgaidzwa kakuрутu; wakamuzwa ḥgokudakara. 21 Kwaguma zuva rakanaka, apo Herodi ḥgezuva rokubarwa kwake wakaitira diri nhunge dzake, neduna dzake, nevakuru teGarire; 22 Mukunda waHerodiasi wakapotera akažina, akamudakadzisa Herodi, naavo vaitseama naye pakudya; namambo wakati kuno musikana, Kumbira kwendiri kuniyazi cinyini counoda, nenii ndinozokupa. 23 Naye wakapika kwaari, kuti, Kunyazi cinyini counozokumbira kwendiri ndinozocihina kwouri, nokunyati rupande rwoumambo hwaŋgu. 24 WakaBuda, akati kuna mai ake, Ndokumbirenyi? Naye wakati, Soro raJohani Mubapatidzi. 25 Paripo wakapotera kuna mambo ḥgokukasira, akarikumbira, akati, Ndinoda kuti undipe ŷinopano mundiro soro raJohani Mubapatidzi. 26 Namambo wakaſipo m̄joyo kankurutu, asi ḥgendaa yemhiko dzake, naŋgenda yeavo vaitseama naye pakudya, aazi kukona kumurambira. 27 Paripo mambo wakatuma joni repfumo rake, akapanya kuti riunzwe soro rake: naro rakaenda rikamugurira soro rake ari mutirongo, 28 Rakaunza soro rake riri mundiro, rikarihina musikana; nomusikana wakarihina kuna mai ake. 29 Naapo vazwa vadzidzi vake, vakauya, vakatora muiri wake, vakauisa muiba.

30 Navapostori vakaŋgana ku.

na Jesu, vakashuma kwaari ɜeshe Ɂevakaita, nezevaliŋga vadzidzisa. 31 Naye wakati kwavari, Uyanyi imŋimŋi muri miŋega kundau iri naŋga, mumbozorora kamukuwo. 32 Ngokuti vazhinji vaiuya nokuenda, nauo iŋgavasina neŋguva neyokudya. 33 Nauo vakaenda, ɻgeŋgarava kundau iri shaŋgo, vari uega. 34 Nauanhu vakavaona vecienda, nevazhinji vakavazia, vakaumbira ɻgetsoka vecibva kumadoropa eshe, nauo vakavataŋgira kuguma. 35 Abuda, wakaona mbuŋgano huru, wakakurudzwa ɻgepamsoro payo, ɻgokuti iŋganyakadai ɻgemakwai asina muushi, naye wakataŋga kuidzidzisa ɭiro Ɂizhinji. 36 Varendese kuti vaende munharaunda nomumizi, vadzite-ŋgere Ɂokudya. 37 Asi iye wakavapiŋgura, akati kwavari, Upenyi imŋimŋi, vadye. Nauo wakati kwavari, Tinocoenda here isisu tiuateŋgere ɭingwa Ɂemacereni vari makumi manomje nemashano, tiuape kuti vadye? 38 Asi iye wakati kwavari, Mune ɭingwa zi-ŋganai? Endai muone. Naapo uazizia, wakati, Ɂishano nehoue mbiri. 39 Wakavapanja kuti veshe vagare pashi ɻgezikwata zi-kwata padera pomjenje muishi. 40 Nauo vakagara pashi ɻgezikwata Ɂemazana, nezemakumi mashano. 41 Ecitora ɭingwa Ɂishano nehoue mbiri, wakaringira mudeŋga, akaziŋbonja: wakagura ɭingwa akazihina kuadzidzi kuti vaise pamberi pavo; nehoue mbiri akadzikovanisira veshe. 42 Nauo veshe vakadya; vakaguta. 43 Va-

katonhera matsekeneswa akazara Ɂitundu Ɂirigumi neziiri, neehove. 44 Avo vakadya ɭingwa vaia vamuna vari makumi emazana ari mashano.

45 Paripo wakaŋgiridza vadzidzi vake kuti vapotere mungarava nokutuŋgamira kuenda ruseri ku-Betesaida, iye emene acaendesa mbuŋgano. 46 Naapo avavaisa wakaenda mumutunhu kwookumbira. 47 Kwoita madeikoni, ɻgarava iŋgairi pakati poruandhle, naye ari ega panyika. 48 Eciuaona vecitamburika ɻgokubvua, ɻgokuti dutu raŋga recipesana nauo; kunoŋga murindo wecina wousiku, iye wakaguma kwavari, ecihamba ɻgepaderera poruandhle. Walda ku-vapinda, 49 Asi avo vecimuona ecihamba ɻgepaderera poruandhle vakakarakadza kuti madzimudza-ŋgara, nauo vakaboorerera: 50 Ɂgokuti vakamuona veshe, vakaŋkisiswa. Paripo iye wakaereketa kwavari, eciti, Shiŋgai; ndini; musatya. 51 Naye wakakwira kwavari mungarava; nedutu rakaterama: nauo vakashamiswa kakurutu mukati m̄nayo: 52 Ɂgokuti avazi kuzwisisa ɻgendaa yeziŋgwa, ɻgokuti miŋoyo yavo iŋga yakakonjiswa.

53 Apo vaambuka ruseri vaka-ŋguma kunyika yeGenesareta, nauo vakaŋgira ɻgarava kuhumbikumbi. 54 Naapo uabuda kubva mungarava, paripo vanhu ueyo vakanuzia, 55 Nauo vakaumbira kupa-rlura nyika iyo yeshe, vakaŋga kutwara ɻgemiseŋgere avo vairwara, kuvalsa apo pevakazwa kuti waiapo. 56 Nokunyati ɻgepari paakapotera mumizi, nokuti mu-madoropa, nokuti munyika, vaka-

varadzika vairwara pamarekete, vakamupota kuti vagwame kunyazi mupendero weñguwe yake: naavo veshe vakamugwama vakatambi-swa.

7 Uafarisi nevanyori vakatikuti vecibva Jerusarema vakau-
ngana kwaari. 2 Uakaona kuti
vamjeni veuadzidzi vake vaidya
ciñgwa ñgenyara dzine tšina, ukwo
kunoti, dzisikazi kushambgwa. 3
Dgokuti Uafarisi, navajuda veshe,
avadyi vasikazi kunasa kushamba
kakurutu nyara dzavo, vecibatirira
mitoo yeuasharuka: 4 Naapo vo-
bva kumarekete, avadyi dai vasi-
kashambi: neimjeni mitoo mizhi-
nji iripo yeuakaashira kuiñga-
rira, kudai ñgokuroveka tsani,
nehari, nendiro dzetusi. 5 Uafarisi
nevanyori vakamubvunza, kuti,
Uadzidzi vako avateeri ñgenyi mi-
too yeuasharuka, asi vanodya ci-
ñgwa ñgenyara dzine tšina? 6
Wakati kwavari, Isaya wakanasa
kuprofeta ndimnj, imnjimnj vadzii-
tisi, kudai ñgezezakanyorwa, kuti,
Ava vanhu vanondiremeredza ñge-
míromo yavo, asi mñoyo yavo iri-
kuretu nen. 7 Asi vanotera ku-
ndidira, vecidzidzisa tsika dza-
vanhu kunonja dziri zidzidzo kwa-
zo. 8 Mjecireka mipañgo ya-
Mñari munobatirira mitoo ya-
vanhu. 9 Wakati kwavari, Mun-
ramba aemho mipañgo yaMñari
kuti mubatirire tsika dzenyu. 10
Dgokuti Mosi wakati, Remeredza
baña ako namai ako; naye unotuka
baña kunyazi mai ñgaafe mukufa.
11 Asi imnjimnj munoti, Kudai
munhu eciti kuna baña ake nokuti
kuna mai ake, Ico cewaida kuu-
virwa ndico kwendiri ciri Korban,

ukwo kunoti, Cakahinwa kuna
Mñari. 12 Dgokudaro amuca-
mutenderi kuti aitire ciro kuna
baña nokuti mai. 13 Dgokudaro
munoita kuti izwi raMñari riite
risina shwiro ñgendaal yemitoo
yen, yemjakaita usiye nausie:
nezimjeni zizhinji zakadaro mu-
noita. 14 Wakadaidzae mbu-
ñgano kwaari, akati kweiri, Ndi-
zwenyi imnjimnj mñeshe, muzwi-
sise: 15 Apa ciro cinobva ñgo-
kubanzi kwomunhu cecipotera mu-
kati mñake ciñgamuñipisa: asi iżo
żiro żinobva mukati mñomunhu,
ndiżo żinomuñipisa. 16 Iye une-
nzee dzokuzwa ñgaazwe. 17 Apo
apotera mumhatso kubva kune
mbuñgano, vadzidzi vake vaka-
mubvunza ñgomuedzaniso uyu.
18 Naye wakati kwavari, Nemñi-
wo amuna kuzwisia here? Amuo-
ni here kuti kunyazi cinyini cino-
bva ñgokubanzi cecipotera mu-
munhu aciñgakoni kumuñipisa;
19 Dgokuti acipoteri mumñoyo
mñake, asi mundani mñake, ceci-
busiswa mushañgo? ñgokudaro
kunoceneswa kudya kwashe. 20
Wakati, Ico cinobuda kubva ku-
munhu, ndico cinomuñipisa. 21
Dgokuti mukati mumñoyo yava-
nhu kunobuda mikarakadzo yaka-
shata, kunyenja, 22 Kuña, kuu-
raya, kuomba, mbau, matsambo,
kuceñgedza, umhombo, rucocoro,
kutuka, kudzikudza, upenzi. 23
Zeshe iżi żiro zakashata żinobuda
kubva ñgomukati nażo żinoñipisa
munhu.

24 Wakamiruka kubvapo, akae-
nda kumigano yeTire neSidoni.
Wakapotera mumhatso, asaido ku-
ti aziikanwe ñgomunhu; asi aazi
kukona kuti afishike. 25 Paripo

dzimai raia nomjanasikana waro mudoko waia nomjeya wakashata; razwa ndiye, rakaguma rikawira patsoka dzake. 26 Zino dzimai iro raia muGreki, ḥgoku-barwa raia muSurofonikesa. Naro rakamupota kuti aduse dimoni kubva kumjanasikana waro. 27 Iye wakati kweriri, Uana ḥgavagutiswe kutanya: ḥgokuti akuzi kusisa kutora ciŋgwa cevana noku-cikandira kumatuhwa embga. 28 Asi rakapingura, rikati kwaari, Eya, Mambo: matuhwa embga anodya pashi patafura matsekene-swa evana. 29 Wakati kweriri, ḫgendaa yezwi iri, enda; dimoni rabuda kubva mjanasikana wako. 30 Rakaenda kumhatso yaro, rakaona mjanana akaradzikwa pamubede, nedimoni raŋga rabuda kubva kwaari.

31 Jesu wakabudaze kubva kumigano yeTire, wakaparura Sido-ne metsa kuguma kuruandhle rweGarire, kupotya pakati pemigano yeDekapor. 32 Uakaunza kwaari umje waia dziiiranze rine mbeveve; navo vakamupota kuti aise nyara yake padera paro. 33 Ecitora riri rega kubva pakati pembuŋgano, wakaisa zinwe zake munzee dzaro, wakapfira mata, akagwama rurimi rwaro; 34 Eciringira mudeŋga, wakaita mahwema, akati kweriri, Efata, ukwo kunoti, Beuka. 35 Nenzee dzaro dzakabeurwa, nomusuŋgo worurimi rwaro wakasunhuka, naro rakaereketa zinozwika. 36 Iye wakapanya kuti vasazoronzero munhu: asi ecinyanya kuapanya, vakanyanyisawo kuziteketesa. 37 Navo vakashamiswa kunopinze binzo, veciti, Iye wakaita ɜeshe kuti

zinake: unolta kuti nedziiranze rizwe, necimbungumbungu kuti cierekete.

8 ḫgao mazuua apo kwaiapoze mbuŋgano huru, yaŋga isina cokudya, iye wakadaidza vadzidzi, akati kwavari. 2 Ndinokurudziswa ḥgepamsoro pembuŋgano, ḥgokuti yakagara neni zino aamazuva matatu, isina cokudya: 3 Kudai ndikavaendesa kumakanyi kwavo vasati vadya, vanozofukama munjira; nevamjeni vavo vanobvira kuretu. 4 Nevadzidzi vake vakamupingura, Munhu uŋgaziona pari ɜingwa kuti agutise ava vanhu muno mushaŋgo? 5 Naye wakavabvunza, kuti, Mune ɜingwa ɜingganai? Uakati, Zinomje. 6 Wakapanya mbuŋgano kuti igare pashi. Wakatora ɜingwa zinomje, akažibonja, akažigura, akažihina kuvadzidzi vake, kuti važiise pamberi pavo; navo vakaziisa kumbuŋgano. 7 Navo vaia nehove doko shoman: adzibonja wakaronza kuti dziiswewo pamberi pavo. 8 Ndižo vakadya, vakaguta: navo vakatonhera matsekeneswa ežakasara akaita zitundu zinomje. 9 Vaia vanoŋga makumi emazana ari maroŋgomuna: naye wakauandes. 10 Paripo wakapotera munjarava nevadzidzi vake, wakaguma munyika yeDaramanuta.

11 Vakauyapo Uafarisi, vakanya kumubvunza, vecitšaka kwaari cioniso cinobva mudeŋga, vecimuedza. 12 Naye wakaita mahwema makuru mumjeya mjanake, akati, Uyu muſarirwana unotšaka ḥgenyi cioniso? ḫgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri muſarirwana uyu

auzopuwi cioniso. 13 Wakavasia, akapoteraze munjarava, akaambuka ruseri.

14 Vadzidzi vainga variarwa kutora zingwa; vala necingwa cimje cega muñgarava. 15 Naye wakavapainga, eciti, Dgwarai mumera weUafarisi nomumera waHerodi, 16 Uakapaingana pakati pavo, veciti, Dgokuti atina zingwa, 17 Jesu ecizia wakati kwavari, Munopapayana ñgenyi, ñgokuti amuna zingwa? Amusati miazia nokuti kuzwisia here? Mjoyo yenu ica-kandokonja here? 18 Muna madziso musikaoni here, mune nzee musikazwi here? amucerecedzi here? 19 Zendakagurira vanhu varimakumi emazana arimashano zingwa zishano, mjakatonhera zitundu zinganai zakazara ñgematsekeneswa? Uakati kwaari, Gumi neziliri. 20 Naapo zingwa zinomje zakagurirwa kuvanhu vari makumi emazana arimarongomuna, mjakatonhera zitundu zinganai zakazara ñgematsekeneswa? Uakati kwaari, Zinomje. 21 Naye wakati kwavari, Amusati miazwisia here?

22 Uakaguma muBetsaida. Vakaunza kwaari bofu, navo vakanunyengerera kuti arigwame. 23 Naye wakarisata ñgenyara, akaribudisa kubanzi kwedoropa; naapo apfira mata mumadziso aro, wakaisa nyara dzake padera paro, akaribvunza kuti, Unoona ciro here? 24 Naro rakariñgira rikati, Ndinoona vanhu asi ndinovaona iñgatei miti inohamba. 25 Wakaisaze nyara dzake padera permadziso aro, naro rakariñgisisa, rakaonza ziro zeshe pamphene. 26 Wakariendesa ka-

nyi kwaro, eciti, Usatoñgopotera mumizi.

27 Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakaenda vakapotera mumizi yeKesaria Firipi. Vacimunjira wakavabunza vadzidzi vake, eciti kwavari, Vanhu vanoti, inini ndiriani? 28 Navo vakamuronzera, veciti, Johani Mubapatidzi, nevanhani vanoti, Erija, asi vamjeni vanoti, Uri umje wevaprofeti. 29 Naye wakavabunza, Imjimji munoti ndiriani? Petro wakapiñgura akati kwaari, Iwewe uri Kristu. 30 Naye wakavapaingisisa kuti vasaronzera nomunhu ndiye. 31 Wakatañga kuadzidzisa kuti kunotamika kuti mukororo womunhu atambudzike ñgezakawanda, nokurambgwa ñgevakuru, nevapristi vakuru, nevanyori, aurawe, nañgesure kwemazuua matatu amukeze. 32 Wakaereketa izwi iri pamphene; Petro wakamutora, akatañga kumukaraidza. 33 Asi iye, ecikunukuka, eciona vadzidzi vake, wakamukaraidza Petro, akati, Ibva uende sure kwañgu, Satani: ñgokuti aunyeri ñgezaMjari, asi izo zevanhu. 34 Naapo adaidzira kwaari mbungano pamijepo nevadzidzi vake wakati kwavari, Kunyazi ndiani unoda kuuya sure kwañgu, ñgaadzirambe, atore mucinjiko wake, anditeere. 35 Dgokuti kunyazi ndiani unoda kuponesa ndaramo yake unozerashikirwa ndiyo, nouwo unozerashikirwa ñgedaramo yake ñgepamsoro pangu nepevañgeri, unozoiponesa. 36 Dgokuti munhu unozomukana nenyi, kudai eciuyirwa ñgenyika yeshe, arashe ndaramo yake? 37 Dgokuti munhu uñgaita mutenjaniso wenyi nendaramo yake? 38

Dgokuti kunyazi ndiani unozaa nezidzu ndini, nañgemazwi aŋgu kuno uyu mubarirwana unoomba nounoshaisha, Mukororo womunhu unozoitawo zidzu ndiye apo ozouya muumambo hwaBaBa ake, pamjepo neŋgirosi dzake dzakacena.

9 Wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, Varipo vanhani veavo vanoema pano, vaskazozwi kufa metsa vaone Umma mbo hwaMjari hweciuya ngesimba.

2 Dgesure kwemazuua matanhatu Jesu wakatora naye Petro, naJakobe, naJohani, akakwira navo padera pomutunhu wakareba, vari vega: naye wakatsandudzwa pamberi pavo: 3 Nežokufuka ʐake ʐakanjanikira ʐikacena kuti mbembe; kwokuti akuna musuki munyika uŋgaita kuti ʐicene kudaro. 4 Kwakao neka kwavari Erija naMosi, vecireketa naJesu. 5 NaPetro wakapiŋgura, akati kuna Jesu, Rabi, ʐakanaka kuti tindoapano; ŋgatitoita ʐitumba ʐitatu; cimje cako, cimjeni caMosi, necimjeni caErija. 6 Dgokuti iye ingaasikacazii kuti uŋgapipurenji; ŋgokuti vakkarakiswa ŋgokutya. 7 Kwakauya gore rikavatibikira: rakazwika izwi recibvo mugore reciti, Uyu ndiye Mukororo waŋgu unodikana: muzwenyi imŋimŋi. 8 Paripo veciringariŋga avazikuona munhu, kwega Jesu navo. 9 Vacadzaka kubva pamutunhu, wakavaparŋsisisa kuti vasazoronzera munhu izo ʐeŋvaiŋga vaona, metsa Mukororo womunhu azomukaze kubva kwevakafa. 10 Navo va-

kariŋwarira izwi iro, veibvunzi sana pakati pavo kuti kunotinyi kumuka kwevakafa. 11 Uakamubvunza, veciti, Dgenyi vanyori vanoti, Kunotamika kuti Erija atanje kuuya? 12 Wakati kwavari, Dgezirokwažo Erija unotanja kuuya, amusidzire ʐeshe: naŋgenjira yežakanyorwa ndiye Mukororo womunhu kuti atambudzike ŋgeziro ʐakawanda nokuti areruswe. 13 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti Erija wakatouya, navo vakaita kwaari ʐevakada, kudai ngezežakanyorwa ndiye.

14 Naapo vaguma kuna vadzidzi vakaona mbuŋgano huru yeciuauŋganira, nevanyori veciuabvunza. 15 Paripo mbuŋgano yeshe yamuona yakashamiswa kakurutu, yakarumba kuuya kwaari, ikamuciŋgamidza. 16 Wakavabvunza, kuti, Cinyini comunobvunza kwavari? 17 Umje wembuŋgano wakamupiŋgura, akati, Mudzidzisi, ndaunza mukororo waŋgu kwouri uno mjeja wepfai. 18 Naapo wolumbata unomuposhera pashi: naye unobudisa mafuro, ecikwetsana mazino, eciperezeka: neni ndakae reketa kune vadzidzi vako kuti vaudziŋge, asi avazikukona. 19 Naye wakapiŋgura, akati kwavari, A! mubarirwana usikatendi ndinozogara nemji ŋguva yakadini? Ndinozomuseŋgerera mukuwo wakaitawani? Muunzenyi kwendiri. 20 Vakamuunza kwaari: naapo waruona, paripo mjeja wakamusukumidza kakurutu; naye wakawa pashi pamavu, akaburukuta ecibudisa mafuro. 21 Wakabvunza baba ake, kuti, Mukuwo wakaitawani weciita kudai kwaari? Navo vakati, Kubvira pauciya hwa-

ke. 22 Nemikuwo mizhinji waka-mukandira mumuriro nomumvura kumuuraya: asi kudai une simba rokuita ciro, tiitire nyasha, utide-tsere. 23 Jesu wakati kwaari, Kudai wecitenda, zeshé ziro zi-ŋgaitiwa kwaari unotenda. 24 Paripo baba uomjana vakadai-dzira, vakati, Ndinotenda; detsera kusikatendi kwaŋgu. 25 Jesu aona kuti mbuŋgano yairumba pa-mjepo, wakakaraidza mjeya une tšina, eciti kwouri, Iwewe mjeya wepfai nowedziiranze, ndinoku-paŋga kuti ubude kubva kwaari, usacatonjgozo poteraže kwaari. 26 Nawo weciboorera, nokumusuku-midza kakurutu, wakabuda kubva kwaari: nomjana uwo wakaita kudai ŋgowatofa; kwokuti vazhinji vavo vakati, Watofa. 27 Asi Jesu wakamubata ŋgenyara, akamumi-rudza; naye wakamiruka. 28 Naapo apotera mumhatso, vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza vari vega, ve-citi, Isisu atizikukona ŋgenyi kuu-dzinga? 29 Wakati kwavari, Urwu rudzi aruŋgasudi ŋgeciro cimjeni kwega ŋgokukumbira.

30 Uakabvapo, vakaparura mu-Garire; iye aazi kuda kuti munhu azie ici. 31 Dgokuti waidzidzisa vadzidzi vake, eciti kwavari, Mukoro-ro womunhu unozohinwa munyara dzavanhu, navo vanozomu-rayra, naapo aurawa, ŋgesure kwe-mazuva matatu, unozomuka. 32 As' avazi kuzwisia izwi iro, vaka-tya nokumubvunza.

33 Uakaguma Kaperanaume, apo aamumhatso wakavabvunza, kuti, Cinyini cemjaikanidzana ndico munjira? 34 Navo vakanyarara ngokuti vaiŋga vecikanidzana munjira kuti ndiani uri mukuru. 35

Naapo vagara pashi, wakadaidza kwaari vanegumi navairi, akati kwavari, Kunyazi ndiani unoda kuita wokutajga ŋgaaite cigumi-sirwa kwavari veshe nomuranda wavo veshe. 36 Naye wakatora mjana mudoko, akamuemesa pakati pavo; amutengura munyara dzake, wakati kwavari, 37 Ku-nyazi ndiani unozoashira umje weava vadoko vakadai ŋgezina ra-ŋgu, unondiashira inini: nouwo unondiashira inini aandiashiri aka-di asi iye wakanditura.

38 Johani wakati kwaari, Mu-dzidzisi, takaona umje ecirasha madimoni ŋgezina rako; uwo inga asikateeri nesu, takamuramb'dza ŋgokuti inga asikateeri nesu. 39 Asi Jesu wakati, Musamurambi-dza: ŋgokuti akuna munhu uŋgaita mushando mukuru ŋgezina ra-ŋgu, uŋgakona paripo kuereketa ʐakashata ndini. 40 Dgokuti uwo usikarwi nesu unotirwira isisu. 41 Dgamashiro ndinoti kwomuri, Ku-nyazi ndiani unozomupa tsani ye-mvura yokumja, ŋgepamsoro pokuti muri vaKristu, ŋgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri kuti aazorashiki-rwi ŋgomusharo wake. 42 Noku-nyati ndiani unozopumhunisa umje weava vadoko vanonditenda, kunopinda kunaka kwaari kuti guyo guru risuŋgirwe muhuro mňake, aposherwe muruandhle. 43 Kudai nyara yako yecikupu-mhunisa, igure; ŋgokuti kwaka-pinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere mukurarama uri cirema, kunokuti une nyara mbiri upotere muGehe-na, mumuriro usikadzimi. 44 Apo peisikafi honye yavo, nomuriro audzimi. 45 Kudai rutsoka rwako rweclkupumhunisa, rugure; ŋgo-

kuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere mukurarama wecikumhina, kuno kuti unetsoka mbiri ukandirwe muGehena. 46 Apo peisikafi honye yavo, nomuriro audzimi. 47 Kudai dziso rako recikupumhunisa, ribvite: ḥgokuti kwakapinda kunaka kwouri kuti upotere muumambo hwaMjari une dziso rimje, kuno kuti une madziso mairi ukandirwe muGehena: 48 Apo peisikafi honye yavo, nomuriro audzimi. 49 ḥgokuti munhu weshe unozorungwa ḥgomuriro. 50 Munyu wakanaka: asi kuti munyu wavuva, unozorungwa ḥgenyi? Garai muno munyu mukati mjenyu, mugarisane za-kanaka umje noumjeni.

10 Wakavapo, akaguma kuniika yeJudia noruseri rweJordani: mbuŋgano yakaunŋganaze kwaari; kudai ḥgokuita kwa-ke, wakavadzidzisaze. 2 Uafarisi vakauya kwaari, vecimubvunza, kuti, Kunotenderwa here kuti mjan-
muna arashe mukadzi wake? vecimuedza. 3 Wakapingura, akati kwavari, Cinyini caakapaŋga Mosi kwomuri? 4 Navo vakati, Mosi wakatenda kuti kunyorwe tsamba yokuparatzana, nokumurasha. 5 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, ḫgendaa yokukonja kwemŋoyo yenu iye wakamunyoreru uyu mupaŋgo. 6 Asi kubvira mukutanŋga kwokusi-kwa Mjari wakavasika mjanarume nomjanakadzi. 7 ḫgeiyi ndaa mjanarume unozosia baba ake namai, abatirire kumukadzi wake; 8 Navo vairi vanozoita nyama imje: kwokuti avaciri vairi akadi, asi nyama imje. 9 Ndiço caakasunŋganidza Mjari, munhu

asazosunhura. 10 Vaa mumhatso vadzidzi vake vakamubvunzaže ḥgeiyi ndaa. 11 Wakati kwavari, Iye unozorasha mukadzi wake, aroore umjeni, unoomba naye. 12 Kunyazi mukadzi naye ecirasha mjamuna wake, aroorwe ḥgoumjeni, iye unoomba.

13 Ingaveciunza vana vadoko kwaari kuti avagwarne: asi vadzidzi vakavakaraidza. 14 Asi Jesu eciona wakashuhwa, wakati kwa-vari, Tenderai vana vadoko vauye kwendiri: musavarambidza: ḥgokuti umambo hwaMjari ḥgohwvakadai ḥgaava. 15 ḫgezirokwa-žo ndinoti kwomuri, Iye usikaashi-ri umambo hwaMjari kudai ḥgomjana mudoko aatongo poteri kwohuri. 16 Naye wakavatengura, akavadakadzisa, eciisa nyara dake padera pavó.

17 Naapo acataŋga rwendo rwake, kwakarumba umje eciuya kwaari, akamugwadamira, aka-mubvunza, kuti, Mudzidzisi wa-kanaka, cinyini cendingaita kuti ndigare nhaka yokupona kusika-peri? 18 Jesu wakati kwaari, Unondisaidza ḥgenyi kuti, Wakanaka? Akuna wakanaka, asi umje ega, ndiMjari. 19 Unozia mipaŋgo, Usauraya, Usaomba, Usaba, Usaita capupu cokunyepa, Usaradzikidza, Remeredza baba ako namai ako. 20 Wakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, izi zeshe ndakaži-ŋgwarira kubvira muudoko hwaŋgu. 21 Jesu ecimuringira, wakamuda, akati kwaari, Ciro cimje cinotamika kwouri: enda, utengise kunyazi zinyini zounažo, uhine varombo, newe unozoa ne-pfuma mudeŋga: uuye, unditeere. 22 Iye wakasururiswa ḥgezwi iro,

akaenda ecišipo mijojo: ḥgokuti wala nepfuma zhinji.

23 Jesu arīngariŋga wakati kudzidzi vake, A, kukonjanyi kwavari avo vano, upfumi kupotera muumambo hwaMjari! 24 Vadzidzi vakashamiswa ḥgemazwi ake. Asi Jesu wakapiŋguraže, akati kwavari, Vana, kukonjanyi kwavari avo vanogonda pfuma kupotera muumambo hwaMjari! 25 Kwapinda kureruka kuti karera ripotere ḥgepauri remereta kuno kuti mupfumi apotere muumambo hwaMjari. 26 Vakashamiswa kuppinda binzo, veciti pakati pavo, Ndiani uŋgaponeswa? 27 NaJesu ecivaringira, wakati, Kuvanhu ažingaitiki, asi ažidaro kuna Mjari, zeshē ūŋgaitika ndiMjari. 28 Petro wakataŋga kuti kwaari, Penya, isisu takasia zeshē, tikaku-teera. 29 Jesu wakati, Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, Akuna munhu wakasia mhatso, nokuti vanuŋuna nokuti hanžadzi, nokuti mai, nokuti baſa, nokuti vana, nokuti minda, ḥgepamsoro paŋgu, nepevaŋgeri, 30 Usikazoashiri zakahwirinzirwa kupetwa kuita ūŋana, ūno ḥgenjuva iyi, mhatso, nevanuŋuna, nehanžadzi, nemadžimai, nevana, neminda, pamje-po nokushononeswa; nokuŋjuva ūnozouya, unozoashira kurarama kusikaperi. 31 Asi vazhinji vokutanya vanozoita vokugumisira; naavo vokugumisira vanozoita vokutanya.

32 Vaia munjira vecikwira Jerusarema; naJesu waituŋgamira pamberi pavo: vakashamiswa; naavo vakamuteera vakatya. Naye wakatoraže vanegumi navairi, wakataŋga kuvaronzero ūnozomu-

gumira, 33 Eciti, Penyai, tino-kwira Jerusarema; noMukoro womunhu unozohinwa kuvapristi vakuru nevanyori; navo vanozomuhina kuti aurawe, vanozomupira kwevemadzinza: 34 Navo vanozomuitira jee, nokumupfira, nokumurova, nokumuuraya; naŋgesure kwemazuva matatu unozomukaze.

35 Jakobe naJohani vakororo vaZebede vakakwedzera kwaari, veciti kwaari, Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuti utiitire nokunyati cinyini cetinozokumbira. 36 Wakati kwavari, Munoda kuti ndimuitirenzi? 37 Navo vakati kwaari, Tipe isisu kuti tigare umje ḥgokumudyo kwako, noumjeni ḥgokumuoshwe kwako muutende hwako 38 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Amuzii comunokumbira. Mune simba here rokumja tsani yendinomja? nokuti kubapatidza ḥgorubapatidzo rwendinozobapatidza ndirwo? 39 Navo vakati kwaari, Tinokona. NaJesu wakati kwavari, Tsani yendinomja, munozoinjawo; norubapatidzo rwendinozobapatidza ndirwo munozobapatidza ndirwo. 40 Asi kugara ḥgokumudyo kwaŋgu naŋgokumuoshwe kwaŋgu aŋgokwaŋgu akadi kuhina: asi ḥgokwaavo vakakunasi-rirwa. 41 Naapo vanegumi vazwa, vakataŋga kushuhwa ndi-Jakobe naJohani. 42 Naapo Jesu avadaidza kwaari, wakati kwavari, Munozia kuti avo vakaemeswa kutoŋga vemadzinza vane simba padera pavo. Nevakuru vavo vane-simba padera pavo. 43 Asi akuzodaro akadi kwomuri: asi nokunyati ndiani uwo unoda kuita mukuru kwomuri ḥgaaite mushandiri

wenu: 44 Nouwo unoda kudziita wokutaŋga pakati penyu ŋgaa-dzilite muranda wavo veshe. 45 Dgokuti noMukuororo womunhu aazikuuya kushandirwa, asi ku-shandira, nokuhina kupona kwake kuti kuite muripo wevazhinji.

46 Vakaguma muJeriko: naapo ecibva muJeriko nevadzidzi vake, nembuŋgano huru, Bartimiosi, mukororo waTimiosi, bofu, mu-pemhi, iŋgaakagara ŋepamhiri penjira. 47 Ecizwa kuti ndiJesu weNazareta, wakataŋga kuboore-ra, eciti, Jesu Mukororo waDavida, ndiltire nyasha. 48 Uazhinji vaka-mukaraidza kuti anyarare: asi iye wakapindisisa kuboorera kaku-rutu, eciti, Mukororo waDavida, ndiitire nyasha. 49 Naapo Jesu wakaema, akati, Mudaidzenyi. Vakadaidza bofu, veciti kweriri, Shinga, miruka, unokudaidza. 50 Iro recirasha nejira raro rakam-ruka, rakaguma kuna Jesu. 51 Jesu wakariŋgura, akati, Cinyini counoda kuti ndikuitire? Nebofu rakati kwaari, Raboni, kuti ndione. 52 Jesu wakati kweriri, Enda, kutenda kwako kwakuponesa. Pa-ripo rakaona rakamuteera mu-njira.

11 Apo vakwedzera Jerusare-ma, kuBetifaje nokuBetani, pamutunhu weMaorive, wakatuma vairi vevadzidzi vake, 2 Wakati kwavari, Endai muguta remja-kariŋgirana naro: naapo mucapo-tera kweriri munozoona tsiru re-mboŋgoro rakasunŋwa, iro risi-kazi kumbogadwa ŋgomunhu; risunhurenyi muuye naro. 3 Ku-dai munhu ecizoti kwomuri, Mu-noita ici ŋgenyi? munozoti, Ma-

mbo unoritama; paripo unozi- petudzaže. 4 Navo vakaenda, va-kaona tsiru remboŋgoro rakasunŋwa pasinde pomusiwo ŋgoku- banzi mupato, navo vakarisunhura. 5 Uamjeni vakanikuti veavo vale-ma apo vakati kwavari, Munoit- renyi kusunhura tsiru remboŋgo-ro? 6 Vakaronza kwavari kudai ŋgezaakaronza Jesu: navo vaka-vatendera. 7 Vakaunza tsiru re-mboŋgoro kuna Jesu, vakakandira ʐokufuka ʐavo padera paro; naye wakagada padera paro. 8 Na- uazhinji vakaciŋga macira avo mu-njira; nevamjeni matai evakatema mushaŋgo. 9 Avu vaihamba ŋge-pamberi, neavo vaiteera ŋgesure, vakadaidzira, veciti, Hosana; uno-mucena uwo unouya ŋgezina ra-mambo! 10 Hunomucena uma-mbo uhwo hunouya hwaňaba edu Davida: Hosana mušeŋgadeŋga!

11 Wakapotera muJerusarema mutemperi; naapo ariŋgariŋga zi-ro ɜeshe, zuva rabira wakabuda kuenda muBetani pamjeni neva-negurni navairi.

12 Necimaŋgwani vobva Betani, iye wakafukama. 13 Eciona mu-onde uri kuretu une mashakani, wakaguma kwouri, kuti pamjeni unctiona micero kwouri: naapo aguma kwouri, aazikuona micero, kwega mashakani; ŋgokuti iŋgai-sati yaŋguva yemaonde. 14 Wa-kapiŋgura, akati kwouri, Apa-na nomunhu ucazodya micero kubva kwouri kunoti narini. Nevadzidzi vake vakacizwa.

15 Vakaguma muJerusarema: apotera mutemperi wakataŋga ku-dzinga avo valtenŋisa nevaitenŋa mutemperi, naye wakapinduridza mahwarasanza eavo valtenŋanisa-

na mare, nezigaro zeavo vaiteyjisa njia; 16 Naye aazikutenda kuti naumje aparure temperi necidzio nokunyati ŋgeciri. 17 Wakavazidzisa, akati kwavari, Akuzi kunyorwa here kuti, Mhatso yaŋgu inozozwi imhatso yokudira yemadzinza eshe? asi imŋimŋi mijaiita bako remadzoŋgoni. 18 Uapristi vakuru nevanyori vakazizwa, navo vakatšaka kuti vangamuita maurairenzi: ŋgokuti vaimutya, ŋgokuti mbuŋgano yeshe yakashamsi-swa ŋgokudzidzisa kwake.

19 Naapo zuva robira waindibuda kubva mudoropa.

20 Necimanjgwani vecipinda, vakaona muonde wazeketera kubvira ŋgokunzinde. 21 Petro ecicerecenza wakati kwaari, Rabi, Penya, muonde wowakatuka wazeketera.

22 Jesu wakapiŋgura, akati kwavari, Gondai kuna Mjari. 23 Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, nokunyati ndiani unozoti kuneiri dunhu, Bvitwa kubva pano, uposherwe muruandhle; asikagonondi munŋoyo mijake, asi ecitenda kutil ico caaronza cinozoitika, cinozoitika kwaari. 24 Ndizo ndinoti kwomuri, Zeshe zomunokumbira, nezomunokumbirira, tendai kuti mjaashira, munozoa nažo. 25 Naapo munoema mijecikumbira, rekererai kunyazi ndiani unendaa kwomuri; kuti BaBa enyu ari mudeŋga amurekererewo ɿpauka ŋenyu. 26 Asi kudal musikarekereri, že BaBa enyu arimudeŋga aazomurekereri ɿpauka ŋenyu.

27 Vakauyaže Jerusarema; naapo ecihamba mutemperi, vakauya kwaari vapristi vakuru, nevanyori, nevakuru vavo; 28 Navo vakati kwaari, Unoita iži ziro ŋgesimba-

rani? ndiani wakakupa iri simba rokuita iži ziro? 29 Jesu wakati kwavari, Neniwo ndinozomubvunza mubvunzo, kudai mijecizondi-ŋgura ndinozomuronzera kuti ŋgesimbarani rendinoita ndiro iži ziro. 30 Rubapatidzo rwajohani ŋgorwomudeŋga here, nokuti ŋgorwevanhu? ndipiŋgurenzi. 31 Navo vakapanjana mukati mijavo, veciti, Kutti tikati, Rwakabva mudeŋga; iye unozoti, Ndizo amuzi kumutenda ŋgenyi? 32 Asi kuti tikati, Rwakabva kuvanhu, vaitya mbuŋgano: ŋgokuti veshe vaikari-ra kuti Johani waia muprefeti wecakwadi. 33 Navo vakamupiŋgura Jesu, vakati, Atizii. NaJesu wakati kwavari, Neni andizomuronzeri kuti isimbarani rendinolta iži ziro.

12 Wakataŋga kuereketa kwavari ŋgemiedzaniso, eciti, Munhu wakasima munda wemivini, wakaushoshera ŋgorushosha, wakatsa murindi wokukamuriravini, akaaka rušiŋgo, wakauhina kuvarimi, akaenda kunyika imŋenzi. 2 Dgeŋguva yokuibva kwemicerero wakatumma muranda kuvarimi kuti aashire micero yemivini kune varimi. 3 Navo vakamuba-ta, vakamurova, vakamupetudza asina ciro. 4 Wakatumaze kwavari muranda umŋenzi; nouwo naye vakamuremadza soro rake, vakamutserudza. 5 Naye wakatumma umŋenzi; nouwo vakamu-rayaya: nevamŋenzi vazhinji ŋgokudaro, vakarova vamŋenzi, nevamŋenzi vakavauraya. 6 Así wakasa-na naumje mukororo unodikana; wakamutuma kwavari pakugumisira, eciti, Vanozoreme.

redza mukororo waŋgu. 7 Asi avo varimi vakati pakati pavo, Uyu ndiye unogara nhaka; uyai, ŋgati-muuraye, nenhaka inozoita yedu. 8 Uakamubata, vakamuuraya, va-kamurasha kubanzi kwomunda wemivini. 9 Mambo womunda wemivini unozoitenyi? Unozouya, auraye varimi avo, unozohina mu-nada wemivini kune vamjeni. 10 Amuzi kudzidza here ici cinyoro, kuti, Buwe iro rakarambgga ŋge-vaaki, iri ndiro rakaitwa soro re-pakona: 11 Ici cakabva kuna Je-hova, cinoshamisa mukuona kwe-madziso edu. 12 Navo vakatšaka kuti varnubate; asi vakatya mbu-ŋgano; ŋgokuti vəkazia kuti waie-reketa muedzaniso uwo ndivo: vakamusia, vakaenda.

13 Uakatuma kwaari vanhani veUafarisi, nevaHerodi, kuti va-muitise ndaa mukuereketa kwake. 14 Uaguma, vakati kwaari, Mudzi-dzisi, tinozia kuti iwe uri wegwi-nyiso, auringiri ukuru hwomunhu, ŋgokuti auringiri hope yomunhu, asi ŋgegwinyiso unodzidzisa njira yaMjari: Kunotendwa here kuhina mare yecibaro kuna Kesari, nokuti tisahina? 15 Tinozomupa here no-kuti tisamupa? Asi iye ecizia kudziitisa kwavo, wakati kwavari, Munondiedzerenyi? Unzai kwe-ndiri cigurwa cemare cinozwi de-nario, kuti ndicione. 16 Uaka-ciuza. Naye wakati kwavari, Uyu muedzaniso nouku kunyorwa ŋgokwani? Navo vakati kwaari, ॥gezaKesari. 17 Jesu wakati kwavari, Hinai Kesari zaKesari, nokuna Mjari zaMjari. Navo vakashama kakurutu ndiye.

18 Uakauya kwaari Vasadusi, avo vanoti kuti akuna kumuka kwe-

vakafa; navo vakamubvunza ve-citi, 19 Mudzidzisi, Mosi waka-tinyorera kuti, Kudai mukoma wormunhu ecifa, ecisia mukadzi, asina m̄jana, kuti munuŋuna wa-ke ŋgaamuroore, amusire muko-ma wake rudzi. 20 In̄gavaripo vakororo vanomje: wokutan̄ga wakaroora mukadzi asi wakafa asikazi kusia rudzi; 21 Noweciiri wakamuroora, naye wakafa asi-kazi kusia rudzi; nowecitatu ŋgo-kudarowo: 22 Vanomje veshe va-kafa, vasikazi kusia rudzi. ॥ge-sure kwavo veshe mukadzi waka-zofawo. 23 Mukumuka kwava-kafa, apo vozomuka, unozoita mu-kadziwani kwavari? ŋgokuti va-nomje vakamuroora. 24 Jesu wakati kwavari, Andikwo kupauka kwenyu here, ŋgokuti amuzii ɬaka-nyorwa nokutize simba raMjari? 25 ॥gokuti apo vanozomuka kubva kwevakafa, avazoroori nokuti ku-roodzwa, asi vanozodai ŋgenjirosi dziri mudenja. 26 Asi ŋgenda-yevakafa, kuti vanomuka, amuzi kudzidza here mutsamba yaMosi, pandau inoronza ŋgegwenzı, kuti Mjari wakaereketa kwaari, eciti, Inini ndiri Mjari waAbrahama, naMjari walsaka, naMjari wa-Jakobe? 27 Iye andiye Mjari wevakafa akadi, asi ŋgowavano-pona: m̄japauka kakurutu.

28 Kwakaguma umje wevanyori, wakavazwa vecibvunzisana pamje-pe, naye ecizia kuti wakanasa ku-pingura kwavari, wakamubvunza, akati, ॥gouri mupaŋgo wokutan̄ga kweiri yeshe? 29 Jesu wakapi-ŋgura kuti, Wokutan̄ga unoti, Izwanyi, A, Israeri; Jehova Mjari wedu ndiMjari umje: 30 Newe unoziomuda Mambo Mjari wako

ηgornjoyo wako weshe, naŋgo-mneya wako weshe, naŋgokuzia kwako kweshe, naŋgesimba rako reshe. 31 Noweciiri ηgouyu, Uno-zomuda muakirwana wako kudai ηgokudzida iwewe. Akuna mu-paŋgo wakapinda kukura kunouyu. 32 Nomunyori wakati kwaari, Wanasa kuronza mudzidzisi, waere-keta gwinyiso kuti uripo Mijari umije, akuna umjenize ηgepařanzi pake: 33 Nokumuda ηgornjoyo weshe, naŋgokuzia kweshe, naŋgesimba reshe, nokumuda muakirwana wako kudai ηgokudzida iwewe kunopinda kakurutu midiro yokupisha nemibairo yeshe. 34 Naapo Jesu aona kuti wapiŋgura ηgokuzia, wakati kwaari, Iwewe auri kuretu akadi kuno umambo hwaMijari. Sure kweiži apana waishin̄ga kucamubvunza ci-ro.

35 Jesu acadzidzisa mutemperi wakati, Vanyori vanoronzia ηgenyi kuti Kristu uri mukororo waDavida? 36 Davida emene ari mu-Mjeya Wakacena wakati, Jehova wakati kuna Mambo wan̄gu, Gara ηgokumudyo kwan̄gu, metsa ndiite magaa ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako. 37 Davida emene unomu-daidza kuti Mambo, ndižo uri mu-kororo wake ηgenjiranyi? Nou-zhinji hwevanhu vakamuzwa ηgo-kudakara.

38 Mukudzidzisa kwake wakati, Dgwaranyi vanyori, avo vanocisisa kuhamba vakafeka ηguwe dzakareba, nokuciŋgamidzwa mundau dzemarekete, 39 Nežigaro Žepamberi mumhatso dzokudira, nedau dzepamberi mumadiri: 40 Avo vanocakata mhatso dzeshirikadzi, vecirebesa kukumbira ηga-

maune, vanozoashira kurashwa kwakanyanyisa kukura.

41 Wakagara pashi pasinde pou-garo hwežipo, wakaona mahinire embuŋgano mare muugaro hwežipo: navazhinji vaia nepfuma vakahinemjø yakawanda. 42 Kwa-kaguma shirikadzi yaia murombo yakahina apo žigurwa žiri Žemare cinozwi repta, ižo žinoita fadzingu. 43 Wakadaidza kwaari vadzidzi vake, akati kwavari, Dgežirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, iyi shirikadzi iri murombo yahina kupinda avo veshe vahina muugaro hwežipo. 44 Dgokuti avo veče vahina ηgouwandu hwepfuma yavo; asi iyo mukutama kwayo yahina Žeshe Žeyaia nažo, eya, Žeshe Žeinopona ndižo.

13 Acabuda kubva mutemperi umije wevadzidzi vake wakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, ringirai kunaka kwamapuwe aya, noku-naka kwemhatso dzakadai! 2 Jesu wakati kwaari, Unoona here idzi mhatso dzakakura? akuzosari buwe rimje padera pebuwe rimjeni risikazorigwi pashi.

3 Acakagara pamutunhu we-Maorive akaita mariŋgwa netemperi, Petro naJakobe naJohani naAndreu vakamubvunza vari vega, wakati, 4 Tironzerei kuti iži žinozoitika rini? Nokuti cionisonyi cinoratidza kuti iži Žiro Žodo kuitika? 5 Jesu wakataŋga kuvaronzera, eciti, Dgwarai kuti musapaukiswa ηgomunhu nokunyatil ηgouri. 6 Dgokuti vazhinji vanozouya ηgezina raŋgu, veciti, Ndri aye; navo vanozopaukisa vazhinji. 7 Naapo mijoozwa ηgokurwa nemawiriri okurwa, musazokakase-

ka: iži zinotamika kuti zilitike; asi magumo aasati aguma. 8 Dgokuti dzinza rinozomukirana nedzinza, noumambo hunozomukirana noumambo: kunozoapo kuzungunyika kwenyika kundau dzaparadzana; kunozoapo nzara: iži ziri zokutanja zemadambudziko.

9 Asi dzingwarirenyi imnjimji: ḷgokuti vanozomupira mušaŋga-no, nemji munozorohwa murnhatszo dzavo dzokudira; munozoema pamberi pevatonji nemadzimambo ḷgepamsoro paŋgu, kulta capupu kwavari. 10 Nevaŋgeri rinozocumaerwa kutanja kumadzina eshe, 11 Naapo vanozomukweya, vecimuhina mukutonjwa, musazofembatembambo ḷgepamberi kuti munozoereketyi, ḷgokuti kunozohinwa kwomuri ḷgeawa iro ico comunozoereketa; ḷgokuti andimji akadi munozoereketa, asi ndiMjeya Wākacena. 12 Mukoma unozopira munuŋuna kuti aurawe, nababa unozopira mјana; nevana vanozomukira vabari, nokuita kuti vaurawe. 13 Nemji munozonyenywa ndivo veshe ḷgepamsoro pezina ranju: asi iye unozoshiŋgirira metsa kumagumo unozoponeswa.

14 Naapo mјozoona cinyaŋgadzo cinoparadza ceciemapo pecisikasisi (ubo unodzidza ḷgaazwisise) avo vari muJudia ḷgauatizire mutunhu. 15 Nouwo uri padera pemhatso asazodzaka, nokuti kuperota kutora ciro nokunyati ḷgeciri mumhatso mјake. 16 Nouwo uri mumunda asazopetuka sure kutora jira rake. 17 Asi ihehe kwavari vane mimba, naavo vanoanisa ḷgaao mazuua! 18 Nemji kumbirai kuti zisazoitika ḷgo-

mukuwo wecando: 19 Dgokuti ḷgaao mazuua kuŋzoapo kumbudzika kukuru, ukwo kusikazi kumboapo kwakadaro kubvira kwokutanja kwokusikwa, kwakasika Mjari, metsa zino, akuatongozo itikiže kwakadaro. 20 Kudai Mambo asikazi kufupisa mazuua ao, akusaizoa nenyama ingaponeswa: asi ḷgepamsoro pavo vakatsanaŋgurwa ao mazuua anozofupiswa. 21 Naapo kudai aripo munhu unozoti kwomuri, Penyai, Kristu uri pano, nokuti, Ringirai, uri apo; musazozitenda: 22 Dgokuti vanozoapo vakristu vokunyepa, nevaprofeti vokunyepa, nauo vanozoita zioniso nezishamiso, kupaukisa vakatsanaŋgurwa kudai zecibvira. 23 Asi ḷgwarai: penyai, ndamuronzera zesheshe ḷgepamberi.

24 Asi ḷgaao mazuua, ḷgesure kwokutambudzika ukwo, zuva rinozoita cidima, nomjedzi auzojekl, 25 Nenyeredzi dzinozowa kubva mudeŋga, nesimba reshe romudeŋga rinozouŋgunyiswa. 26 Naapo vanozoona Mukororo womunhu eciuya mumakore ane simba guru noutende. 27 Naapo unozotuma ḷgirosi dzake, unozouŋganidza vakatsanagurwa vake kubva kumarutii marongomuna, kubvira kumagumo enyika metsa kuguma kumagumo edenja.

28 Dzidzai muedzaniso womuonde: apo dai rawo rakanyorova roburikira mashakanis aro, munozia kuti zienza raa pasinde. 29 Nemjivo ḷgokudaro, apo mјooona iži zecitika, munozozia kuti iye uri pasinde, eya pamisiwo. 30 Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwmuri, kuti, Uyu mušarirwana

auzopindi iżiżi zeshe zisati ɿaitika. 31 Denja nenyika ɿinozopinda, asi mazwi aŋgu aatonjopindi. 32 Asi ɿgendaa yezuva iro neawa iro, apana naumje unożizia, nəkunyati ɿgirosi dzomuđenja, asi ndiBaba ega. 33 Dgwaridzirai, murinde: Dgokuti imjimji amuzii ɿguva iyo. 34 Kwakadai ɿgomunhu eci-hamba kuenda kunyika imjeni, iye asia mhatso yake, wakapa varanda vake simba, kuna umje naumje mushando wake, akap-ŋgaze murindi wepamusiwo kuti arinde. 35 Ndizo rindai: ɿgokuti amuzii imjimji kuti mune we-mhatso unoguma rini, daŋgwani zuva rasira, nokuti pakati pousiku, nokuti ɿgokurira kwejøngwe, nokuti maŋgwanani. 36 Kuti pamjeni eciguma ɿgokukasira iye amuone mjaakaata. 37 Neico cendinoronzha kwomuri, ndinoronzha kwavari veshe, Rindanyi.

14 ɿno ɿgesure kwemazuva mairi kwaiapo pasika nomushoŋgano wokudya ɿŋgwa ɿsina mumera: nevapristi vakuru nevanyori vakatšaka kuti vaŋgamuita maſbatirenyi ɿourimbgwi, vamuuraye: 2 Dgokuti vakati, Haiwa ɿgepakati pomushoŋgano wokudya, ɿgokuti pamjeni ku-ŋgazoita mvuŋgundu pakati pevanhu.

3 Apo aciri muBetani mumhato yaSimoni waia nemapere, akatseama panokudya, dzimai raia nenhera yearibastera yemafuta espikinardi anokosha kakurutu; rakaiputsa, rikaadururira musoro mjaake. 4 Asi kwaiapo vamjeni vakatikuti vakarurumja pakati pavo, veciti, Kwaitirwenyi uku

kurashwa kwemafuta? 5 Dgokutiaya mafuta aizotengiswa ɿgeman-denario anoita mazana matatu, akapuwa varombo. Vakarivuruvutira. 6 Asi Jesu wakati, Rirekerenyi; munoritambudzirenyi? Raita mushando wakanaka kwendiri. 7 Dgokuti munavo varombo ɿguva dzeshe, naapo mnejcida muŋgaita ɿakanaka kwavari; asi inini andiri nemji ɿguva dzeshe akadi. 8 Raita ico ceraikona: radzodza muiri waŋgu usati watsirwa. 9 Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, Nokuti ɿgepari apo perinozocumaerwa vaŋgeri munyika dzeshe neici ceraita iri dzimai cinozoteketeswa kuitaciceredziso kweriri.

10 Judasi Iskarioti umje wevaneumi navairi, wakaenda kuapristi vakuru, kuti amupire kvaravi. 11 Navo, apo vazwa vaka-dakara, vakagondisa kumupe mare. Naye wakatšaka ɿguva kwayoyokuti amupire.

12 Dgezuua rokutanġa rokudya ɿŋgwa ɿsina mumera, apo vecibaira pasika, vadzidzi vake vakati kwaari, Unoda kuti tiende kuri kwoonasirira kuti udye pasika? 13 Naye wakatuma vairi uevadzidzi vake, akati kwavari, Endai mudoropa, unozoshonġana nemji mja-muna akatwara citubi cemvura: 14 Muteerenyi; naapo paanozo-potera munozoti kumune wemhato, Mudzidzisi unoti, Riripari kamera raŋgu revaeni, apo pendin-zodya pasika nevadzidzi vaŋgu? 15 Naye emene unozomupanġidzira kamera guru romuturika rakashoŋgedzwa ndizo zeshe: naapo munozotinasirira. 16 Nevdzidzi avo vakabuda kuenda, vakauma mudoropa, vakaona kudai

ŋgezaaiŋga aronza kwavari, navo vakanasirira pasika.

17 Kwakati kwoita madeikoni wakaguma nevanegumi navairi. 18 Vacatseama vecidya, Jesu wakati, ॥gezirokwažo ndinoti kwo-muri kuti umje wenyu unozondi-pira, uwo unodya neni. 19 Navo vakataŋga kusururiswa, nokuronza kwaari umje ŋgaumje kuti, Ndini here? 20 Wakati kwavari, Ndiumje wevanegumi navairi, uwo unosheya neni mundiro. 21 ॥gokuti Mukororo womunhu unoenda kudai ŋgezezakanyorwa ndiye: asi ihehe kwaari munhuwo Mukororo womunhu unozopirwa ndiye! Kwaia kwakanaka kwaari munhuwo kuti dai asakabarwa.

22 Vacadya wakatora cingwa, akabonja; wakacigura, akavapa, akati, Torai: ici ciri muiri waŋgu.

23 Wakatora tsani, naapo abo-ŋga, wakaihina kwavari, navo va-kamja veshe ndiyo. 24 Naye wa-kati kwavari, Iyi iri ŋgazi yaŋgu yecitenderano, iyo inoparadzirwa vazhinji. 25 ॥gezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Andicazomji mi-cero yemivini metsa kuzuua iro-rendinozomja idža muumambo hwaMjari.

26 Naapo vaemba ruyo vakaſu-da kuenda kumutunhu weMaori-ve.

27 Jesu wakati kwavari, Mjesh- munozopumhunisa, ŋgokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Ndinozoroua muushi, nemakwai anzopara-dzwa. 28 Asi ŋgesure kwokumuswa kwaŋgu ndinozoenda pamberi pe-nyu muGarire. 29 Asi Petro wa-kati kwaari, Nokunyati veshe veci-zo pumhunisa, asi haiwa inini. 30 Jesu wakati kwaari, ॥geziro-

kwažo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, Iwe-we nyamashi, ŋgousiku uhwu jo-ŋwe risati rarira kairi, unozondikanidza katatu. 31 Asi iye waka-ereketa ŋgesimba aemho, eciti, No-kunyati, ndecizofa newe, andizo-kurambi akadi. Navo veshe vaka-darowo.

32 Uakaguma kundau inozwi Getsemene, naye wakati kuva-dzidzi vake, Garai pano apo ndica-kumbira. 33 Wakatora naye Petro naJakobe naJohani, wakataŋga kukaruka nokutambudzika kakuru-tu. 34 Wakati kwavari, Mjeya waŋgu unotambudzika kakurutu metsa mukufa: garai pano, mu-rinde. 35 Naye wakaendemberi kađodoko, akawa pashi pamavu, akakumbira kuti dſai cingaitika kuti awa iri ripinde kubva kwaari. 36 Wakati, Aba BaBa, ɏeshe ɏinotika kwouri; dusa iyi tsani kubva kwendiri: asi kusaita kuda kwa-ŋgu, asi kuda kwako. 37 Wakau-ya, akavaona vakaata, akati kuna Petro, Simoni, waata here? Inga usikakoni here kuti urinde awa rimje neni? 38 Rindai muku-mbire, kuti musapotera mukue-dzwa: ŋgegwinyiso mjeya uno-tenda asi nyama aina simba. 39 ɏe wakahwirira, akakumbira, eci-reketa mazwi andorio. 40 Eciu-yaze wakaona vakaata, ŋgokuti madziso ao inga ecirema, navo avazi kuzia cokumupiŋgura. 41 Wakauya ŋgokwecitatu, akati kwa-vari, Ciatanyi ɏino, muzorore: ɏabvira; awa raguma; penyai, Mukororo womunhu unopirwa munyara dzeuashaishi. 42 Mirukai, tiende: penyai uwo unondipi-ra waa pasinde.

43 Paripo, acaereketa, Judasi

wakaguma, umije wevanegumi na-vairi, ane mbungano naye, ane shoti nematšimbo, vecibva kuva-pristi vakuru nevanyori nevakuru. 44 Zino iye inga akavapa cirati-dziro eciti, Uwo.wendinozocin ga-midza ḥgomurómo, ndiye. Mu-batenyi mumukweye ḥgokuñgwariri-ka. 45 Naapo aguma, paripo wa-kauya kwaari, akati, Rabi, naye wakamuciñgamidza ḥgomuromo. 46 Navo vakamubata ḥgenyara dzavo vakamutora. 47 Asi umije wakatikuti weavo valema apo wa-kashwamura shoti yake, wakate-ma muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzee yake. 48 Jesu wa-kapiñgura, akati kwavari, Mja-buda kundibata here kudai ḥgevano-ambana nedzongoni, mune shoti nematšimbo? 49 Ndaiñga ndi-nemji mazuua ḥgemazuua mute-imperi ndecidzidzisa, nemji amuzi kundibata: asi ici cinoitika kuti ḥzakanyorwa ɿzariske. 50 Navo veshe vakamusia, vakatiza.

51 Jaha rakatikuti rakamuteera, raia nejira rorukañgaza raka-riti kupekupe, pamuiri waro waia mutitinini: navo vakaribata; 52 Asi iro rakasia jira rorukañgaza, rikatiza riri mupunu.

53 Navo vakamukweya Jesu kuenda naye kumupristi mukuru: kwakañgana pamjepo vapristi vakuru veshe, nevakuru nevanyori. 54 Petro inga ecimuteera arikuretu, metsa wakaguma mukati-mudare romupristi mukuru; naye wakagara nenhunge kuota muriro. 55 Zino vapristi vakuru nemakota eshe vakatšaka capupu ndiJesu kuti vamuuraye; avazikucion. 56 Ḥgokuti vazhinji vakaereketa capupu cokunyepa ndiye, noucapupu

hwavo ahizi kutenderana. 57 Kwakamiruka vamjeni vakanikuti, vakaita capupu cokunyepa ndiye, veciti, 58 Takamuzwa eciti, Ndi-nozoputsa iri temperi rakaakiwa ḥgenyara, nañgemazuua matatu ndinozoaka rimjeni risikaakiwi ḥgenyara. 59 Ndizoze ḥgokudaro ucapupu hwavo ahizi kutenderana. 60 Nomupristi mukuru wakaema pakati pavo, akamubvunza Jesu, eciti, Aupiñguri ciro here? Cinyi-ni ici cevanopupura ava ndiwe? 61 Asi iye wakanyarara, aazi ku-pingura ciro. Mupristi mukuru wakamubvunza, eciti kwaari, Iwewe uri Kristu here, Mukororo woUwo Unomucena? 62 Jesu wa-kati, Ndiriye: nemji munozoona Mukororo womunhu akagara ḥgo-kumudyo kwoUnesimba, eciuya mumakore omudeñga. 63 No-mupristi mukuru wakabaura ma-cira ake, eciti, Ticatamirenyi ɿ-pupu? 64 Mja-zwa kutuka kwa-ke: munotinyi? Navo veshe vaka-gura kuti unosisira kufa. 65 Va-mjeni vakanjaga kumupfira ma-ta, nokufuñgira hope yake, noku-mupamhadza, nokuronza kwaari, kuti, Profeta. Nenhunge dzaka-muashira ḥgokumupamhadza ḥgenyara.

66 Naapo Petro ari ḥgepashi pa-dare, kwakauya kwaari umije we-vasikana vomupristi mukuru; 67 Naye eciona Petro eciota, waka-muringira, wakati, Iwewe newe waia naJesu weNazareta. 68 Asi iye wakakanidza, eciti, Andizii, andizwisisi kuti unotinyi: naye wa-kabuda kuenda kuruanze, nejo-ṅgwe rakarira. 69 Nomusikana uwo wakamuona, akatanjaze ku-ronza kuna avo vaiemapo, Uyu uri

umje wavo. 70 Asi iye wakakanidzaze. Dgesure kwecimukuwo avo vaiemapo vakatize kuna Petro, Dgegwinyiso lwewe uri umje wavo, ngokuti uri muGarire. 71 Asi iye wakatanga kutuka nokupika, eciti, Andizii uyu munhu womunoereketa ndiye. 72 Apapo ngo-kukasira jojwe rakarira ngo-kweciiri. NaPetro wakacerecedza izwi raakaereketa Jesu kwaari, rokuti, Jojwe risati rarira kairi unozondikanidza katatu. Naapo akarakadza ngeizo, wakacema.

15 Paripo ngecimaengwani vapristi vakuru pamjepo ne-vakuru nevanyori, nemakota eshe, vakaengoyana, vakamusunga Jesu, vakamutora, vakamupira kuna Piratu. 2 Piratu wakamubvunza, eciti, Iwewe uri mambo wevaJuda here? Asi iye wakapiengura, akati kwaari, Watoronza. 3 Nevaapristi vakuru vakamuitire ndaa dzakawanda. 4 Piratu wakamubvnza, eciti, Aupienguri ciro here? Rengira kuwanda kwendaa dzeanokuitira. 5 Asi Jesu aazi kucazmupiengura; kwokuti Piratu wakashama.

6 Zino kumushoengano wokudya waisivasunhurira mubanditi umje uwo wevaizokumbira. 7 Pakati pemabanditi paia naumje waizwi Baraba uwo wakasungwa pamjepo naavo vajga vakamukira, avo mukumukira kwaovo vakauraya munhu. 8 Nembuengano yecikwireyo, yakatanga kukumbira kuti avaitire kudai ngomutoo wake kwavari. 9 Piratu wakapiengura kwavari, eciti, Munoda here kuti ndimusunhurire mambo waUajuda? 10 Dgokuti wakazia kuti va-

priсти vakuru vajga vamupira ngendaa yendurumja. 11 Asi vapristi vakuru vakaverudza mbuengano kuti avasunhurire Baraba. 12 Piratu wakapiengura, akati kwavari, Ndizo ndinozoitenyi kwaari uwo womunoti, ndiMambo wevaJuda? 13 Navo vakaBoore-raz, veciti, Mukohomere. 14 Piratu wakati kwavari, Dgenyi? cinyini cakashata caakaita? Asi vakaBoorera kakurutu, veciti, Mukohomere. 15 NaPiratu ecida kudakadzisa mbuengano wakavasunhurira Baraba, akavahina Jesu, ambomurova, kuti akohomerwe.

16 Majoni akamukweya kuenda mukati mnedare, umjo muri muengome; akakoka pamjepo cikwata ceshe cemajoni. 17 Nao akamupfekesa jira rakanşukuruka, akapomba dzuengudza reminzwa, akariisa musoro mjakke; 18 Akatanga kumuciengamidza, eciti, Canjamire, Mambo wevaJuda! 19 Akamurova musoro ngorutsanga, akamupfira mata, akagwadama ngemabvi ao, akamudira. 20 Naapo vamuitire jee, vakakumura kwaari jira rakanşukuruka, vaka-mupfekesa zokusimira zake. Navo vakamukweya kuenda naye kubanzi kwoomukohomera.

21 Navo vakaengiridza umje waipindapo Simoni weKuren, ecbva munharaunda, saşa waArikazandreu naRufu, kuti atware mucinjiko wake. 22 Vakamuunza kundai inozwi Gorogota, iyo inozwi ngokukumucwa, ndau yeDehenya. 23 Navo vakamupa vini rakakumanidzwu nemure: asi iye aazi kurlashira. 24 Vakamukohomera, vakapaurirana zokufuka zake pakati pavo, vecirengidzira hakata

kuone kuti umje ŋgaumje uŋgatorenyi. 25 Kwaia awa recitatu, revakamukohomera. 26 Netsamba yendaa yake yakanyorwa padera, kuti, MAMBO WAUAJUDA. 27 Pamjepo naye kwakakohomerwa madzoŋgoni mairi, rimje ŋgokumudyo, nerimjeni ŋgokumuoshwe kwake. 28 Nezinyoro ʐakazarisika iزو ʐinoti, Wakaere-ŋwa pamjepo nevapauki. 29 Naavo vaipinda ŋgaapo vakamutuka, veciŋgudwaira masoro avo, veciti, Ehee! iwewe unoparadza temperi nokuriaka ŋgamazuva matatu, 30 Dziponese, udzake kubva pamucinjiko. 31 Uakadarowo vaprasti vakuru vecimuitire jee pakati pavo, nevanyori, veciti, Wakaponesa vamjeni, aajgakoni kudziponese. 32 Ȑgaadzake kubva pamucinjiko, Kristu Mambo wa-Israeri kuti tione, titende. Naavo vakakohomerwa naye vakamutukawo. 33 Kubvira ŋgeawa recitanhatu kwaiapo cidima padera penyika yeshe, metsa awa recipfumbamje. 34 Ȑgeawa recipfumbamje, Jesu wakadaidzira ŋgezwi guru, eciti, Eloi, Eloi lama sabakatani? Ukwo kunoti ŋgokukumucwa, Mjari waŋgu, Mjari waŋgu, wandisia ŋgenyi? 35 Vanhani vakatikuti veavo vaiemapo vecizwa, vakati, Penyai, unodaidza Erija. 36 Umje wakarumba, akadzadza dajgapxizhi ŋgevini rino-rungura, wakariisa padera porutsanja, wakamupa kuti amje, eciti, Rekerai, tione kuti Erija unouya here kumudzakisa. 37 Jesu wakadaidzira ŋgezwi guru, wakafa. 38 Nejira romutemperi rakabaurwa ŋgepakati, kubvira ŋgedera metsa kuguma pashi. 39 Apo ndu-

na yezana iyo yaiema ŋgepasinde pake, yaona kuti wafa ŋgokudaro, yakati, Ȑgegwinyiso uyu waia Mukororo waMjari. 40 Ze kwaia-po madzimai, vairingira vari kuretu, pakati pavo kwaiapo Maria Magadareni, naMaria mai aJakobe mudoko, naJose, naSarome. 41 Avo vakamuteera aciri muGarire, vecimushandira; nemadzimai amjeni akawanda, avo vakakwira naye Jerusarema. 42 Naapo kwolta madeikonni, ŋgokuti kwaia kunasirira, ukwo kunoti, raia zuva riri pamberi pesabata,

43 Kwakauya Josefa weArimatia, gota rairemeredzwa, uwo naye ŋgokwake waigarira umambo hwaMjari, wakapotera kuna Piratu ŋgokushinga, akakumbira kuu-puwa muiri wajesu. 44 Piratu wakashama kuti waiŋga afa, ecidaidza kwaari nduna yezana, wakal-bunza kuti watofa here? 45 Naapo azwa ŋgenduna yezana kuti wafa, wakahina kuna Josefa muiri wake. 46 Naye wakatenja jira rorukanjaza, akamudzakisa pashi, akamupetera mujira rorukanjaza, akamuradzika muguva rakatsetswa paſuwe; akamburumbudzira ſuwe pamusiwo weguya. 47 Na-Maria Magadareni naMaria mai aJose vakaona apo paakaradzikwa.

16 Naapo sabata rapinda, Maria Magadareni, naMaria mai aJakobe naSarome, vakatenja maka, kuti vauye vamudzodze. 2 Maŋgwanani maishi ŋgezuva rokutaŋga reviki vakaguma kuiba zuva robuda, 3 Navo vaiti pakati pavo, Ndiani unozotimburumbudzire ſuwe kubva pamusiwo weguya? 4 Navo veciringira kuti

pebv u vakaona kuti suwe raiŋga ramburumbudzwa; ŋgokuti rai gurutu aemho. 5 Naapo vapotera muguva, vakaona murumbgana akagara ŋgokumudyo, akapfeka ŋguwe yakacena, navo vakashamiswa. 6 Naye wakati kwavari, Musashamiswa: munomutšaka Jesu muNazareta uwo wakakohomerwa: wamuka; amuna muno: riŋgirai pevakamuradzika! 7 Asi endai muronzere vadzidzi vake naPetro, kuti, Unotaŋga kuenda pamberi penyu muGarire, kudai ŋgezaakaronza kwomuri. 8 Navo vakabuda, vakiniza kubva kuguva; ŋgokuti vakagumirwa ŋgokuhuta nokushama: navo avazi kuronzeraci ro kumunhu ŋgokuti vaitya.

9 Zino apo amuka maŋgwanani maishi ŋgezuva rokutanja reviki, wakaoneka kutaŋga kuna Maria Magadareni, uwo kubva kwaari wakadusa madimoni manomije. 10 Aye wakaenda, akaronzera avo vaiŋga vanaye, vacatsumba nokucema. 11 Navo vazwa kuti unopona, nokuti waiŋga aoneka ndiye, avazi kutenda.

12 Dgesure kweiži wakaoneka kuna vairi vavo, aneciemo cinhani,

vacahamba vecienda kunharaunda. 13 Navo vakaenda, vakacicumaera kune vamjeni: kani navoze avazi-kutenda.

14 Dgesure wakaoneka kuna vanegumi naumije vacatseama panokudya; naye wakavaganyira ŋgokusikatendi kwavo, nokukonja kwomijo yavo, ŋgokuti avazi kutenda avo vaiŋga vamuona ŋgesure amuka kubva kwevakafa. 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Endai munyika dzeshe, mucumaere vanjeri kune ɿsikwa ɿshe. 16 Iye unotenda, abapatidzwe, unozoponeswa; asi uwo usikatendi unozorashwa. 17 Neiyi mioniso inozoa navo vanotenda: ŋgezina ranju vanozodziŋga madimoni; vanozoereketa ŋgendirmi itsha; 18 Vecinya-zobata nyoka, nokunyati vecizomija cinouraya, acitongozo varemadzi; vanozoisa nyara padera pevano-rwara navo vanozotambiswa. 19 Naapo Mambo Jesu, ŋgesure aereketa navo, wakaashirwa mudeŋga, akagara ŋgokumudyo wa-Mjari. 20 Navo vakaenda, vaka-cumaera kundau dzeshe, Mambo ecishanda pamijepo navo, ecigwi-nyisa izwi ŋgemioniso yaia navo.

VAJGERI 1GOKUNYORA

KWARUKA

1 Dgokuti vazhinji vakaedza kuroŋgedza tsamba ŋgenda yeižo zakaitika pakati pedu, 2 Kudai ŋgezevakazihina kwetiri, ŋgaavo kubvira mukutanja vaia vazanyana

vermadziso, nevashandi vezwi, 3 Kwakandinakira ininiwo, apo ndaiŋga ndakaronda ŋgokwakaperera ɿro ɿshe kubvira mukutanja, kuti ndinyore kwouri ŋgokuteere-

rana, iwewe Tiosiro munhu kwaye;
4 Kuti uzie singwisingwi yemazwi
ao ewakadzidziswa.

5 Kwaiapo ḥgamazuva aHerodi
mambo weJudia, mupristi waka-
tikuti, waizwi ūdiZakaria, webi-
ngó raAbia, nomukadzi wake waia
mukunda weverudzi rwaAroni, ne-
zina rake raia Erizabeta. 6 Navo
veshe vaia vakarurama pamberi
paMjari, veciŋgwarira mipaŋgo
neziemeso ɜeshe ɬaJehova, vasina
cipodyo. 7 Navo iŋga vasina mja-
na, ḥgokuti Erizabeta waia ḥgo-
mja, navo ɜino vaia vacembera.

8 Kwakaitika apo acaita musha-
ndo woupristi pamberi paMjari
ḥgokuteererana kwebiŋgo rake,
9 Kudai ḥgomushuma womupri-
sti, biŋgo rake raia rokupotera
mutemperi rajehova, nokupisha
mutombo unegwema rakanaka.
10 Nembuŋgano yeshe yevanhu
vaikumbira ḥgokubanzi ḥgeawa
rokupisha mutombo unegwema
rakanaka. 11 Kwakaoneka kwaari
ḥgirosi yaJehova, yeciema ḥgoku-
mudyō wealtari rokupisha muto-
mbo unegwema rakanaka. 12 Za-
karria wakakakaseka ḥgokuliona,
nokutya kwakamugumira. 13 Asi
ḥgirosi yakati kwaari, Usatya,
Zakaria: ḥgokuti kukumbira kwa-
ko kwakazwika, nomukadzi wako
Erizabeta unozberekera mukoro-
ro, newe unozdudza zina rake,
kuti, Johani. 14 Newe unozdak-
ara nokudakadzwa, navazhinji
vanozosakara ḥgokubarwa kwake.
15 Ḫgokuti iye unozoita mukuru
mukuona kwajehova, naye aazo-
mji vini nokuti ɜinoradzisa, naye
unozozariswa ḥgoMjeya Waka-
cena, eya kubvira mundani yamai
ake. 16 Naye unoztenderudzira

vazhinji vevana valsraeri kuna
Jehova Mjari wavo. 17 Naye
unozohamba pamberi pehope yake
ḥgomjeya nesimba raErija, kute-
nderudzira mjoyo yemadziiba
kune vana, nevasikapurutani kuti
dahambe mukungwara kwevaka-
rurama; kunasirira vanhu kuti
vaite vakanasirirwa Jehova. 18
NaZakaria wakati kune ḥgirosi,
Ndinozozia ḥgenyi ici? ḥgokuti
ndacembera, nomukadzi waŋgu
yaacembere yemakore mazhinji.
19 Neŋgirosi yakamupiŋgura, ye-
citi kwaari, Ndiri Gaburieri, uwo
unoema pamberi paMjari, nen
ndatumja kuti ndierekete kwouri,
nokukuunzire aya mashoko aka-
naka. 20 Penya, unozoita cimb-
uŋgumbuŋgu usikakoni kuereketa
metsa riŋume zuua iro rezinozoi-
tika izi, ḥgokuti auzikugonda
mazwi aŋgu, ao anozoitika ḥge-
ŋguva yao. 21 Navanhu vecimuga-
rrira Zakaria vakashama ḥgokuno-
noka kwake mutemperi. 22 Na-
apo abuda iŋga asikacakoni kue-
reketa kwavari: navo vakazia kuti
iye waiŋga aona cioniso ari mute-
mperi: naye wakaereketa kwavari
ḥgenyara, ecigara ari cimbungu-
mbuŋgu. 23 Kwakaitika mazuva
okushandira kwake apera, waka-
nda kanyi kwake.

24 Ḫgesure kwemazuva ao mu-
kadzi wake Erizabeta wakaita mu-
kosha; naye wakadzifisha mnedzi
mishano, eciti, 25 Zakadar Je-
hova wakaita ici kwendiri ḥgema-
zuva ao akaandiringira ndio, kuti
aduse cimene caŋgu pakati peva-
nhu.

26 ɜino ḥgomnedzi wecitanhatu.
ḥgirosi Gaburieri yakatumja ku-
bva kuna Mjari kuenda kudoropa

reGarire, raizwi Nazareta, 27 Kumanhandara yaiŋga yakaemeserwa munhu zina rake raizwi ndiJosefa, worudzi rwaDavida; nezina remhandara iyo raizwi ndiMaria. 28 Nayo yakapotera kwaari, ikati, Cowani, iwewe waona nyasha, Jehova unewe. 29 Asi iye wakakkaseka kakurutu ḥgokuereketa kwayo, akapinimidza kuti uku kucin̄gamidza kunoronzenyi. 30 Ne-ŋgirosi yakati kwaari, Usatya Maria, ḥgokuti iwewe waona nyasha kuna Mjari. 31 Penya, unozoa noukosha, newe unozobereka mukororo, unozodudza zina rake kuti Jesu. 32 Naye unozoita mukuru, unozozwi Mukororo woUwo Uriparera pažeshe: naJehova Mjari unozomupa fendemaro rařaba ake Davida: 33 Naye unozočoŋga padera pemhatso yaJakobe kunoti mhera narini noumambo hwake ahutoŋgozoa nemagumo. 34 Maria wakati kune ŋgirosi, Ici ci-ŋgaita maitiren̄i ndisikazi kusho-ŋgana nomŋjamuna? 35 Dgirosi yakapiŋgura, ikati kwaari, Mjeya Wakacena unozouya padera pako, nesimba roUwo Uriparera pažeshe rinozotibikira padera pako, ndižo uwo unozoberekwa unozozwi Wakacena, Mukororo waMjari. 36 Penya, Erizabeta hama yako, noukosha hwomukororo apo aacembere, nouyu waamŋedzi wecitanhatu kwaari, iye waizwi kuti uri ŋgomja. 37 Dgokuti kuna Mjari apana cinokorereka. 38 NaMaria wakati, Penya, mundaŋdakadzi waJehova; ḥgakuitike kwendiri kudai ŋgezwi rako. Ne-ŋgirosi yakabva kwaari.

39 NaMaria wakamiruka ḥgaaō mazuua, wakaenda ḥgokukasira

kunyika yežimitunhu, kuguta rakanikuti reJudia; 40 Naye wakapotera mumhatso yaZakaria, akačin̄gamidza Erizabeta. 41 Kwakaitika apo Erizabeta azwa kuci-ŋgaminidza kwaMaria, mhuru yakanyanduka mundani mjake; na-Erizabeta wakazariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena; 42 Naye wakafaidzira ŋgezwi guru, eciti, Unomucena iwewe pakati pevakadzi; unomuce-naže uwo unozoberekwa mundani mjako. 43 Caitika ŋgenyi ici kwendiri, kuti mai aMambo waŋgu auye kwendiri? 44 Dgokuti, pena, apo izwi rokuciŋgamidza kwako razwiča munzee dzaŋgu, mhuru yakanyanduka mundani mjajgu ḥgokudakara. 45 Unomucena uwo wakatenda, ḥgokuti kunozoapo kuitika kwežo ɣakaereketwa kwaari ɣecibva kuna Mambo. 46 Maria wakati, Mjeya waŋgu unokurisa Jehova, 47 Nomjeya waŋgu unodakara kukurutu kuna Mjari Muponesi waŋgu. 48 Dgokuti, iye wakariŋgira upashi hwomurandakadzi wake. Dgokuti, riŋgira, kubvira ɣino yeshe misbarirwana inozondierenga kuti ndinomucena. 49 Dgokuti uwo unesimba wakaita ɣikuru kwendiri; nezina rake riri rakacena. 50 Nenyasha dzake dziri padera pavo vanomutya, kubvira kumubarirwana kuenda kumubarirwana. 51 Iye wakapaŋgidzira simba rake ŋgomuoko wake; wakaparadza avo vanodzikudza ḥgokupinimidza kwomŋoyo yavo. 52 Wakadzasa pashi vane simba kubva pamade-ndemaro avo, akurisa avo vari-pashi, 53 Wakagutisa avo vane nzara ŋgezakanaka; akaendesa makurudza asina ciro. 54 Iye

wakadetsera muranda wake Israeri, kuti acerecedze nyasha dzake, 55 Kudai ηgezaakaereketa kuna madziaba edu, kuna Abrahama nokurudzi rwake kunoti mhera narini.

56 NaMaria wakagara naye kunoŋga mnedzi mitatu, naye wakapetuka kanyi kwake.

57 Zino mukuwo waErizabeta wakašika wokuti abereke, naye wakabereka mukororo. 58 Neuaakirwana vake nehamza dzake vakaſwa kuti Jehova waiŋga akurise nyasha dzake kwaari; navo vakaſdakara pamŋepo naye. 59 Kwakaitika ηgezuva recisere kuti vakauya kuzoceka mjanja; navo vaidza kumududza zina rake kuti ndiZakaria, kudai ηgezina rababa ake. 60 Namai ake akapingura akati, Haiwa; asi unozodudzwa kuti Johani. 61 Navo vakati kwaari, Apa-na umje wehama dzenyu wakambodudzwa ηgeiro zina. 62 Navo vakakopera kuna baba ake kuti vazwe kuti uŋgada kuti amududze kutinyi. 63 Naye wakakumbira tsamba yokunyorerapo, wakanyora kuti, Zina rake ndiJohani. Navo veshe vakashama. 64 Paripo muromo wake wakafseurwa, norurimi rwake rwakasunhurwa, naye wakaereketa ecikudza Mjari. 65 Nokutya kwakagumira paavo veshe vaigara pasinde pavo: nemashoko eizi akashumirwa munyika yeshe yezimitunhu zeJudia. 66 Navo veshe vakažizwa vakažingwarira mu-mjoyo yavo, veciti, Uyu unozoita mjanja wakaitawani? Ngokuti nyara yaJehova yaia naye.

67 Nababa ake Zakaria wakazariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena, naye wakaprofeta, eciti. 68 Unomucena

Jehova Mjari walIsraeri, ngokuti iye wakahambira nokuripira vanhu vake, 69 Naye wakatimirudzira runyanja rworuponeso kwetiri, mumhatso yomuranda wake Davida. 70 (Kudai ηgezaakaereketa ηgomuromo wevaprofeti, vakaneswa vake vekare). 71 Kuponeswa kubva kumagaa edu, no-kubva kunya yaavo veshe vanotinyenya. 72 Kupaŋgidzira nyasha kune madziaba edu, nokucerecedza citenderano cake cakanca; 73 Mhiko iyo yaakapika kuna baba edu Abrahama, 74 Yokuti isisu, tecinunurirwa kubva munyara yemagaa edu, timushandire tisina cokutya, 75 Mukuneswa nomukururama pamberi pake, eshe mazuva okurarama kwedu. 76 Eya neiwewe mjanja unozozwi uri muprofeti woUwo Uri padera pažeshe: ngokuti iwewe unozohamba pamberi pehope ya-Jehova kunasirira njira dzake; 77 Kuhina kuvanhu vake kuzia kworuponeso, ngokurekererwa kwežishaishi žavo. 78 Dgendaayoupfaa hwenyasha dzaMjari wedu, ηgepamsoro payo kuedza kwezuva kunobva mudeŋga kunozotihambira. 79 Kujeka padera paavo vanogara mucidima nomubvute rokuſa; kutuŋgamira tsoka dzedu munjira yokunyarara.

80 Nomjana wakakura, wakagwinyiswa mumŋeya, waia mušango metsa rororoguma zuva rokupangidzirwa kwake kune vanIsraeri.

2 Kwakaitika ηgaa mazuva, cakabuda cironzo cecibva kuna Kesare Agustu cokuti nyika yeshe inyorwe mazina. **2** Nouku ku-

nyorwa kwaia kwokutanja kwa-kaitika apo Kurenio ari mutongi weSiria. 3 Navo veshe takaenda kwoonyorwa, munhu weshe kudoropa raakabarirwa. 4 NaJosefawo wakakwira ecibva Garire mudoropa reNazareta, kuenda Ju-dia, kudoropa raDavida ralzwi Beterehema, ḥgokuti iye waia we-mhuri norudzi rwaDavida; 5 Kuti anyorwe pamjepo naMaria uwo waia cigaŋgo cake, iye akurirwa ḥgoukosha. 6 Kwakaitika apo vacipo, kuti mazuva akaperera okuti abereke. 7 Naye wakabereka da-ŋgwe rake romukomana; naye wakamuputira ḥgejira, akamura-dzika mucidzio cejombe, ḥgokuti iŋga kusina ndau yavo mumhatso yeuaeni.

8 Kwaiapo vaushi munyikeyo, vaigara murukaro, veciŋgwarira mutanja wavo usiku. 9 Neŋgirosi yaJehova yakaema pasinde pavo, noutende hwaJehova hwaka-jeka kuvatendededza: navo vaka-tya kakurutu. 10 Neŋgirosi yakati kwavari, Musatya, ḥgokuti penyai ndinomuunzira mashoko akanaka, anodakadzisa kakurutu, ao ari evanhу veshe: 11 ḫgokuti mjakaberekerewa nyamashi muguta raDa-vida Muponesi ndiKristu Mambo. 12 Neici cinozoita cioniso kwo-muri; kuti, Munozoona ruciya rwakaputirwa ḥgejira rweciradzi-kwa mucidzio cejombe. 13 Paripo yaiapo neŋgirosi mbuŋgano huru yehondo yomudeŋga, yecikudza-Mjari, yeciti, 14 ḫgaakudzwe Mjari mudeŋgadeŋga, nokunyara-rara munyika pakati pevanhu, avounonasa kudakara ndivo.

15 Kwakaitika apo ḥgirosi dzae-nda mudeŋga kubva kwavari, va-

ushi vakati umje kwoumjeni, ḫgatiende zino Beterehema, toona ici caitika, caaziisa Mambo kweti-ri. 16 Navo vakuya ḥgokukasira, vakavaona veshe Maria naJosefa, noruciya rwakaradzikwa mucidzio cejombe. 17 Kwakati veciruona vakaziisa mashoko ao akaereketwa kwavari ḥgendaa yomjana uyu. 18 Navo veshe vakazwa vakasha-miswa ḥgeizo ŋevakaronzerwa ḥgavaushi. 19 Asi Maria waka-ŋgwarira iži ŋeshe, ecižitseŋgesesa mumjoyo m̄jake. 20 Nevaushi vakahwirira, vecikurisa nokukudza Mjari ḥgeizo ŋeshe ŋevakazwa, nezevakaona, kudai ḥgezežakaere-ktwa kwavari.

21 Naapo mazuva masere apera okuti acekwe, vakadudza zina rake kuti Jesu, iro rakadudzwa ḥgeŋgi-roxi husati hwaapo ukosha hwake.

22 Kwakati apera mazuva oku-ceneswa kwavo, kudai ḥgecironzo caMosi, vakakwira naye Jerusarema kuti vamuhine kuna Jehova, 23 (Kudai ḥgezežakanyorwa mu-žironzo zaJehova, kuti, Vakomana veshe varimataŋgwe vanozozwi va-kacena kuna Jehova;) 24 Noku-hina mudiro kudai ḥgezežakaro-nza mužironzo zaJehova, wema-goora mairi, nokuti mabgipxi mai-ri enjia. 25 Penya, kwaiapo mu-nhu muJerusarema zina rake rai-zwi ndiSimioni; nomunhuyu waia wakarurama, nowaidira Mjari, ecigarira kuembedzerwa kwa-Israeri: no Mjeya Wakacena wai-ndoia padera pake. 26 Nakwo kwakapanjgidzirwa kwaari ḥgo-Mjeya Wakacena, kuti, aatonjgozo-fi asati aona Kristu waJehova. 27 Ecikweiwa ndiMjeya wakauya mutemperi: naapo tafari vamu-

nza m̄jana Jesu, kuti vaite kwaari kudai ŋgomushuma wecironzo, 28 Naye wakamuteŋgura ŋge-mioko yake, akakudza M̄jari, eciti, 29 Mambo, zino tendera kuti muranda wako aende ŋgokunyarara, kudai ŋgezwi rako, 30 Ȑgokuti madziso aŋgu aona ruponeso rwako, 31 Urwo rwewakanasirira pamberi pehope yevanhu veshe; 32 Kujeka ukwo kunopa-ŋgidzira kumadzinza, kuri utedeze hwavanhu vako Israeri. 33 Baba ake namai ake vakashamiswa ŋgeizo ɏakaereketwa ŋge-pamsoro pake. 34 NaSimioni wakavafakadzisa, akati kuna mai ake Maria, Penya, m̄jana uyu wakemeserwa kuwa nokumukaze kwevazhinji muIsraeri; nokuitaze cioniso cinozorambga; 35 (Eya neshoti inozobaya m̄jeya wako;) kuti mipinimido yemjoyo mizhini inŋapaŋgidzirwa. 36 Kwaia-poze Ana muprofeti womukadzi, mukunda waFanueri worusiŋga rwaAseri, waiŋga aamusharuka, iye waiŋga akagara nomjamuna makore ari manomje sure kwousikana hwake. 37 Naye waia shirkadzi makore ari makumi masere namarongomuna, iye aazi kuto-ŋgobuda kubva mutemperi, ecidira, nokuera kudya, nokukumbira usiku namasikati. 38 Naye eciuya ŋgeiro awa wakabonja M̄jari, wakaereketa ndiye kwavari veshe vaigarira kuripirwa kweJerusarema. 39 Naapo vaiŋga vaita zeshe ſiro kudai ŋgezironzo ɏajehova, vakahwirira Garire kudoropa ravo Nazareta.

40 Nomjana wakakura, akagwinya, anouŋgwaru, nenyasha ya-M̄jari yaia padera pake.

41 Nevaſari vake vakaagara vecindoenda makore nemakore Jerusarema kumushoŋgano wokudya wepasika. 42 Kwakati iye aane-makore arigumi namairi, vaka-kwira kudai ŋgomushuma wokueda kumushoŋgano wokudya. 43 Naapo vapedza mazuva awo coope-tuka, murumbgana Jesu wakasara sure muJerusarema; naVaſari vake avazi kuzizia; 44 Asi vecipinimidza kuti uri mukati m̄jembu-ŋgano, vakahamba muhambo wezuva rimje; navo vakamutṣaka mukati m̄jehama dzavo nesham̄jari dzavo, 45 Naapo vasika-muoni, vakahwirira Jerusarema, vecimutṣaka. 46 Kwakaitika ŋgesure kwemazuba matatu, vaka-muona ari mutemperi, akagara mukati m̄jemakurukota, eciva-zwa, nokuvabvunzaže: 47 Navo veshe vakamuzwa vakashamiswa ŋgokuzia kwake, naŋgokupiŋgura kwake. 48 Kwakati vecimuona vakahahairwa: namai ake vakati kwaari, M̄jana watilitira cakadai ŋgenyi? penya, baba ako nenitakakutṣaka tecisururika. 49 Naye wakati kwavari, M̄janditṣaka ngenyi? musaizia here kuti kunotamika kuti ndiite ɏababa aŋgu? 50 Navo avazi kuzwisisa izwi iro raakaere-keta kwavari. 51 Naye wakadza-ka navo, akaguma Nazareta, waka-vapurutana; namai ake vakaŋgwirira mazwi aya mumjoyo m̄javo.

52 NaJesu wakakura muuŋgwatu, naŋgomuiru, nomukudikana ndiM̄jari nevanhu.

3 Zino ŋgegore recigumi nama-shano rokutorŋga kwaTiberi Kesare, Pontio Piratu ari mutongi weJudia naHerodi ari sadanhu we-

Garire, nomunuŋuna wake Firipu ari sadunhu wenyika yeIturia, neyeTrakoniti, naRusanio ari sadunhu weAbireni, 2 Anasi naKefasi vari vapristi vakuru, izwi raMjari rakazwika kuna Johani mukororo waZakaria, ari mushaŋgo. 3 Naye wakauya kunyika yeshe inotendenda Jordani, ecicumaera rubapati-dzo rwokutenderuka kwokurekere-rwa kwezishaishi; 4 Kudai ŋeze-začakanyorwa mutsamba yamazwi alsaya muprofeti, kuti, Izwi rouno-daidzira mushaŋgo, kuti, Nasirirai njira yaMambo, Ruramisai makwara ake. 5 Mapani eshe anozodzaswa, nemitunhu yeshe nezi-mitunhu zinozodzaswa pashi; nezačashoŋgoroka zinozoramiswa, nenjira dzakaita makohoto dzinozo-serereswa; 6 Navanhu veshe vanzoona ruponeso rwaMjari. 7 Ndizo wakati kuvanhu avo vazhinji vakaſuda kuuya kubapatidza ndiye, imŋimŋi mibarirwa yemarovambira, ndiani wakamunyowenda kuti mutize ushunju hunouya? 8 Ndizo mječipaŋgidzira micero inosisira kutenderuka, musataŋga kukarakadza mukati mjenyu, kuti, Tina Abrahama baba edu; ŋgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti Mjari une simba kumusira vana kuna Abrahama ŋgaaya mapuwe. 9 Nažino sanho ratoiswa panzinde dzemiti: ndizo miti yeshe isikabereki micero yakanaka inoteme-rwa pashi, nokukandirwa mumŋoto. 10 Nembuŋgano yakamubvunza, yeciti, Ndizo tinozoitenyi? 11 Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Iye unemabaci mairi, ŋgaa-hine naye usina; nouwo unezo-kudya ngaalitewo kudaro. 12 Ne-vabarisi vakauyawo kuti vabapa-

tidzwe, vakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, isisu tinozoitenyi? 13 Wakati kwavari, Musapamba ciro ŋge-padera peico cakaemeserwa kwo-muri. 14 Majoni navo vakamubvunza, akati, Nesuwo tinozoitenyi? naye wakati kwavari, Musabata munhu ŋgoukasha, musazosetere-dzera, asi mijecikwaniswa ŋgemisharo yenu.

15 Kwakati vanhu vacakarira, naueshe vairangarira mumŋoyo mŋavo ndiJohani, kuti pamŋeni iye waia Kristu; 16 Johani wakapingura eciti kwavari veshe, Inini ŋgezirokwažo ndinomubapatidza ŋgemvura; asi unouya uwo uno-nlipinda ŋgesimba, uwo wendisisirwi nokusunhura rusinja rwemagwada ake, Unozomu bapatidza muMŋeya Wakacena, naŋgomjoto: 17 Aye unorutsero rwake munyara yake, kuti anase kuuŋgu-ra mbuwa yake, nokuuŋganidza koroni mudura rake, asi makoto unozoapisha ŋgomjoto usikadzimi.

18 Wakacumaera ŋgeziro zi-mjeni ɏakawanda kuvanhu, eciapaŋga; 19 Asi Herodi sadunhu arambidzwa ndiye ŋgepamsoro pa-Herodiasi mukadzi waFiripa munuŋuna wake, naŋgenda yežeshe ɏakashata zaaiŋga akaita Herodi. 20 Wakatutsira ici padera pažo žeshe kuti wakamupakidza Johani mutirongo.

21 Kwakaitika apo vanhu veshe vakabapatidzwa naJesu wakabapatidzwawo, acakumbira, de-ŋga rakabeurwa, 22 NoMŋeya wakacena, unomuemo unonga njia, wakadzaka padera pake, nezwi, rakazwika recibva muđenja reciti, Iwewe uri Mukororo wanju,

unodikana; wendinonasa kudakara ndiwe.

23 Jesu wakaamba kudzidzisa ane makore anoŋga makumi matatu, ari mukororo waJosefa, mukuona kwevanhu, uwo Waia mukororo waHeri, 24 Mukororo waMatati, mukororo waRevi mukororo waMerek, mukororo waJana, mukororo waJosefa, 25 Mukororo waMatatiasi, mukororo waAmosi, mukororo waNahumi, mukororo waEsiri, mukororo waNagai, 26 Mukororo waMati, mukororo waMatatiasi, mukororo waSemeini, mukororo waJoseki, mukororo waJoda, 27 Mukororo waJohanani, mukororo waAdi, mukororo waKosami, mukororo waSaratieri, mukororo waNarai, 28 Mukororo waMerek, mukororo waAdi, mukororo waKosami, mukororo waErimadami, mukororo waEri. 29 Mukororo waJesu, mukororo waEriezeri, mukororo waJorimi, mukororo waMatati, mukororo waRevi, 30 Mukororo waSimeoni, mukororo waJuda, mukororo waJosefa, mukororo waJonami, mukororo waEriakimu. 31 Mukororo waMerea, mukororo waMena, mukororo waMatata, mukororo waNatani, mukororo waDavida, 32 Mukororo waJesi, mukororo waObedi, mukororo waBoazi, mukororo waSarimoni, mukororo waNaṣoni, 33 Mukororo waAminadabi, mukororo waArinini, mukororo waEsroni, mukororo waFaresi, mukororo waJuda, 34 Mukororo waJakobe, mukororo waIsaka, mukororo waAbrahama, mukororo waTera, mukororo waNahori, 35 Mukororo waSerugi, mukororo

waRagao, mukororo waFareki, mukororo waHeberi, mukororo waSara, 36 Mukororo waKenani, mukororo waArifakisadi, mukororo waShemi, mukororo waNoa, mukororo waRameki, 37 Mukororo waMatusara, mukororo waEnoki, mukororo waJaredi, mukororo waMaharaeri, mukororo waKenani, 38 Mukororo waEnosi, mukororo waSeti, mukororo waAdamu, mukororo waMjari.

4 Na Jesu azariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena, wakahwirira kubva Jordani wakasundirwa ndiMjeya kuenda kundau iri shango. 2 Kwakapera mazuva ari makumi marongomuna eciedzwa ndiSatani. Naye aazikudya ciro ŋgaa mazuva: kwakati apera, wakafukama. 3 Satani wakati kwaari, Kudai uri Mukororo waMjari, ronza kuti suwe iri riite cingwa. 4 Jesu wakamupingura, akati, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Munhu aazorarami ŋgecingwa cega, 5 Naye wakamukwidza mumutunhu, akamupaŋgidzira umambo hweshe ŋgekamukuwo kadoko. 6 Na-Satani wakati kwaari, ndinozohina kwouri iri simba, reshe, noutende hwazo, ŋgokuti rakapuwa kwendi-ri, nokunyati ŋgouri wendinoda ndinozomupa. 7 Ndizo kudai iwe-we wecizondidira ɣeshe ɣinozoita ɣako. 8 NaJesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Unozodira Jehova Mjari wako, umudire iye ega. 9 Naye wakamu-kwayera Jerusarema, akamuisa padera pecacungu cetemperi, akati kwaari, Kudai uri Mukororo waMjari, dzirikira pasi kubvapo; 10 Ʉgokuti kwakanyorwa kuti, Iye

unozopanja ḥgirosi dzake ḥgepamsoro pako, kuti dzikungwarire : 11 Nomunyara dzadzo dzinozokua-ṅgata, kuti ḥgouri mukuwo usa-pumhunwa tsoka yako pašuwe. 12 NaJesu wakapiŋgura, akati kwaari, Kwakanyorwa kuti, Usa-zoedza Mambo Mjari wako.

13 Naapo Satani aīŋga apedza ziedzo ɜeshe, wakabva kwaari kwe-kamukuwo.

14 Jesu wakahwirira Garire ari musimba roMjeya : nembirī yaka-teketeswa ḥgendaa yake munyika dzeshe dzinotendenedza. 15 Naye wakadzidzisa mumhatso dzavo dzokudira, ecikudzwa ḥgevanhu veshe.

16 Naye wakauya Nazareta, apo paakakurira : nokudai ḥgomushuma wake wakapotera mumhatso yokudira ḥgezuva resabata, akaema kudzidza. 17 Kwakahinwa kwaari tsamba yomuprofeti Isaya. Naye wakabeura tsamba, akaona apo pakanyorwa, kuti, 18 Mjeya waJehova uri padera paŋgu, ḥgokuti iye wakandidzodza kucumaera vanjeri kuvarombo : wakan-dituma kuteketesa kusunhurwa kumabanditi, nokušinura madziso emapofu. Kusunhura avo vakaku-vadzwa, 19 Kuteketesa gore ri-noashirika rajehova. 20 Naye wakaipeta tsamba, akaihwirinza kune nhunge, akagara pashi. Nemadziso eavo veshe vaia mumhatso yokudira akamuriŋgira. 21 Naye wakataŋga kuereketa kwavari, kuti, Nyamashi ici cinyoro ca-zarisika munzee dzenyu. 22 Ue-she vakamupupurira, vakashama ḥgemazwi enyasha akabva kumu-romo wake, navo vakati, Uyu andi-ye here mukororo waJosefa ? 23

Naye wakati kwavari, Dgeziro-kwažo munozoti kwendiri ḥgeici cisana, kuti, Daŋga, dziponese iwewe : iżo ɜetakazwa kuti wažiita muKaperanaume cižiita panože munyika yokwako. 24 Wakati, Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, Akuna muprofeti unoashirika munyika yokwake. 25 Asi ḥgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, vaia vazhinji vaia shirikadzi mulIsraeri ḥgemazuva aErija, apo deňga rakakonywa makore ari matatu nemjedzi mitanhatu, kwecošika nza-ra huru padera penyika yeshe. 26 Asi Erija aazi kutumja kwoumje wavo, asi kwega kuSerepta, munyika yeSidoni, kune dzimali raia shirikadzi. 27 Vaiapo vazhinji vaia namapere mulIsraeri ḥgomukuwo waErisha muprofeti, kwaiŋga ku-sina naumje wavo wakamhodyoswa asi Namani ega muSiria. 28 Navo vakazara veshe ḥgoushuŋgu vaia mumhatso yokudira, apo vazwa iži ɐiro ; 29 Navo vakamiruka, vakamubudisa kubanzi kwedoropa, vakamukweyera kuruwere rwomutunhu apo paŋga pakaakiwa doropa ravo, kuti vamukandire pashi ḥgetsukupinya. 30 Asi iye eciparu-ra mukati m̄avo wakaenda.

31 Naye wakadzaka Kaperanaume doropa reGarire, Waivadzidzisa ḥgezuva resabata. 32 Navo vaka-shamiswa ḥgokudzidzisa kwake ; ḥgokuti mazwi ake aia nesimba. 33 Mumhatso yokudira kwaiapo munhu uno m̄jeya wedimoni une tšina, naye wakazhambarara ḥge-zwi guru, 34 Akati, Iya ! Tinenyi isisu newe, iwewe Jesu weNazareta ? wauya here kutiuraya ? Ndi-nokuzia kuti uriani, uri Mukororo waMjari. 35 Asi Jesu wakauka-

raidza, akati, Nyarara, uñude kubva kwaari. Kwakati dimoni ramukandira pashi, pakati pavo, rakañuda kwaari, risikazi kumuremadza. 36 Uakashamiswa veshe, navo vakaereketa umjeni noumjeni, veciti, Izwanyi iri? ñgokuti unopanja mñeya ine tñina ñgesimba nokukona, nayo inobuda. 37 Kwakateketeswa mbiri ndiye munyika dzeshe dzakatenededza.

38 Naye wakamiruka kubuda mumhatso yokudira, akapotera mumhatso yaSimoni. Uambuya vaSimoni vaia nomutsarara mukuru; navo vakamupota ñgeampsoro pavo. 39 Naye wakaema ñgedera kwavo, wakakaraidza mutsarara, nomutsarara wakavasia, paripo vakamiruka, vakavashandira.

40 Kwakati zuva ropota avo veshe vaia nevanorwara ñgenhenda dzakaparadzana, vakavaunza kwaari, naye wakaisa nyara dzake padera pavo, akavamhodyosa. 41 Nemadimoni akañudawo kubva kuvazhinji, ecizhambarara, eciti, Iwewe uri Mukororo waMñari. Aye eciakaraidza, aazikutenda kuti aerekete, ñgokuti io aimuzia kuti uri Kristu.

42 Kwakati kwaedza iye wakabuda, akaenda kundau iri shango: nembuñgano yevanhу vakamutšaka, ikauya kwaari, yecida kumbatiridza kuti asabva kwaari. 43 Aşı wakati kwavari, Kunotamika ɿuti ndicumaere vanjeri youmambo hwaMñari mumadoropa amjeni nao: ñgokuti ico ndicendakauyira.

44 Naye waicumaera mumhatso dzokudira dzeGarire.

5 Kwakaitika apo mbuñgano ica-mumanika kuzwa mazwi aMñari, iye waiema padzia re-Genesareta. 2 Naye wakaona ñgarava mbiri dzeciema padzia, asi vatupiri vainga vañuda kwe-dziri, veisuka nhaa dzavo. 3 Naye ecipotera kune imje yeñgarava, yaia yaSimoni, wakamukumbira kuti aisundire mukati kadodoko kubva kumhiri. Naye wakagara pashi akadzidzisa mbuñgano ari muñgarava. 4 Kwakati apedza kuereketa, wakati kuna Simoni, Sundira kwakadzama mñecidzasa nhaa dzenyu kwoofata hove. 5 Simoni wakapingura, akati, Mambo, tashanda usiku hweshe, tiskazi kubata ciro: asi ñgezwi rako ndinozodzasa nhaa. 6 Naapo vaita kudaro, vakañendenedza hove zhi-nji; nenhaa dzavo dzaibauka; 7 Navo vakakópera kune shamñari dzavo dzaia muñgarava imjeni, kuti dziuye dzivadetsere. Navo vakauya, vakazarisa ñgarava dzeshe mbiri, kwokuti dzakatañga kudzemera. 8 Asi Simoni Petro aona wakawa pamabvi aJesu, eciti, Ibva kwendiri, ñgokuti ndiri munhu uri mushaishi, Mambowe. 9 Ðgokuti iye wakashamiswa navo veshe vaia naye, ñgokubatwa kwe-hove dzevainga vañata; 10 Ze iñga zakadaro kuna Jakobe na-Johani, vakororo vaZebedi avo vaia shamñari dzaSimoni. NaJesu wakati kuna Simoni, Usatya, kubvira ɿino unozobata vanhu. 11 Naapo vaunza ñgarava dzavo kuhumbikumbi, vakasia ɿeshe, vakamu-teera.

12 Kwakaitika, apo ari kurimje remadoropa, penya, waiapo munhu

waiŋga anemapere mumuiri wake weshe: naapo aona Jesu, wakawa pashi ŋgehope yake, akamupota, eciti, Mambo, kudai wecida, uŋgandimhodyosa. 13 Naye wakatambanudza nyara yake, akamugwama, akati, Ndinoda; weci-mhodyoka. Paripo mapere aka-musia. 14 Naye wakamupa-ŋga kuti asazoronzera nomunhu; asi wakati Enda, udzipaŋgidzire kumupristi, uhine mubairo ŋgen-daa yokumhodyoswa kwako ku-dai ŋgezaakapaŋga Mosi, kuita capupu kwavari. 15 Asi mbiri ya-kaaŋgirira kuteketeswa ndiye: ne-mbuŋgano huru yakaŋgana pa-mjepo kuzwa nokumhodyoswa nhenda dzavo. 16 Asi iye waka-dzipaura kuenda murubaya, kwoo-kumbira.

17 Kwakaitika ŋgerimje rema-zuva ao, ecidzidzisa, vaiapo vaFa-riſi nemakurukota ezirozo veciga-ra apo, avo vaiŋga vakauya kubva kumisha yeshe yeGarire, neye Judia, neJerusarema: nesimba raJehova raia naye ũrappa. 18 Penya, vanhu vakaunza munhu wairwara ŋgenuŋgura, ari pa-dera pomuseŋgere; navo vaka-tsaka kuti vamupotedze mukati, nokumuradzika pamberi paJesu. 19 Vasikaoni njira yokumupo-tedza ndiyo mukati, ŋgendaa ye-mbuŋgano, vakawira padera pe-deŋga remhatso, vakamudzasa ŋgomucanŋga ari pamuseŋgere, ŋgepakati pamberi paJesu. 20 Iye eciona kugonda kwavo, wakati, Mjamuna, ɿshaishi ɿako ɿareke-rerwa kwouri. 21 Vanyori neva-Farisi vakaŋgana kupanŋgana, ve-citi, Ndiani uyu unoereketa ɿituko? Ndiani uŋgakona kurekerera ɿi-

shaishi, kwega Mjari? 22 Asi Jesu ecindozia kupinimidza kwavo, wakapiŋgura, akati kwaari, Munobvunzana ŋgenyi mumŋoyo yenu? 23 Cinyini cinopinda kurerukä, ku-ronza kuti, ɿshaishi ɿako ɿareke-rerwa kwouri, nokuti kuronza kuti, Miruka uhambe? 24 Asi kuti muzie kuti Mukororo womunhu une simba munyika kurekerera ɿshaishi (wakati kuno uwo waia nenhenda yenuŋgura), Ndinoti kwouri, Miruka, utore museŋgere wako, uende kumhatso yako. 25 Paripo wakamiruka pamberi pavo, wakatora ico caaiŋga akaata pa-dera paco, akaenda kumhatso yake, ecikudza Mjari. 26 Navo veshe vakagumirwa ŋgokushama, navo vakakudza Mjari, vakazara ŋgoku-tya, veciti, Taona ɿinoshamisa nyamashi.

27 ɿgesure kweizi wakabvapo, akaona Mubarisi zina rake ndi Revi, ecigara pandau yokubarire cibaro, wakati kwaari, Nditeere. 28 Naye wakasia ɿeshe, wakamiruka, akamuteera. 29 NaRevi wakamui-tira diri guru mumhatso yake: kwaiapo vazinji veUabarisi ne-vamjeni avo vaitseama navo pa-kudya. 30 Uafarisi neVanyori va-vo vakavuruvutira vadzidzi vake, veciti, Munodya nokumŋa ŋgenyi neUabarisi nevashaishi? 31 Jesu wakapiŋgura, akati kwavari, Avo vamhodyoka avatami nyangga, asi avo vanorwara. 32 Andizi kuuya kufaidza vakarurama akadi, asi vashaishi kuti vatenderuke. 33 Navo vakanati kwaari, Vadzidzi vaJohani vanoera kudya kazhinji, vecikumbira; ŋgokudaroze navo veUafarisi; asi vadzidzi vako vanondodya nokumŋaze. 34 Jesu

wakati kwavari, Muŋgakona here kuita kuti vemhatso yanyamuroorwa vaere kudya apo mukwambo acinavo? 35 Asi mazuva anozouya apo mukwambo unozoduswa kwavari, naapo vanozoera kudya ŋgaa mazuva. 36 Ze wakaereketa muedzaniso kwavari, eciti, Akuna munhu unobaura cinamja kujira idza kucitungira paŋguwe yasakara; eciita kuđaro unozoshaishira ŋguwe itša, necitembge citša acizotodzani neŋguwe yakasakara. 37 Apa muňhuze unoisa vini idza mukati mjenyede dzasakara; eciita kuđaro vini idza rinozoputisan yede, nevini rinozorashika, neyede inozotsakatika. 38 Asi vini idza rinoiswa mukati mjenyede itša. 39 Ze apala munhu wakambomja vini rekare, paripo orooemure idza: ŋgokuti unoti, Rekare rakapinda kunaka.

6 Kwakaitika ŋgezuua resabata eciparura ŋgomukati mjeminda yekoroni, vadzidzi vake vakanuna mitsonzoti yekoroni, vakadya, veciipukutira panyara dzavo. 2 Asi vamjeni veUafarisi vakati, Munota ŋgenyi ico cisikatenderwi mužironzo kuitwa ŋgezuua resabata? 3 Jesu wakapiŋgura, akati kwavari, Amusati mjanongo dzhida here ico cakaitwa ndiDavid, apo aia nenzara, iye naavo vaia naye? 4 Kupotera kwaakaita muňhatso yaMjari, akatora, akadya ɻingwa zokupangidzirwa, akahina-ze kuna avo vaia naye, iżo ɻisikatenderwi mužironzo kuti ɻidiyiwe, kwega ŋgevapristi? 5 Wakati kwavari, Mukororo womunhu uri Mambo nowesabata.

6 Kwakaitika ŋgezuua rimjeni-

ze resabata, kuti iye wakapotera mumhatso yokudira, kwoodzidza: kwaiapo munhu uwo waia nenyara yokumudyo yakaputa. 7 Vanyori neUafarisi vakanmurinda, kuti vaone kuti unozomumhodyosa here ŋgezuua resabata; kuti vaone cokumuparise ndaa ndico. 8 Asi iye waizia mikarakadzo yavo; akati kuno munhu uwo waia nenyara yakaputa, Miruka, ueeme ŋgepakati. Naye wakanmiruka, akaema ŋgepamberi. 9 Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, Ndinemubvunza, kuti, Kunotenderwa here ŋgezuua resabata kuita ɻakanaka, nokuti kuita ɻakashata? kuponesa ndaramo, nokuti kuiuraya? 10 Naye wakavariŋgisisa veshe, akati kuno uwo, Tambanudza nyara yako. Naye wakaita kuđaro: nenyara yake yakamhodyokaže. 11 Asi avo vakazara ŋgoushunju, vakapaŋgana umje noumjeni cevaŋgaita kuna Jesu.

12 Kwakaitika ŋgaa mazuva kuti wakakwira mumutunhu kwookumbira; naye wakakumbira usiku hweshe kuna Mjari. 13 Naapo kwoedza, wakadaidza vadzidzi vake: naye wakatsanaŋgura kubva pakati pavo vari gumi navairi, avo waakađudzaže kuti Vapostori. 14 Simoni uwo waakađudza kuti Petro, naAndreu munujuna wake, naJakobe naJohani, naFiripu naBartoromeu, 15 NaMateu, naTomasi, naJakobe mukororo waArifeu, naSimoni uwo waizwi Muzeroti, 16 NaJudasi mukororo waJakobe, naJudasi Isikarioti, uwo wakaita tseri. 17 Naye wakadzaka navo, akaema pandau yakaterama, nevadzidzi vake vazhinji, nembungano huru yevanhu, vakabva

Judia kweshe, naJerusarema, nemharaunda dzeshe dzokuruandhle dzeTire, nedzeSidoni, avo takauya kumuzwa, nokurnhodyoswa nhenza dzavo; 18 Naavo vakatambudza ḥgemjeya inetṣina takamhodyoswa. 19 Nembuŋgano yesheyakaedza kumugwama: ḥgokuti simba raibva kwaari, recivamhodyosa veshe.

20 Naye wakamirudza madziso ake kuriŋgira vadzidzi vake, akati, Munomucena imjimji muri varombo, ḥgokuti umambo hwaMjari ḥgoħwenyu. 21 Munomucena imjimji munofukama zino, ḥgokuti munozogutiswa. Munomucena imjimji munocema zino, ḥgokuti munozosheka. 22 Munomucena imjimji apo vanhu vanozomunyena, nokuparadzana nemji, nokumukaraidza, nokushoora zina renyu kuŋga rakashata, ḥgepmisoro poMukororo womunhu. 23 Dakarai ḥgeiro zuva, mjeċinyanduka ḥgokudakara; ḥgokuti ri-ḥgirai, musharo wenu mukuru mudeňga: ḥgokuti madzibaſa avo vakaita kudarowo kune vaprofeti. 24 Asi hezo kwomuri imjimji munoupfumi! ḥgokuti imjimji mjaħatcashira musharo wenu. 25 Hezo kwomuri munogutiswa zino, ḥgokuti munozofukama. Hezo kwomuri imjimji munosheka zino, ḥgokuti munozotsumba nokucema. 26 Hezo kwomuri apo vanhu veshe voereketa zakanaka ndimji! ḥgokuti madzibaſa avo vakaereketa kudaro kune vaprofeti vokunyepa.

27 Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, imjimji munondizwa, Idai magaa enyu, muite zakanaka kwavari avo vanomunyena, 28 Dakadzisai

avo vanomutuka, muvakumbirira avo vanomutambudza. 29 Nokwaari unokurova padama mu-pindurire rimjenize; nokwaari uwo unokutorere baci rako, mupe nehanzu yakoze. 30 Wecihina kwavari veshe vanokumbira kwouri, nokwaari uwo unotora nhumbi dzako, usadzidaidzaze. 31 Nokudai ḥgezomunoda kuti vanhu vanuitire, itaiwo kwavari ɬakadar. 32 Nokudai mjeċivada avo vanomuda, munenyi comuŋgazosongwa ndico? ḥgokuti nevashaishi vano-ndoitawo ɬakadar. 33 Nokudai mjeċiitira ɬakanaka kwavari avo vanomuitira ɬakanaka, munenyi comuŋgazosongwa ndico? ḥgokuti nevashaishi vano-ndoitawo ɬakadar. 34 Nokudai mjeċikweretwa ḥgaavo uomungonda kuzoashiraże kwavari, munenyi comuŋgazosongwa ndico? ḥgokuti nevashaishi vanokweretwa ḥgevashaishi kuti vandozoashira ɬakadar kubva kwavari. 35 Asi vadennyiwo magaa enyu, muvaltire ɬakanaka, mjeċiakweretisa musikatsutsumji, nomusharo wenu unozoita mukuru, nemji munozita vana voUwo Uripadera pa-žeshe: ḥgokuti iye une nyasha kwavari vasikaſongi, nokwavari vakashata. 36 Itai vane nyasha, kudai ndiBaBa enyu vane nyasha. 37 Musatongħa, nemji amuzoto-ḥgwi; musaparisa ndaħ, nemji amuzopariswi ndaa, rekererai, nemji munozorekererwa. 38 Hinai, nakwo kunozohinwa kwomuriż; ciero cakanaka, cakarondwa, cakazunguzirwa, necinorushaŋgu, vanozotindikira kwomuri: ḥgokuti ḥgeico ciero comunozoera ndico, cinozoerwawo kwomuri.

39 Naye wakaereketa muedzанизо kwavari, eciti, Bofu riŋgatungamirira bofu here? avazowi veshe mumurindi here? 40 Mudzidi aari padera pomudzidzisi wake akadi: asi munhu weshe aperera unozodai ḷgomudzidzisi wake. 41 Unopenyerenyi cisepedzo ciri mudziso romukoma wako, asi usikapinimidzi ḷgorutsemja ruri, mudziso rako? 42 Nokuti uŋgazoita maronzerenyi kuno mukoma wako, kuti, Mukoma, tenda kuti ndibvise cisepedzo ciri mudziso rako, apo iwewe wemene usikaoni rutsemja ruri mudziso rako wemene? iwewe mudziitisi, taŋga kubvisa rutsemja ruri mudziso rako, naapo unozokona kuona pamhene kubvisa cisepedzo ciri mudziso romukoma wako. 43 Ḳgokuti akuna muti wakanaka uŋgabereka micero yakashata; nokuti muti wakashata auŋgabereki micero yakanaka. 44 Ḳgokuti muti weshe unoziikana ḷgemicero yawo. Ḳgokuti vanhu avakayi maonde kubva pamiti yeminzwa, nokuti parukato avakayi micero yemavini, 45 Munhu wakanaka kubva kwoupfumi hwakanaka hwomumijoyo mjaké unoßisa ico cakanaka; nomunhu wakashata kubva kwoupfumi hwakashata hwomijoyo wake unoßisa ico cakashata; Ḳgokuti muromo unoereketa kubva kune zakawanda ziri mumijoyo.

46 Munondidaidza ḷgenyi kuti, Mambo, Mambo, musikaiti iżo zendinożonza? 47 Munhu weshe unouya kwendiri, ecizwa mazwi aŋgu, eciaita ndinozo mupaŋgidzira uwo waanotodzana naye. 48 Unodai ḷgomunhu eciaka mhatso, uwo wakatsa, akadzamisa, akaisa

tsikiro paruware: kwakati ndambi yakwira, muronja warova iyo mhatso, iŋga ɿisina simba rokukutukusa; Ḳgokuti iŋga yakanaso kuakwa. 49 Asi iye unozwa, asikaaити, unodai ḷgomunhu wakaaka mhatso padera pevu isina tsikiro; iyo muronja wakaputikira kweiri, paripo yakawa; nokupxanyika kweleyo mhatso iŋga kwakakura.

7 Kwakati apedza mazwi ake eshe mukuzwa kwevanhu, wakapotera muKaperanaume.

2 Nomuranda wenduna yezana yakatikuti, waſikana kweiri, wai-rwara, ari pasinde pokufa. 3 Kwa-kaitika yazwa ndiJesu, yakatuma kwaari ɻakuru ɻeJaJuda yeciku-mbira kuti auye aponese muranda wayo. 4 Naavo apo vakaguma kuna Jesu, vakamupota kakurutu, veciti, Ayo inosisira kuti uyiitire ici: 5 Ḳgokuti inoda dzinza redū, nayo yakatiakira mhatso yedu yokudira. 6 NaJesu wakaenda navo, Naapo asiri kuretu kwemhatso. nduna yezana yakatuma hama dzayo kwaari, yeciti kwaari, Mambo, usadzinesa, Ḳgokuti andisisiri kuti iwewe upotere pashi pendiġa raŋgu: 7 Ndizo andizi kupinimidza kuti ndinosisa ndemene kuuya kwouri, asi ronza ḷgezwi, nomuranda waŋgu uno-zomhodyoka. 8 Ḳgokuti inini neniwo ndiri munhu wakaemeswa pashi pesimba, ndine majoni pashi paŋgu: neni ndinoti kune iri, Cienda, naro rinoenda; nokune rimjeni, Ciuya, naro rinouya; nokuno muranda waŋgu, Ciita ici, naye unociita. 9 Naapo Jesu azwa ici, wakashamiswa ndiyo, naye wakakunukukira kune mbuŋgano

yaimuteera, akati kweiri, Ndinoti kwomuri, Andizikutoŋgomboona kutenda kukurutu kwakadaro, nokunyati mulsraeri. 10 Naavo vakanumja, vapetuka kumhatso, vakaona muranda amhodyoka.

11 Kwakaitika paripo ŋgesure kwouku, kuti wakaenda kudoropa rinozwi Naeni; nevadzidzi vake vakaenda naye, nembuŋgano huru. 12 Kwakaitika apo acakwedzera pacimana cedoropa, penya kwafudiswa munhu wakafa kubva mudoropa, uwo waia ari mukororo umje ega wamai ake, yaliya shirkadzi: nevanhu vazhinji vedoropa vaia naye. 13 Naapo Mambo amuna, wakamuzwira kutambudzika, akati kwaari, Usacema. 14 Naye wakakwedzera, akagwama caŋga: nevatwari vakaema. Wakati, Jaha, ndinoti kwouri, Pirimuka. 15 Nouwo wainga afa, wakamuka akagara, akataŋga kuereketa, naye wakamuhina kuna mai ake. 16 Nokutya kwakavagumira veshe: navo vakairikidza Mjari, veciti, Muprofeti mukuru watumbudzuka pakati pedu: ze, kuti Mjari wakahambira vanhu vake. 17 Nembiri iyi yakateketeswa ŋgendaa yake, muJudia mŋeshe, nomunyika dzeshe dzaitendededza.

18 NaJohani wakaziiswa izi zeshé ŋgevadzidzi vake. 19 NaJohani ecidaidza kwaari vadzidzi vake vari vakatikuti, wakavatuma kuna Mambo, eciti, Ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti ticarindira umjeni? 20 Naapo vamuna avo vaguma kwaari, vakati, Johani Mubapatidzi wakatituma kwouri, eciti, Ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti ticarindira umjeni? 21 Dgeiro awa wakamhodyosa vazhinji vaia

nokurwara, nenhenda, nemjeya yakashata; nevazhinji vaia vari mapofu, wakavapembenuudza. 22 Iye wakapingura, akati kwavari, Endai, muronzere Johani zemjao-na, nezemjazwa; mapofu anoši-nurwa, zirema zinohamba, vane mapere vanoshambidzwa, nemadziiranze vozwa, nevakafa vanomuswa, neuarombo vane mashoko akanaka anocumaerwa kwavari. 23 Naye unomucena usikapumhuni-swi ndini.

24 Apo vanyai vaJohani vainga vaenda, wakataŋga kuereketa kune mbuŋgano ndiye Johani, eciti, Mjakabuda kuenda mushaŋgo kwoopenyeniyi? rutsaŋga rwakazuŋgunyiswa. ŋgedutu here? 25 Asi mjakabuda kuenda kwoone-nyi? munhu wakapfekeswa ŋgemacira akapfaa here? penyal avo vanopfeka zipani, vanorugare, vanogara muŋgome. 26 Asi mjaka-buda kuenda kwoonenyi? muprofeti here? Eya, ndinoti kwomuri, nouwo unonyanya kupinda muprofeti. 27 Uyu ndiye wekwa-kanyorwa ndiye, kwecizwi, Penyal, ndinotuma munyai waŋgu pamberi pehope yako, Uwo ndiye unozonasirira njira yako pamberi pako. 28 Ndinoti kwomuri, Mukati mjaao vakaerekwa ŋgevakadzi, akuna mukuru kupinda Johani. Asi iye uri mudoko muumambó hwa-Mjari uri mukuru kupinda iye. 29 Vanhu veshe apo vazwa, neabarisi navo vakaenda kururama kwaMjari, ŋgokubapatidzwā ŋgorubapatidzo rwajohani. 30 Asi vaFarisi nemagweta vakadziram-bira zano raMjari, vakaramba kubapatidzwā ndiye. 31 Ndizo ndovaedzanisa nenyi vanhu vomu-

barirwana uyu, vanotodzaniswa nenyi? 32 Vanotodzaniswa nevana vanogara pandau yemarekete, vecidaidzana, veciti, Takaridza kwomuri, nemji amuzi kuzina; takabonda, nemji amuzi kucema. 33 Ngokuti Johani Mubapatidzi wakauya asikadyi ciŋgwa, nokuti kumja vini; nemji munoti, Une dimoni. 34 Mukororo womunhu wakauya ecidya, nokumja; nemji munoti, Penyai munhu unamakaro nomumjisi wevini, shamjari yevabari, neyevashaishi! 35 Nokujgwara kunopembedzwa ŋgevana vakwo veshe.

36 Umje wevaFarisi wakada kuti adye naye. Naye wakapotera mumhatso youwo muFarisi, akatseama panokudya. 37 Penya, mudzimai wakatikuti, waia mudoropa, ari mushaishi; naapo azia kuti iye waigara panokudya mumhatso yomuFarisi, wakaunza citanha clearibastera cemaka, 38 Naye eciema ŋgesure kutsoka dzake, ecicema, wakataŋga kunyakatisa tsoka dzake ŋgemasodzi ake, akadzipukuta ŋgebvudzi resoro rake, akaciŋgaminza tsoka dzake ŋgomuromo, akadzidzodza ŋgemaka. 39 Asl muFarisi uwo wakamukoka, eciona, wakati mukati mjake, Uyu munhu dai aia muprofeti iŋga azia kuti uriani, nokuti mudzimai uyu wakadini unomugwama, ŋgokuti iye uri mushaishi. 40 NaJesu ecipiŋgura, wakati kwaari, Simoni, ndinaco cokuereketa newe. Naye wakati, Mudzidzisi, cierekete. 41 Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti wakaweretwa ŋgevanhu vairi: umje wavo wakamukwereta madenario ari mazana mashano, moumjeni madenario ari makumi mashano.

42 Kwakati vasina cokuripira ndico, iye wakavarekerera veshe. Ndizo ndiani kwavari unozopindisa kumuſa? 43 Simoni wakapiŋgura, akati, Dani iye uwo wakarekererwa kupinda umjeni. Wakati kwaari, Wanasa kutonga. 44 Ecikunukukira kuno' mudzimai, wakati kuna Simoni, Unomuona here uyu mudzimai? Inini ndakapotera mumhatso yako, auzi kundipe mvura yokusuka tsoka dzaŋgu: asi iye wanyakatisa tsoka dzaŋgu ŋgemasodzi ake, akadzipukuta ŋgebvudzi rake. 45 Iwewe auzi kundiciŋgaminza ŋgomuromo, asi iye kubvira mukuwo wendapotera ndiwo, aazi kureka kučiŋgaminza tsoka dzaŋgu ŋgomuromo. 46 Iwewe auzi kudzodza soro raŋgu ŋgemafuta, asi iye wakadzodza tsoka dzaŋgu ŋgemaka. 47 Ndizo ndinoti kwouri, Žishaishi ʐako ʐiri ʐakawanda ʐakarekererwa kwaari; ngokuti iye wada kakurutu: asi kwaari warekererwa Žishomani, iye unondodawo kadodoko. 48 Naye wakati kwaari, Žishaishi ʐake ʐarekererwa kwouri. 49 Navo vaitseama naye panokudya vakataŋga kuereketa mukati mjavo, Ndiani uyu unokona kurekerera Žishaishi? 50 Naye wakati kuno mudzimai, Kugonda kwako kwakuponesa, Enda ŋgokunyarara.

8 Kwakaitika ŋgesure kwakamukuwo, kuti wakaparura mukati mjemadoropa, nemaguta, ecicumaera nokupaŋgidzira mashoko akanaka oumambo hwa-Mjari, nevarigumi navairi vaia naye, 2 Nevakadzi vakanikuti, avo vailŋga vamhodyoswa mjeya yaka-

shata, nenhenda, Maria uwo wai-zwi Magadareni, uwo wakabviswa madimoni manomje. 3 Najoana mukadzi waCuza nhunge yaHerodi, naSuzana, nevazhinji vamjeni, avo vaimushandira ḷgenhumbi dzavo.

4 Apo mbuijgano yaujgana pamjepo nevanhu vaijga vaka-buda kuuya kwaari, kubva kumadoropa eshe, iye wakaereketa ḷgomuedzaniso, eciti: 5 Mukushi wakabuda kwookusha mbeu dzake: naapo acakusha mbeu dzimjeni dzakawira panjira; nadzo dzakatsikwatsikwa ḷgetsoka, neshiri dzomudengja dzakadzidya. 6 Nedzimjeni dzakawira paruware, pariyo dzakamera dzakazeketera, ḷgokuti inja dzisina mijando. 7 Dzimjeni dzakawira mukati mijeminzwa; neminzwa yakakura pamjepo nadzo, yakadzizingizira. 8 Dzimjeni dzakawira mumavuakanaka, dzakakura, dzikabereka tsanju dzirizana rakapetwa. Acae-reketa iži wakadsaidzira, eciti, Uwo une nzee dzokuzwa, ḷgaazwe.

9 Nevadzidzi vake vakamubvunza, kuti, Muedzaniso uyu bini-ŋgidzo rawo ḷgerenyi? 10 Wakati kwavari, Kwakapuwa kwomuri kuzia cakafishika ɣoumambo hwa-Mjari, asi kune vamjeni, kuti vazwe ḷgemiedzaniso, kuti vecinyona, avaonesesi, vecinyazwa avazwisisi. 11 Zino muedzaniso ndivo uyu: Mbeu riri izwi raMjari. 12 Naavo vari pamhiri penjira, ndivo avo vakazwa; orouuya Satani, nokubvisa izwi mumjoyo yavo, kuti vasazotenda, nokuponeswa. 13 Naavo vari paruware, ndivo avo vambozwa izwi, vanoriashira ḷgokudakara; naivo avana nzinde, va-

notenda kamukuwo, naŋgeŋguva yokuedzwa vanopumhunwa. 14 Neidzo dzakawira pakati peminzwa, ndivo avo vanozwa, vacaende mberi vanozingizirwa ḷgokuſe-mbatemba, naŋgoupfumi, naŋge zidakadziso zendaramo ino, vaskabereki micero kwayo. 15 Neidzo dzakawira mumavu akanaka, ndivo avo vanozwa izwi ḷgomjoyo usina kuceŋgedza, nowakanaka. vanoringwarira, vorovo fereka micero ḷgokuseŋgerera.

16 Akuna munhu apo oveneka civeneko, oroociduhumidza ḷgecidzio, nokuti kuciisa pashi pomube-de. Asi unociisa padera poukwiri-ri hweciveneko, kuti avo vanopote-ra vaone kujeka. 17 Dgokuti aku-na ciro cakafishika cisikazo paŋgi-dzirwi, necakaduhumirwa, cisika-zoziikanwi, cisikazouyi mukujeka. 18 Ndizo ḷgwarai ḷgokuzwa kwo-munoita: ḷgokuti nokunyati ḷgori unaco, kunozotutsirwa kwaari, asi iye usina, kunozofuswa kwaari, neico caanopinimida kuti anaco.

19 Kwakauya kwaari mai ake, nevanuŋuna vake, nauo cakakorera kuguma kwaari ḷgendaa yembu-ŋgano. 20 Kwakaronzerwa kwaari, kuti, Mai ako, nevanuŋuna vako vanoema ḷgokubanzi, vecida kukuona. 21 Asi iye wakapinjura kwavari, akati, Mai aŋgu nevanuŋuna vangu ndivo avo vanorizwa izwi raMjari, nokuriita.

22 Zino kwakaitika ḷgerimje rao mazuua kuti wakapotera mu-ŋgarava nevadzidzi vake; naye wakati kwavari, Dgatiambuke ruseri rwedzia; ndizo vakahluza. 23 Asi vacahluza iye wakabatwa ḷgehope: kwakadzaka mubvumo wedutu

padera pedzia; nayo yainga yozara ḷgemvura, navo vaia muŋgozi. 24 Navo vakauya kwaari, vakamupirimusa, veciti, Mambo, Mambo, tofa. Naye wakapirimuka akakaraidza dutu nemafuŋgu emvura: nao akaterama, kwakaapo kunyarara. 25 Naye waṭati kwatari, Kugonda kwenyu kuripari? Navo vakatya nokushama, veciti umje kwoumjeni, Uyu uŋgaanani, unopanya nedutu nemvura, nazo zecimupurutana.

26 Navo vakaguma kunyika yeuaGerasene, iyo yakaita mariŋwa neGarire. 27 Kwakati abudira kumhiri, wakashoŋgana naye munhu wakatikuti, ecibva mudoropa, ane madimoni; nomukuwo wakareba aazi kusimira zokufuka, naye iŋga asikagari mumhatso, asi mumaiſa. 28 Naapo aona Jesu wakazhambarara, akawa paſhi pamberi pake, akati ḷgezwi guru, Ndinenyi newe, Jesu, iwewe Mukororo waMjari Uri padera pažeshe. Ndinokupota, usandishononesa. 29 Dgokuti iye iŋga apaŋga dimoni rine tſina kuti riſude mumunhu. Dgokuti kazhinji raimuſata; naye waiŋgwari-rwa ḷgevarindi, akasungwa maketani, naŋgemanjuri; asi waſambura ŋisunjo ižo, ecidziŋgirwa kuenda mushango ḷgedimoni. 30 NaJesu wakamubunza, akati, Zi-na rako uriani? Naye wakati, Ndiri Hondo; ḷgokuti madimoni akawanda aiŋga akapotera mukati mŋake. 31 Nao akamupota kuti asazoapaŋga kuti aende murindi. 32 Zino kwaiapo daŋga reŋguruve dzakawanda dzaifura padera pomutunhu: nao akamupota kuti aatendere kuti apotere mŋedziri.

Naye wakaatendera. 33 Nemadimoni akabuda kubva kuno munhu, akapotera muŋguruve: nedanja iro rakarumba kudzaka ḷgepmakaha kupotera mudzia, nadzo dzakahakirwa dzikafa. 34 Naavo vaidziusha vaona cakaitika, vaktiza, vakateketesa ʐaitika mudoropa nomunharaunda. 35 Navo vakabuda kuenda kwoona cakaitika; vakauya kuna Jesu, vaku-muona munhuwo kwaakabva madimoni ecigara, akapfekeswa, atimhunda, patsoka dzajesu: navo vakatya. 36 Naavo vakazona vakavaronzera ḷgenjira yaakaponeswa ndiyo uwo waiŋga anemadimoni. 37 Naavanhu veshe venha-raunda yenyika yeuaGeraseni vakamukumbira kuti abve kwavari; ḷgokuti veshe vakagumirwa ḷgokutya kukurutu: naye wakapotera muŋgarava, akahwirira. 38 Asi munhu uwo wakabviswa madimoni, wakamukumbira kuti aende naye; asi iye wakamuendesa, eciti, 39 Hwirira kumhatso yako, upupure ḷgokukura kweizo ʐaakakuitira Mjari. Naye wakahamba eci-teketesa mudoropa reshe kukura kweizo ʐaakaita Jesu kwaari.

40 Naapo Jesu auyaže, mbuŋgano yakamuashira ḷgokušakara; ḷgokuti veshe iŋga vakamugarira. 41 Penya, kwakauya, munhu zina rake raizwi ndiJairo, naye waia mukuru wemhatso yokudira: naye, eciwa patsoka dzajesu, wakamupota kuti auye kumhatso yake; 42 Dgokuti waia nomjanasikana umje ega, waiŋga ane makore anoŋga gumi namairi, naye waia odokufa. Asi acaenda mbuŋgano yakamutsikinyidza.

43 Nedzimali rafa nomušvidza

makore ari gumi namairi, iro rai-
nya rapedza zeshe zeraipona ndizo
ngemaŋga, pasina raikona kuri-
mhodyosa, 44 Iro rakauya ngesu-
re kwake, rakagwama mupendero
weŋguwe yake: paripo nhenda ya-
ro yomubvidza yakapxa. 45 NaJe-
su wakati, Ndiani uwo wandigwa-
ma? Naapo veshe vakanidza, Pe-
tro naavo vaia naye, wakati, Ma-
mbo mbuŋgano inokutsikinyidza,
nokukupfanyirira. 46 Asi Jesu
wakati, Uripo wandigwama: ngo-
kuti ndinozwa kuti simba rabuda
kwendiri. 47 Naapo dzimai raona
kuti arizi kufishika, rakauya reci-
huta, rakawa pashi pamberi pake,
rikapanda zeshe pamberi pevanhu
veshe kuti ramugwama ngendaa
yenyi, nokuti raponeswa ciripori-
po. 48 Iye wakati kweriri, Muku-
nda, kugonda kwako kwakupone-
sa; enda ngokunyarara.

49 Acaereketa, kwakauya umje
ecibva kumhatso yomukuru we-
mhatso yokudsira, eciti, Mukunda
wako watofa; usacamunesa Mu-
dzidzisi. 50 Asi Jesu ecizwa,
wakapiŋgura kwaari, eciti, Usa-
tya: kwega tenda, naye uno-
zoponeswa. 51 Kwakati aguma
kumhatso, aazi kutendera kuti
munhu apotere naye, kwega Petro
naJohani naJakobe, nababa omu-
sikana, namai ake. 52 Navo veshe
vaimucema vecimutumba: asi wa-
kati, Musacema; ngokuti aazikuſa,
asi wakaata. 53 Navo vakasheka
kwokumuſororedza, veciona kuti
watofa. 54 Asi iye ecimubata
ŋgenyara wakadaidzira, eciti, Mu-
sikana, muka. 55 Nomjeya wake
wakauyaže, naye wakamuka, ciri-
poripo. Iye wakapaŋga kuti apu-
we cokudya. 56 Nevaſari vake

vakashamiswa: asi wakavapanja
kuti vasaronzera munhu ico caŋga
caitwa.

9 Naye wakadaidza pamjepo
varigumi navairi, akavapa si-
mba rokukurira madimoni eshe,
nokurapa nhenda. 2 Naye waka-
vatum a kuenda kwoocumaera
umambo hwaMjari, nokurapa va-
norwara. 3 Wakati kwavari, Mu-
satora ciro corwendo rwenyu,
haiwa ndonja, nokuti nyede, no-
kuti ciŋwa, nokuti mare; ze, mu-
saane mabaci mairi. 4 Nokunyati
ngeyanı mhatso yomunozopotere-
mjo, garai mjo, metsa mubve
muripo. 5 Naavo vasikazomua-
shiri, mjobva mudoropa iro, mu-
nozoguwa ſukuta pashi petsoka
dzenyu kuitira capupu kuvaitira
ndaa. 6 Navo vakaenda, vakapu-
pura mumaguta eshe, vecicumae-
ra vanjeri, nokumhodyosa kundau
dzeshe.

7 Zino apo Herodi sadunhu
azia zeshe zaŋga zaŋtika, waka-
kakaseka, ngokuti kwakaronzwa
ŋgevamjeni kuti Johani wainga
amuka kubva kwevakaſa; 8 Ne-
vamjeni vaiti, kuti, Erija wa-
kaoneka; nevamjenize vaiti, ku-
ti, Umje wevaprofeti vekare waka-
mukaze. 9 NaHerodi wakati,
Ndakamugure soro Johani, asi uyu
ndiani, uwo wendinozwa ndiye
ziro zakadai. Naye wakaedza kuti
amuone.

10 Vapetuka vapostori vaka-
mushumira zeshe izo zakai-
tika. Naye wakavatora, akadzi-
paura kuenda vari vega kudoropa
raizwi Betesaida. 11 Mbungano
yaizia yakamuteera: naye waka-
vaashira ngokudakara, akaereketa

kwavari *ŋgoumambo hwaMjari* naavo valtama kumhodyoswa wakavamhodyosa. 12 Nezuva rata-*ŋga kuteŋgama*; nevarigumi nevairi vakauya, vakati kwaari, *We-*
ciparadza mbuŋgano kuti iende *mumaguta nomunharaunda ino-*
tendedenedza, vaatemño, nokuona zokudya, *ŋgokuti tiri murukaro* pano, 13 Asi iye wakati kwavari, *Mjecivapai imŋimji zokudya.* Vakati, Atina zimjeni kwega zi-*ŋgwa zishano* nehove mbiri; *ŋge-*
pabanzi pokuti tiende tivateŋgere kudya ava vanhu veshe. 14 *Dgokuti* vaia vanonga vari makumi emazana mashano evamuna. Naye wakati kuvalidzi vake. *Mjecivagarisa pashi ŋgezikwata, cimje*
cinonga caia nemakumi mashano. 15 Navo vakaita kudaro, vakava-
garisa pashi veshe. 16 Naye eci-
tora *zinqwažo zishano, nehove* mbiri, wakaringira mufenza, aka-*zibonga, akažigura; wakažihina* kuvalidzi kuzissa pamberi pembuŋgano. 17 Navo vakadya, va-
kaguta veshe: navo vakuŋganidza iżo zakasara ʐematsekeneswa, zi-
tundu ziri gumi naziiri.

18 Kwakaitika kuti ecikumbira ari ega, vadzidzi vake vaia naye: naye wakavabvunza, kuti, *Mbu-*
ŋgano inondikarira kuti ndiriani? 19 Navo decipiŋgura, vakati, Johani Mubapatidzi, asi vamjeni vanoti, Uri Erija; asi vamjeni vanoti, Uri umje wevaprofeti vekare wa-
mukaze. 20 Asi wakati kwavari, *Imŋimji munoti inini* ndiriani? NaPetro decipiŋgura, vakati, Iwewe uri Kristu waMjari. 21 Asi wa-
kavaturira nokuapaŋga kuti vasazonzera munhu naumje ici. 22 Eciti, Kunodikana kuti Mukororo

womunhu atambudzike *ŋgezaka-*
wanda, arambge *ŋgevakuru, neva-*
pristi vakuru, nevanyori, aurawe,
najgezuva recitatu amuswe. 23 Naye wakati kwavari veshe, Kudai aripo munhu unoşa kuuya sure
kwaŋgu, *ŋgaadzirambe, atore mu-*
cinjiko wake zuva ŋgezuva anditee-
re. 24 *Dgokuti nokunyati ndiani* uŋgada *kunqwarira kurarama* kwake, unozareshikirwa ndikwo:
asi nokunyati ndiani unozaresha kurarama kwake *ŋgepamsoro pa-*
ŋgu, ndiye unozakoponesa. 25 *Dgokuti unodetserwa ŋgenyi mu-*
nu kudai ecizouyirwa *ŋgenyika* yeshe, adzirashe, nokuti adzinya-
dze kupona kwake. 26 *Dgokuti* iye unozoita nyowa ndini, najge-
mazwi aŋgu, Mukororo womunhu unozoita nyowa ndiye, apo ouya muutende hwake, nohwaſa, no-
hweŋgirosi dzakacena. 27 Asi ndinomuronzera *ŋgegwinyiso,* kuti varipo vakatikuti veavo vanoe-
ma pano, avo vasikatorgozofi, metsa voona umambo hwaMjari.
28 Nakwo kwakaitika, anonga mazuva masere *ŋgesure* kwokue-
reketa iżi, kuti wakatora naye Pe-
tro, naJohani, naJakobe, akakwira mutunhu kwookumbira. 29 Aca-
kumbira, kuoneka kwehope yake kwakatsandudzwa, nezokusimira ʐake zakacena ʐecijanikira. 30 Penya kwakaereketa naye vanhu vairi, NdiMosi naErija; 31 Avo vakaoneka vari muutende, vaka-
reketa *ŋgendaa* yokuenda kwake mukufa, ukwo kwaalizoita muJeru-
sarema. 32 Zino Petro naavo vaia naye vairemerwa *ŋgehope:* asi apo vanaso kupira, vakaona utende hwake, nevanhu vairi avo vakaema naye. 33 Kwakaitika, apo vopa-

radzana naye, Petro wakati kuna Jesu, Mambo, kwakanaka kwetiri kuti tindoapano; Ngatiake zitumba zitatu; cimje ngecako, necimjeni ngecaMosi, necimjeni ngecaErija: asikazli caaierereketa. 34 Kwakati acaereketa izi, gore rakauya, rikavatibikira; navo vakatya apo vambonywa ngegore. 35 Nezwi rakaBuda recibva mugore, reciti, Uyu uri Mukororo waŋgu, uwo wakatsanaŋgurwa; mnejcimupurutana. 36 Naapo izwi rapinda, Jesu wakaoneka ari ega. Navo vakanyarara, avazi kutongo ronze-ra nomunhu n̄gaaao mazuva cimje ceizo zevakaona.

37 Necimaŋgwani, apo vadzaka kubva kumutunhu, kwakaitika kuti mbuŋgano huru yakashoŋgana naye. 38 Penya, munhu wakatikutti ecibva mukati mnejembuŋgano wakadaidzira eciti, Mudzidzisi, ndinokupota kuti urinjire mukororo waŋgu, ngokuti ndiye ega m̄jana waŋgu: 39 Penya, m̄jeya unomubata, paripo ngokukasira oroobero-rera; nawo unomububvurudza kwokuti abudise mafuro, amutraukiri kakurutu; unomukuvadza kakurutu. 40 Neni ndapota vadzi-dzi vako kuti vaudzinge, navo vau-korerwa. 41 Jesu wakapingura, akati, A, mubarirwana usikatendi nounopauka, ndinozogara nemji mukuwo wakaitawani, ndecindo museŋgerera? Unza pano mukorero wako. 42 Kwakati acauya dimoni rakamupxamhwatisa pa-shi, rikamububvurudza kakurutu. Asi Jesu wakakaraidza m̄jeya ine-tšira, akamhodyosa murumbgwa-na akamuhinaze kuna baba ake. 43 Navo veshe takashamiswa ngoukuru hwaMjari. Kwakati ve-

she vacashama ngeizo zaakaita, wakati kuvadzidzi vake, 44 Mazwi aya n̄gaadzemere munzee dzenyu: ngokuti Mukororo womunhu uno-zohinwa munyara dzevanhu. 45 Asi avazi kuzwisia izwi ũro, raka-fishika kwavari, kuti vasazorizia; Navo vakatya kumubvunza ngeiro izwi.

46 Kwakamuka hasha paka-ti pavo kuti ndiani wavo unozoita mukuru. 47 Asi apo Jesu aona kukanidzana kwomŋoyo yavo, wa-katora m̄jana mudoko, wakamu-gadzika parutili rwake, 48 Wakati kwavari, Iye unoashira m̄jana uyu mudoko ngezina ranju uno-ndiashira inini: nouwo unondia-shira inini unoashira uwo wakan-dituma: ngokuti iye uri mudoko mukati m̄jenyu m̄jeshe, ndiye uri mukuru.

49 NaJohani wakapingura, akati, Mambo, tamuona umje ecirasha madimoni ngezina rako; nesu takamurambidza, ngokuti aazikuteera nesu. 50 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Musazomurambi-dza: ngokuti iye usikaamba-na nemji, unomurwira im̄nijimi.

51 Apo mazuva okwedzera okuti aashirwe muſeŋga, wakarinza hope yake kuenda Jerusarema. 52 Naye wakatumva vanyai pambe-ri pehope yake, navo vākapotera muſguta revaSamaria, kuti vamu-nasirire. 53 Kani avazi kumua-shira, ngokuti hope yake yairinjira kuenda Jerusarema. 54 Naapo vadzidzi vake Jakobe naJohani vaona ici, vakati, Mambo, unoda here kuti tironze kuti muriro udzake kubva muſeŋga, uwapedze? 55 Asi wakakunukuka, akavaka-

raidza. 56 Navo vakaenda kuguta rimjeni.

57 Vacahamba munjira, munhu wakatikuti wakati kwaari, Ndinozokuteera nokunyati njepari pou-noenda. 58 NaJesu wakati kwaari, Hava dzine mirindi, neshiri dzomudeunga dzine zisaki; asi Mukororo womunhu aana no-pokutsamira soro rake. 59 Naye wakati kuno umjeni, Nditeere iwewe. Asi iye wakati, Mambo, tenda kuti ndiende kutanya ndimbotsira siiba aŋgu. 60 Asi wakati kwaari, Sia vakafa kutsira vakafa vavo; asi enda iwewe ute-ketese umambo hwaMjari. 61 Noumjenize wakati, Ndinozokuteera Mambo, asi kutanya tenda kuti ndiende ndicavaise cemhatso yaŋgu. 62 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Akuna munhu, wakamboisa nyara yake kubata badza reŋombe, eciringira sure, uŋgasisira umambo hwaMjari.

10 Dgesure kweizi Mambo wa-kaemesa vamjeni vari makumi nanomje, naye wakavatumavairi vairi pamberi pake kumadropo eshe nokundau dzeshe, apo paaidha kuguma emene. 2 Naye wakati kwavari, Kukukura kwa-kakura, asi vashandi vari vasho-mani: ndizo mjeckumbira kuna mambo wokukura kuti atume va-shandi mukukura kwake. 3 Endai, penya ndinomutuma muri vakađai njegizihwai mukati mje-matika. 4 Musatora cikwama, nokuti nyede, nokuti magwada: musadiŋgamidza nomunhu munjira. 5 Nokunyati njegiri mhatso yomunozopotera, kutanya mje-citi, Kunyarara njakua kune iyi

mhatso. 6 Kutu aripo mukororo wokunyarara, kunyarara kwenyu kunozoa padera pake: asi kuti asi-po, kunyarara kwenyu kunozohwirira kwomuri. 7 Garai mu-mhatsomjo mjeclida nokumja izo zevanozomupa: njokuti mu-shandi unosisira mutuso wake. Musati umju mјapotera umju. 8 Nokunyati njgomuri mudoropa mјomunozopotera, navo veci-muashira, mjeclida izo zinoi-swa pamberi penyu. 9 Mje-cimhodyosa vanorwara vari mјo, mjeclironza kwavari, kuti, Umambo hwaMjari hwakwedzera kwomuri. 10 Asi mudoropa umjo mјomunozopotera, navo va-sikamuashiri, budai muende mu-mapato - aro, mjecliti, 11 Eya, nebukuta redoropa renyu, iro rino-namatira kutsoka dzedu, tinoriz-wira kwomuri; asi mjeclizia ici, kuti umambo hwaMjari hwakwe-dzera. 12 Ndinoti kwomuri, Ku-nozopinda kurerukira Sodoma njegiro zuva kune iro doropa. 13 Hezo kwouri, Korazini! Hezo kwouri Betesaida! njokuti kudai mishando yesimba iyo yakaitwa kwomuri, yaiŋga yakaitwa muTire neSidoni, valzonja vakatenderuka karetu, vecigara mumarota vakasi-mira masaka. 14 Kani hai, kuno-zopinda kurerukira Tire neSidoni njezuva rokutonjwa kune imji-mji. 15 Iwewe Kaperanaume, unoŋokuriswa here mudeunga? iwe-we unoŋodzaswa pashi muhaidesi. 16 Iye unopurutana kwomuri, unopurutana inini; naye unomu-ramba unondiramba inini. Nou-wo unondiramba inini, unoramba uwo wakandituma.

17 Nevarimakumi manomje va-

kapetuka ḥgokudakara, veciti, Mambo, nemadimoni aitipfaira ḥgezina rako. 18 Wakati kwaari, Ndakamuona Satani eciwa kubva mudeŋga, anonga mheni. 19 Penyai ndakamupa simba rokutsika nyoka, nezinyaada, nepaderesa pesimba reshe regaa: akuna neciro nacimje cinozomushaishira. 20 Za-kanyasaro, musadakara ḥgeici, kuti m̄jeya inomupfaira; asi da-karai ḥgokuti mazina enyu aka-nyorwa mudeŋga.

21 Dgeawa iro iye wakadakara muM̄jeya Wakacena, akati, Ndinokubonga Baba, Mambo womudeŋga nenyika, kuti wakažifisha iži kune vakaŋwara, nevanozia, uka-žipanġidzira kune ciya; eya Baba ḥgokuti m̄jakažiona iži zakanaka mukuona kwenu. 22 Žeshe žakahinwa kwendiri ndibaba aŋgu: akuna naumje unozia Mukororo kuti uriani, kwega Baba; nokuti Baba kuti uriani, kwega Mukororo, nouwoze waanoda Mukororo kuti amupaŋgidzire kwaari Baba. 23 Naye wakakunukukira kune vadzidzi vake, ḥgedumba, akati, Anomucena madziso ao anoona žomunona imjiŋni: 24 Ḫgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti vaprofeti vazhinji nemadzimambo vaia necidisiso co-kuona žomunoona, navo avazi kužiona; ze, nokuzwa žomunožwa, navo avazi kužizwa.

25 Penya gweta rakatikuti, rakamiruka, recimuedza, rikati, Muzidzisi, cinyini cendinozoita kuti ndigare nhaka yokupona kusikaperi? 26 Iye wakati kwaari, Cinyini cakanyorwa muzironzo? Unodzidzenyi? 27 Naro recipiŋgura, rakati, Unozomuda Mambo M̄jari wako ḥgomjeyo wako weshe, na-

ŋgomjeyya wako weshe, naŋgesimba rako reshe, naŋgokurangari-rra kwako kweshe: nomuakirwana wako kudai ḥgokudzida kwako. 28 Naye wakati kwaari, Wanaso kupiŋgura; ita kudaro, newe uno-zorarama. 29 Asi iro recida ku-dzipembedza. rakati kuna Jesu, Ndiani uri muakirwana waŋgu? 30 Jesu wakapiŋgura, akati, Mu-nhu wakatikuti waidzaka ecibva Jerusarema kuenda Jeriko; naye wakashongana namadzongoni ao akamukumura žokufuka žake, aka-murova, akaenda, ecimusia odo kufa. 31 Kwakaitika kuti m̄upristi wakatikuti waidzaka ḥgeiyo nji-ra: ecimuona wakapxashira ḥgorutii rumjeni. 32 Ḫgokudaroze muRevi, apo aguma, ecimuona, wakapxashira, ḥgorutii rumjeni. 33 Asi muSamaria wakatikuti, eci-hamba rwendo, wakaguma apo paaia: naapo amuona, wakamu-zwirira urombo, 34 Wakauya kwaari, akapomba maonje ake, eciſurura mafuta nevini; naye wakamugadzika pacipfuwo cake, akamuunza kumhatso yevaeni, akamuŋgwarira. 35 Necima-ŋgwani wakabudisa madenario mairi, wakaahina kune mune we-mhatso, akati, Wecimungwarira; neico counozotutsiridzira kubada-ra, inini apo ndouyaže ndinozoku-ripira. 36 Ḫgouri kwaavo vatatu, mukupinimidza kwako, wakaita muakirwana kwaari uwo waka-wira pakati pemadzoŋgoni? 37 Naro rakati, Uwo wakamuitira nyasha. NaJesu wakati kwaari, Enda, ulte kudaro newe.

38 Hino vacahamba murwendo rwavo, vakaguma kuguta rakatikuti: nomudzimai unozwi Marta

wakamuashira mumuzi m̄javo. 39 Naye waia nomunuujuna waizwi ndiMaria, iye wakagara patsoka dzaMambo, ecizwa mazwi ake. 40 Asi Marta wakaneseke ȱgemishando yakawanda; naye wakauya kwaari, akati, Mambo, autonjokatakatı here kuti munuujuna wanju wandisia kushanda, ndiri ndega? Ndizo wecimuronzera kuti andidetsere. 41 Asi Mambo wakapingura, akati kwaari, Marta, Marta, unodemba temba, nukuneseka ȱgeziro ȱkawanda. 42 Asi ciro cimje cinotamika: ȱgokuti Maria wakatsanangura rupande urwo rwakanaka, rusikazoduswi kwaari.

11 Kwakaitika ecikumbira kunda u yamatikuti, apo apedza, umje wevadzidzi vake wakati kwaari, Mambo, tidzidzise kukumbira, kudai ndiJohani naye wakadzidzisa vadzidzi vake. 2 Iye wakati kwavari, Apo m̄jokumbira, m̄jeciti, Baba edu arimudeňge ȱgariremeredzwe zina renyu. Umambo hwenyu ȱgahuyue Kuda kwenyu l̄oaKuibwe munyika Kudai ȱgomudeňge: 3 Tipei zuva ȱgezuva kudya kwedu; 4 Tirekererei zishaishi ȱdu; ȱgokuti isisuwo tinorekerera veshe avo vanemitari kwetiri; Musatipinza mukuedzwa asi tinunure kuno uwo wakashala.

5 Naye wakati kwavari, Ndiani kwomuri ane shamjari, orooenda kweiri pakati pouisku, eciti kwaari, Shamjari, ndikweretisewo ȱngwa ȱtatu; 6 ȱgokuti shamjari yanju yaguma kwendiri yecibva murwendo rwayo, neni andina co-kufunda ndico; 7 Naye oroopi-ȱgura, arimukati, eciti, Usandi-

nesa; musiwo wapiniŋgidzwa ȱno, nevana vanju vaa neni mumubede; andingakoni kumiruka kuti ndikupe. 8 Ndinozi kwomuri, kuti, Nokunyati asikazomiruki amupe ȱgokuti uri shamjari yake, asi ȱgenda yokuaŋgirira kwake uno-zomiruka, amupe ȱeshe zaanotama. 9 Ndizo ndinozi kwomuri, Kumbirai, kunozopuwa kwomuri; t̄sakai, nemji munozoona; kuhudzai nakwo kunozobeurirwa kwomuri. 10 ȱgokuti munhu we-she unokumbira unoashira; nouwo unotšaka unozoona; nouwo unokuhudza kunozobeurirwa kwaari. 11 Ndiani pakati penyu ari baba, apo mukororo wake ecikumbira ciŋgwa, unozomupa buwe? nokuti ecikumbira hove paugaro pokumupa hove unomupa nyoka here? 12 Nokuti kudai ecikumbira zanda, unozomupa cinyaada here? 13 Ndizo kudai imjimji mutori takashata m̄jecizia kuhina vana venyu ȱpo ȱakanaka, Baba enyu ari mudeňga unozapinda kwakai-tawani kuhina M̄jeya Wakacena kwaavo vanokumbira ȱwaari? 14 Iye waibudisa dimoni, raia cimbungumbungu. Kwakaitika dimoni rabuda, cimbungumbungu cakaereketa. Nembungano yaka-shama. 15 Asi vamjeni vavo vaka-tikuti, vakati, Iye unoibudisa madimoni ndiBeezeburi mužare wema-dimoni; 16 Nevamjeni, vecimuedza, vakatšaka kwaari cioniso ci-nobva mudengä. 17 Asi iye ecizia mirangariro yavo, wakati kwavari, Umambo hweshe hunodziparadza mukati m̄jahwo, hunoparara; nemhatso inodziparadza inowa pashi. 18 Nokudai Satani ecidzimukira ȱgokwake, umambo hwake hu-

ŋgaita maemerenyi ? Ɖgokuti munoti kuti inini ndinodusa madimoni ndiBeezeburi. 19 Kudai inini ndecirasha madimoni ndiBeezeburi, vakororo venyu vanoadziŋga ndianī ? Ndīzo ivo vanozoita vato-ŋgi venyu. 20 Asi kuti inini ndecirasha madimoni ŋgecinwe ca-Mjari, ŋgokudaro umambo hwa-Mjari hwauya kwomuri. 21 Apo uwo une simba ane zokuambana ndīzo unoŋgwarira mhatso yake, nenhumbi dzake dzinozozarisika. 22 Asi apo umjeni unomupinda ŋgesimba unouya padera pake, amunyise, unozobvuka kwaari zokuambana ndīzo ɣake, izo ɣaalgonda ndīzo, unokoanisira ɣakacakatwa ɣake. 23 Iye usipo nenī uno-rwa nenī; nouwo usikauŋganidzi nenī unotatañisa. 24 Apo mjeya unetśina wobuda kumunhu, uno-parura ndau dzisina mvura, weci-łsaka kuzorora ; usikakuoni, unoti, Ndohwirira kunihatso yaŋgu apo pendakabva. 25 Naapo wouyaze, unoiona yakatšairwa, nokuŋgwiri-ŋgwidzwa. 26 Naapo unoenda, worowo toraže mjeya imjeni minomje, iyo inopinda kushata kuno uwo wokutanęga, nayo inopotere-mjø, nokugara umjø: nokupedzi-sira kwecimo cake cinozopinda kushata kuno kutanęga.

27 Kwakaitika acaereketa izi dzimai rakanikuti raia pakati pembuŋgano rakadaidzira, rikati kwaari, Inomucena iyo ndani yakakubereka, nemazamo ao owakamja. 28 Iye wakati, Eya, kakurutu vanomucena avo vanorizwa izwi raMjari, veciringwarira.

29 Kwakati mbuŋgano yeciu-ŋgana pamjepo kwaari, iye wakataŋga kuti, Uyu mušarirwana uru mušarirwana wakash-

ta : unotšaka cioniso; asi akuna cioniso cinozohinwa kwouri, cega cioniso caJona. 30 Ɖgokuti kuđai ndiJona wakaita cioniso kuva-Niniva, ŋgokudaroze Mukororo wormunhu unozoita cioniso kuno uyu mušarirwana. 31 Mambo wormukadzi wenyika yokubani uno-zomiruka pamjepo nevanhu vo- mušarirwana uyu, ŋgezuva roku-tonga, naye unozoaparisa ndaa: ŋgokuti iye wakabva kumagumo enyika, kuenda kwoozwa kungwa-ra kwaSoromona ; penyai, mukuru kuna Soromona uri pano. 32 Vanhu veNiniva vanozoerma ŋgezuva rokutonęwa pamjepo nouyu mušarirwana, navo vanozouparise ndaa: ŋgokuti ivo vakaten-deruka ŋgokucumaera kwajona ; penyai, mukuru kuna Jona uri pano.

33 Akuna munhu apo aveneka cibani, oroociisa pandau yakasiti-ka, nokuti pashi pedengu, asi pau-kwiriri hwaco, kuti avo vanopotera vaone kujeka. 34 Rumvenu rwo-muiru idziso rako: apo dziso rako rakanaka, muiri wako weshe nawo unozara ŋgokujeka ; asi kuti rine-demo, muiri wako weshe unozara ŋgecidima. 35 Ndīzo ŋgwarai ku-ti kujeka ukwo kuri mukati mjako akuri cidima akadi. 36 Ndīzo ku-dai muiri wako weshe wakazara ŋgokujeka, pasina rupande rune cidima, muiri weshe unozozara aemho ŋgokujeka, kuđai ŋgeapo rumvenu runonaso kujekisa, ru-nokujekisa.

37 Acaereketa, Mufarisi wakati-ku-ki wakamukoka kuti adye naye : naye wakapotera, akatseama pan-kudya. 38 Kwakati apo muFarisi aona, wakashama kuti iye aazi ku-shamba asati adya. 39 NaMambo

wakati kwaari, Zino imjimji va-Farisi munosuka kubanzi kwetsani nokwendiro; asi mukati mjenuy kwakazara ḥgokukosha nañgokus-shata. 40 Imjimji mapenzi, iye wakaita zokubanzi, aazi kuitaze zomukati here? 41 Kani hinai ziri mukati kulta zipo, penyai zesheshe zinozocena kwomuri.

42 Kani hezo kwomuri vaFarisi! ḥgokuti munohina cegumi ceminti nerue nemiriwo yeshe, asi munorekeredza kutoŋga kwakwo, norudo rwaMjari: asi kwaasisira kuti muite iži, musikarekeri zimjeni. 43 Hezo kwomuri vaFarisi! ḥgokuti munoda zigaro zepamberi mumhatso dzokudira, nokucingga-midzwa pandau dzemarekete. 44 Hezo kwomuri! ḥgokuti munonja maiba asikaoneki, nevanhu vanohamba padera pao vasikazi.

45 Negweta rakanikuti raka-piŋgura, reciti kwaari, Mudzidzisi, weclereketa kudai unotitsara-risa nesu. 46 Naye wakati, Hezo kwomuri nemji magweta. Ḫgokuti munotwikisa vanhu mitwaro inodzimbira kuitwara, nemji mjemene musikaigwami ḥgecimje cezinwe zenyu. 47 Hezo kwomuri! Ḫgokuti munoaka mai-ba evaprofeti, nemadzibaba enyu akavauraya. 48 Ndizo muri zapupu nevanotenderana nemishando yemadzibaba enyu: ḥgokuti ivo vakavauraya, nemji munoaka maiba avo. 49 Ndizo ze, kuŋgwara kwaMjari kwakati, Ndinozotuma kwavari vaprofeti nevapostori; nevamjeni vavo vanozovauraya, vecivatambudza nokuvashononesa; 50 Kuti ḥgazi yevaprofeti veshe yakaparadzwa kubvira kwokusi-kwa kwenyika ibvunzisiswe kuno

uyu mušarirwana; 51 Kubvira kuŋgazi yaAbera, metsa kuğuma-kuŋgazi yaZakaria uwo wakafa pakati pealtari netemperi: eya ndinoti kwomuri, inozobvunzisi-swa kuno uyu mušarirwana. 52 Hezo kwomuri magweta! ḥgokuti imjimji mjakadusa kii rokuzia amuzi kupotera imjimji mjemene, naavo vaipotera mjakava-tsiirira.

53 Kwakati ecibva apo, vanyori veUafarisi vakataŋga kumua-ŋgiridza kakurutu, nokumutsene-sa kuti aerekete ziro zakawanda; 54 Vecimuteya, kuti vanubate ḥgeciro cinobva kumuro-mo wake.

12 Ḫgouwo mukuwo apo vanhu vasikaereŋgeki vau-ŋgana pamjepo, kwokuti vaitsikana, wakataŋga kuereketa kune vadzidzi vake, kuti, Ḫgwarirai mu-mera wevaFarisi, uwo uri kudzil-tisa. 2 Ḫgokuti akuna ciro caka-duhumirwa cisikazo paŋgidzirwi: necakafishwaže, cisikazo ziikani. 3 Ndizo ico cemjakaereketa mucidima cinozozwika mukujeka; neico cemjakaŋgirana munzee mukati mjemakamera epakati, cino-zoteketeswa padera pecacuŋgu cemhatso. 4 Neni ndinoti kwomuri shamjari dzaŋgu, Musatya avo vanouraya muiri, ḥgesure kwoku vasina cevaŋgaita. 5 Asi ndino-munyowedza ḥgouwo womuno-zotya: mjemimutya uwo ḥgesure kwokuuraya une simba rokurasha mughehena; eya, ndinoti kwomuri mjemimutya uwo. 6 Ziwanzaburiziri aziteŋgiswi ḥgehaſu yeko-biro here? necimje cazo acizo-riarikanwi pamberi paMjari. 7

Asi nebvudzi resoro renyu rekae reñgwa dzeshe. Musatya : imjimji munopinda kudikana kune ziwanzaaburi zizhinji. 8 Neni ndinoti kwomuri, nokunyati ndiani unozonditenda pamberi pevanhu, nayewo Mukororo womunhu unozomutenda pamberi penjirosi dzaMjari. 9 Asi iye unozondiramba pamberi pevanhu, ndinozomuramba pamberi penjirosi dzaMjari. 10 Nomunhu weshe unozoereketa izwi rakashata ñgo-Mukororo womunhu, rinozorekerwa kwaari : asi kwaari uwo unotuka Mjeya Wakacena akuzorerwi kwaari. 11 Naapo vomuunza mumhatso dzokudira, nepamberi pevatorngi, nepamberi pevanesimba, musazodembatomba ñgenjira yomunozopingura ndiyo, nokuti munozopingura ñgemazzi akañini, nokuti munozoereketenyi : 12 Ðgokuti Mjeya Wakacena unozomudzidzisa ñgeiro awa ico cinosisira kuti muerekete.

13 Noumje wakatikuti wembuñgano wakati, kwaari, Mudzidzisi, wecironzera mukoma wanju kuti andikoanisire nhaka. 14 Asi iye wakati kwaari, Mjamunewe, ndiani wandiemesa kuti ndiite mutongi nokuti mukoanisiri paderra penyu ? 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Ðgwarai, mjecidzitarausa kubva kwokuemura kweshe; ñgokuti kurarama kwomunhu akutonggovvi kwokuwanda kwenhumbi dzaandzo. 16 Wakavaronzera muedzaniso, akati, Munda wegurudza rakanikuti wakaviva zakawanda : 17 Naro rakakarakadza mukati mjarro, reciti, Ndinozoitenyi ? ñgokuti andina ndau yokuisa ziyo zañgu ? 18 Naro rakati, Ndinozodai : ndo-

putsira pashi matura anju, ndiake anopinda kukura; naapo ndinozoisa ziyo zañgu zeshe nenhumbi dzanju. 19 Neni ndinozoti kune mjeya wanju, une nhumbi dzakawanda dzakaunganidzirwa kukanisa makore mazhinji; cigarisika, wecidya, wecimja, wecidakara. 20 Asi Mjari wakati kwaari, Iwe ñenzi, ñgouhwu usiku mjeya wako unozodaidzwa kwouri. Neizoño zewakakoanisira zoita ñani ? 21 Ñakadaro naye uwo unodziunganidzira upfumi, asi asi-ri mupfumi pamberi paMjari.

22 Wakati kune vadzidzi vake, Ðgeiyi ndaa ndinoti kwomuri, Musadembatomba ñgendaa yokurarama kwenyu, kuti, munozodyenyi ? nokuti ñgendaa yomuiri wenyu, kuti munozofukenyi ? 23 Ðgokuti mjeya unopinda kudya, nomuiri unopinda zokufuka. 24 Mjecipinimidza ñgemakuñgu, kuti aakushi, aañganidzi; aana tsaapi nokuti matura; naMjari unoaburira; imjimji munopinda kwakaitawani kudikana kune shiri ? 25 Ndiani kwomuri ñgokudembatomba uñgarebesa cieimo cake ñgekubiti rimje ? 26 Ndizo kudai imjimji musinasimba rokuita ico cidodoko, munodembatomba ñgenyi ñgezimjeni ? 27 Mjecipinimidza ñgemagofa, kumera kwaanoita : aashandi, ze, aaruki; asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, kuti naSoromona muutende hwake hweshe aazi kumbo-pfekeswa kudai ñgerimje rao. 28 Asi kudai Mjari ecipfekesa kudaro mjenje worubaya, uwo uripo nyamashi, namañgwani unokandirwa mucoto, iye unozopinda kwakaitawani kumupfekesa, imjimji mu-

nokutenda kudodoko ? 29 Musatšaka zokudya nezokumja, ze, musanyuyuta. 30 Dgokuti madzinza eshe enyika anozitšaka iži zeshe: asi Baba enyu vanozia kuti munozitama iži žiro. 31 Kani hai, tšakai umainbo hwake, neizi zinotutsirwa kwomuri. 32 Musatya, imjimji mutaňga mudoko, įgokuti ciri cicisiso caňaba enyu kuti vamupe umambo. 33 Tengisai zomunazo, mukovere vanotama; mudziitire ţikwama zisikasakari, upfumi muđenja husikaperi, apo mbava peisikakwedzeri, nokuti unundu pohusíkaparadzi. 34 Dgokuti apo pohuri upfumi hwenyu, apo ndipo panomjoyo wenyu nayo,

35 Ziuno zenyu įgazisunjgiswe, neživeneko zenyu įgazijeke; 36 Nemjji multe kudai įgevanhu vanomurindira mambo wado, apo obva kudiri romucao; kuti apo ouya, nokukuhudza, vamuþeurire paripo. 37 Vanomucena avo varanda apo mambo ouya unozovaona tecirinda: įgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, kuti unozodzisimidza, nokuita kuti vagare pashi panokudya, naye unozouya, nokuvashandira. 38 Kudai ecizouya įgomurindo weciiri, nokuti wecitatu, andovaona vakadaro, vanomucena avo varanda. 39 Asi mječizia ici, kuti kudai mune wemhatso aijga azia awa iro rayaliuya ndiro mbava, waizorinda, asikatendi kuti mhatso yake ipxanyiwe. 40 Ndigo imjimji itai vakanasirirwa: įgokuti Mukororo womunhu unouya įgeawa romusikapinimidzi.

41 Petro wakati, Mambo unoereketa muedzamiso uyu kwetirf he-

re, nokuti kwavári veshe ? 42 Mambo wakati, Hino ndiani nhunjge inogondeka neyakaňgwara, iyo mambo wayo unozoiemesa padera pemhatso yake, kuti ivape kudya kwavo įgomukuwo wakwo ? 43 Unomucena uwo muranda apo mambo wake ouya' unozomuona eciita kudaro. 44 Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, unozomuemesa padera pežiro zeshe zaanazo. 45 Asi kudai uwo muranda ecizoti mumjoyo mjakie, Mambo wangu unononoka kutuya; orootaňga kurova varanda tevaruna nevarandakadzi; adye amje, aradze; 46 Mambo womuranda uwo unozouya įgezuva raasika mukariri, naňgeawa raasikazii, naye unozomugura kuita ţigurwa ţili, amuemesere cikoaniswa cake pamjepo nevasikatendi. 47 Nouwo muranda waizia ciri kuda kwamambo wake, asikazi kunasirira, nokuti kuita kudai įgokuda kwake, unozorohwa mižimbo mižinji; 48 Asi uwo usaizia, orooita ižo zinosifsira kuti arohwe, unozorohwa įgemižimbo mishomanı. Nokwaari uwo wakapuwa ţakawanda kunozobvunzwa ţakawanda: nokwaari uwo wevakapa ţakawanda, vanozobvunza ţakawanda.

49 Ndakauya kukandira mjoto padera penyika; není ndinozodenyl kuti mjoto watobaka nažnopano. 50 Asi ndinorubapatidzo rwokubapatidzwā ndirwo, ndinokumanikidzwā kwakaitawani metsa ruzoitika ! 51 Munopinimidza here kuti ndakauya kuhina kunyarara munyika ? ndinomuronzera kuti, Haiwa; asi kuparadzana : 52 Dgokuti kubvira ţino vanozoapo vasha-

no mumhatso imjeyo vari vaka-paradzana, vatatu vakapesana nevairi, nevairi vakapesana nevatatu. 53 Baba vanozopesana nomukororo, nomukororo unozopesana nababa, namai vanozopesana nomukunda, nomukunda unozopesana namai, namażarira vanozopesana nomunyamjana wake, nomunyamjana unozopesana namażarira ake.

54 Ze wakati kunembuňga-no, Apo mjoona gore recituturuka ḥgokumabirira, paripo munoti, Kunouya mawuupite; nakwo kunoitika kudaro. 55 Naapo mjoona dutu recivuvuta kubva ḥgokubani, munoti, Kunozopisha; nakwo kunoitika kudaro. 56 Imjimji vadziitisi, munokona kudzidza hope yenyika, neyomudeňga; kunoitika ḥgenyi kuti amukoni kudzidzisa nenguva iyi? 57 Amukoni ḥgenyi ḥgokwenyu kuparadzanisa ico cakanaka? 58 Ḫgokuti ucaenda negaa rako pamberi pomutoriŋgi, uci munjira edza kuti usunhurwe ndiro; kuti pamjeni iro rikuunze kumutoŋgi, nomutoŋgi akuhine kune purisa, nepurisa rikupakidze mutiroŋgo. 59 Ndinoti kwouri kuti autongozo budimjo usati waripa nefardingi rokupedzisira.

13 Zino vaipo ḥgouwo mu-kuwo vamjeni vakatikuti vakamuronzera ḥgevaGarire, avo ḥgazi yavo Piratu waiŋga akaiku-manidza nemidiro yavo. 2 Naye wakapiŋgura, akati kwaari, Munopinimidza here kuti avo vaGarire vaia vashaišhi kupinda vamjeni veshe vaGarire, ḥgokuti ivo vaka-anenhamo yakadaro? 3 Ndino-muronzera kuti, Haiwa: asi ḥge-

pařanzi pokuti mutenderuke imjimji, munozoperawo mjeshe ḥgokudaro. 4 Nokuti avo varigumi navasere avo vakawirwa padera pavo ḥgorušingo rwala muSirma, rukavaauraya, munopinimidza here kuti vaia vanendaa kupinda vanhu veshe vanogara muJerusalem? 5 Ndinomuronzera kuti, Haiwa, asi ḥgepařanzi pokuti mutenderuke imjimji, munozopera mjeshe ḥgokudaro.

6 Wakaereketa uyu muedzaniso; Munhu wakatikuti waia nomuonde wakasimja mumunda wake wemivini; naye wakuya ecitšaka micero kwouri, hanike auna. 7 Wakati kumurimi wemivini, Penya, makore aya matatu ndakauya ndecitšaka micero kuno uyu muonde, ndiskaloni: ciutemera pashi; unoziŋgizirawo ḥgenyi munda? 8 Nouwo wakapiŋgura, akati kwaari, Mambo, cimborekera nyamjakaže ndipande pashi pawo kuutendedenza, ndiise mjarira: 9 Nokudai wecizobereka micero ḥgesure kweiži, zakanaka; asi kudai usikabereki, unozoutemera pashi.

10 Naye waidzidzisa kweimje yemhatso dzokudira ḥgesabata. 11 Penya mudzimai waia nomjeya wokurwara makore ari gumi namasere, waindonda, asikakoni napadosoko kudzitwasura. 12 Naapo Jesu amuona, wakamudaidza kwaari, akati kwaari, Mudzimai unosunhurwa kubva kwokurwara kwako. 13 Naye wakaisa nyara dzake padera pake: paripo iye wakatwasuka, akakudza Mjari. 14 Nomukuru wemhatso yokudira, wakashishwa ḥgokuti Jesu waiŋga amhodyosa ḥgezuva resabata, wakapiŋgura, akati kune mbuňga-

no, Aripo mazuva matanhatu ao kunotamika kuti vanhu vashande ndio; ndizo n̄gaao m̄jeciuya mu-mhodyoswe, haiwa n̄gezuva resabata. 15 Asi Mambo wakapi-n̄gura, akati, Im̄jimi ni vadziitisi, amusunhuri here munhu weshe n̄gezuva resabata n̄ombe yake no-kuti mbōngora yake kubva mucibaya, muitinhe kuenda nayo kumvura? 16 Akudikani here kuti uyu mudzimai ari mukunda wa-Abrahama, uwo waakasunja Satani, penya, makore aya ari gumi namasere, asunhurwe kubva kwo-kusuungwa uku n̄gezuva resabata? 17 Naapo aīn̄ga aereketa iži, magaa ake akatserudzwa: nembuungano yeshe yakadakara n̄genda yei-zo zeshe zinokuriswa zakaitwa ndiye.

18 Ndizo wakati, Umambo hwaM̄jari hunoŋganyi, ndohuedzanisa nenyi? 19 Hunoŋga tsa-ŋgu yamastade, iyo yaakatora munhu, akaikandira mumunda m̄jake; nayo yakamera, yakalita pfiba; neshiri dzomudeŋga dza-kagara mumatai aro. 20 Waka-tize, Ndohuedzanisa nenyi umambo hwaM̄jari? 21 Hunoŋga mumera uwo waakatora mudzimai, akaufisha mukati m̄jemitanimitatu youfu metsa hwakafeme-swa hweshe.

22 Naye wakahamba akaparu madoropa nemaguta, ecidzidzisa, ecihamba kuenda Jerusarema. 23 Noumije wakatikuti wakati kwaari, Mambo, vari vashomani here vanozoponeswa? 24 Naye wakati kwavari, Tamburikirai kupinda n̄gepacimana cakamanikana; n̄gokuti ndinoti kwo-muri, kuti, vazhinji vanozotsaka

kupinda, navo avazokoni. 25 Apo atomiruka mune wemhatso nokukonya musiwo, nem̄ji m̄jotan̄ga kuema kubanzi, nokukuhudza pamusiwo, m̄jeciti, Mambo, t̄ibeure; naye unozopingura, eciti kwo-muri, Andimuzii, kuti munobva pari; 26 Naapo munozotan̄ga ku-ti, Takadya nokumija mukuona kwako, newe wakadzidzisa mu-mapato edu; 27 Naye unozoti, Ndinomuronzera, andimuzii kuti munobva pari; ibyai kwendiri, im̄jim̄ji m̄jeshe vashandi vezaka-shata. 28 Kunozoiteyo kuboorerera nokukwetsana kwemazino, apo m̄joozoona Abrahama, nalsaka, na-Jakobe nevaprofeti veshe muu-mambo hwaM̄jari, neim̄jim̄ji m̄jemene m̄jarashwa kubanzi. 29 Vanozobva kumabvazuva, nokumabirira, nedera, nokubani, navo vanozotambarara pashi muu-mambo hwaM̄jari. 30 Penyai va-ripo resure vanozoita vepamberi, varipo vepamberi vanozoita resure. 31 Dgeawa iro vakauya tam̄jeni vakanikuti vevaFarisi, veciti kwaari, Buda uende kubva pano; n̄go-kuti Herodi unodisa kukuuraya. 32 Naye wakati kwavari, Endai m̄jeciti kune iyo hava, Penya, ndinodzinga madimoni ndecimhodyosa nyamashi nemangwani, naŋge-zuva recitatu ndinozopereriswa. 33 Kani hai kunodikana kuti ndihambe njira yaŋgu nyamashi na-mangwani, nacero, n̄gokuti aku-ŋgaltiki kuti muprofeti afire n̄go-kubanzi kweJerusarema. 34 A Jerusarema, Jerusarema, iwewe unouraya vaprofeti, wecivaponda n̄gemapuwe avo vanotumija kwouri, kaŋganai kendaida kuuŋga-nidza rana vako pam̄jepo kudai

ŋgemhambo inouŋganidza ɿtiyo zayo pashi pemapapiro ayo, nemji amuzi kutenda! 35 Penyai mhatso yenu yakasliwa kwomuri. Neni ndinoti kwomuri, Amucazondioni metsa munozoti, Unomucena uwo unouya ŋgezina raMambô.

14 Kwakaitika apo apotera mumhatso youmje weavakuru vevaFarisi, ŋgezuva resabata kwoodya ciŋwa, vaimurinda. 2 Penya, kwaiapo pamberi pake munhu wakatikuti waia nenhundu. 3 NaJesu ecipiŋgura, akaereketa kune magweta nevaFarisi, eciti, Kunotenderwa here ŋgezironzo kumhodyosa ŋgezuva resabata, nokuti akutenderwi? 4 Asi iyo vakanyarara. Naye wakamutora, akamumhodyosa, akamurekera kuti aende. 5 Naye wakati kwavari, Ndiani kwomuri ane mbongoro nokuti kabî yake yawa mulunza, usikazoifudisi ŋgokukasira ŋgezuba resabata? 6 Navo vakakone-rwa kumupiŋguraže ŋgeizi.

7 Naye wakaereketa muedzaniso kwavari avo vakakokwa, apo aona kuti vatsanangura ɿgaro ɿepamberi, eciti kwavari, 8 Apo wokokwa nokuti ŋgouri munhu kudiri romucado, usazogara pashi pandau yepamberi; kuti pamjeni munhu uri mukuru kuneiweve wakokwawo ndiye, 9 Nouwo wakakukoka iwewe, naye, unoziuya eciti kwouri, Taraukira uyu agare pano; naapo unozotanga mukutseruka kwoogara ndau yesure. 10 Asi apo wokokwa enda ugare pandau yesure; naapo uwo wakakukoka ouya, uŋgazoti kwouri, Shamjari, enda pandau yepa-

mberi: naapo unozokuriswa mu-kuona kwavo veshe vanogara newe panokudya. 11 Ɗgokuti iye uno-dzikurisa unozopfaiswa; nouwo unodzipfaisa unozokuriswa.

12 Wakati kuno uwoze waka-mukoka, Apo woita kudya kwe-masikati, nokuti kwemadeikoni, usazodaidza shamjari dzako, nokuti vakoma vako, nokuti hama dzako nokuti makurudza ari vaaki-rwana vako; kuti pamjeni vanozukukawo, nakwo kuuye kuhwirinzirwe kwouri. 13 Asi apo wonasira kudya iwewe, koka varombo, vakakuvara, nezirema, nemafosu: 14 Newe unozodakidziswa; ŋgokuti avo avana cokuhwirinzira kwouri: ŋgokuti iwewe unozohwirinzirwa mukumuka kwevakarurama.

15 Naapo umje weavo vaitseama naye panokudya, azwa iži, wakati kwaari, Unomucena uwo unozodya ciŋwa muumambo hwaMjari. 16 Asi iye wakati kwaari, Munhu wakatikuti wakanasira kudya kwe-madeikoni kwakawanda, wakako-ka vashinji. 17 Naye wakatumava randa vake ŋgomukuwo woku-dya kwemadeikoni kuronza kwavari vakakokwa, kuti, Ciuyai; ŋgo-kuti ɿiro ɬeshe ɬanasirwa ɿino. 18 Navo veshe vakataŋga kutenda-murandu ŋgomjoyo umje, Uwo wokutajga wakati kwaari, Ndakateŋga munda, nakwo kunodika-na kuti ndiende ndiuone: ndapota ŋgandirekererwe. 19 Noumjeni wakati, Ndakateŋga kabî dzemajo-ka mashano, nenî ndinoendeyo kwoodziedza: ndapota kwouri ŋga-ndirekererwe. 20 Noumjeni wakati, Ndakaroora mukadzi, ndiŋo andingakoni kuuyeyo. 21 Nomuranda uwo wakauya, akamuziisa

mambo wake iži. Naapo mune we-mhatso ecitseneka wakati kumuranda wake, Enda ḷgokukasira mu-mapato nomunjira dzomudoropa, uvaunze pano varombo, nevakakuvara, nemapofu, nezirema. 22 Nomuranda wakati, Mambo, ico ce-waparja caitwa, asi huciyo ugarn. 23 Namambo wakati kuno muranda wake, buda uende munjira ne-pamarushosha, uvaonje kuti vapore, kuti mhatso yanju izare. 24 Ḳgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, kuti apuna nomunhu kwavo vakakokwa unozoraira kudya kwaŋgu, kwe-madeikoni.

25 Zino yaihamba naye mbuŋgano zhinjí: naye wakakunukuka, akati kwavari. 26 Kudai aripo munhu unoda kuuya sure kwaŋgu, asikanyenyi baſba ake namai ake, nomukadzi wake, nevana vake, ne-vakoma vake, nehanžadzi, eya, no-kurarama kwakež, aaŋgaiti mudzidzisi waŋgu. 27 Iye usikatwa-ri mucinjiko wake, nokuya sure kwaŋgu, aaŋgaiti mudzidzisi waŋgu. 28 Ḳgokuti ndiani kwomuri ecido kuaka rušingo, asikataŋgi kugara pashi aereŋge mare yarwo, kuti unayo here yokurupedza? 29 Kuti pamjeni opedza kuisa madzeo, asikakoni kurupedza, avo veshe vanoruona vataŋge kumuitire jee, 30 Veciti, Uyu munhu wakataŋga kuaka, asikazi kukona kurupedza. 31 Nokuti ndiani mambo uwo acae-nda kwooshongana namambo umjeni, mukurwa, asikataŋgi ku-gara pashi apangane kuti dani une simba here ane vanhu vari makumi emazana arigumi kushoŋgana nouwo unouya kurwa naye anemaku-mi emazana ari makumi mairi evanh? 32 Nokuti umjeni aci-

kuretu aemho, atume masamku-ru, kubvunza caanoda cokuti val-yane. 33 Ndizo nokunyati ndiani kwomuri usikasiſ ŋeshe zaanažo, aaŋgakoni kuita mudzidzi waŋgu akadi. 34 Munyu wakanaka, asi kuti munyu wavya, ucaruŋga ḷgenyi? 35 Aucadetseri ciro kuuisa mumunda, nokuti kuita mjarira: vanhu vanourasha kuba-nzi. Iye une nzee dzokuzwa, ḷgaazwe.

15 Zino vabarisi nevashaishi vaikwedzera kwaari ku-muzwa. 2 NevaFarisi nevanyori veshe vakavuruvuta, veciti, Mu-nhuyu unoashira vashaishi noku-dya navo.

3 Naye wakaereketa kwavari uyu muedzanise, eciti, 4 Ndiani mu-nhu kwomuri kudai anezana remakwai, neimje yao yarashika, aasii here arimakumi mapfumba-mje nepfumbamje mushango, ae-nde kwootšaka iyo yakarashika, metsa alone? 5 Naapo aiona unoipakata pamapfudzi ake, ḷgokudakara. 6 Naapo oguma kanyi, uno-daidza pamjepo shamjari dzake nevaakirwana vake, eciti kwavari, Dakarai neni, ḷgokuti ndaiona hwai yanju iyo yaŋga yakarashika. 7 Ndinoti kwomuri, ḷgokudaro ku-nozoapo kudakara mudengga ḷge-nadaa youmje mushaishi watende-ruka, kupinda kudakara ḷgevari makumi mapfumbamje nevapfum-bamje vari vakarurama, vasika-tami kutenderuka.

8 Nokuti ndiani mudzimal une ŋigurwa ŋemare ŋiri gumi, kuti eci-rasha rimje rao, aaveneki rumve-nu here, atſaire mhatso nokunasa kutšakisisa metsa unoriona? 9

Naapo ariona unodaidza pamjepo shamjari dzake nevaakirwana vase, éciti, Dakarai není, ñgokuti ndariona drakama iro rendakara-sha. 10 Ðgokudaro ñdinoti kwo-muri, kuripo kudakara pamberi penjirosi dzaMjari ñgenda you-mje mushaishi wakatenderuka.

11 Naye wakati, Munhu wakati-kuti waia nevakororo vairi: 12 Nomudoko wavo wakati kuna baba ake, Baba, cindikoanisirai nhaka yecikoaniswa cendakaemeserwa. Naye wakakoanisira kwavari nhumbi dzake. 13 Ðgesure kwema-zuva mashomani mukororo mudoko wakauñganidza zeshe pamjepo, akaenda kunyika iri kuretu; naye wakaparadza apo dzeshe nhumbi dzake ñgokupona kwokushaisha. 14 Naapo aiñga apedza zeshe, yakaguma nzara huru munyike-mjo: naye wakatañga kua mukutama. 15 Naye wakaenda kwoo-torwa ñgomunhu wenyika iyo; naye wakamutuma kuenda murubaya kwoousha ñguruve. 16 Naye waido kugutisa ndani yake ñge-mateko aidyiwa ñgenjuruve: apa-na munhu wakamupa. 17 Naapo ateedza, wakati, Kuwanda kwakai-itawani kwevaranda vaßaba angu-vane ciñgwa cinokwana, necokusia, není ndiri kufa ñgenzara. 18 Ndomiruka ndiende kuna baba angu, ndinozoti kwavari, Baba ndashai-sha pamberi pomudeñga, nepamberi pako: 19 Neni andicasisi kudaidzwa kuti ndiri mukororo wako: cindiita kuti ndidai ñgou-mje wévaranda vako. 20 Naye wakamiruka, akauya kuna baba ake. Asi aiñga acikuretu, baba ake vakamuona, vakakurudziswa, navo vakarumba, vakamumbu-

ndira ñgomumutsipa, vakamuci-ñgamidza ñgomuromo. 21 Nomukororo wakati kwaari, Baba, ndakashasha pamberi pomudeñga nepamberi pako, andicasisi kudaidzwa kuti ndiri mukororo wako. 22 Asi Baba ake wakati kune varanda vavo, Unzai ñgókukasira ñguwe yakapindisia kunaka, mu-mupfekese; muise ndandazi munyara yake, nemagwada mutsoka dzake: 23 Mjeciunza mhuru inonuna, muiuraye, ñgatidye, tida-kare. 24 Ðgokuti uyu mukororo wangu inga ambofa, zino unoponaže; wakamborashika, zino wao-neka. Navo vakatañga kudakara. 25 Zino mukororo wake weda-ñgwe waiñga ari mumunda: kwa-ki acauya ecikwedzera kumhatso wakazwa kuridza nokuzina. 26 Naye ecidaidza kwaari umje weva-randa, wakabvunza kuti iži zinyini? 27 Naye wakati kwaari, Mu-nujuna wako wauya; naßaba ako vamuuraira mhuru inonuna, ñgo-kiuti vamuashira acañgwaririka nokutamba. 28 Asi iye wakatse-neka, akaramba kupoteremjo: naßaba ake vakabuda kubanzi, vaka-munyeñgerera. 29 Asi iye waka-piñgura, akati kuna baba ake, Pe-nya, makore aya mazhinji ndakushandira, není andizi kutonjogura cimje cezironzo zako: asi auzi kundipa kacimbudzana kuti ndi-dakare neshamjari ðzañgu. 30 Asi wauya uyu mukororo wako uwo wakapedza nhumbi dzako pa-mjepo nemamhombo, iwewe wa-muurrira mhuru inonuna. 31 Asi iye wakati kwaari, Mukororo undori není ñguva dzeshe, neizo zendi-nažo žindori zako. 32 Asi kwaísisa kuti tidakare nokudakadzwa: ñgo-

kuti uyu munujuna wako waia akafa, naye unoponaze; waia aka-rashika, nažino watooneka.

16 Wakatihe kuvadzidzi vake, Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti waia gurudza, uwo waia nenhunge; nayo yakaitirwə ndaa kwaari yokuti waiparadza nhumbi dzake. 2 Naye wakaaidaidza, akati kweiri, Cinyini ici cendinozwa ndiwè? wecierenga mushando wounhunge hwako; ḥgokuti iwewe auŋga caiti nhunge. 3 Nenhunge yakati mukati m̄jayo, Ndodini, ḥgokuti mambo waŋgu unodusa kwendiri mushando wounhunge hwaŋgu? andina simba rokrima; ndine-nyowa dzokupemha. 4 Ndinozia cendinozoita, kuti, apo ndadzingwa kubva mumushando wounhunge hwaŋgu, vanozondiashira mumhatso dzavo. 5 Nayo yecidaidza kwei-ri veshe vaia nezikwerete kuna mambo wayo, yakati kuno uwo wokutangga, Unezikwerete ɿingana kuna mambo waŋgu? 6 Iye wa-ki, Zana remabiya emafuta. Naye yakati kwaari, Tora tsamba yako, ukasire kugara pashi unyore kuti makumi mashano. 7 Naapo yakati kuno umjeni, Iwewe une ɿikwerete ɿingana? Naye wakati, Zana rematenju ekoroni. Nayo yakati kwaari, Tora tsamba yako unyore kuti makumi masere. 8 Namambo wayo wakaikudza nhunge yakashata ḥgokuti yaŋga yaita ḥgokunywara: ḥgokuti vanhu vei-yi nyika vanopinda kuŋwara kundaŋga dzavo kune vanhu vokujeka. 9 Neni ndinoti kwomuri, M̄jecidziitira shamjari ḥgoupfumi husikazi kururama, kuti apo m̄jazokorera imnjimji, vanjago-muashira muugaro husikaperi. 10

Iye unogondeka ḥgezidodoko uno-zogondekaze ḥgezakawanda: nouwo usikazi kururama ḥgezido-doko uri usikazi kururamaže ḥgezakawanda. 11 Ndižo kuti musikazi kuita vanogondeka ḥgoupfumi husikazi kururama, ndiani uno-zoikidza kwomuri upfumi hwe-gwinyiso? 12 Nokudai musikazi kuita vanogondeka ḥgeizo zaia ze-vamjeni, ndiani unozohina kwomuri iżo ziri zenyu? 13 Apa muranda uŋgakona kushandira madzimambo mairi: ḥgokuti uno-zonyena umje ade umjeni, nokuti unozobatirira kwomje, ashoo-re umjeni, amuŋgakoni kushandira M̄jari noupfumi.

14 VaFarisi, avo vakade mare, vakazwa iżiżiżeshe; navo vakamu-şororedza. 15 Naye wakati kwa-vari, Imnjimji muri avo vanodzi-pembedza pamberi pevanhu, asi M̄jari unozia mumjoyo mjenyu. Ḫgokuti ico cinoremredzwa pakati pevanhu, ciri cinonyaŋgadza pamberi paM̄jari. 16 ɿironzo ne-zevaprofeti ɬaindoiaapo metsa ku-guma kwaJohani: kubvira ḥgou-wo mukuwo umambo hwaM̄jari hunocumaerwa, nomunhu weshe unopoteremjō ḥgokubvuka. 17 Asi kunopinda kureruka kuti deňga nenyika ɿipinde, kuno kuti kambu-riuzi kamje kežironzo kakogere kuitika. 18 Nokunyati ndiani uno-rasha mukadzi wake, aroore umjeni, iye unoomba: nouwo uno-muroora uwo wakarashwa ku-bva kumjamuna wake, unoomba.

19 Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti, waia gurudza, naye walpfeke ma-cira akatşukuruka, neorukaŋgaza, ecindodya ɬakanaka mazuva eshe:
20 Kwaiapoze mupemhi waizwi

ndiRazaro wakaiswa pacimana ca-
ke, akazara ngezironda, 21 Naye
ecido kudya matsekeneswa aiwa
kubva pahwarasanza pegurudza;
eya nembga dzaiuya dzecinambura
zironda zake. 22 Kwakaitika kuti
mupemhi wakafa, akatwarwa nge-
ngirosi kuenda kuditi raAbraha-
ma: negurudza rakafawo rikai-
kwa. 23 Riri muhaidesi rakami-
rudza madziso aro, recishononwa,
rikaona Abrahama ari kuretu, na-
Razaro ari muditi mjaké. 24
Naro rakadsaidzira, rikati, Baba
Abrahama, ndiitire nyasha, utu-
me Razaro kuti anyike kumagumo
kwecinwe cake mumvura, aporise
rurimi rwangu; ngeokuti ndiri
mukurwadziwa murimi iri. 25
Asi Abrahama wakati, Mukororo,
wecicerecedza kuti iwewe ngeengu-
va yokupona kwako wakaashira
ziro zako zakanaka, naRazaro
ngokudaro wakaashira ziro zaka-
shata: asi zino iye unoembedze-
rwa, newe uri mukurwadziwa. 26
Nepadera peizi zeshe riripo gaha
guru rakaiswa pakati pedu nei-
mjimji, kuti avo vanoda kubva
uno kuuya kwomuri, avangu koni,
ze akuna angaambuka kubva kwo-
muri kuuya kwetiri. 27 Naye wa-
kati, Ndizo, ndinokupota baba kuti
umutume kumhatso yababa angu,
28 Dgokuti ndine vanujuna va-
shano; kuti iye apupure kwavari,
kuti ivoze vasazouya kundau iyi
yokushononwa. 29 Asi Abrahama
wakati, Uana Mosi nevaprofeti,
ngavavapurutane. 30 Asi iye wa-
kati, Halwa, baba Abrahama, asi
kudai umje ecienda kwavari eci-
bva kwevakafa, vanozotenderu-
ka. 31 Asi iye wakati kwaari,
Kudai vasikapurutani Mosi neva-
profeti, avatongozozwi nokunyati

umje amuka kubva kwevakafa.

17 Naye wakati kuvadzidzi va-
ke, Akungaitiki kuti zipu-
mhuniso zisazouya: asi ihehe kwa-
ri uwo wezinouya ndiye! 2 Ku-
rinane kwaari kuti guyo rokukuya
risungirwe muhuro mjaké, naye
anzaidzwe muruandhle, kuno kuti
apumhunise umje weava vadoko.
3 Mjecidziingwarira: kudai mu-
nujuna wako ecikushaishira, weci-
murambidza; kuti iye ecitende-
ruka, cimurekerera. 4 Nokudai
iye ecikushaishira kanomje nge-
zuva, akakumbira kwouri kano-
mje, eciti, Ndinotenderuka; newe
unozomurekerera.

5 Nevapostori vakati kuna Ma-
mbo, Wanza kugonda kwedu. 6 NaMambo wakati, Kudai mjaia
nokugonda kwakadai ngetsaŋgu
yemastade, mjaizoranza kuno uyu
muti wesukamino, kuti, Bvitwa,
udzimikwe muruandhle; nawo
waizomupurutana. 7 Asi ndiani
kwomuri, ano muranda ecirma
ngebadza rejombe, nokuti eciusha
makwai, uŋgazoti kwaari, apo ouya
ecibva murubaya, Uya zinopano,
ugare pasi panokudya; 8 Aazoti
here kwaari, Cinasirira cokuti ndi-
dye, udzisimidze, wecindishandira,
metsa ndorondodya, nokumja, na-
ngesure kwouku worowodya no-
kumjawo iwewe. 9 Unoboŋga
here uwo muranda ngokuti wakai-
ta izo zaakapaŋwa kuita? 10
Dgokudaro imnjimji nemjiwo apo
mjaazopedza kuita zeshe izo ze-
mjakapaŋwa, mjeciti, Tiri va-
randa vasikadetseri ciro; takaita
izo zaasisira kuti tiziite. 11 Kwa-
kaitika apo vacaenda Jerusare-
ma, kuti iye wakaparura mukati
mjeSamaria neGarire. 12 Kwa-

kati acapinda muguta rakanikuti, vakashongana naye vanhu varigumi vaia nemapere, vakaema vari kuretu. 13 Navo vakamirudza izwi ravo, veciti, Jesu, Mambo, tiltire nyasba. 14 Kwakati apo avaona, wakati kwavari, Mjencienda mudzipañgidzire kuva-pristi. Kwakaitika vacaenda, vakamhodyoswa. 15 Noumje wado apo aona kuti wamhodyoka, wakahwirira, ecikudza Mjari ñgezwi guru; 16 Naye wakawa ñgehope patsoka dzake, ecimufonja: iye waia muSamaria. 17 NaJesu wakapiñgura, akati, avazi kumhodyoswa varigumi here? asi varipari vapfumbamje? 18 Apana wakao-neka here ecipetuka kwoomukudza Mjari, asi ega uyu mupara? 19 Wakati kwaari, Miruka, uende: kugonda kwako kwakuponesa.

20 Kwakati ecibvunzwa ñgeva-Farisi kuti umambo hwaMjari hunozouya rini, wakavapiñgura, akati, Umambo hwa-Mjari ahuyi ñgokuoneka: 21 Avazotize, Penya, pano, nokuti apo! ñgokuti penyai, umambo hwa-Mjari huri mukati mjenyu.

22 Naye wakati kuvadzidzi, Ma-zuva anozouya omunozodisia kuti muone rimje remazuva oMukororo womunhu, nemji amuzo-rioni. 23 Navo vanozoti kwomuri, Penyai, apo! nokuti penyai, pano! musazzoendeyo, nokuti kuvateera. 24 Ngokuti kudai ñgemheni ino-penya yecibva kurupande rumjeni rwomudejga, inojekisa kuguma kurupande rumjeni rwepashi pomudejga, nokuuya kwoMukororo womunhu kunozodaro ñgezuva rake. 25 Asi kutanga kunodikana kuti ashononeswe ñgezakawanda,

nokurambga ñgouyu mušarirwa-na. 26 Nokudai ñgezakaitika ñge-mazuva aNoa, kunozodaroze ñge-mazuva oMukororo womunhu. 27 Vakadya, vakamija, vakaroora, va-karoodzwa, metsa rororoguma zu-va raakapotera ndiro Noa mun-garava, nendambi yakauya, ikavape-dza veshe. 28 Kudaize ñgezakai-tika ñgemazuva aRoti; vakadya, vakamija, vakatenja, vakatenjis, vakasima, vakaaka; 29 Asi ñge-zuva raakabuda ndiro Roti kubva muSodoma, kwakanaya muriro nesorufa zecibva mudejga, zikau-pedza veshe. 30 Kunozodaro ñge-zuva raanozopañgidzirwa Muko-roro womunhu. 31 Dgeiro zuva iye uri padera pemhatso, nenhu-mbi dzake dziri mukati mjemha-tso, asazodzaka kuti adzitore, nou-wo uri mumunda asapetuka. 32 Mjecicercedza mukadzi waRoti. 33 Uwo unozotšaka kuuyirwa ñgo-kurarama kwake, unozokurasha: asi uwo unozorasha kurarama kwake iye unozokuñgwarira. 34 Ndinoti kwomuri, Dgouhwo usiku vairi vanozoapo pamubede umjewo; umje unozotorwa, noumjeni unozosiiwa. 35 Vanozoapo va-kadzi vairi vecikuya pamjepo; umje unozotorwa, noumjeni uno-zosiiwa. 36 Naapo vanhu vairi va-nozoapo murukaro, umje unozot-terwa, noumjeni unozosiiwa. 37 Navo vakapiñgura, vaki kwaari, Kuri, Mambo? Naye wakati kwa-vari, Apo panomuiri wakafa, ndipo panozouñgana ñgwañga.

18 Wakaereketa muedzaniso kwavari kuronza kuti, ku-nodikana kuti vandogara veciku-

mbira, vasazoremba. 2 Wakati, Kwaiapo mudorōpā mutongi wakatikuti, uwo usaimutya Mjari, asikaremeredzi nomunhu: 3 Kwaiapo shirikadzi mudoropa iro; nayo yakagara yeciuya kwaari, yeciti, Ndiunzidzire kune gaa rangu. 4 Iye aazikutenda kwekamukuwo: asi ŋgesure kwouku wakati mukati mjaké, Nokunyati inini ndisikamutyi Mjari, nokuti kuremeredza munhu; 5 Asi ŋgokuti shirikadzi iyi inondinesa, ndinozoiunzidzira, kuti isazondishiisha ŋgokundogara yeciuva. 6 Na-Mambo wakati, Izwai cakaronzwa ŋgomutongi usikazi kururama. 7 Mjari aazounzidziri here kune vakatsanaŋgurwa vake, avo vanocema kwaari masikati nousiku, naye unoseengerera kwavari mu-kuwo wakareba? 8 Ndinoti kwomuri, kuti unozoavaunzidzira ŋgokukasira. Zakanyadaro apo Mukororo womunhu ouya, unozoona kugonda munyika here?

9 Wakaereketa uyu muedzaniso kune vakatikuti, avo vakadzigonda kuti vari vakurarama, vecishoora vamjeni. 10 Vanhu vairi vakakwira mutemperi kwookumbira; noumjeni wavo waia muFarisi, noumjeni waia muBarisi. 11 MuFarisi wakaema, akakumbira kudai ŋgokwake, akati, Mjari, ndinokubonga kuti andizi kudai ŋgevanhu vamjeni, vanoksha, vasikazi kururama, vanoomba, nokunyati kudai ŋgouyu mubarisi. 12 Ndinoera kudya kai-ri ŋgeviki; ndinohina cegumi ce-ziro ɜeshe ɜendinazo. 13 Asi mu-Barisi eciema ari kuretu aazikutenda nokumirudza madziso ake kuringira mudenga, asi wakarova

diti rake, eciti, Mjari, ndiitire nyasha inini mushaishi. 14 Ndinoti kwomuri, Uyu munhu wakadzaka kuenda kumhatso yake eci-pembedzwa kuno uwo umjeni: ŋgokuti munhu weshe unodzikurisa unozopfaiswa; asi iye unodzipfaisa unozokurisa.

15 Navo vaiunza kwaari ciyadzavo, kuti iye adzigwame: asi apo vadzidzi vaona, vakavarambidza. 16 Asi Jesu wakavada-dza kwaari, eciti, Tenderai vana vadoko kuti vauye kwendiri, musavarambidza; ŋgokuti umambo hwaMjari ŋgohwawakadai. 17 Dgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, Uwo usikahuashiri umambo hwa-Mjari kudai ŋgomjana mudoko, aatongozopoterimño.

18 Nomutoŋgi wakatikuti wakamubvunza, akati, Mudzidzisi wakanaka, ndinozoitenyi kuti ndigare nhaka yokurarama kusikaperi? 19 Jesu wakati kwaari, Uno-nnidaidza ŋgenyi kuti ndiri wakanaka? akuna naumje wakanaka, asi umje ega, Mjari. 20 Unoza miipango, Usazoomba, Usazouraya, Usazoba, Usazoita capupu cokunyepa, Remeredza baba ako namai ako. 21 Iye wakati, Izi ɜeshe ndakazingwarira kubvira muudoko hwanju metsa zino. 22 Apo Jesu azwa ici, wakati kwaari, Ucatama ciro cimje: tengisa ɜeshe ɜounažo uhine kuvarombo, newe unozaa noupfumi mudenga: uuye, unditeere. 23 Asi apo azwa izi wakasururiswa kakurutu; ŋgokuti waia mupfumi mukurutu. 24 NaJesu ecimuringira wakati, A, kukonjanyi kwakaitawani kune avo vano upfumi kuti vapotere muumambo hwaMjari! 25 Ŋgokuti kunopinda

kureruka kune kamera kuti ripotere ŋgepaburi remereta, kuno kuti gurudza ripotere muumambo hwaMjari. 26 Asi avo vakazwa ici, wakati, Ndizo ndiani uŋgaponeswa? 27 Asi iye wakati, Izo zisikaitiki kuvanhu, ɑingaitwa ndiMjari. 28 NaPetro wakati, Penya, isisu takasia vedu, tikakuteera. 29 Naye wakati kwavari, ɉgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, Akuna munhu wakasia mhatso, nokuti mukadzi, nokuti vakoma, nokuti vabari, nokuti vana, ŋgepamsoro poumambo hwaMjari, 30 Usikazoashiri ŋgouyu mukuwo Ɂakawanda Ɂakahwirinzirwa, nokunyika inouya unozoashira kupon a kusikaperi.

31 Naye eciuŋganidza kwaari vari gumi navairi, wakati kwavari, Penyai, tinokwira kuenda Jerusarema, nažo žeshe Ɂakanyorwa ŋgevaprofeti ŋgenda yoMukororo womunhu Ɂinoozoitika. 32 ɉgokuti unozohinwa kune vemadzinza, naye unozoitirwa jee, nokushaniswa, nokupfirwa; 33 Navo vanozomuurraya: naŋgezuva recitatu unozi-mukaze. 34 Navo avazi kuzwisisa nacimje ceiži; nezwi ūri iŋga raka-fishika kwavari, navo avazi ku-zwisisa ižo Ɂakaereketwa.

35 Kwakaitika acakwedzera Je-riko, ūfu rakatikuti rakagara pa-njira recipemha. 36 Recizwa mbuŋgano yecipinda, raka-bvunza kuti, Cinyini? 37 Navo vakariziisa kuti Jesu weNazareta unopinda. 38 Naro rakadaidzira, rikati, Jesu, iwewe mukororo wa-Davida, ndiitire nyasha. 39 Naa-vo vaihamba ŋgepamberi vakari-karaidza kuti rinyarare: asi raka-pinda kudaidzira kakurutu, reciti,

Iwewe mukororo waDavida, ndiitire nyasha. 40 NaJesu wakaema, akapaŋga kuti riunzwe kwaari: kwakati rakakwedzera wakari-bvunza, kuti, 41 Unoda kuti ndi-kuitirenzi? Naro rakati, Mambo, kuti ndione. 42 Jesu wakati kwe-ri, Ciona; kugonda kwako kwa-kuponesa. 43 Paripo iro rakaona, rakamuteera, recikudza Mjari. Nembuŋgano yeciziona, yakairi-kidza Mjari.

19 Naye wakapotera, ecipa-rura Jeriko. 2 Penya, munhu waizwi zina rake ndiZakeu; iye waia mukuru wevabarisi, waia gurudza. 3 Naye wakatšaka kudo kumuona Jesu kuti uri wakadini; asi waiŋga asikakoni ŋgenda ye-mbuŋgano, ŋgokuti iye waia mu-fupi. 4 Naye wakarumba kuende mberi, akakwira mumuti unozi-sukamore kuti amuone: ŋgokuti iye waipinda ŋgeiyo njira. 5 Kwakati Jesu agumia apo, wakari-ŋira mudenja, akati kwaari, Zakeu, kasira udzake; ŋgokuti ku-nodikana kuti ndigare mumhatso yako. 6 Naye wakakasira, aka-dzaka, akamuashira ŋgokudakara. 7 Naapo vaona ico vakavuruvuta veshe, veciti, Wapotera kwoogara nomunhu uri mushaishi. 8 Na-Zakeu wakaema, akati kuna Ma-mbo, Penya, Mambo, ndinohina hafu youpfumi hwangu kuuaro-mbo; nokufai ndakatora ciro kumunhu ŋgokupambiridza, ndo-muhwirinzira karongomuna. 9 Jesu wakati kwaari, Nyamashi ruponeso rwaguma kune iyi mha-tso, ŋgokuti iye naye uri mukororo waAbrahama. 10 ɉgokuti Muko-

roro womunhu wakauya kutšaka nokuponesa iżo żakarashika.

11 Kwakati vacażwa iżi, wakatutsira kuereketa muedzaniso, ħġokuti waia pasinde neJerusarema, naħġokutize ivo vaikarira kuti umambo hwaMħari hunozooneka paripo. 12 Ndizo wakati, Munhu mukuru wakatikuti, wakaenda kunyika yaia kuretu, kuti adziashi-rire umambo, nokuuyaże. 13 Naye wakadaidza varanda vake vari gumi, akavapa mapondo arigumi, wakati kwavari, barisai metsa ndiuye. 14 Asi masamusha ake akamunyenja, vakatuma masamukuru sure kwake, veciti, Atidi kuti munhuyu atoñge padera pedu. 15 Kwakaitika apo ouyaże, aashira umambo, wakaronza kuti avo varanda vaainja akahina mare, vadidzwe kwaari, kuti azie żeva-kauyirwa ħġokūibarisa. 16 Uwo wokutanja wakauya pamberi pa-ke, akati, Mambo, pondo yako yakauyirwa ħġemapondo amjeni ari-gumi. 17 Naye wakati kwaari, Wakanasa iwewe muranda wakanaka: ħġokuti wakagondeka ħe-żishomani, wecitunga padera pemadoropa ari gumi. 18 Noweciiri wakauya, akati, Mambo, pondo yako yakauyirwa ħġemapondo ari mashano. 19 Naye wakati kwaarie, Wecitunga padera pemadoropa ari mashano. 20 Nou-mjeni wakauya, akati, Mambo, penya, pondo yako, iyo yendaka-ħġwarira iri muduku: 21 Dgokuti ndakakutya, ħġokuti uri munhu usikakonwi: unotonhera ico coussikazi kuċċa pashi, newe uno-ceka ico coussikazi kusima: 22 Wakati kwaari, Dgeżinobuda kubva kumuromo wako ndinozoku-

toñga, iwewe muranda wakashata. Iwewe waitozia kuti ndiri munhu usikakonwi, ndecitonhera ico cendisikazi kuċċa pashi, nokuceka ico cendisikazi kukusha; 23 Ndizo wakarekera ħġenyi kuhina mare yañgu kwavari mubange, nenimukkuuya kwañgu ndalizwona iyo, nokuuyirwa kwayo. 24 Naye wakati kuna avo vaiema pasinde, Muttorenyi, kubva kwaari iyo pondo muhine kwaari uwo unegumi remapondo. 25 Navo wakati kwaari, Mambo, uwo unegumi remapondo. 26 Ndinoti kwomuri, Kuno munhu weshe unaco unozopuwa, nakwaa-ri usina, neċċo caanaco cinozodusswa kubva kwaari. 27 Asi ao magaa aنجu, aiنجa asikatendi kuti nditoñge padera pao, aunzenyi pano muauraye pamberi paنجu.

28 Naapo aereketa iżi wakatu-ħġamira pamberi pavo, kukwira Jerusarema.

29 Kwakaitika apo okwedzera kuBetifaje, neBetani, ħġepamutunhu unozwi weMaorive, wakatumira mberi vairi vevadzidzi vake, 30 Eciti, Endai mberi muġuta iro remiakatoriħġirana naro; umnejja mħopindemnejja munozoona tsiru rembonġoro rakasunġwa, iro risikazi kumbogadiwa ħġomunhu: risunħurenyi, muuye naro. 31 Kudai aripo unozomubu Żunza, kuti, Munorisunħurirenyi? munozoereketa kuti, Mambo unoritama. 32 Naapo vakatumnejja vakaenda vaka-na kudai ħeċċaakaereketa kwavari, 33 Kwakati vacarisunħura tsiru, vane varo wakati kwavari, Munorisunħurirenyi tsiru? 34 Navo wakati, Mambo unoritama. 35 Navo vakariunza kuna Jesu: navo ve-ciisa żokufuka żavu padera petsiru,

vakakwidza Jesu padera paro. 36 Acahamba, vakacinja zokufuka za-vo munjira. 37 Naapo acakwedze-
ra pandau pokudzaka mumutunhu weMaorive, mbuñgano yeshe yeva-
dzidzi wakataŋga kudakara, noku-
kudza Mjari ŋgezwi guru, ŋge-
ndaa yemishamiso yeshe ine simba
yevainja vaona. 38 Veciti, Uno-
mucena Mambo uwo unouya ŋge-
zina raJehova: kunyarara mude-
ŋga, noutende mudeŋgadeŋga. 39
Uamjeni vevaFarisi wakatikuti mu-
katı mnejembuñgano, wakati kwaar-
i, Mudzidzisi, rambidza vadzidzi
vako. 40 Naye wakapingura, aka-
ti kwavari, Ndinoti kwomuri kuti,
Kudai ava vaŋga nyarara, mapuwe
aŋgazodaidzira.

41 Naapo okwedzera pasinde
pedoropa, eciriona, wakaricemera,
42 Eciti, Dai waizia ŋgezuva iri,
izo źiro. źingakupa kunyarara
kwako! asi źino źakafishika ku-
madziso ako. 43 Ngokuti mazuva
anozokugumira, apo magaa
ako anozokushoshera, ku-
kutendenedza ŋgorushosha, aku-
tsiirire uri mukati, kumarutii eshe,
44 Anozokupxanyira pashi, ne-
vana vako vari mukati mjako;
navo avazosii mukati mjako ne-
buwe rimje rakagadzikwa padera
perimjeni; ŋgokuti iwewe auzi
kuzia mukuwo wokuhambirwa
kwako.

45 Naye wakapotera mutempe-
ri, akataŋga kuvadzingira kušanzi
avo vaitengisa, 46 Eciti kwavari,
Kwakanyorwa kuti, Mhatso yaŋgu
inozožwi imhatso yokukumbira:
asi imŋimji mjailta bako rema-
dzongoni.

47 Naye waidzidzisa mazuva
nemazuva mutemperi. Asi vapri-

sti vakuru nevanyori nevakuru ve-
vanhu vakatšaka kumuuraya: 48
Navo avazi kukona cevaŋgaita;
ŋgokuti vanhu veshe vakabatirira
kwaari, vecimupurutana.

20 Kwakaltika ŋgerimje raaō
mazuva acadzidzisa vanhu
mutemperi, ecicumaera vaŋgeri,
kwakaguma kwaari vapristi vaku-
ru, nevanyori nevakuru; vakaere-
keta veciti kwaari, 2 Tironzere
kuti unoita iži ŋgesimbarani? no-
kuti ndiani wakakupa iri simba?
3 Naye wakapingura, akati kwa-
vari, Ininiwo ndinozomubvunza
mubvunzo umje; nemjī mundi-
ronzere: 4 Rubapatidzo rwajo-
hani rwakabva mudeŋga here,
nokuti rwakabva kuvanhu? 5
Navo vakatanda mukati mjavo,
veciti, Kuti tikati, rwakabva mu-
deŋga, iye unozoti, Amuzi kumu-
tenda ŋgenyi? 6 Asi tikati, Rwa-
kabva kuvanhu, vanhu veshe vano-
zotiponda ŋgemapuwe: ŋgokuti
vanotenda kuti Johani waia mu-
profeti. 7 Navo wakapingura, kuti
avazi kuzia kuti rwakabva kuri.
8 Jesu wakati kwavari, Neniniwo
andimuronzeri kuti ndinoita iži
ŋgesimba rani.

9 Naye wakataŋga kuereketa
kuvanhu muedzaniso uyu. Munhu
wakambosima munda wemivini,
akauhina kuvarimi, akaenda ku-
nyika imjeni kwoogäreyo muku-
wo wakareba. 10 Yaŋguva, wa-
katuma muranda kune avo vari-
mi, kuti vamuhine imjeni yemice-
ro yomunda wemivini asi varimi
vakamurova, vakamupetudza kuti
aende asina ciro. 11 Naye waka-
tumaze muranda umjeni: nouwo-
že vakamurova, vakamushanisa,

vakamupetudza kuti aende asina ciro. 12 Wakatumaze wecitatu: nayewo vakamukuadza, vakamurasha kubanzi. 13 NaMambo womunda wernivini wakati, Ndinozotenyi? Ndinozotumā mukororo waŋgu unodikana: dani vanozomuremeredza. 14 Asi apo varimi vomuona, vakapanjana umije noumjeni, veciti, Uyu ndiyē unogara nhaka: ḥgatimuuraye, kuti nhaka iite yedu. 15 Vakamurasha kubanzi kwomunda wemivini, vakamuuraya. Ndizo mambo womunda wemivini unozoitenyi kwavari? 16 Iye unoziuya avauraye avo varimi, uno佐hina munda wemivini kune vamjeni, Kwakati vecizwa ici, wakati, Kusazoitika kudaro. 17 Asi iye wakavariŋgira, akati, Ndizo cinyini ici cakanyorwa, cinoti, suwe iro rakanashwa ḥgeuaaki, ndiro rakaita soro repakona? 18 Munhu weshe uwo unowira padera pebuwe iro unozioputsika; asi iye kwaari werinozowira padera pake, rinozomudzoya kuita bukuta.

19 Nevanyori nevapristi vakuru vakatšaka kudo kumusbata ḥgeawa iro; asi vakatyā vanhu: ḥgokuti vakkawisa kuti wakaereketa uwo muedzaniso ndivo. 20 Navo vakamurinda, vakatuma vadongoreri, kuti vadziitise vari vanhu vakkurrama, kwokuti vamuteye ḥgemazwi ąke, kuti vazo muhina kusimba nokutonjwa kwamambo, 21 Nao vakamubunza, wakati, Mudzidzisi, tinozia kuti iwewe unonasa kuereketa nokudzidzisa, auketi munhu, asi ḥgezirokwažo unodzidzisa njira yaMjari. 22 Kunotenderwa here kwetiri kuti tihine cibaro kuna Kesari, nokuti akutenderwi? 23 Asi iye ecizia

urimbgi hwavo, wakati kwavari, 24 Ndipangidzirei cigurwa cemare cinozwi denario; rino muedzaniso wehope norunyoro rwani? Navo wakati, DgezaKesari. 25 Naye wakati kwavari, Ndizo m̄jecihina kuna Kesari izo ziri zaKesari, nokuna Mjari izo ziri zaMjari. 26 Navo vakagonerwa kumuteya ḥgemazwi okuereketa kwake pamberi pevanhu: navo vecishama ḥgoku-piŋgura kwake, vakanyarara.

27 Kwakaguma kwaari vamjeni vakinikuti vevaSadusi, avo vanoti, Akuna kumuswa kwevakafa; navo vakamubunza, 28 Veciti, Mudzidzisi, Mosi wakatinyorera, eciti, Kutti mukoma womunhu afa, anomukadzi, asina m̄jana, munujuna wake unoziota mukadzi wake, abarire vana mukoma wake. 29 Ndizo valŋga varipo vakoma vanomje: uwo wedaŋwe wakaroora mukadzi, ecofa asina m̄jana; 30 Nouwo weciiri wakamuroora, akafa naye asina m̄jana. 31 Nowecitatatu wakamuroora; ḥgokudaro veshe vanomje avazikusia vana, vakafa. 32 Dgesure kweiži mukadzi naye wakafa. 33 Ndizo mukumuka kwevakafa, unoziota mukadzi wani kwavari? ḥgokuti avo vanomje vakamuroora veshe. 34 Jesu wakati kwavari, Vanhu vommunyika muno vanoroora, vanoroordzwa: 35 Asi avo vanoereŋgwa kuti vanosisira nyika iyo, nokumuka kubva kwavakafa, avaroori, avaroodzize: 36 ḥgokuti avangacazofize: ḥgokuti vanozodai ḥgeŋgirosi; vari vana taMjari, vari vana vokumuka kwavakafa. 37 Asi kuti vakafa vanomuswa, Mosi emene wakapanjgidzira kudaro pandau inoereketa ḥgendaa yegwe-

nzi, apo akadaidza Jehova kuti, Uri Mjari waAbrahama, nowa Isaka, nowajakobe. 38 Zino andiye akadi Mjari wevakafa, asi Mjari wevanopona: ḥgokuti veshe vanoraramira kwaari. 39 Vanjeni vevanyori, vecipingura, wakati, Mudzidzisi, wanasa kuereketa. 40 Ḫgokuti avazi kucazo-shingaže kumubvunza mubvunzo.

41 Iye wakati kwavari, Vanoranza ḥgenyi kuti Kristu uri mukororo waDavida? 42 Ḫgokuti Davida emene mutsamba yeNdwiyo waka ronza kuti, Mambo wakati kuna Mambo waŋgu, Gara ḥgokumudo kwaŋgu, 43 Kumetsa ndiite magaa ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako. 44 Ndizo Davida unomudaidza kuti, Mambo, uri mukororo wake ḥgokuitawani?

45 Wakati kuvadzidzi vake, mukuzwa kwevanhu veshe, 46 Ḫgwarirai vanyori avo vanodisia kuhamba vakapfeka zokusimira zakareba, vanoda kuciŋgamidza pandau dzemarekete, nezigaro ɬepamberi mumhatso dzokudira, nendau dzeamberi mumishoŋgano yokudya; 47 Avo vanodya nhumbi dzemhatso dzeshirikadzi, naŋgokudziitisa vanokumbira mukuwo wakareba: ava vanozoashira kurashwa kwayanyisia.

21 Wakaringira, akaona makurudza vecikandira zipo ɬavo mundau yezipo. 2 Naye wakaona shirikadzi yakatikuti yaia murombo yecikandiremjo ɬimare ɬiiri zaizwi marepta. 3 Naye wakati, Ḫgezirokwažo ndinoti kwomuri, Kuti iyi shirikadzi iri murombo yakakandiremjo mare yakapinda kuwanda kune yavo veshe.

4 Ḫgokuti avo veshe vakakandiremjo muzipo maungurwa epfuma yavo: asi iye kubva kwokutama kwake wakakandiremjo ɬeshe ɬaanopona ndizo.

5 Kwakati vanjeni vacaereketa ḥgetemperi kuti rakanemeswa ḥgemapuwe akawanda, nezipo, iye wakati, 6 Ḫgendaa yeiži ɬomunona, mazuva anozouya apo risikazosiiwi buwe rimje rakaturukidza padera perimjeni, risikazowiswi pashi. 7 Navo vakamubvunza, veciti, Mudzidzisi, iži ɬinoozoitika ri-ni? Cinyini ciri cioniso apo ɬodo kuitika? 8 Wakati, Ḫgwarai kuti musazopaukiswa: ḥgokuti vazhinji vanozouya ḥgezina raŋgu, veciti, Inini ndiriye; nokutize, Mukuwo wakwedzera: musavateera. 9 Naapo mjozwā ḥgokurwa, nemvunyndu, musazotyiswa: ḥgokuti kuntamika kuti iži ɬiitike kutajga: asi ma ɬumo aari ɬinopano akadi.

10 Naapo wakati kwaavari, Dzinja rinozomukira dzinza, noumambu hunozomukira umambo, 11 Kunozoapo kuzuŋgunyika kukurutu kwenyika, nokundau dzakaparadzana nzara nenhenda; nezinotyisa kakurutu, nezioniso ɬakakura, ɬinobva muðeŋga. 12 Asi kutaŋgira iži ɬeshe, vanozoisa nyara dzavo kumubata, navo vanozomutambudza, vecimuhina kumhatso dzokudira, nomumatirongo, vecimuunza pamberi pemadzimambo nepevatongi ḥgendaa yezina raŋgu. 13 Kugumisira kwažo kunozoita ucapupu kwomuri. 14 Ndizo tsitsikirai mumjoyo yenu, kuti musazodembatemba ḥgepamberi kuti cinyini comunozopingura. 15 Ḫgokuti ndinozomupa muromo nokunywara ukwo kwevasikazo-

koni magaa enyu kurwisana na-kwo nokuti kupynguraze. 16 Asi munozohinwa nañgevañbari, neva-koma, nehamma, neshamñari; na-vo vanozoita kuti vamjeni venyu vaurawe. 17 Nemñi munozonye-nywa ndivo veshe ñgendañ yezina rañgu. 18 Norubvudzi rumje rwesoro renyu aruzorashiki. 19 Mukuseñgerera kwenyu munozo-ponesa ndaramo dzenyu.

20 Asi apo mjoona Jerusarema recitendedenzwa ñgehondo, mjo-tozia kuti kuparara kwaro kuri pa-sinde. 21 Naapo vari muJidia ñgavatizire kuenda kumitunhu, naavo vari mukati mñaro ñgava-budemñjo; naavo vari munharau-nda vasazopoteremñjo: 22 ñgokuti ao ari mazuva okuunzidzirwa, ku-ti ñeshe izo zakanyorwa ñzariske. 23 Hezo kwavari vane mimba, naa-vo vanoamñisa ñgaaao mazuva! ñgokuti kunozoapo kutambudzika kukurutu padera penyika, noushu-ñgu padera pevanhu ava. 24 Navo vanozowa ñgokupinza kweshoti, vanozokweywa kuita hloko kuenda kumadzinza eshe, neJerusarema rinozotsikwatsikwa pashi ñge-vamadzinza, metsa ñguva yeve-madzinza izarisike. 25 Nezioniso ñinzoitika pazuva, nepamñedzi, nepanyeredzi; nepaderia penyika kunozoapo guramushana muku-kañgaidzwa ñgendañ yokutinhira kworuandhle, nemafuñgu. 26 Na-vanhu vecipfumvuswa ñgokutya, nañgokuringira izo ñinzozugumira munyika: ñgokuti simba romu-denja rinozouñgunyiswa. 27 Naapo vanozoona Mukororo wo-munhu eciuya mumakore ane si-mba noutende hukuru. 28 Asi apo iżi żotanġa kultika, penyai mu-

denja, mumirudze masoro enyu; ñgokuti kuripirwa kwenyu kuno-kwedzera.

29 Naye wakaereketa muedzani-so kwavari, eciti, Rijgirai muonde, nemiti yeshe: 30 Kutí yoburikira, munioiona, nemñi munozia mje-mene kuti zienza zino raa pasinde. 31 ñgokudaro nemñi apo mjoona iżi żecilitika, mjeclizia kuti umambo hwaMñari hwaa pasinde. 32 ñge-żirokważo ndinoti kwomuri kuti uyu mubarirwana auzopindi akadि zisati żaitika iżi ñeshe. 33 Denja nenyika zinozopinda, asi mazwi anġu aatongozopindi akadि.

34 Asi mjeclidziñgwarira imñi-mñi kuti pamjeni mjooyo yenu ñgazozimbirwa ñgokudyisa, no-kuradza, nokuñembatema ñgezo-kupona uku, nezuva iro rimugumi-re ñgokukasira kudai ñgecirimba-na. 35 ñgokuti ñgokudaro rinozo-gumira veshe avo vanogara padera penyika yeshe. 36 Asi rindai ñge-ñguva dzeshe, mjeclipota ñgeñgu-va dzeshe, kuti mukone kupokonyoka kubva kune iżi ñeshe ñinzo-zoitika, nokuema pamberi poMu-kororo womunhu.

37 Nevanhu veshe vaifumira kuuya kwaari mutemperi, kumu-zwa.

22 Zino mumushoñgano wo-kudya cingwa cisina mu-mera wakakwedzera, unożwi Pasika. 2 Neapristi vakuru ne-vanyori vakatşaka kuti vañgamuita maitirenyi; ñgokuti vaitya vanhu.

3 NaSatani wakapotera kuna Ju-dasi uwo waizwi Iskarioti, ari umje wevari gumi navairi. 4 Wakabuda kuenda kwooshoñgana neapristi vakuru nemakota, kuti

waizomuita mahinirenyi kwavari. 5 Navo vakaďakara, vakaita cite-nderano kuti vamupe mare. 6 Ndizo wakatenda, akatsaka muku-wo wokumuhina kwavari, pasina mbuňgano.

7 Nezuva recingwa cisina mu-mera rakaguma, iro raišairwa ndiro Pasika, 8 Naye wakatumma Petro naJohani, eciti, Endai munasirire Pasika, kuti tiridye. 9 Navo vakaati kwaari, Unoda kuti tirlasirire pari? 10 Naye wakati kwava-ri, Penyai, apo m̄jopotera mudo-ropa, unozoshon̄gana nemji m̄ja-muna ecitwara cituvi cemvura; m̄jecimuteera kumhatso yaano-potera. 11 Nemji munozoti ku-mune wemhatso, Mudzidzisi unoti kwouri, Riripari kamera revaeni, apo pendinozodya Pasika nevadzi-dzi vaňgu? 12 Naye unozomupa-ŋgidzira kamera guru romuturika, rine nhumbi dzaro: tinasirirei apo. 13 Navo vakaenda, vakaona kudai ŋgezaakaronza kwavari: navo va-kanasirira Pasika. 14 Naapo awa raguma wakagara pashi nevapo-stori. 15 Naye wakati kwavari, Dgokudisisa ndaida kudya iri Pa-sika nemji ndisati ndatambudzika: 16 Dgokuti ndinotk kwomuri, Andicazoridyiž, metsa rizarisike muumambo hwaMjari. 17 Naye wakaashira tsani, naapo abonga, wakati, Torai ici, mukoanisirane pakati penyu. 18 Dgokuti ndinoti kwomuri, Andicazomji sure kwou-ku kumicero yomuvini metsa hugume umambo hwaMjari. 19 Naapo wakatora cingwa, acibonga, wakacigura, akacihina kwavari, akati, Ici ciri muiri waňgu, uno-hinwa ŋgepamsoro penyu: m̄je-clitici kundicerecedza inini. 20

Netsani ŋgokudaro ŋgesure kwo-kudya, eciti, Tsani iyi iri citende-rano cit̄a muňgazi yanju, iyo inoparadzwa ŋgepamsoro penyu. 21 Asi penyai, nyara youwo uno-nđipira ineni patafura. 22 Dgo-kuti ŋgezirokwažo Mukororo wo-munhu unoenda kudai ŋgezeza-kaemeswa: asi hezo kuno uwo mu-nhu waanzopirwa ndiye! 23 Na-vo vakaťaňga kubvunzana pakati pavo kuti ndiani kwavari waizoita ici ciro.

24 Kwakabudaze hasha pakati pavo, yokuti ndiani kwavari uno-zoita mukuru. 25 Asi iye wa-kaati kwavari, Madzimambo ema-dzinza anotonja padera pavo, naa-vo vane simba padera pavo vano-daidzwa kuti vari vadetseri. 26 Asi imnjimji amuzodaro akadi: asi iye uri mukuru pakati penyu ŋgaadai ŋgomudoko, nouwo uri mutonji ŋgaadai ŋgounoshandira. 27 Dgokuti ndiani mukuru, uwo unogara panokudya, nokuti uwo unoshandira? Andiye here uwo unogara panokudya? Asi inini ndiri pakati penyu ndinonja uwo unoshandira. 28 Asi imnjimji muri avo vakařara nenı mukue-dzwa kwaňgu: 29 Neni ndino-muemesera umambo kudai ndi-baba aňguže vakandiemesera inini, 30 Kuti mudye m̄jecimja patafura ranju, muumambo hwaňgu; nemji munozogara pamadende-maro, m̄jecitonja madzinža ari-gumi namairi alsraeri. 31 Simoni, Simoni, ringira Satani waka-tenderwa kuti akupuwe, kuti aku-tsere kudai ŋgekoroni; 32 Asi inini ndakakukumbirira kuti ku-gonda kwako kusazoa necirangara; newe apo watenderukage, ugwi-

nyise vakoma vako. 33 Naye wakati kwaari, Mambo ndakanasirwa kutoenda newe mutirongo, nomukufa. 34 Naye wakati, Ndinokuronzera iwewe Petro, jongwe arizoriri nyamashi, "usati warambwa katatu kuti unondizia.

35 Naye wakati kwavari, Apo zandakamutuma musina cikwama, nenyede, nemagwada, mjakatama ciro here? Navo wakati, Atina cetakatama. 36 Naye wakati, Asi zino uwo une cikwama, n̄gaacitore, noune nyede n̄gokudaro: nouwo usina n̄gaatenjise baci rake atenje shoti. 37 Ngokuti ndinoti kwmuri, kuti ici cinyoro kunotamika kuti cizarisike ndini, kuti, Naye wakaerengwa pamjepo nevapauki: ngokuti izo zakaronzwa n̄gendaa yanju zinzoitika. 38 Navo wakati, Mambo, penya, shoti mbiri dziri pano. Naye wakati kwavari, Dzabvira.

39 Naye wakaibuda kubanzi, wakaenda kudai n̄gomushuma wake kumutunhu weMaorive; nevadzidzize vakamuteera. 40 Naapo aguma pandau iyo, wakati kwavari, Kumbirai, kuti musapotera mukuedzwa. 41 Naye wakasiana navo nharauko inonja yokuposhere fuwe; wakagwada ma n̄gemabvi, akakumbira, 42 Eciti, Bāba, dai wecitenda, bvisa tsani iyi kwendiri: kani hai, kusaita kuda kwangu, asi kuda kwako n̄gakuitike. 43 Yakaoneka kwaari n̄girosi yecibva mudeñga, yecimugwinyisa. 44 Ari mukurwadziwa kakurutu, wakagwinyisira kükumbira, nefuhira rake rakaita rinoŋga madonhwe makuru engazi ecibomhera pashi pamavu. 45 Naapo amiruka kubva

mumukumbiro wake, wakauya kune vadzidzi vake, akavaona vakaata hope n̄gendaa yokušipa mjoyo. 46 Naye wakati kwavari, Munoitrenyi? Pirari, mukumbire, kuti musapotera mukuedzwa.

47 Kwakati acaereketa, penya, mbungano yakauya, nouwo waizwi Judasi, umje wevari gumi navari, eci vatungamira; naye wakawedzera kuna Jesu kuti amuci-n̄gamidze n̄gomuromo: 48 Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, Judasi, wopira here Mukororo womunhu n̄gokucingamidza n̄gomuromo? 49 Naapo avo vaimutendenedza voona ico cakaitika, wakati, Mambo, tobaya here n̄geshoti? 50 Noumje wavo wakatikuti wakatema muranda womupristi mukuru, aka-gura nzee yake yokumudyo. 51 Asi Jesu wakapiñgura, akati, Ndintderei ndimboita ici, naye wakagwama nzee yake, akamumhodyosa. 52 Jesu orooti kune vapristi vakuru nemakota etemperi, nevakuru, avo vakauya kurwisana naye, Mjabsuda n̄genyi kuuya munonja munorwa nemadzongoni, mune shoti nematsimbo? 53 Apo ndici nemji mazuva nemazuea mutemperi, amuzi kutambanudza nyara dzenyu kurwa nen: asi iri riri awa renyu, neresimba recidima.

54 Navo vakamubata, vaka-mukweya kuenda n̄aye, vaka-munza mumhatso yomupristi mukuru. Asi Petro wakateera ari kuretu. 55 Naapo vabasa muriro mukati m̄joruanze, vagara pashi pamjepo, Petro wakagara pashi pakati pavo. 56 Nomusikanwa wakatikuti, ecimuona aka-gara mukujeka kwomuriro, eci-

muriŋgisia, wakati, Munhuyu na-ye waia naye. 57 Asi iye wakaramba, eciti, Musikanewe andimuzii. 58 Dgesure kwakamukuwo umŋe-ni wakamuona, akati, Iwewe newe uri umŋe wavo. Asi Petro wakati, Mŋjamunewe, andiri wavo akadi. 59 Dgesure kwekamukuwo, kunoŋga awa rimje, umŋenize waka-gwinyisa kuronza, eciti, ŋgeziro-kwažo uyu naye waia naye, ŋgokuti uri muGarire. 60 Asi Petro wakati, Mŋjamunewe andicizii counoe-reketa. Paripo acaereketa, jongwe rakarira. 61 NaMambo wakaku-nukuka, amuriŋgira Petro, na-Petro wakacerecedza izwi reMa-mbo, kuti wakati kwaari, Jongwe risati rarira nyamashi unozondi-ramba katatu. 62 Naye waka-buda kubanzi, akacema kaku-rutu.

63 Nevarmuna avo vakamubata Jesu vakamuitira jee, vakamurova. 64 Vakamufungira madziso, vaka-mubvunza veciti, Profeta; ndiani uwo wakurova? 65 Vakaereketa ziro ɿimjeni ɿakawanda ndiye, vecimutsambura.

66 Kwakati kwoedza, vakaŋga-nidza pamŋepo vakuru vevanhu, nevapristi vakuru, nevanyori; navo vakamukweya kuɓangano ravo, veciti, 67 Kuti uri Kristu, tironzere. Asi iye wakati kwavari, Kudai ndanya muronzera, amutendi; 68 Nokunyati ndecimubvunza, imŋimji amuzopinguri. 69 Asi kubvira ɿino Mukororo womunhu unozogara ŋgokumudyo wesimba raMŋari. 70 Navo veshe vakati, Ndizo iwewe uri Mukororo waMŋari here? Naye wakati kwavari, Imŋimji mŋatoronza kuti ndiriye. 71 Navo vaka-ti, Ticatama capupu cimjeni ŋge-

nyi? ŋgokuti isisu temene tazwa ŋgomuromo wake.

23 Nomushoŋgano weshe wavo wakamiruka, vakamuunza pamberi paPiratu. 2 Navo vaka-taŋga kumultira ndaa, veciti, Ta-kamuona uyu munhu ecipaukisa dzinza redu, ecirambidza kuti cibaro cisahinwa kuna Kesari, eci-ronza kuti iye emene uri Kristu, mambo. 3 NaPiratu wakamu-bvunza, eciti, Iwewe uri mambo wevaJuda here? Iye wakapingura, akati, Watoronza iwewe. 4 Na-Piratu wakati kuapristi vakuru nokumbuŋgano, Andioni ndaa ku-munhuyu. 5 Asi vakapinda ku-tsamŋirira, veciti, Unoverudza vanhu, ecidzidzisa muJudia mŋeshe, kutanya ŋgomuGarire metsa ku-guma uno. 6 Asi Piratu azwa ici, wakabvunza kuti. Munhuyu waia weGarire here? 7 Kwakati ecizia kuti iŋga akaemera umambo hwa-Herodi, wakamutumira kuna Herodi, uwo naye waia muJeru-sarema ŋgaaao mazuva.

8 Naapo Herodi aona Jesu wa-kadakara kakurutu, ŋgokuti iye waia necidiso cokuti amuone ku-bvira mukuwo wakareba, ŋgokuti iye waiŋga azwa ndiye; naye walda kuona cioniso cinoitwa ndiye. 9 Naye wakamubvunza ŋgemazwi akawanda; asi aazi ɿupingura ne-ciro nacimje. 10 Nevaristi vakuru nevanyori vakaema vecitsamŋirira kumuitira ndaa. 11 NaHerodi pa-mŋepo namajoni ake wakamušiša, akamuitira jee, akamupfekesa ɿi-pani ɿinjanikira, akamutumi-raze kuna Piratu. 12 NaHerodi naPiratu vakaiyaniswa ŋgeiro zu-

va: ḷgokuti ḷgepamberi vailitirana ugaa pakati pavo.

13 Piratu wakadaidza pamjepo vapristi vakuru, nevatongi, nevanhu. 14 Wakati kwavari, Imjimji mjaunza uyu munhu kwendiri kudai ḷgounopaukisa vanhu: penyai, inini ndakamukwarisa pamberi penyai, andizi kuona ndaa kuno munhuyu kweizo zomunomuitira ndaa ndizo: 15 Nokunyati Herodius: ḷgokuti iye wamupetudza sere kwetiri; penyai, akuna ciro cakaitwa ndiye cinosisira kuti afe. 16 Ndizo ndinozomurova, ndimusunhure. 17 Zino kwaitamika kuti asunhure kwavari mubanditi umje kumushonjano wokudya. 18 Asi vakadaidzira veshe pamjepo, Bvisa uyu munhu, utisunhurire Baraba. 19 Uwo wakapakidza mutironjo ḷgendaas youdzongoni hwaakaita mudoropa, naŋgendaas yokugebeŋga. 20 Piratu wakaereketaze kwavari, ecido kumusunhura Jesu; 21 Asi vakadaidzira, veciti, Mukohomere, mukohomere. 22 Naye wakati kwavari ḷgokwecitatu, ḷgenyi? wakashashenyi munhuyu? Andizi kuona kwaari ndaa inosisira kuti afe: ndizo ndinozomurova ndimusunhure. 23 Asi paripo vakatsamjirira ḷgemazwi makuru, ecikumbira kuti akohomerwe. Nemazwi avo akanyisa. 24 NaPiratu wakagura kuti ici cerakakumbira clitike. 25 Naye wakamusunhura uwo wainga akapakidza mutironjo ḷgendaas youdzongoni naŋgokugebeŋga, uwo wevakakumbirira; asi wakamuhina Jesu kuti vaite kuda kwavo ndiye.

26 Navo vomukweya kuenda naye, vakabata munhu waizwi

ndiSimoni weKuren, ecibva munharaunda, vakamutwarisa mucinjiko kuti autware ḷgesure kwaJesu. 27 Yakamuteera mbujano huru yevanhu, nevakadzi avo vakamucemera nokumutsumba. 28 Asi Jesu ecikunukukira kwavari, wakati, Uakunda veJerusalem, musandicemera inini, asi mjecidzicemera imjimji nevana venyu. 29 ḷgokuti, Penyai, mazuva acazouya evanzot, Dzino-mucena ḷgomja, nendani dzisikazi kumbobereka, nemazamo asikazi kumboamjisa. 30 Naapo vanozotanya kuronza kumitunhu, kuti, Tiwirenyi padera pedu, nokužimitunhu, kuti, Tiduhumirenyi. 31 ḷgokuti kudai vanoita iži kumuti muishi, cinyini cinozoitwa kuno wakaoma. 32 Ze vairi vamjeni madzonjoni vakakweyiwa naye koourawa. 33 Naapo vaguma pandau inozwi, Dehenya, vakamukohomera apo, nevashaishi avo, umje ḷgokumudyo, noumjeni ḷgokumuoshwe. 34 Jesu wakati, Baba varekerere; ḷgokuti avacizli cewanoita. Navo vecikoanisirana žokufuka ŷake pakati pavo, vakariŋgidzira hakata. 35 Nevanhu vakaema, veciringira. Nevatongi navo vakamuitira jee, veciti, Iye wakaponesa vamjeni; ḷgaadziponese, kuti uyu ari Kristu waMjari, wakatsanajgurwa wake. 36 Nemanjoni navo akamuitira jee, veciuya kwaari, nokumupa vini rinoruŋgura, 37 Veciti, Kuti iwewe uri Mambo veraJuda, dziponese. 38 Ze rwaiapo runyoro ḷgepadera pake, kuti, UYU URI MAMBO WAUAJUDA.

39 Umje wevashaishi avo vakkohomerwa naye, wakamutsa-

mbura, eciti, Handiwe here Kristu? cidziponesa iwewe neisisu. 40 Asi umjeni wakapingura, ecimura-mbidza, akati, Aumutyi here Mjari, weciona kuti uri mukurashwa kumjekwo naye? 41 Neisisu njegzirokwazo tinosisira kurashwa; njgokuti tinoashira cinosisira zilizo zedu: asi uyu munhu aazikuita cakashata. 42 Naye wakati, Jesu ndicerecedzewo, apo wopotera muumambo hwako. 43 Iye wakati kwaari, Dgezirokwazo ndinoti kwouri, kuti, Nyamashi unozoapo nenii muparadesi.

44 Zino kwaia kunorja awa recitanhatu, necidima cakafukidza nyika yeshe metsa kuguma awa recipfumbamje. 45 Nokujeka kwezuva kwakapera; nejira romutemperi rakabaurwa njgepakati. 46 Apo Jesu, adaidzira njgezwi guru, wakati, Baba, ndinohina mjeya waangu munyara dzako. Naapo aereketa kudaro, mjeya wake wakabuda. 47 Apo nduna yezana yaona ico cakaistikka, yakamukudza Mjari, yeciti, Dgezirokwazo uyu waia munhu wakarurama. 48 Nembungano yeshe iyo yakaungana pamjepo kuona izi, apo yaona zakaitika, vakahwirira vecirova maditi avo. 49 Naavo veshe vaiziyana naye, nemadzimai ao akamuteera ecibva Garire vakaema vari kuretu, weciona izi zeshe.

50 Penya, munhu waizwi ndiJosesfa, waia makosi, munhu wakanaka, nowakarurama, 5 (Iye inga asikazi kutenderana nebaungano nokuita kwavo,) waia munhu we-Arimatia, doropa revajuda, akandohuringira umambo hwaMjari. 52 Munhuyu wakaenda kuna Piratu, akakumbira muiri waJesu. 53

Naye wakaudzasa pashi, akauputira njejira rorukangaza, akaulka muiba rakatsiwa rabuwe, umijo musikazi kumboikwa nomunhu. 54 Naro raia zuva rokunasirira Pasika, nesabata rakakwedzerá. 55 Namadzimai ao aiinga akabva naye Garire, vakateera njesure, vakaona iba, nokuikwa kwomuiri wake. 56 Navo vakahwirira, vakanasirira mitombo inegwema, nemaka. Uakazorora njgezuva resabata, kudai njecinoranza mupango.

24 Asi njgezuva rokutanga reviki, mangwanani maishi kwoedza, vakauya kuiba, veciunza mitombo inegwema yevaiinga vakanasirira. 2 Navo vakaona suwe ramburumbudzwa kubva paiba. 3 Vapotera mukati avazi kuona muiri waMambo Jesu. 4 Kwakalitika vacakanjaidzwa ndizo, pena, vamuna vairi vakaema pasinde pavo, vakapfeka zinorjanikira: 5 Navo vacatya, vakatsikitsira pashi hope dzavo pamavu, vamuna vaki, Munotsaka njenyi vanopona pakati pevakafa? 6 Iye aari muno akadi, asi wamuka: cerecedzai caakaereketa, 7 Eciti, kuti kunofikana kuti Mukororo w提醒 munhu apirwe munyara dzevanhu vakashata, akohomerwe, naingezuva recitatü amuke. 8 Navo vakaerecedza mazwi ake, 9 Vecipetuka kubva kuiba, vakanonzeria izizi zeshe kune varigumi naumje, nokune vamjeni veshe. 10 Zino ava vaia Maria Magadaren, naJoana, naMaria mai ajakobe: pamjepo nemadzimai amjeni, vakanonzeria izizi kune vapostori. 11 Namazwi aya akaoneka kvari ari asina shwiyo; navo vaka-

kuatenda. 12 Asi Petro wakamiruka, akarumba kuenda kuiba; kwakati atsikitsira nokuringira mukati, wakaona macira oruka-ŋgaza andori ega; naye wakaenda kanyi kwake, ecishama ŋgeico cakaitika.

13 Penya, vairi vavo vaihamba ŋgeiro zuva kuenda kuguta rinozwi Emau, riri mamaera masere kubva Jerusarema. 14 Navo vaereketa umje kuno umjeni ŋgeizo ɜeshe ɜakaitika. 15 Kwakati vacaereketa, vecibvunzisana, Jesu emene wakakwedzera kwavari, akahamba navo. 16 Asi madziso avo akaitiswa rubuma, kuti vasamuzia. 17 Wakati kwavari, Dgerenyi shoko iri romunoereketa umje kwoumjeni m̄ecihamba? 18 Umje wavo unozwi Kiriopasi wakapiŋgura, akati kwaari, Unogara uri wega here muJerusarema usikazii izo ɜakaitikem̄o ŋgaaya mazuua? 19 Naye wakati kwavari, Žiro ɜenyi? Wakati kwaari, Izo ɜaJesu weNazareta, uwo waia muprofeti, ane simba ŋgeziito naŋgemazwi pamberi paMjari ne-pamberi pevanhu veshe: 20 Na-ŋgenjira yevakamuhina ndiyo vapristi vakuru, nevatongi vedu, nokugura kuti aurawe, nokumukohomera. 21 Asi isisu taigonda kuti ndiye waizoripira Israeri. Eya naŋgepadera peiži ɜeshe, nya-mashi ratoa zuva recitatu kubvira kunguva yeɜakaitika iži. 22 Ze nevamjeni vermadzimai veciunga cedu vakanishamisa, vasumira kuenta kuiba. 23 Kwakati, vaskaoni muiri wake, vakuya veciti, vaona cioniso cengirosi, idzo dza-kati kuti unopona. 24 Nevamjeni vakanikuti veavo vala nesu, vaka-

ndawo kuiba, vakaona kudai ŋge-zevakaronza madzimai: asi iye avazi kumuona. 25 Iye wakati kwavari, A, mapenzi, nevanononoka ŋgomjoyo kutenda izo ɜeshe ɜakaereketa ŋgeaprofeti! 26 Kwainga kusikasisiri here kuti Kristu atambudzwe ŋgeiži ɜeshe, nokupotera muutende hwake? 27 Naye, ecibva ŋgezaMosi, nezeva-profeti ɻeshe, wakapaŋgidzira kwavari mužinyoro ɜeshe, izo ɜakan-yorwa ŋgendaa yake. 28 Navo vakakwedzera kuguta apo pevaienda: iye wakanja anopinda kuenda mberi. 29 Navo vakamukoka, veciti, Gara nesu, ŋgokuti roteŋgama, nezuva rodo kubira. Naye wakapotera kwoogara navo. 30 Kwakati apo atseama navo panokudya, wakatora ciŋgwa, aka-cibonga, akacigura, akacihina kwavari. 31 Nemadziso avo akapembenuka, navo vakamuzia. Naye wakanyangarika kubva mukuna kwavo; 32 Navo wakati umje kwoumjeni, Mjoyo yedu aizi kupisha here mukati m̄edu, apo acae-reketa kwetiri munjira, nokupaŋgidzira kwetiri ɜakan-yorwa? 33 Navo vakamiruka ŋgeiro awa, vakahwirira Jerusarema, vakaona varigumi naumje vakaŋgana pa-mjepo, nevamjeni avo vala navo, 34 Veciti, Mambo wamuka ŋge-zirokwažo, naye wakaoneka kuna Simoni! 35 Naava navo vakashumira izo ɜakaitika vari munjira, nokuziikana kwaakaita ndivo ŋgo-kugura ciŋgwa.

36 Naapo vacashumira iži ɜeshe, Jesu emene wakaema pakati pavo, akati kwavari, Kunyarrara ŋgakua kwomuri. 37 Asi avo vakapatika, vakatyā kaku-

rutu, vakapinimidza kuti vaona mudzimu. 38 Naye wakati kwavari, Munokakaseka ḡgenyi? inoapo ḡgenyi mibvunzo iyi mumjoyo mjenyu? 39 Penyai nyara dzaŋgu, netsoka dzanġu, kuti ndini ndemene: ndibatei muone; ḡoguti mudzimu auna nyama nema-godo kudai ḡgezomunoona kuti inini rdinażo. 40 Naapo aereketa kudaro, wakavapaŋgħidzira nyara dzake netsoka dzake. 41 Kwakati vacagononda ḡgendaa yokudakara, vecishamiswa, wakati kwavari, Munażo here pano żokudya? 42 Navo vakamupa cigurwa cehove cakasasikwa. 43 Naye wakacitora, akadya pamberi pavo. 44 Naye wakati kwavari, Aya ndio mazwi endakaereketa kwomuri ndici nemji, kuti kunotamika kuti ɜeshe ɜizarisike, iżo żakanyorwa mužironzo ɬaMosi, neżevaprofeti, neże-Ndwiyo, ndini. 45 Naapo wakaje-kisira mipinimidzo yavo kuti va-

zwisise ɜinyoro; 46 Naye wakati kwavari, Kwakanyorwa kudai, kuti Kristu unozotambudzwa, nokumukaže kubva kwevakafa ḡgezuva recitatu: 47 Nokutże kutenderuka nokurekererwa kwokushisha kucumaerwe ḡgezina rake kune madzinza eshe, kutanġa mu-Jerusarema. 48 Nemji muri ɬapupu ɬeżi ɜeshe. 49 Penyai, ndinotuma cigondiso caBaBa aŋgu padera penyu: asi garanyl mudropa metsa mupfekeswe ḡgesimba rino bva mudeňga. 50 Naye wakavatuŋgamira kuenda metsa vakaita marinġwa neBeta-ni: naye ecimirudza nyara dzake, wakavadakadzisa. 51 Kwakaitika apo acavadakadzisa, wakasiana navo, akakwidzwa kuenda mudeňga. 52 Navo vakamudira, vakahwirira kuenda Jerusarema ḡgokudakara kukurutu: 53 Navo vaktksamjirira kugara mute-imperi, vecikudza Mjari.

VADGERI DGOKUNYORA

KWAJOHANI

1 Pakutanya waiapo Izwi, neIzwi waia naMjari, neIzwi waia Mjari. 2 Uyu waiapo pakutanya naMjari. 3 ɐiro ɜeshe ɜakasikwa ndiye; naŋgepaibanzi pake iŋgapasina ciro cakasikwa kweiżo ɜakasikwa. 4 Kwaiapo kupona kwaari, nokupona ukwo kwaia kujeka kwavanhu. 5 Nokujeka kunojeka

mucidima; necidima acizi kukunyisa.

6 Kwakauya munhu, wakatumja ndiMjari, zina rake raia Johani. 7 Uwo wakauya kuita capupu, kuti apupure ḡgokujeka, kuti vanhu veshe vatende ndiye. 8 Iye wainja asiriye kujeka ukwo akadi, asi wakatumja kuti apupure

ŋgokujeka ukwo. 9 Kujeka ukwo kwala kujeka kwecakwadi, ukwo kunojekisa vanhu veshe vanobarwa munyika. 10 Uyu waia munyika, nenyika yakasikwa ndiye, nenyika aizi kumuzia. 11 Wakauya kwezake, nevake avazi kumuashira. 12 Asi kwavari veshe vakamuashira, wakavapa simba rokuti vaite vana vaMjari, kwavari avo vanotenda zina rake: 13 Avo vasikazi kubarwa ŋgenyazi, kunyazi ŋgokuemura kwenyama, kunyazi ŋgokuemura kwomunhu, asi vakabarwa ndiMjari. 14 NeIzwi wakaitwa muiri, wakagara pakati pedu, nesu takaringira utende hwake, utende huri hwouwo wakabarwa ega ndiBaba, akazara ŋgenyasha negwinyiso. 15 Johani wakaita capupu ndiye, akadaidzira, eciti, Uyu ndiye wendakaereketa ndiye, kuti, Uwo unouya sure kwaŋgu, waindoapo pamberi paŋgu, ŋgokuti waindoapo ndisati ndaapo. 16 ɿgokuti isisu teshe takaashira kwezakawanda ɿake, nenyasha ŋgenyasha. 17 ɿgokuti ɿronzo ɿakahinwa kupotya ndiMosi, asi nyasha negwinyiso ɿakapo ndiye Jesu Kristu. 18 Akuna wakamboona Mjari nokuti ŋgouri mukuwo; uwo wakabarwa ega ari-Mukororo iye unogara paditi pa-Baba, ndiye wakamupanjidzira.

19 Neici ndico capupu caJohani, apo vaJuda vatumka kwaari vapristi nevaRevi kubva Jerusarema, kumubvunza kuti, Uriani iwewe? 20 Naye wakatenda, aazi, kukanidza; wakatenda, eciti, Inini andiri Kristu akadi. 21 Navo vakamubvunza, Ndizo uriani? Uri Erija here? Naye wakapiŋgura, Andiriye akadi. Uri uwo muprofeti

here? Naye wakapiŋgura, Haiwa. 22 Ndizo vakati kwaari, Uriani? kuti tiwone cokupiŋgura avo vaka-tituma. Unotinyi iwewe ŋgokwako? 23 Wakati, Ndiri izwi rouno-daidzira mushaŋgo, kuti, Ruramisai njira yaMambo, kudai ŋge-zaakaronza Isaya muprofeti. 24 Naavo vakatumja vaia uevaFarisi. 25 Navo vakamubvunza, vakati kwaari, Ndizo unobapatidzirenyi kudai usiriye Kristu, nokuti Erija, nokuti uwo muprofeti. 26 Johani wakavapiŋgura, eciti, Inini ndino-bapatidza mumvura: asi pakati pe-nyu panoema uwo womusikazii, 27 Ndiye uwo unouya sure kwaŋgu, wakatsanaŋgurwa pamberi paŋgu; uwo wendišikasisi inini kuti ndisunuŋgure rusinga rwegwada ra-ke. 28 Izi ɿakaitika muBetabara seri kweJordani, apo paaibapati-dza Johani.

29 Necimangwani aona Jesu eciuya kwaari, akati, Ringirai, Kahwai kaMjari kanodusa ku-shaisha kwenyika! 30 Uyu ndiye wendakaereketa ndiye, kuti, Sure kwaŋgu kunozouya munhu uwo wakatsanaŋgurwa pamberi paŋgu, ŋgokuti waia pamberi paŋgu. 31 Neni iŋga ndisikamuzii, asi kwega kuti unozaŋgidzirwa kuvalsaeri, saka ŋgendaa iyi ndakauya ndecibapatidza mumvura. 32 NaJohani wakaita capupu, eci-ti, ndakaona Mjeya wecidzaka kubva mudeŋga unonja njia, uka-gara padera pake. 33 Neni iŋga ndisikamuzii; asi iye wakandituma kuti ndibapatidze mumvura, iye uwo wakati kwendiri, Wounozoona Mjeya wecidzaka nokugara pa-dera pake, uwo ndiye unobapatidza ndiMjeya Wakacena. 34 Neni

ndakaona, ndakapupura kuti uyu ndiye Mukororo waMjari.

35 Necimangwani Johani ai-ŋga akaema nevairi vevadzidzi vake. 36 Naapo amuqna Jesu ecihamba, wakati, Riŋgirai, Kahwai ka-Mjari! 37 Vadzidzi avo vairi vakanuzwa ecierereketa, vakamuteera Jesu. 38 Jesu wakakunukuka akavaona vecimuteera, akati kwaari, Munotšakenyi? Vakati kwaari, Rabi (ukwo kunoti ŋgokukumucwa, Mudzidzisi) unogara pari? 39 Wakati kwavari, Uyai muzoona. Ndizo vakauya vakaona apo paaigara; navo vakagara naye ŋgezuva iro: ŋgokuti raia rinoŋga awa recigumi. 40 Umje wevairi avo vakanuzwa Johani ecierereketa, oroomuteera, waia Andreu munujuna waSimoni Petro. 41 Iye wakataŋga kutšaka mukoma wake aemho Simoni, akati kwaari, Tamuona Mesia (ukwo kunoti ŋgokukumucwa, Kristu.) 42 Naye wakamuunza kuna Jesu. Naapo Jesu amuringira wakati, Iwewe uri Simoni mukororo waJona; unozodaizwa kuti Kefasi (ukwo kunoti ŋgokukumucwa, Ruware.)

43 Necimangwani wakado kuenda Garire, akaona Firipu: naJesu wakati kwaari, Nditeere. 44 Zino Firipu waibva Betisaida, doropa revaigara Andreu naPetro. 45 Firipu wakatšaka Natanaeri, akati kwaari, Tamuona uwo waakanya-
ra ndiye Mosi muzironzo navaprofeti, Jesu weNazareta, mukororo waJosefa. 46 Natanaeri wakati kwaari, Kuŋgabvawo here ciro cakanaka muNazareta? Firipu wakati kwaari, Uya, uone. 47 Jesu wakaona Natanaeri eciuya kwaari, akati ndiye, Riŋgirai mu-

Israeri uwo ŋgegwinyiso usina kuceŋgedza mukati mjake! 48 Natanaeri wakati kwaari, Wandita maziirenzi? Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Dgepamberi Firipu asati akudaidza uri pashi pomuonde, ndakakuona. 49 Natanaeri wakapingura, akati, Rabi, Iwewe uri Mukororo waMjari, uri Mambo walsraeri. 50 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Dgokuti ndati kwouri, kuti, Ndakakuona uripashi pomuonde, unotenda here? Unozoona ziro ŋikuru kupinda izi. 51 Wakati kwaari, Žirokwažo, Žirokwažo, ndinoti kwouri, Munozonna ŋenja rakabeuka, neŋgirosi dzaMjari dzecikwira nokudzaka padera poMukororo womunhu.

2 Nangezuva recitatu kwaiapo mucado muKana reGarire, nmai aJesu vaiapo. 2 NaJesu wakakokwawo nevadzidzi vake kumucado. 3 Naapo vini rapera, mai aJesu vakaati kwaari, Avacina vini. 4 NaJesu wakati kwaari, Cinenyi ici kwendiri nokwouri, mai? awa ranju arisati raguma. 5 Mai ake akati kuwashandi, Kunyazi ci-nyini caanoranza kwomuri, itanyi. 6 Zino kwaiapo mafiya emapuwe matanhatu emvura kudai ŋgomuitiro wavaJuda wokushamba, rimje ŋgarimje rinoenera nhuvi mbiri kunyazi nhatu. 7 Jesu wakati kwavari, Zarisai mafiya ao ŋge-mvura. Navo vakaazarisa kuti penu. 8 Naye wakati kwavari, Cerai zino muende naro kune nhunge yomucado. Navo vakaenda naro. 9 Apo nhunge yomucado yaraira mvura iyo yakapindudzwia kuita vini, isikazi kuzia kuti rabva kuri (asi vashandi avo vakacera

mvura vaizia;) nhunge yomucado yakadaidza mukwambo. 10 Nay o yakati kwaari, Munhu weshe uno-
buđisa kutanya vini rakanaka; naapo vanhu vamja kakurutu unobudisa iro risikazi kunasa ku-
naka: asi iwewe wakaŋwarira vini rakanasa kunaka metsa zino. 11 Uyu ndiwo wokutanya wemisha-
miso waakaita Jesu muKana re-
Garire, wakapangidzira pamhene utende hwake, nevadzidzi vake va-
katenda kwaari.

12 Dgesure kwezi wakadzaka kuenda Kaperanaume, iye namai ake, nevanuŋuna vake, nevadzidzi vake; navo vakagarapo mazuva asikazi kuwanda.

13 Nepasika revaJuda raia pedo, naJesu wakakwira Jersarema. 14 Naye wakaona mutemperi avo vaitengisa nombe nehwai nenjia, nevaitenganisana mare vecigara: 15 Naapo ainga aita mushwapu wehwisha, wakavadiŋga veshe kubva mutemperi, veshe makwai neŋombe; wakaduru pashi mare yavaiteŋganisana, akapinduridza matafura avo; 16 Naye wakati kune avo vaitengisa njia, Dusai izi ŋiro kubva pano; musaita mhatso yaBaBa angu mhatso yokuteŋgisira. 17 Neva-
dzidzi vake vakacerecedza kuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Kutsamnjirira
ŋgendaal yemhatso yako kucandipedza. 18 Ndizo vaJuda vakamu-
pingura, vakati kwaari, Muoni-
sonyi wounotipangidzira, kwecio-
neka kuti unoita izi ŋiro? 19 Jesu
wakapiŋgura, akati kwavari, Pu-
tsai iri temperi, naŋgemazuva ma-
tatu ndinozoriakaze. 20 Ndizo va-
Juda vakati, Temperi iri rakaaki-
wa ŋgemakore ari makumi maro-

ŋgomuna namatanhatu, newe uŋgariaka here ŋgemazuva ma-
tatu? 21 Asi iye wakaereketa
ŋgendaal yetemperi romuiri wake.
22 Ndizo apo amuswa kubva kwe-
vakafa, vadzidzi vake vakacere-
cedza kuti wainga akaereketa ŋgei-
ci, navo vakatenda ɶakanyorwa,
nezwi iro raakaereketa Jesu.

23 Zino apo aia muJerusarema mupasika, mukudya, vazhinji va-
katenda zina rake, veciona mishamiso yake yaakaita. 24 Asi Jesu aazi kudzihina kwavari, ŋgokuti iye waizia vanhu veshe, 25 Ze iŋga asikatami kuti munhu naumje apupurire kwaari ŋgendaal yomunhu; ŋgokuti iye waizia emene izi ziri mukati mjomunhu.

3 Zino kwaiapo munhu weva-
Farisi, zina rake ndiNikode-
musi, mutongi wevaJuda: 2 Uyu wakauya kwaari usiku wakati kwaari, Rabi, Tinozia kuti iwewe uri mudzidzisi wakabva kuna Mjari: ŋgokuti akuna naumje une-
simba rokuita iyi mishamiso you-
noita kwega kuti Mjari anaye.
3 Jesu wakapiŋgura, akati kwaari, Žirokwažo, Žirokwažo, ndinoti kwouri, Kudai munhu asabarwa ŋgokwomudeŋga, aanja huoni umambo hwaMjari. 4 Nikode-
musi wakati kwaari, Munhu uŋgai-
ta mašarirwenyi apo aamusharuka? uŋgakona here kuti apotere ŋgokwecipiri mundani yamai ake, asabarwe? 5 Jesu wakapiŋgura, Žirokwažo, Žirokwažo, ndinoti kwouri, kudai munhu asikabarwi ŋgemvura naŋgoMjeya, aanasi-
mba rokupotera muumambo hwa-
Mjari. 6 Ukwo kunobarwa ŋgo-
kwenyama kuri nyama; noukwo

kuno^barwa ḥgokwoM^hneya kuri m^hneya. 7 Usashama ḥgokuti ndati kwouri, Kunotamika kuti ubarwe ḥgokwomude^hng^a. 8 Dutu rinovuvuta perinoda, newe uno^bzwa cau^bgu caro, asi auzii perinobva, neperinoenda: zaka^baro nokwavar^bi veshe vanobarwa ḥgokwoM^hneya. 9 Nikodemusi wakapi^bnguf^a, akati kwaari, I^zi ziro zingalita maitiren^a? 10 Jesu wakapingura akati kwaari, Iwewe uri mudzidzisi walsraeri nei^bzi au^bzizii here? 11 Zirokwa^bzo, zirokwa^bzo, ndinoti kwouri, tinoereketa cetinozia, nesu tinopupura ḥgeico cetakaona; nem^hji amuashiri ucapupu hwedu. 12 Kudai ndamuronzera ziro zomunyika, nem^hji musikazitendi, hino munozoita matenderenyi kudai ndecimuronzera ḥgeziro zomude^hng^a? 13 Akuna naum^he wakambokwira mu^hng^a, kwega uwo wakadzaka kubva mu^hng^a, eya Mukororo womunhu, uri mu^hng^a. 14 Nokudai ndiMosi wakamirudza nyoka mushango, ḥgokudaro kuno^btamika kuti Mukororo womunhu amirudzwe: 15 Kut^bi nokunyati ndiani unomutenda aone kupona kusikaperi.

16 Ḫgokuti M^hari wakaida nyika kudai, wakahina Mukororo wa^bke wakabarwa ari ega, kuti veshe vanomutenda vasafa, asi vaone kupona kusikaperi. 17 Ḫgokuti M^hari aazi kutuma Mukororo waké munyika kuti airashe nyika; asi kuti nyika iponeswe ndiye. 18 Uwo unotenda kwaari aarashwi: asi uwo usikamutendi wakatorashwa na^bzino, ḥgokuti aazi kutenda zina rouwo wakabarwa ari ega Mukororo wa-

M^hari. 19 Uku ndikwo kurashwa, kuti kujeka kwakaguma munyika, nevanhu vakada cidima kakurutu kupinda kujeka, ḥgokuti mishando yavo yai^bng^a yakashata. 20 Ḫgokuti nokunyati ndiani unoita zakashata unonyenya kujeka, naye, aauyi mukujeka, ḥgokuti mishando yake inozoram^bidzwa. 21 Asi uwo unoita zinegwinyiso unouya mukujeka, kuti mishando yake iŋga onekeswa kuti yakaitwa ndiM^hari.

22 Ḫgesure kwei^bzi Jesu wakauya nevadzidzi vake munyika yeJidia; naye wakagara apo navo, ecibapatidza. 23 NaJohani wabapatidza muAinoni pasinde peSaremi, ḥgokuti yaiapo mvura yakawanda: vakauya vakabapati^bdzwa. 24 Ḫgokuti Johani iŋga asati apakidzwa mutiron^bgo. 25 Naapo kwakaapo kukanidzana pakati pevadzidzi vajohani nomuJuda ḥgendaa yokuceneswa. 26 Navo vakauya kuna Johani vakati kwaari, Rabi, uwo waia newe seri kweJordani, uwo wowakaita capupu ndiye, ringira, iye unobapatidza naveshe vanouya kwaari. 27 Johani wakapingura, akati, Munhu aanasimba rokuashira ciro nokuti ḥgecir^bi kuti asikazi kuci^bpuwa kubva mu^hng^a. 28 Im^himi m^hjemene m^hnakaita capupu ndini kuti ndakati, Andiriye akadi Kristu, asi kuti ndakatum^hja pamberi pake. 29 Iye unanyamuroorwa ndiye mukwambo; asi sham^bari yomukwambo inoema yecimuzwa, inodakara ḥgendaa yezwi romukwambo: ndi^bzo uku kudakara kwangu kwazarisika. 30 Kunotamika kuti iye akuriswe, asi kuti inini nditsonge.

31 Uwo unouya ecibva mudeŋga uri padera pažeshe: iye unobva munyika ŋgowenyika, naye unoereketa ʐomunyika: iye unobva mudeŋga uri padera pažeshe. 32 Naye unopupura ŋgeizo ʐaakaona, nezaakazwa; akuna munhu unoashira capupu cake. 33 Uwo wa-kaashira ucapupu hwake, waka-gwinyisisa kuti Mjari uri gwinyiso. 34 Dgokuti uwo waakatumma Mjari unoereketa mazwi aMjari; ŋgokuti iye aahini kwaari Mjeya ŋgokuedzanisa. 35 Baba vanoda Mukororo, navo vakaturira ʐeshe munyara dzake. 36 Iye unotenda Mukororo watoa nokupona kusikaperi; nouwo usikatendi Mukororo, aazonni kupona, asi ushunju hwaMjari hunondogara padera pake.

4 Ndizo apo Mambo azia kuti vaFarisi vajŋga vazwa kuti Jesu waiita nokubapatidza vadzidzi vakawanda kupinda Johani. 2 (Asi Jesu emene aazi kubapatidza, asi vadzidzi vake vaibapatidza.) 3 Wakabva Judia, wakauyaze mu-Garire. 4 Kwaitamika kuti aparrure ŋgomuSamaria. 5 Ndizo wakaguma kuguta revaSamaria rino-zwi Sukari, pasinde pendau iyo yaakahina Jakobe kuno mukororo wake Josefa. 6 Zino cinyuka ca-Jakobe caiapo. Ndizo Jesu aŋga aremba ŋgomuhambo wake wakagara apo pacinyuka: kunoŋga raia awa recitanhatu. 7 Kwakaguma apo dzimai reSamaria kucera mvura: Jesu wakati kweriri, Ndipe ndimje. 8 Dgokuti vadzidzi vake iŋga vaenda kuguta kwootenja ʐokudya. 9 Dzimai reSamaria rakati kwaari, cinyini kuti iwewe,

uri muJuda ukumbire mvura yokumja kwendiri ndiri dzimai re-Samaria? (Dgokuti vaJuda avaiyanı nevaSamaria.) 10 Jesu wakapingura, akati kweriri, kudai waizia iwewe, cipo caMjari, noku-ti ndiani uwo unokumbira kwouri, kuti, Ndipe, ndimje, iwewe waizokumbira kwaari, naye waizo-kupa mvura yokupona. 11 Dzimai rakati kwaari, Mambo, auna cidzio cokucera ndico, necinyuka cakadzama: ndizo mvura yokupona unayo pari? 12 Uri mukuru iwe-we here kuna baba edu Jakobe, uwo wakatipa ici cinyuka, naye wakamja kweciri emene, nevakororo vake, nemitaŋga yake? 13 Jesu wakapingura akati kweriri, Nokunyati ndiani unomja kuneiyi mvura, unozozwaže nyota: 14 Asi uwo unomja kune mvura iyo yendinozomupa ĩinini, aacazozwiže nyota mhera-narini; asi mvura iyo yendinozomupa inozoita cinyuka cemvura mukati mjake, ceci verukira kupona kusikaperi. 15 Dzimai rakati kwaari, Mambo ndipe mvura iyo, kuti ndisacazozwe nyota nokuti ndisacazouya panoze kucera. 16 Wakati kweriri, Enda, woodaidza mjamuna wako, muuyé pano. 17 Dzimai rakapingura rikati, Andina mjamuna: Jesu wakati kweriri, Wanasa kuronza kuti, Andina mjamuna: 18 Dgokuti waimboia nevamuna vashano, nouwo woutori naye zino aari mjamuna wakopi: ŋgeico waereketa gwinyiso. 19 Dzimai rakati kwaari, Mambo, ndinoona kuti uri muprofeti. 20 Madzibaba edu aka-dira kune iri ʂunhu, neimŋimji munoti, kuti, muJerusarema ndiyo ndau inosisa kudirirapo. 21 Jesu

wakati kweriri, Dzimai, tenda ici, kuti ŋguva inouya apo amuzodiriri Baba kune iri dunhu kunyazi mu-Jerusarema. 22 Imjimji munodira comusikazii; isisu tinodira cetinozia: ŋgokuti ruponeso runobva kuvaJuda. 23 Ȑgokuti ŋguva inouya, nazino yaapano, apo vadiri vecakwadi vanozodira Baba Ȑgo-Mjeya necakwadi: Ȑgokuti Baba vanotšaka vakadaro kumudira. 24 Mjari ndiMjeya, naavo vanomudira kunotamika kuti vamudire muMjeya negwinyiso. 25 Dzimai rakati kwaari, Ndinozia kuti Mesia unouya, uwo unozwi Kristu: naapo auya unozotironzera Ȑiro Ȑeshe. 26 Jesu wakati kweriri, Ndini aye unoereketa newe.

27 Ȑgeŋguva iyi vadzidzi vake vakauya, navo vakashama Ȑgokuti waierenketa nedzimai: kani Ȑakanayadaro akuna wakati kwaari kuti, Unotšakenyi? nokuti, Unoereketa naro Ȑgenyi? 28 Ndizo dzimai rakasia nhuvi yaro, rakahwirira kuguta, rikati kuvanarume, 29 Uyai muone munhu uwo wandironzera Ȑeshe Ȑendakaita: uyu andiye here Kristu? 30 Vakaſuda kubva muguta, veiuya kwaari. 31 Ȑgeŋguva iyo vadzidzi vake vakamunyengerera, veciti, Rabi, idya. 32 Asi wakati kwavari, Inini ndinakwo kudya kwomusikazii imjimji. 33 Ndizo vadzidzi wakati umje kwomjeni, Uripo here munhu wamuunzira cokudya? 34 Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudya kwaŋgu Ȑgokwokuti ndiite kuda kwowakandituma, nokupedza mushando wake. 35 Amuronzi here kuti kwasara mjedzi mirongomuna naapo kwoguma kukukura? Riŋgirai, ndinoti kwmuri, mirudzai madziso enyu,

muringise muminda, Ȑgokuti yacena nazino yosisira kukukurwa. 36 Nouwo unokukura unoashira misharo, nounouŋganidza micero yokupona kusikaperi. Kuti iye unosima naye unokukura vadakare pamjepo. 37 Ȑgokudai cisana ici cinegwinyiso cokuti, Umje unokusha, noumjeni unokukura. 38 Ndakamutuma kuti mukukure izo Ȑomusikazi kushandira: vanhu vamjeni vakashanda neimjimji mjakapotera mumushando wavo.

39 Nevanhу vazhinji vevaSamaria veguta iro vakamutenda Ȑgendaa yezwi redzimai, rerakapupura, kuti, Wandironzera Ȑeshe Ȑendakaita. 40 Ndizo apo vaSamaria vailga vaguma kwaari, vakamunyengerera kuti agare navo: naye wakagara apo mazuva mairi. 41 Nevazhinji vamjeni vakamutenda Ȑgendaa yezwi rake remene: 42 Navo vakati, kune dzimai. Ȑino tinotenda, haiwa Ȑgendaa yokureketa kwako, Ȑgokuti taratamuzwa temene, nesu tinozia kuti uyu Ȑecakwadi uri Muponesi wenyika.

43 Ȑgesure kwemazuva mairi wakabva apo, akaenda muGarire. 44 Ȑgokuti Jesu emene wakapupura kuti muprefeti aaremeredzwimunyika yokwake. 45 Ndizo apo aguma muGarire, vaGarire vaka-muashira, Ȑgokuti Ȑeshe vailga vakaona Ȑeshe Ȑaakaita muJerusarema pamushonjgano wokudya: Ȑgokuti ava navo vakaenda kumushonjgano wokudya.

46 Ndizo Jesu wakauyaze muKana reGarire, apo paa-kapindudza mvura kuita vini. Kwaiapo nduna yakatikuti yaia nomukororo wayo wairwara mu-Kaperanaume. 47 Naapo yazwa

kuti Jesu waiŋga abva Judia, aguma muGarire, yakaguma kwaari, yakamunyengerera kuti adzake aponese mukororo wayo, ḷgokuti waiŋga odo kufa. 48 Jesu wakati kweiri, Kutि musikaoni mioniso nemishamiso amuzotendi. 49 Nduna yakati kwaari Mambo, dzaka mјana waŋgu asati afa. 50 Jesu wakati kweiri, Enda, mukororo wako wapona. Munhuwo wakagonda Izwi raakaereketa kwaari Jesu, naye wakaenda. 51 Kwakati acadzaka, varanda vake vakanjgana naye, veciti, Mјana wako wapona. 52 Ndizo wakabvunza awa iro raakatanga kuitanane ndiro. Navo vakati kwaari, Zuro ḷgeawa recinomje mutsarara wakamusia. 53 Ndizo baba akazia kuti ndiro awa raakaereketa Jesu kwaari kuti, Mukororo wako wapona: naye wakatenda, neuemhatso yake yeshe. 54 Uyu ndiwoze mushamiso weciiri waakaita Jesu, apo aguma Garire abva Judia.

5 Sure kweiži kwalapo mushoŋgano wokudya wavaJuda, na-Jesu wakakwira Jerusarema.

2 Zino riripo muJerusarema gandwa ḷgepacimana cemakwai, rinodaidzwa ḷgokweciHeberu Be-tsaida, rinemaferere mashano. 3 Mukati mјao mјaiata vazhinji vairwara, vala mapofu, nevaikumhina, nevakaputa, vecigarira kuzuŋguyiswa kwenvura. 4 Ḳgokuti ḷgomukuwo wakatikuti, ḷgirosi yaizaka mugandwa nokuvundura mvura: ndizo nokunyati ndiani waitaŋga kupoteromje apo mvura yavundurwa waimhodyoswa nokunyati waia nenhenda yakaitawani. 5 Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti waia

nenhenda yake makore ari makumi matatu namasere. 6 Naapo Jesu amuona akaata, waizia kuti zino iŋga anažo mukuwo wakareba, wakati kwaari, Unoda kutambiswa here? 7 Nouwo waiŋga akaputa wakapingura kwaari, eciti, Mambo, andina munhu wokundidzakisa mugandwa apo mvura yovundurwa: asi mukuenda kwaŋgu, umjeni unodzaka kunditangidza. 8 Jesu wakati kwaari, Miruka, utore manhi ako uhambe. 9 Papiro munhuwo wakamhodyoka wakatora manhi ake akahamba. Ḳgezuva iro raja saſata. 10 Ndizo vajuda vakati kwaari uwo wakamhodyoswa, Riri zuva resabata, akutenderwi kwouri kuti utware manhi ako. 11 Asi iye wakapiŋgura, kuti, Uwo wakaita kuti ndimhodyoke ndiye wakati kwendiri, Tora manhi ako uhambe. 12 Vakamubvunza veciti, Ndiani munhu uwo wakati kwouri, Tora manhi ako, uhambe? 13 Asi uwo wakamhodyoswa aazi kuzia kuti ndiani: ḷgokuti Jesu iŋga aenda ḷgokuti mbuŋgano huru yaiapo pandau iyo. 14 Ḳgesure kweiži Jesu wakamuona ari mutemperi, naye wakati kwaari, Rīngira, wakamhodyoswa, usacashaishaže, kuti ciro cakapinda kushata kune ico cisazokugumira. 15 Naapo munhu wakaenda, wakashurna ku-vajuda kuti ndiJesu wakamumhodyosa. 16 Ḳgendaa iyo vajuda vakamutambudza Jesu, ḷgokuti wakaita iži ḷgezuva resabata. 17 Asi iye wakavapiŋgura, Baba aŋgu vanondoshanda metsa nazino, nenidinoshanda. 18 Ndizo vajuda vakapindisisa kutšaka kumuurya, ḷgokuti iye aazikugura saſata

kwega asi wakaronza kuti Mŋari waia Baba ake aemho, ecidziita unoedzana naMŋari.

19 Ndizo Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Zirokwažo, zirokwažo, ndinoti kwomuri, Mukororo aana simba rokuita ciro ŋgokwake, asi caanoona Baba eciita: ŋgokuti izo zaanoita Baba, iziše Mukororo unoitawo ŋgokudaro. 20 Ŋgokuti Baba vanomuda Mukororo, vanomupaŋgidzira zeshe zaanoita vemene: vanozomupaŋgidzira mishando mikuru kune iyi, kuti mushame. 21 Ŋgokuti kudai ndi-Baba vanomusa avo vakafa, nokuita kuti vararame, Ŋgokudaroze Mukororo unoraramisa avo vaa-noda. 22 Ŋgokuti Baba avatongi munhu naumje, asi vakahina kutoŋga kweshe kuno Mukororo; 23 Kuti veshe varemeredze Mukororo kudai ŋgeze vanoremeredza Baba. Uwo usikaremerezdi Mukororo, aamuremeredze Baba uwo wakamutuma. 24 Zirokwažo, zirokwažo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti iye unoza izwi raŋgu, atende uwo wakandituma, waanakwo kupona kusikaperi, aacazopindi mukutoŋwa, asi wadarika kubva mukufa, kupotera mukupona. 25 Zirokwažo, zirokwažo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti ŋguva inouya, na-žino yaapano, apo vakafa vanozorizwa izwi roMukororo waMŋari, naavo vanozorizwa vanozopona. 26 Ŋgokuti kudai ndi-Baba uno-kupona mukati mŋake, ŋgokudarowu wakahina Mukororo kuti aanokupona mukati mŋake. 27 Naye wakahina kwaari simba ro-kugura ndaa, ŋgokuti iye uri Mukororo womunhu. 28 Musashama ŋgeici, ŋgokuti ŋguva inozouya

apo veshe vari mumaiſa vanozorizwa izwi rake; 29 Navo vanozobudomŋo, avo vakaita ʐakanaka mukumuka kwokupona, naavo vakuovedzera kuita ʐakashata mukumuka kwokutoŋwa.

30 Andina simba rokuita ciro ŋgokwaŋgu; kudai ŋgezendinozwa ŋgokudaro ndinotonja, nokutoŋga kwaŋgu kuri kwakarurama, ŋgokuti anditšaki kuda kwaŋgu, asi kuda kwouwo wakandituma. 31 Kudai ndecidzipupurira, ucapupu hwaŋgu ahuna gwinyiso. 32 Uripo unhani unoita capupu ndini, nenidinozia kuti ucapupu hwaanopupura ndini hunegwinyiso. 33 Imŋimŋi mŋakatumma kuna Johani, naye vakaita capupu kune ʐiro ʐegwinyiso. 34 Asi inini andiashiri ucapupu hunobva kumunhu asi ndinoereketa izi kuti muponeswe. 35 Iye waia rumvenu runobaka runojekisa, neimŋimŋi mŋakatenda kuti mudakare kaŋguva mukujeka kwake. 36 Asi inini ndinoucapupu hunopinda kugwinya kune hwajohani: ŋgokuti mishando iyo yaakandipa Baba kuti ndiipedze, ndiyo mishando yendinoita, inopupura ndini. kuti Baba vakanituma. 37 NaBaba uwo wakandituma, wakaita capupu ndini. Amuzi kutoŋgozwa izwi rake nakamje, nokuti kutoŋgoona muemo wake. 38 Nemŋi amuna mazwi ake anogara mukati mŋenyu, ŋgokuti amuzi kutenda uwo waakatumma. 39 Tšakisisai ʐinyoro, ŋgokuti mukati mŋažo munopinimidza kuti munokupona kusikaperi, neiži, ndizo ʐinopupura ndini. 40 Nemŋi amutendi kuuya kwendiri, kuti muone kupona. 41 Andiashiri kufrikidwza kunobva kuvanhу. 42

Asi ndinomuzia kuti amuna rudo rwaMjari mukati mjenyu. 43 Inini ndakaguma ngezina gaBaBa aŋgu nemji amuzi kundiashira: kudai umjeni ecizouya ngezina rake remene, iye munozomua-shira: 44 Muŋgaita matendere-nyi imŋimŋi munoashira kuiriki-dzwa kubva kuno umjeni noumje-ni, musikatšaki kuirikidzwa ukwo kunobva kuna Mjari ega? 45 Musapinimidza kuti inimi ndino-zomutsa kuna BaBa: uripo umje unožomutsa, ndiMosi, uwo womu-nogonda. 46 Dgokuti dai mjakatenda Mosi inga mjakatendawo neinini: ngokuti iye wakanyora ndini. 47 Asi kuti musikatendi zakanyorwa ɬake, muŋgazoita ma-tenderenyi mazwi aŋgu?

6 Dgesure kweiži Jesu wakaambuka ruseri rwebahari re-Garire, riri reTiberiasi. 2 Ne-mbuŋgano huru yakamuteera, ngokuti inga yaona mishamiso yaakaita kwavari vairwara. 3 Na-Jesu wakakwira mudunhu, umjo akagara pashi nevadzidzi vake. 4 ɬino pasika, mushoŋgano woku-dya wevaJuda, rakakwedzera. 5 Ndizo Jesu amirudza madziso ake, aona kuti mbuŋgano huru inga yeciuya kwaari, wakati kuna Firipu, Tinozoteŋga pari ɬingwa kuti ava vadye? 6 Asi wakaereketa iži kumuedza: ngokuti iye waizia caanozoita. 7 Firipu wakamupi-ŋgura eciti, ɬingwa ɬepondo no-mje aživakwanisi kuti uwo nouwo atore kadodoko. 8 Umje weva-dzidzi vake, Andreu munuŋjuna waSimoni Petro wakati kwaari. 9 Ciri pano cirumbgana cidočine ɬingwa ɬebare ɬishano nezi-

hove ziiri: kani iži ɬingadetserenyi kuvanhu vazhinji vakadai? 10 Jesu wakati. Garisai vanhu pashi. Kwaiapo pandau iyo mjenje wa-kawanda. Ndizo vanarume vaka-gara pashi, ingatei vaia makumi emazana ari mazana mashano ngo-kuwanda. 11 Ndizo Jesu waka-tora ɬingwa; naapo aboŋga, wa-kakovanisa kuna avo vaiŋga vaka-gara pashi; nežihove n̄gokudaro kudai n̄gokuda kwavo. 12 Naapo vaguta wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Uŋganidzai matsekeneswa ežaka-sara, kuti kusarashwa ciro. 13 Ndizo vakuuŋganidza, vakadzadza zitundu ɬirigumi nažiiri n̄gera-tsekeneswa ežingwa ɬebare ɬisha-no ao akasara kuna avo vaiŋga vadaya. 14 Ndizo vanhu avo vaona uyu mushamiso waakaita, wakati, Zirokwažo uyu ndiye muprofeti uwo unouya munyika.

15 Ndizo apo Jesu ecizia kuti vodo kuuya kuti vamutore ngesi-mba kuti vamuite Mambo, waka-taraukaže kuenda kumutunhu ari ega.

16 Kwakati zuva rabira vadzi-dzi vake vakadzaka kubahari; 17 Vakakwira muŋgarava vakaambuka bahari kuenda Kaperanau-me. Inga kwašipa naJesu inga asati aguma kwavari. 18 Nemasu-ŋgu ebahari akakwira n̄gendaa ye-dutu guru raivuvuta. 19 Naapo vaiŋga vabvua mamaera matatu kunyazi marongomuna vakaona Jesu ecihamba padera pebahari ecikwedzera kuŋgarava, navo va-katya. 20 Asi wakati kwavari, Ndini haŋgu, musatya. 21 Ndizo vakamuashira muŋgarava, paripo n̄garava yakaguma kunyika kwa-vaienda.

22 Necimañgwani apo mbuŋga-no iyo yaiŋga yakaema ruseri rwebahari, yakaona kuti iŋga pasina ŋgarava imŋeni, yega imŋe iyo ye-vaiŋga vapotera kweiri vadzidzi vake, nokuti Jesu aazi kukwira pa-mjepo nevadzidzi vake muŋgara-va, asi kuti vadzidzi vake vaiŋga vaenda vari vega, 23 Kani kwaku-uya ŋgarava dzimŋeni dzakabva Tiberiasi dzikaguma pasinde pe-ndau apo pavakadya ɿŋgwa ŋge-sure Mambo ažibon̄ga. 24 Ndizo apo mbuŋgano yaona kuti Jesu iŋga pasina apapo, nokuti vadzidzi vake, yakakwirawo muŋgarava ya-kauya muKaperanaume yecimu-tšaka Jesu. 25 Naapo yaiŋga ya-muona ruseri rwebahari, yakati kwaari, Rabi, waguma pano rini? 26 Jesu wakaipiŋgura, akati, Žiro-kwažo, ɿrokwažo, ndinoti kwomuri, amunditšaki ŋgokuti mja-kaona mishamiso asi ŋgokuti mja-kadya ɿŋgwa mukaguta. 27 Mu-sashandira kudya ukwo kunopera, asi kudya ukwo kunogara mhera narini kwaanzomupa mukororo womunhu: ŋgokuti padera pake Baba Mjari wakaisa cioniso cake. 28 Naapo vakati kwaari, Tingai-tenyi kuti tishande mishando ya-Mjari? 29 Jesu wakaipiŋgura, akati kwavari, Uyu ndiwo mushando waMjari kuti mutende uwo waakatuma. 30 Navo vakati kwaar-i, Unoita muonisonyi kuti tione titende kwouri; unoshandenyi? 31 Madzibaba edu akadya mana mu-shan̄go, kudai ŋgezezakanyorwa, Wakavapa ɿŋgwa cakabva mu-đenga kuti vadye. 32 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari, Žirokwažo, ɿrokwažo, ndinoti kwomuri, andiye Mosi akadi wakamupa ɿŋgwa

cakabva muđenga, asi Baba aŋgu ndiye unomupa ɿŋgwa cegwinyiso cinobva muđenga. 33 Ðgokuti ɿŋgwa caMjari ciri uwo wakabva muđenga, unohina kupona kunyika. 34 Ndižo vakati kwaari, Ma-mbo, tipei ŋgen̄guva dzeshe ici ɿŋgwa. 35 Jesu wakati kwavari, Inini ndiri ɿŋgwa cokupona, aye unouya kwendiri aatongozwi nza-ra, nouwo unotenda kwendiri aato-ŋgozwi nyota. 36 Asi ndakati kwomuri kuti mjakandiona, asi amuzi kunditenda. 37 Veshe avo vaanondipa Baba vanozouya kwe-ndiri, nouwo unouya kwendiri andizomurashi akadi. 38 Ðgo-kuti andizi kudzaka kubva mu-đenga kuti ndiite kuda kwaŋgu asi kuda kwouwo wakanditura. 39 Uku ndikwo kuda kwowakandi-tuma, kuti veshe vaakandipa andi-zorashikirwi naumŋe kwavari, asi kuti ndivamuse ŋgomushi woku-pera. 40 Ðgokuti uku ndikwo kuda kwaBaba aŋgu, kuti munhu weshe unoringira Mukororo noku-tenda kwaari unoanokupona kusi-kaperi, nenii ndinozomumusa ŋgo-mushi wokupera.

41 Ndižo vaJuda vakavuruvu-ta ndiye, ŋgokuti wakati, Inini ndiri ɿŋgwa ico cakabva mu-đenga. 42 Navo vakati, Uyu andiyepi here Jesu mukororo wa-Josefa, baba namai ake veti-nozia? Žino unoita maerekete-renyi, kuti, Ndakabva muđenga? 43 Jesu wakaipiŋgura akati kwavari, Musavuruvuta mukati mje-nyu. 44 Akuna naumŋe unesimba rokuuya kwendiri, kudai Baba wakanditura asamukweya, nenii ndinozomumusa ŋgomushi woku-pera. 45 Kwakanyorwa ŋgava-

profeti, kuti, Veshe vanozodzidzi-swa ndimjari. Ndizo munhu weshe wakazwa, ecidzidza, ndi-Baba, unouya kwendiri. 46 Sandikwo kuti uripo wakamuona Baba, kwega iye wakabva kuna Mjari, ndiye wakamuona Baba. 47 Zirokwaço, zirokwaço, ndinoti kwo-muri, iye unotenda waanokupona kusikaperi. 48 Inini ndiri ciŋwa cokupona. 49 Madzibaba enyu vaka-dya mana mushaŋgo, vakafa. 50 Ici ndico ciŋwa cinobva mu-đenga kuti kunyazi ndiani kwo-muri unocidya, aacafi. 51 Inini ndiri ciŋwa cokupona cakabva mu-đenga; kunyazi ndiani unocidya ici ciŋwa unozorarama kusikaperi: neciŋwa cendinozohina ciri muiri waŋgu, wendinozohina kuti uite kupona kwenyika.

52 Ndizo vajuda vakaítirana hasha pakati pavo, veiti, Mu-nhuyu uŋgatiita mahinirenyi mui-ri wake udyiwe? 53 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari, Zirokwaço, zirokwaço, ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai musikadyi muiri wo-Mukororo womunhu, musikamji ŋgazi yake amuna kupona mukati mjenyu. 54 Iye unodya muiri waŋgu, amje ŋgazi yaŋgu, waano-kupona kusikaperi, nenii ndinozo-mumusa ŋgomushi wokupera. 55 Ðgokuti muiri waŋgu uri kudya aemho, neŋgazi yaŋgu iri kumja aemho. 56 Iye unodya muiri waŋgu, amje ŋgazi yaŋgu, unogara mukati mjaŋgu, nenii ndinogara mukati mjaŋgu. 57 Kudai ndi-Baba vanopona vakandituma, nenii ndinopona ndiBaba, ŋgokufaro iye unondidya, ndiye unozopona ndini. 58 Ici ndico ciŋwa caka-dzaka kubva mu-đenga cisikazi

kudai ŋgecakadaya madzibaba enyu, vakafa: iye unodya ciŋwa ici uno-zopona kunoti narini. 59 Wakae-reketa iži ecidzidzisa ari mu-mhatso yokudira muKaparanau-me.

60 Ndizo vazhinji vevadzidzi vake apo vazwa vakati, Iri izwi igukutu; ndiani unokona kurizwa? 61 Asi apo Jesu ecizia mukati mjaŋke kuti vadzidzi vake vakamu-vuruvutira ŋgeici, wakati kwavari, Ici cinomupumhunisa here? 62 Muŋgadini dai mjectiona Muko-roro womunhu ecikwira apo paaia pakutanga? 63 NdiMjeya uno-hina kupona, nyama ainyuri ciro:mazwi endakaereketa kwomuri ari mjeya, nokurarama. 64 Asi va-ripo vamjeni pakati penyu vasika-tendi. Ðgokuti kubvira pakuta-ŋga, Jesu waindozia kuti ŋgava-nani avo vasikatendi, nokuti ndiani unozomupira. 65 Naye wakati, Ðgeiyi ndaa ndakaereketa kwo-muri, ndeciti, Apa na unesimba ro-kuuya kwendiri kuti asikazi kuri-puwa ndiBaba.

66 Kubvira ŋgouyu mukuwo vazhinji vevadzidzi vake vakahwirira sure, avazi kucazohamba naye. 67 Ndizo Jesu wakati kuna varigumi navairi, Munoda kuendawo here? 68 Simoni Petro wakamupingura, Mambo, tingaenda kunani? mazwi okupona kusikaperi ari kwouri. 69 Nesu takatenda, tinozia kuti iwewe uri Wakacena waMjari. 70 Jesu wakamupingura. akati, Andizi kumutsanaŋgura here mu-řigumi navairi, noumje wenyu uri diaboro? 71 Asi wakaereketa ndi-Judas Isikarioti, mukororo wa-Simoni: ŋgokuti ndiye waizomu-pira, ari umje wevarigumi navairi.

7 Dgesure kweļzo Jesu waka-hamba muGarire, ŋgokuti iŋga asikacadi kuhamba muJudia, ŋgokuti vajuda vaitṣaka kumuurraya. 2 Žino mushoŋgano wokudya kwevajuda, mushoŋgano wokugara mumicaca, waia pasinde. 3 Ndizo vanuŋjuna vake vakati kwaari, Ibva pano uende muJudia, kuti vadzidzi vakoze vaone mishando yako younoita. 4 Dgokuti akuna munhu unoita ciro ŋgokufishika, eciṣaka kuti aziikane pamphene. Kudai weciita iži ūro dzipaŋgidzire kuna veshe vomunyika. 5 Dgokuti vanuŋjuna vake iŋga vasati vatenda kwaari. 6 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari Dguva yaŋgu aisati yaguma akadi, asi ŋguva yenu yakandonaka mukuwō weshe. 7 Nyika aŋga munyenyi akadi, asi inondinyenya inini ŋgokuti ndinopupura ndiyo, kuti mishando yayo yakashata. 8 Kwirai imŋimji kumushoŋgano uyu wokudya: inini andikwiriyo ūro kumushoŋgano uyu wokudya; ŋguva yaŋgu aisati yaguma. 9 Apo aereketa iži kwavari wakagara muGarire.

10 Asi apo vanuŋjuna vake vailga vakwira kumushoŋgano wokudya, wakakwirawo, haiwa pamphene, asi ŋgokufishika. 11 Ndizo vajuda vakanutṣaka mumushoŋgano wokudya, vakati, Umboripari? 12 Kwaiaapo kuvuruvuta kukurutu pakati pembuŋgano ngendaa yake: vamjeni vakati, Uri munhu kwaye, asi vamjeni vakati, Haiwa asi unopaukisa mbuŋgano. 13 Asi apna munhu wakaereketa ndiye pamphene ŋgendaa yokutya vajuda.

14 Asi apo mushoŋgano woku-

dya waapakati, Jesu wakakwira mutemperi wakadzidzisa. 15 Ndizo vajuda vakashama veciti, Uyu unoita maziirenyi ūnyoro, asikazi kudzidza? 16 Ndizo Jesu wakapinjura, akati, Kudzidzisa kwaŋgu aŋgokwaŋgu akadi, asi ŋgokwouwo wakandituma: 17 Kunyazi ndiani unoda kuita kuda kwake, unozozia ŋgendaa yecidzidziso, kuti cinobva kuna Mjari here nokuti ndinodziereketera. 18 Iye unodziereketera unotṣaka kuirikidzwa kwake; asi iye unotṣaka kuirikidza uwo wakamutuma, ndiye uri wegwinyiso, apna kusikarurami mukati mjake. 19 Mosi aazi kumupa here ūronzo, asi apna pakati penyu unonjwarira ūronzo. Munotṣakirenyi kundiuraya? 20 Mbungano yakapiŋgura, Unedimoni; ndiani unotṣaka kukuuraya? 21 Jesu wakapinjura, akati kwavari, Ndakaita mushando umje, nemji mjeshe mjakashama. 22 Dgeiyi ndaa Mosi wakamupa kuti mucukwe (asi aŋgokwa Mosi akadi, asi kwakabva kumadziibaſa,) Nemji ŋgezuva resabata munoceka munhu. 23 Kudai munhu eciashira kucekwa ŋgezuva resabata, kuti cironzo caMosi cisagurwa, hino munonditsenekera ŋgenyi ŋgokuti ndakamhodyosa munhu ŋgesabata? 24 Musatonga ŋgokuoneka kwokubanzi, asi tongai kutongga kwakwo.

25 Ndizo vamjeni vaktikuti veJerusarema vakati, Uyu andiyepi here uwo wevaitṣaka kuuuraya? 26 Riŋgirai unoereketa pamphene, navo avaereketi ciro kwaari. Uatonggi avazii here ŋgecakwadi kuti uyu ndiKristu. 27

Asi uyu tinomuzia paanobva: asi apo Kristu ozouya apana naumje uno佐zia kuti unobva pari. 28 Ndi၂o Jesu wakadsaidzira ari muttemperi ecidzidzisa, akati, Munondizia, munozia၂e pendinobva, neni andizi kuuya ၂gokwango, asi aye wakandituma unegwinyiso, nemiji amumuzii. 29 Asi inini ndinomuzia; ၂gokuti ndinobva kwaari, naye wakandituma. 30 Ndi၂o vakat၂aka kumubata, asi apana naumje wakaisa nyara padera pake, ၂gokuti ၂guva yake i၂ga isati yaguma. 31 Nevazhinji vembungano vakatenda kwaari, vakati, Apo Kristu ouya unozokona here kuita mishamiso inopinda iyi yakaitwa ၂gouyu munhu? 32 UaFarisi vakazwa kuti mbu၂gano yaivuruvuta ၂geizi ၂iro ndiye; nevapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakanuma nhunge kuti dzimubate. 33 Ndi၂o Jesu wakati, I၂guva doko ndicinemji, neni ndinozoenda kwouwo wakandituma. 34 Munozondit၂aka, asi amuzondioni: nependiri, amuna simba rokugumapo. 35 Ndi၂o vaJuda vakaereketa pakati pavo, veciti, unozoenda kuri kwetisikazomuoni isisu? unozoenda here kune vakaparadzika vevaGreki, nokuvadzidzisa vaGreki? 36 Rinotinyi izwi iri raa-kaereketa, kuti, Munozondit၂aka, asi amuzondioni, nependiri amuna simba rokugumapo?

37 ၂gezuva rokupedzisira, muishi mukuru womusho၂gano wokudya, Jesu wakamiruka, akadai-dzira, ၂citi, Kunyazi ndiani une nyota ၂gaauye kwendiri, amje 38 Iye unotenda kwendiri, kudai ၂go-kuronza kwe၂inyoro, ndwizi dze-

mvura yokupona dzinozopopoma kubva mundani mjaake: 39 Asi wakaereketa ici ၂gendaa yoMjeya wavanozoashira avo vanotenda kwaari: ၂gokuti Mjeya wainga usati wahinwa, ၂gokuti Jesu i၂ga asati airikidzwa. 40 Ndi၂o vameni vembungano, apo vazwa aya mazwi, vakati, ၂gecakwadi uyu ndiye Muprofeti: 41 Uamjeni vakati, Uyu ndiye Kristu. Asi vameni vakati, Kristu ungapva Garire here? 42 Zinyoro azironzi here kuti Kristu unozobva kurudzi rwaDavida, nokubva Beterehema, muguta apo paaigara Davida? 43 Ndi၂o kwaiapo kuparadzana pakati pembungano ၂gendaa yake. 44 Uamjeni kwavari vakada kuti vamubate, asi apana wakaisa nyara padera pake.

45 Ndi၂o nhunge dzakauya kuvapristi vakuru nevaFarisi, navo vakati kwedziri, Mjareka kuuya naye ၂genyi? 46 Nenhunge dza-kapingura, Narini, akuna munhu wakamboereketa kudai ၂gouyu munhu. 47 Ndi၂o vaFarisi vakanzipingura, Nemjivo mjacenge-dzerwa here? 48 Uripo here wevatongi nokuti wevaFarisi wakamutenda? 49 Asi iyi mbu၂gano isikazii ၂ironzo yakatukwa. 50 Nikodemusi ari umje wavo, (ubo wakaguma kwaari pakutanga,) wakati kwavari, 51 ၂ironzo ၂edu ၂norasha here munhu, tisati tamuzwa, nokuzia caanoita? 52 Uakamupingura, vakati kwaari, Newe auri weGarire here? Tšakisisa uone, ၂gokuti akuna muprofeti unobva Garire.

53 Nomunhu weshe wakapara-riira kuenda kumhatso yake.

8 NaJesu wakaenda kudunhu raMaorive. 2 Mañgwanani maishi wakauyaze mutemperi, nevanhu veshe vakauya kwaari; naye wakagara pashi, akavadzidzisa. 3 Vanyori nevaFarisi vakaunza kwaari dzimai rakabatwa reciomba, naapo vainga varigadzika pakati, vakati kwaari, 4 Mudzidzisi, iri dzimai rakabatwa mu-kuomba, reciomba aemho. 5 Zino Mosi wakatipaŋga muzironzo kuti vakadaro vapondwe ḥgamapuwe: asi iwewe unotinyi? 6 Asī ici vakaereketa vecimuedza, kuti vaone cokumuparise ndaa ndico. Asi Jesu wakakotama pashi, akanyora ḥgecinwe pamavu. 7 Asī apo vaa-ŋgira kumubvunzisisa, wakadziruramisa, akati kwavari, Iye usina kushaisha pakati penyu, ḥgaa-tanje kukandira fuwē kumuponda. 8 Wakakotamaze pashi, akanyora pamavu. 9 Navo vakazwa, veclitirwa ndaa ḥgemhumba dzavo, vakabuda umje ḥgaumje, kubvira kuvasharuka metsa kuvaloko: naJesu wakasara ari ega nedzimai rakagara pakati. 10 Naapo Jesu aŋga adziruramisa, wakaona dzhimai rega akati kweriri, Dzimai, vari pari avo vakakuitira ndaa? Apana here wakakurasha? 11 Rakati, Akuna, Mambo, Jesu wakati kweriri, nenī andikurashi: enda, usacazoshaishaže.

12 Ndizo Jesu wakaereketaže kwavari, eciti, Inini ndiri kujeka kwenyika: aye unonditeera, aazo-hambi mucidima, asi unozaa nokujeka kwokupona. 13 Ndizo va-Farisi vakati kwaari, Unodzipupurira: ucapupu hwako ahuna gwinyiso. 14 Jesu wakapiŋgura, akati kwavari, Nokunyati ndecidzi-

pupuriča ucapupu hwaŋgu hune-gwinyiso, ḥgokuti ndinozia pendakabva, nependinoenda: asi imjimji amuzii pendakabva, nependinoenda. 15 Imjimji munotonja ḥgokwenyama, inini anditonja mu-uhu. 16 Kani ndecinyatonja, kutoŋga kwaŋgu kune gwinyiso, ḥgokuti andiri ndega akadi, asi inini ndiri pamjepo naBaBa vakanituma. 17 Kwakanyorwa mužironzo zenyu kuti ucapupu huvanhu vairi hune gwinyiso. 18 Inini ndiriye unodzipupurira, naBaBa vakanituma ivo vanopupura ndini. 19 Ndizo vakati kwaari, Vari pari BaBa ako? Jesu wakapiŋgura, akati, Imjimji amundizii, nokuti BaBa aŋgu; dai m̄aindizia, m̄ainzozia BaBa aŋguže. 20 Jesu wakaereketa aya mazwi muugaro hwezi, ecidzidzisa ari mutemperi: apana wakamubata ḥgokuti ḥguva yake iŋga isati yaguma.

21 Ndizo wakatiže kwavari, Inini ndinoenda, nemji munozonditsaka nemji munozofira mužishaishi zenyu: napendinoenda amuna simba rokuuya apo. 22 Ndizo vajuda vakati, unodziuraya here? ḥgokuti unoti, Pendinoenda, imjimji amuna simba rokuuya apo. 23 Wakati kwavari, imjimji muri vepashi, inini ndinobva mudeŋga: imjimji muri venyika iyi, asi inini andiri wenyika iyi akadi. 24 Ndizo ndakati kwomuri kuti munozofira mužishaishi zenyu: ḥgokuti kudai musikatendi kuti ndiri aye munozofira mužishaishi zenyu. 25 Ndizo vakati kwaari, Uriani iwewe? Jesu wakati kwavari, Ndiri uwo wendakamuronzera mukutangga. 26 Ndine ɬakawanda ɬokuereketa ndimji nokutonja: asi iye waka-

ndituma uri gwinyiso; neni ndinoereketa kunyika izo zandakazwa kubva kwaari. 27 Avazikuzia kuti walereketa kwavari ndiBaba. 28 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari, Apo m̄ajazomukwidza Mukororo womunhu, naapo munozozia kuti inini ndiri aye, nokuti andiiti ciro ndemene, asi kudai ȱgezenda-kadzidziswa ndiBaba, izi ndizo ȱendi-noereketa. 29 Nouwo wakandituma undori neni: aazi kundisia ndega; ȱgokuti ndinoita mukuwo weshe izi ȱinomudakadza. 30 Acareketa, vazhinji vakatenda kwaari.

31 Ndizo Jesu wakati kuna avo vajuda vakatenda kwaari, Kudai m̄jecigara mumazwi aŋgu ȱge-gwinyiso muri vadzidzi vanju. 32 Nemji munozozia gwinyiso negwinyiso rinozomusunhura. 33 Uakamupiŋgura, Isisu tiri vorudzi rwaAbraham, atizi kumboitwa varanda ȱgomunhu naumje: uno-daro ȱgenyi kuti munozosunhura? 34 Jesu wakapiŋgura, Ziro-kwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti, nokunyati ndiani unoita kushaisha, urimuranda wokushaisha. 35 Nomuranda aagari mumhatso mhera narini, asi mukororo unogare-m̄o mhera narini. 36 Ndizodai Mukororo ecizomusunhura, munozosunhurwa aemho. 37 Ndinozia kuti imjimji muri vorudzi rwaAbrahama: asi munotsaka kundiuraya, ȱgokuti izwi rangu arina ndau mukati mjenyu. 38 Inini ndinoereketa izo zendakaona kuna Baba aŋgu, nemjiwo munota ȱemjakazwa kuna baba enyu. 39 Uakamupiŋgura, vakati kwaari, baba edu ndiAbrahama. Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudai m̄jaia vana vaAbrahama, m̄jaizoita mishando

yaAbrahama. 40 Asi ȱino munotsaka kundiuraya ndiri munhu wa-kaereketa gwinyiso kwomuri, iro rendakazwa kuna Baba aŋgu: Abrahama aazi kulta cakadai. 41 Imjimji munoita mishando yababa enyu. Uakati kwaari, Isisu atizi kubarwa ȱgokuomba, tina-Baba umje ndiMjari. 42 Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudai Mjari aia Baba enyu, mun̄gandida: ȱgokuti ndakabuda ndecibva kuna Mjari; ȱgokuti andizi kuuya ȱgokwaŋgu, asi iye wakandituma. 43 Amuzwisi ȱgenyi kuereketa kwaŋgu? ȱgokuti amuna simba rokuzwisia izwi rangu. 44 Imjimji muri vaababa enyu Diaboro, nokuemura kwababa enyu munoda kukulta. Uwo waia muurayi kubvira pakutanga, naye aazi kuema mugwinyiso, ȱgokuti gwinyiso amuna mukati m̄jake, apo eciereketa manyepo, unodziereketera, ȱgokuti iye uri munyepi naababa emanyepo. 45 Asi ȱgokuti inini ndinoereketa gwinyiso amunditendi. 46 Ndiani kwomuri uŋgandishova ȱgokushaisha? Kudai ndeciereketa gwinyiso amunditendi ȱgenyi? 47 Iye uri waMjari unoza mazwi aMjari; ȱgelyi ndaa imjimji amundizwi, ȱgokuti amuri vaMjari akadi. 48 Uajuda vaka-piŋgura, vakati kwaari, Atinas kuronza here kuti uri muSamaria, newe unedimoni? 49 Jesu wakapiŋgura, Inini andina dimoni, asi ndinoremeredza Baba aŋgu, nemji munondinyenyeredza. 50 Asi anditsaki kuirikidzwa kwaŋgu, uripo umje unotšaka, nounotonja. 51 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, kunyazi ndiani uno-ŋwarira mazwi aŋgu, aatongo-

zooni kufa. 52 UaJuda vakati kwaari, Zino tinozia kuti undimoni. Abrahama wakafa, navaprofeti; newe unoti, Kunyazi ndiani unoñgwarira mazwi aŋgu, aatongozozwi kufa. 53 Iewe uri mukuru here kuna baba edu Abrahama, wakafa, nevaprofeti wakafa: unodziita anani? 54 Jesu wakapingura, Kudai ndecidziirkidza, kuirikidzwa kwanju kuri kusina shwiro: ndibasa aŋgu anondiirikidza, uomunoti ndivo kuti vari Mjari wenyu: 55 Nemji amuzikuvazia, asi inini ndinovazia, nokudai ndeciti, Andivazii, ndingaita munyepi kudai ndimji: asi ndinovazia, ndinonoñgwarira mazwi avo. 56 Abrahama baba enyu akadakara ḥgokuriona zuva ranju; naye wakariona, akadakara. 57 Ndizo vaJuda vakati kwaari, ausati waane makore ari makumi mashano, newe wakaona Abrahama here? 58 Jesu wakati, kwaari, Zirokwažo, zirokwažo, ndinoti kwomuri, Abrahama asati abarwa, ndaindoiaapo. 59 Ndizo vakatora mapuwe kuti vamuponde, asi Jesu wakanjarangaka, akaſuda kubva mutemperi.

9 Kwakati ecipinda wakaona munhu waia ſofu kubvira mukubarwa kwake. 2 Nevadzidzi, vake vakamubvunza, veciti, Mudzidzisi, ndiani wakashasha, uyu munhu kunyazi vabari vake, kuti abarwe ari ſofu? 3 Jesu wakapingura, akati, uyu munhu aazi kushasha kunyazi vabari vake, asi kwokuti mishando yaMjari ioniswe ndiye. 4 Kunotamika kuti tishande mishando youwo wakandituma acimasikati: ḥgokuti usi-

ku hunouya apo apana unjgazokona kushanda. 5 Apo ndicindori munyika, ndiri kujeka kwenyika. 6 Apo aiŋga aereketa iži, wakapfira pamavu, wakakanya matope ḥgamata, wakadzodza madziso aro ḥgedope. 7 Wakati kweriri, Enda, ushambe mugandwa reSiroma (ḥgokukumucwa kunoti, Wakatumja.) ndizo wakaenda, akashamba, wakauya oona. 8 Ndizo avo vakaakirana naye, naavo vaimuona kare, kuti waia rombe, wakati, Uyu andiyepi here uwo waigara ecipemha? 9 Vamjeni vakati, Ndiye; vamjeni vakati, Haiwa, asi unotodzana naye. Asi iye wakati, Ndiye: 10 Ndizo vakati kwaari, Madziso ako akaita mapembenudzirwenyi? 11 Wakati, Munhu unožwi ndiJesu wakaita matope, akadzodza madziso aŋgu, akati kwendiri, Enda Siroma, ushambe: ndizo ndakaenda, ndikashamba, ndikaona. 12 Navo vakati kwaari, Uri pari? Iye wakati, Andizii.

13 Ndizo vakamuunza kuvaFarisi aye waia ſofu. 14 Raia sabata ḥgezuva iro apo Jesu akaita matope akapembenudzirwenyi madziso aro. 15 Ndizo vaFarisi vakahwirinzira kumubvunzaže, kuti wakaita mapembenudzirwenyi. Asi wakati kwavari, Iye wakaisa matope pamadziso aŋgu, nenī ndakashamba, zino ndinoona. 16 Ndizo vamjeni vavaFarisi vakati, Uyu munhu aabvi kuna Mjari akadi, ḥgokuti aangwariri sabata. Vamjeni vakati, Munhu uri mushashi ungaita maitirenyi iyi mishamiso? Kwakaapo kuparadzana mukati m̄javo. 17 Ndizo vaktize kune ſofu, Unotinyi ndiye iwewe, ḥgendaa yokuti wakape-

mbenudza madziso ako? Naye wakati, Uri muprofeti. 18 Ndizo vaJuda avazi kutenda kuti ndiyeweia ari bofu, nokuti wakapembenundzwa, metsa vakaaidza vabari vawakapembenundzwa. 19 Navo vakaavunza, veciti, Uyu uri Mukororo wenyu here, womunoti, kuti, wakabarwa ari bofu? Ndizo zino unoita maonerenyi? 20 Ndizo vabari vake wakapingura vakati, Cetinozia ngecokuti uyu uri Mukororo wedu, nokuti wakabarwa andori bofu: 21 Hino kuti unoita maoenerenyi atizii, nokuti ndiani wakapembenundzwa madziso ake, atizii: mubvunzenyi, wabva muzero, unozo dziereketera. 22 Vabari vake vakaronza izi ngokuti vaitya vaJuda ngokuti vaJuda inga vakatenderana kuti kunyazi ndiani unozomutenda kuti iye uri Kristu, unozodzingwa kubva kumhatso yokudira. 23 Dgeiyi ndaa vabari vake vakati, Wabvo muzero, mubvunzenyi. 24 Ndizo vakamudai-dza ngokweciiri uwo waia bofu, vakati kwaari, Irilikidza Mjari iwewe, isisu tinozia kuti uyu munhu uri mushaishi. 25 Ndizo iye wakapingura, Kunyazi ari mushaishi nokuti asiri, andizii; asi ciro cimje cega cendinozia, ngecokuti inini ndaia bofu, zino ndinoona. 26 Ndizo vakati kwaari, wakaite-nyi kwouri? wakaita mapembenu-dzirenyi madziso ako? 27 Iye wakapingura, Ndatomuronzera, asi amuzi kutenda: munoda kucaita mazwirenyi? Nemjiwo munoda here kuita vadzidzi vake? 28 Ivo vakamutuka, veciti, Iwewe uri mudzidzi wake, asi isisu tiri vadzidzi vaMosi. 29 Tinozia kuti Mjari wakaereketa kuna Mosi, asi

uyu munhu, atizii paanobva. 30 Munhu uyu wakapingura, akati kwavari, Iri igumo kuti amuzi paanobva, kanihai wakapembenu-dza madziso aŋgu? 31 Tinozia kuti Mjari aazwi vashaishi: asi kunyazi ndiani unomuremeredza, nokuita kuda kwake, iye unomuzwa. 32 Kubvira mukutanga akuzi kumbozwika kuti munhu wakambo pembenundzwa madziso owakaarwa ari bofu. 33 Kudai uyu munhu asiri unobva kuna Mjari, aaŋgaanaro simba rokuita ciro. 34 Vakamupingura vakati kwaari, Iwewe wakabarwa aemho mukushaisha, newe unotidzidzisa here? vakamudzinga kubanzi.

35 Jesu wakazwa kuti vainga vamudzinga kubanzi, amuona, wakati, Unotenda here Mukororo wa-Mjari? 36 Naye wakapingura akati, Uriani, Mambo, kuti nditende kwaari? 37 Jesu wakati kwaari, Wamuwona, ndiyeye unereketa newe. 38 Wakati, Mambo, ndinotenda. Naye wakamudira. 39 NaJesu wakati, Ndakauyira kutinga munyika muno, kwokuti vasikaoni vaone, nevanoona vaitwe mapofu. 40 Navamjeni vevaFarsi, avo vaia naye wakazwa izi, vakati kwaari Nesuwo tiri mapofu here? 41 Jesu wakati kwavari, Kudai mjaia mapofu, amusaizoanno kushaisha: asi zino munoti, Tinoona, ndizo kuishaisha kwenyu kunondogara.

10 Zirokwazo, zirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Uwo usikapindi ngepacimana mudanga remakwai, asi ecikwira ngeimjeni njira, iye uri mbava nedzonjgoni. 2 Asi uwo unopinda ngepacimana

ndiye uri muushi wemakwai. 3 Kwaari murindi unomubeurira, nemakwai anozwa izwi rake, uno-daidza makwai ake ŋgemazina ao, aabudise. 4 Naapo aabudisa ake, unoatungamirira, nemakwai an-muteera, ŋgokuti anorizia izwi rake: 5 Asi aazoteeri mupara, kani anozomutiza, ŋgokuti aazii izwi romupara. 6 Jesu wakaereketa uyu muedzaniso kwavari; asi avazi kuzwisia iço zaakaereketa kwavari.

7 Ndizo Jesu wakaereketaže kwavari, Zirokwažo, zirokwažo, ndinoti kwomuri, inini ndiri cima-na cemakwai. 8 Veshe vakataŋga pamberi paŋgu vari mbava nema-dzongoni: asi makwai aazi kuva-zwa. 9 Inini ndiri cimana: kunyazi ndiani unopinda ndini, unozopo-neswa unozopotera, unozobuda, aone kudya. 10 Mbava inouya kwega kuba, nokuuraya, nokuparadza: inini ndakauya kuti vaone kurarama, vakuone kakurutu. 11 Inini ndiri muushi wakanaka; muushi wakanaka unoisira pashi kupona kwake ŋgepamsoro pemakwai. 12 Asi iye unoshanda kuti aone mutuso, asiri muushi akadi, uwo makwai asiri ake akadi, unoona tika reciuya, unosia makwai, unotiza, netika rinoabvuka nokua-paradza. 13 Unotiza ŋgokuti uri unoshandira mutuso, aašoŋgwí mñojo ŋgemakwai. 14 Inini ndiri muushi wakanaka, není ndinoazia aŋgu, naaŋguwo anondizia, 15 Kudai ŋgezaanondizia Baba, ɏaka-daro neniwo ndinovazia Baba, není ndinoisira pashi kupona kwangu ŋgepamsoro pemakwai. 16 Ndi-nao amjeni makwai, asirio eiri daŋga, naoze kunotamika kuti

ndlaunze, nao anozozwa izwi ra-ŋgu, nao anozoita daŋga rimjero nomuushi umjewo. 17 Dgeiyi ndaa Baba vanondizia, ŋgokuti ndinoisira pashi kupona kwangu, kuti ndikutoreze. 18 Apana munhu unokutora kubva kwendiri, asi ndino kuisa pashi ŋgokwangu. Ndine simba rokukuisa pashi, ndine simba rokukutoraze. Uyu mupaŋgo ndakaupuwa ndiBaba aŋgu.

19 Kwaiapo kuparadzana pakati pevaJuda ŋgendaa yemazwi aya. 20 Nevazhinji vavo vakati, Une dimoni, unopenja; munomupuru-tanirenyi? 21 Uamjeni vakati, Aya mazwi andiopi oonomuka nedimoni: dimoni riŋgapembenuudza madziso eboſu here?

22 Dgouwo mukuwo kwaiapo mushonjano wezituro muJeru-sarema, paia pacando. 23 NaJesu wakahamba mutemperi, mibere-rere raSoromona. 24 Ndizo va-Juda vakamuuŋganira, vakati kwaari, Unotiita gariremño metsa rini? Kutí uri Kristu, tironzere pamphene. 25 Jesu wakavapi-ŋgura, Ndakamuronzera, nemjí amutendi: mishando yendi noita ŋgezina raBaba aŋgu, inopupura ndini. 26 Kani imjimjí amutendi ŋgokuti amurivo akadi vemakwai aŋgu. 27 Makwai aŋgu anozwa izwi raŋgu, není ndinoazia, nao anonditeera, 28 Ndinoapa kupona kusikaperi, nao aazofi narini, ze akuna unoabvuka kubva munyara yaŋgu. 29 Baba aŋgu uwo wakan-dipa ao, uri mukuru kwavari veshe, apana naumjé unesimba rokuabvuka kubva munyara ya-Baba aŋgu. 30 Inini naBaba aŋgu tiriumjé. 31 Vajuda vakatonhe-

raze mapuwe kuti vamuponde. 32 Jesu wakavapingura, Ndakamuonisa mishando mizhinji yakanaka inobva kuna Baba; ḥgouri kweiyō mishando womunondiponda ḥgemapuwe? 33 Vajuda wakamupingura, Atikupondi ḥgendaa yomushando wakanaka, asi ḥgendaa yokutuka, naṅgokuti iwewe uri munhu, unodziita Mjari. 34 Jesu wakavapingura, Akuzi kuyorwa here muzironzo zenyu kuti, Ndakati kuti muri vanamjari? 35 Kudai akavadaidza kuti vanamjari, avo kwarakaguma izwi raMjari, (nezinyoro ažingadari-kwi,) 36 Munoreketa ḥgenyi ndiye, uwo waakaemesa Baba nokumutuma munyika, kuti, Unotuka Mjari, ḥgokuti ndakaronza kuti, Inini ndiri Mukororo waMjari? 37 Kudai ndisikaiti mishando ya-Baba aŋgu, musanditenda: 38 Asi kuti ndeciita, nokunyatil musikatendi kwendiri, tendai mishando yendinoita, kuti muzie muzwisi se kuti Baba vari mukati mjangu, nenii ndiri mukati mjaba. 39 Ndizo vakatṣakaze kumubata: asi iye wakapokonyoka kubva munyara dzavo.

40 Naye wakaendaže ruseri rwe-Jordani kundau iyo yaaibapatidza Johani kutanga, wakagarapo. 41 Nevazhinji vakauya kwaari vakin, Johani aazi kuita mishamiso, asi zeshē zaakaronza Johani ḥgendaa youyu ziri gwinyiso. 42 Uazhinji vakamutenda apo.

11 Zino munhu wakatikuti wairwara, waizwi Razaro we-Betani guta raMaria nahurwani ake Marta. 2 Waia aye Maria uwo wakadzodza Mambo ḥgemafuta,

akapukuta tsoka dzake ḥgebvdzirake, ndiye waia nomukorma wake Razaro wairwara. 3 Ndizo hanḍadi dzake dzakatumira kwaari dzeciti, Mambo, penya, aye wounoda unorwara. 4 Asi apo Jesu azwa, wakati, Uku kurwara akuri kwokuti afe akadi, asi kuri kwokukurisa Mjari, kuti Mukororo wa-Mjari airikidzwe ndikwo. 5 Zino Jesu wakamuda Marta, nomunuṇuna wake, naRazaro. 6 Ndizo apo azwa kuti wairwara, wakagara mazuva mairi paaindoiapo. 7 Na-ḥgesure kweiži wakati kuvadzidzi vake, Dgatihwirire Judia. 8 Vadzidzi vakati kwaari, Mudzidzisi, vajuda vaitotsaka kukuponda ḥge-mapuwe, wohwirireyoze here? 9 Jesu wakapingura, akati, Akuna here maawa arigumi namairi ḥgezuva? Kudai munhu ecihamba masikati aapumhunwi, ḥgokuti unoona kujeka kwomunyika muno: 10 Asi kudai munhu ecihamba usiku unopumhunwa, ḥgokuti aana kujeka mukati mjake. 11 Wakaereketa iži; ḥgesure kweiži wakati kwavari, Razaro shamjari yedu waata; asi inini ndinoenda kuti ndimumuse. 12 Ndizo vadzidzi vakati kwaari, Mambo, kudai akaata, unozorarama. 13 Asi Jesu waiereketa ḥgokuſa kwake: asi ivo vaikarakadza kuti waiereketa ḥgo-kuzorora mukuata. 14 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari pampene, Razaro wafa. 15 Neni ndinodakara ḥge-pamusoro penyu kuti iŋga ndisipo, kuti imjimji mutende, asi ḥgatiende kwaari. 16 Ndizo Tomasi uwo unozwi, Manyambiri, wakati kuvadzidzi vangani vake, Nesu ḥgatiendewo, kuti tife naye.

17 Naapo Jesu aguma wakaona

kuti zino iŋga aana mazuva maro-ŋgomuna arimuiba. 18 Zino Betani rala pasinde pēJerusarema, kunorja mamaera mairi: 19 Ne-vezhinji vevaJuda vajenga vaguma kuna Marta, naMaria, kuti vavae-mbedzere ŋgenda yomukoma wavo. 20 Ndizo Marta, apo azwa kuti Jesu urikuuya, wakaenda kwooshonjgana naye: asi Maria wakandogara mumhatso. 21 Ndizo Marta wakati kuna Jesu, Mambo, dai wajenga uri pano, mukoma waŋgu iŋgaasafa. 22 Nažino ndinozia kuti ico counozokumbira kuna Mjari, Mjari unozokupa. 23 Jesu wakati kwaari, Mukoma wako unozomukaze. 24 Marta wakati kwaari, Ndinozia kuti uno-zomuka mukumuka kwomushi wo-kupera. 25 Jesu wakati kwaari, Inini ndiril kumuka nokupona: iye unonditenda kunyazi afa, uno-zoponaze. 26 Nouwo unorarama, ecinditenda, aatongozofsi mhera narini. Unotenda ici here? 27 Wakati kwaari, Eya Mambo; Inini ndakatenda kuti iwewe Uri Kristu, Mukororo waMjari, uwo unouya munyika. 28 Aereketa iži, wakaenda, akadaidza Maria munujuna wake ŋgokufishika, akati, Mudzidzisi waapano, unokudaidza. 29 Naye azwa, wakakasira kumiruka akaenda kwaari; 30 Zino Jesu wajenga asati aguma muguta, asi wala acipo paakashonjgana na-Marta. 31 Ndizo vajuda avo vaia naye mumhatso vecimuembedzera, baona kuti Maria warniruka ŋgo-kukasira, akabuda, vamuteera, vecikarakadza kuti unoenda kuiba kwoocemapo. 32 Apo Maria aguma paia naJesu, amuona wakawa pashi patsoka dzake, akati kwaari,

Mambo, dai wajenga pano, mukoma waŋgu iŋga asaurikafa. 33 Ndizo Jesu amuona ecicema, nevajuda vecicema, avo vakauya naye, wakaita mahwema mumpeya mjake, wakatambudzika. 34 Wakati Mjakamuradzika pari? Uakati kwaari, Mambo, uya, uone. 35 Jesu wakacema masodzi. 36 Ndizo vajuda vakati. Rijngirai, kumu-disisa kwake! 37 Asi vamjeni vavo vakati, Uyu munhu, wakanura madziso owaia ari Bofu, iŋgaasina simba here rokuita kuti uyu munhu asafa? 38 Ndizo Jesu ecicemaze mukati mjake wakaguma kuiba: raja bako, nebuwe iŋga rakaridsumhaidza. 39 Jesu wakati, Dusaí buwe. Marta hanžadzi youwo wakafa wakati, kwaari, Mambo, zino wotonuha, ŋgokuti waane mazuva maronggomuna afa. 40 Jesu wakati kwaari, Andizi kukuronzera here, kuti, dai wecitenda, uŋgazoona utende hwa-Mjari? 41 Ndizo vakadusa buwe. NaJesu wakamrudza madziso ake muderja, akati, Baba, ndinokutenda ŋgokuti wandizwa. 42 Neni ndinozia kuti unondizwa ŋgeŋguta dzeshe: asi ŋgepamsoro pembu-ŋgano yakaema pasinde ndaereketa kudaro, kuti itende kuti ndiwe wakanditura. 43 Naapo aereketa iži wakadaidzira ŋgezwi guru, Razaro, buda. 44 Uwo wajenga akafa wakabuda, akasungwa tsoka ne-nyara ŋgemacira okuikwa nawo, nehope yake yakasungwa nayo ŋgejira doko. Jesu wakati kwaari, Musunhurenyi, mumurekere aende.

45 Ndizo vezhinji vevaJuda avo vakauya kuna Maria, veciona ižo zaakaita, vakamutenda: 46 Asi

vamjeni vavo vakaenda kuvaFarisi, vakaaronzera zaaiŋga aita Jesu.

47 Ndizo vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakaungana pamjepo kuita Baŋgano, wakati, Tinozoitenyi? ḥgokuti uyu munhu unoita mishamiso yakawanda. 48 Kudai tecimurekera vanhu veshe vanozotenda kwaari, nevaRoma vanozouya vati-bvukire zesheshe ndau yedu nedzinza redu. 49 Asi umje wavo Kaiafasi, ari mupristi mukuru ḥgegorero, wakati kwavari, Amuzii ciro nacimje. 50 Nokuti kukarakadza kuti kunotamika kuti munhu umje afe ḥgepamsoro pevanhu, kwokuti dzinza reshe risapera. 51 Asi iži aazi kudziereketera, asi ḥgokuti waia ari mupristi mukuru ḥgegorero, wakaprofeta kuti Jesu unozofira dzinzero. 52 Asi haiwa kufira dzinzero kwega, asi kuti auŋgani-dzewo pamjepo vana vaMjari avo vakaparatzika kunyika dzeshe, kuti vaite umje. 53 Ndizo kubvira ḥgezuva iro vakaita Baŋgano pamjepo rokuti vamuuraye.

54 Ndizo Jesu aazi kucahambaze pamphene pakati pevaJuda, asi kubva apo wakaenda kunyika iri pasinde norukaro, kudoropa rino-zwi Efraemu, naapo wakagara nevadzidzi vake. 55 Nepasika re-vavaJuda raia pasinde, vazhinji vakkwira Jerusarema, vecibva mu-nharaunda, pasika risati raguma, kwokuti vadzicenese. 56 Ndizo vakanutšaka Jesu, vecibvunzana vakaema mutemperi, veciti, Munotinyi? kuti aazouyi here kumusho-ŋgano wokudya? 57 Ndizo vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vajga vakaita mupaŋgo kuti kunyazi ndiani unozia paari, ḥgaaronze, kuti vamuubate.

12 Ndizo mazuua matanhatu pasika risati raguma, Jesu wakaguma Betani, apo paia na-Razaro, uwo waakamusa kwavakafa. 2 Ndizo vakamuitira kudya apo, naMarta wakavaburira, asi Razaro waia umje weavo vaitsema naye pakudya. 3 Naapo Maria wakatora paundi remafuta okuzora enarde aikosha, wakadzodza tsoka dzajeſu, akapukuta tsoka dzake ḥgebvdzi rake. Nemhatso yaka-zara ḥgomjema wemafuta. 4 Asi Judasi Isikarioti, umje wevadzidzi vake, uwo waizo mupira, wakati; 5 Kwarekerwa ḥgenyi kutengisa mafuta aya ḥgepondo dziri gumi neshanu, dzipuwe varombo? 6 Iži wakažiereketa kusiri kuvada varombo, asi ḥgokuti waia mbava, waiŋgwarira nyede, naye waitora zaiiswemjø. 7 Ndizo Jesu wakati, Murekerei: waida kungwaririra aya metsa zuva rokuikwa kwaŋgu. 8 Ḫgokuti varombo munavo ḥguva dzeshe, asi amuneni akadi ḥguva dzeshe.

9 Ndizo vazhinji vembuŋgano yavaJuda vakazia kuti waiapo, navo vakuya, sandikwo kwokuti vaone Jesu kwega, asi kuti vaone Razaro, aye waakamusa kubva kwavakafa. 10 Asi vapristi vakuru vakapaŋgana kuti vauraye naRa-zarowo; 11 Ḫgokuti ḥgepamsoro pake vazhinji vevaJuda vakaenda vakatenda kuna Jesu.

12 Necimaŋgwani mbuŋgano huru, iyo yakauya kumushoŋgano wokudya, apo yazwa kuti Jesu wouya Jerusarema. 13 Yakatora matai emicindwi, yakabuda kwooshoŋgana naye, vakaſaidzira, veciti, Hosana, unomucena uwo unouya ḥgezina raMambo, ari-

Mambo walsraeri. 14 NaJesu aone mboŋgora itṣa, wakagada padera payo, kudai ŋgezezakanyorwa, 15 Usatya, iwewe mukunda weZioni: riŋgira, mambo wako unouya, akagada padera petsiru remboŋgora. 16 Iziŋi vadzidzi vase avazi kuzwisia pakutangga, asi apo Jesu airikidza, vakacizocerecedza, kuti iži zaŋga ŋakanyorwa ndiye, nokuti vakamuitira iži. 17 Nembungano iyo yaia naye apo akadaidza Razaro kubva muiba akamumusa kwevafa, yakaita ucapupu. 18 Dgeiyi ndaa mbungano yakaenda kwooshoŋgana nayeze, ŋgokuti yaiŋga yazwa kuti wakaita uyu mushamiso. 19 Ndizo vaFarisi vakaereketa pakati pavo, kuti, Riŋgirai, amuŋgaiti ciro: penyai nyika yeshe inomuteera.

20 Kwaiapo vaGreki vakaereketa pakati peavo vakakwira kwoodira kumushoŋgano wokudya; 21 Ndizo ava vakaguma kuna Firipu, uwo waia webetisaida reGarire, vakakumbira kwaari, veciti, Caŋgamire, tinoda kuona Jesu. 22 Firipu wakauya, akaronzera Andreu; Andreu naFiripu vakanmuronzera Jesu. 23 NaJesu wakapiŋgura, eciti, ɿguva yaguma kuti Mukororo womunhu airikidze. 24 Zirokwažo, zirokwažo, ndinoti kwomuri, Kudai tsanju yekoroni isikawi mumavu nokufa, inondogara iri yega, asi kuti ikafa, inozobereka tsanju dzakawanda. 25 Iye unoda kupona kwake, unozokurasha; asi iye unokunyanya kupona kwake munyika muno, unozokuŋgwaririra kupona kusikaperi. 26 Kudai munhu ecindishandira ŋgaanditeere; nependiri

naye muranda waŋgu unozoapowo: kuti munhu ecindishandira, iye unozoremeredzwa ndiBaba. 27 Zino mŋeya waŋgu unoneseka; není ndinozotinyi? Baba ndipone se kubva kuneiri awa. Asi ŋgeiyi ndaa ndakauyira awa iri. 28 Baba, irikidza zina rako. Apa po rakauya izwi recibva mudeŋga, reciti, Ndakariirikidza, není ndinozoriirikidzaže. 29 Nembungano yaiŋga yakaema apo, yairizwa, yakati, Inotinhira: tamjeni vakati, Ingirosi yaereketa naye. 30 Jesu wakapiŋgura, akati, iri izwi arizi kuguma ŋgepamsoro paŋgu, asi ŋgepamsoro penyu. 31 Zino kwiguma kutongwa kwenyika iyí; zino mužare wenyika iyí unozorashwa kubanzi. 32 Neni kudai ndecizomirudzwa panyika, ndinozokweya veshe vanhu kwendiri. 33 Wakaereketa ici ecipaŋgidzira njira yokufa kwaalizofa ndikwo. 34 Ndizo mbungano yakamupiŋgura, Takazwa mužironzo kuti, Kristu unozogara kunoti narini, hino unoita maronzerenyi kuti Mukororo womunhu unotamika kuti amirudzwe? Ndiani uyu Mukororo womunhu? 35 Jesu wakati kwavari, inguva doko kujeka kucipo pakati penyu. Hambai mucinokujeka kuti cidima cisamubata: nouwo unohamba mucidima aatoŋgozii paanoenda. 36 Mucinokujeka, tendai kujeka, kuti muite vana vokujeka. Jesu wakaereketa iži, akabva apo akadzifisha kubva kwavari. 37 Nokunyati aiŋga aita mishamiso mižhinji pamberi pavo, kani avazi kumutenda: 38 Kwo-kuti izwi ralsaya muprofeti rizarisike, iro rinoti, Mambo, ndiani wakatenda izwi redu, nomuoko

waJehova wapanjgidzirwa kunani? 39 Dgendaal yeici ingavasina simba rokutenda, ngokuti Isaya unotize, 40 Iye wakapofumadza madziso avo, wakakonjisa mnyoyo yavo, kuti vasazona ngemadziso avo, vasazia ngomnyoyo yavo, vatteruke, ndivamhodyose. 41 Izil Isaya wakażiereketa apo aona utende hwake, akaereketa ndiye. 42 Kani pakati pemadzimambo vazhinji vakamutenda, asi ngendaal yavaFarisi avazi kumutenda ngomuromo, kuti vasadzingwa kubva mumhatso yokudira: 43 Dgokuti valpinda kuda kuirikidzwa ngevanhu kuno kuirikizwa ndiMjari.

44 Jesu wakadsaidzira, akati: Iye unonditenda, aatendi inini akadi, asi unotenda kwaari wakanndituma. 45 Nouwo unondiona, unoona wakandituma. 46 Inini ndakauya ndiri kujeka munyika, kuti nokunyati ndiani unotenda kwendiri asacagara mucidima. 47 Kunyazi ndiani unozwa mazwi angu, asikaatendi, andimutoŋgi inini; ngokuti andizi kuuya kuto-ŋga nyika asi kuti ndiponese nyika. 48 Iye unondiramba asikaashiri mazwi angu, unaye unomutongga: Izwi iro rendakaereketa, ndiro rinozomutongga ngomushi wokupera. 49 Dgokuti andizi kutera kudziereketera; asi Baba uwo wakandituma iye wakandipaŋga cendinozoronza, necendinozoereketa. 50 Neni ndinozia kuti mupango wake uri kupona kusikaperi: ndizo izo zendinoereketa, ndinoziereketa kudai ngezandakaronzerwa ndi-Baba.

13 Žino kusati kwaguma kudyia kwepasika, Jesu ecizia

kuti ŋguva yake yaguma kuti abve munyika muno, aende kuna Baba, avada vake avo vari munyika, wakavada metsa mukupera. 2 Kucadyiwa, Satani iŋga atopinda munyoyo mjaJudasi Isikarioti mukororo waSimoni, kuti amupire; 3 Ecizia kuti Baba aiŋga amupa ʐeshe munyara dzake, nokuti wakabvo kuna Mjari, nokuti unoenda kuna Mjari; 4 Wakamiruka kubva pakudya, wakakumura ʐokupfeka ʐake, wakatora jira rokupukuta ndiro, akadzisimidza ndiro; 5 Naapo wakadurura mvura munndiro, akataŋga kusuka tsoka dzevadzidzi, nokudzipukuta ngejira raaiŋga akasimirero. 6 Ndizo wakaguma panaSimoni Petro: aye wakati kwaari, Mambo, Iwewe unosuka tsoka dzaŋgu here? 7 Jesu wakapingura, akati kwaari, Ico cendinoita, autocizii ʐino, asi unozocizia ngesure kweizi. 8 Petro wakati kwaari, Aungasuki tsoka dzaŋgu narini. Jesu wakapingura Dai ndisikakusuki, auna ugaro nen. 9 Simoni Petro wakati kwaari, Mambo, kusacaite tsoka dzaŋgu dzega asi nadzo nyara dzaŋgu nesoro ranju. 10 Jesu wakati kwaari, Iye wasukwa aacatami ciro cimjeni kwega kusuka tsoka dzake, asi waceneswa aemho: nemj̄i muri vaceneswa, asi haiwa mjeshe. 11 Dgokuti walmuzia uwo waizomupira, ndizo wakati, Amuzi kuceneswa mjeshe.

12 Ndizo apo aiŋga asuka tsoka dzavo, nokutora ʐokupfeka ʐake, nokugara pashiže, wakati kwavari, Munozia here cendamultira? 13 Munondidaidza kuti, Mudzidzisi, nokuti Mambo, nemj̄i munonasa

kuronza; ḥgokuti ndiriye. 14 Ndi-
zo kudai inini Mambo noMudzi-
dzisi, ndasuka tsoka dzenyu, ne-
mjiwo kunotamika kuti musukane
tsoka dzenyu: 15 ḥgokuti nda-
mupa cionero, kuti nemji muite
kudai ḥgezandaita kwomuri. 16
Zirokważo, zirokważo, ndinoti
kwomuri, Muranda aatonjopindi
mambo wake, že nowakatumja
aatonjopindi uwo wakamutuma.
17 Kudai m̄jecizia iżi, munomu-
cena kudai m̄jeciziita. 18 Andie-
reketi ndimji m̄jeshe akadi; ndi-
novazia avo vendakatsanajgura:
asi kuti cinyorwo cizariske, cinoti,
Aye unodya cingwa caňgu, waka-
ndimirudzira cisisinho cake ku-
rwisana nen. 19 Kubvira żino
ndinomuronzera żisati żaitika, kuti
żaitika mutende kuti ndiriye.
20 Zirokważo, zirokważo, ndinoti
kwomuri, Iye unoashira uwo we-
ndinotuma unoashira inini; nouwo
unondiashira, unoashira uwo wa-
kandituma.

21 Apo Jesu aijga aereketa iżi
wakatambudzika mumjeya mja-
ke, wakapupura akati, Zirokważo,
zirokważo, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti
umje kwomuri unozondipira.
22 Vadzidzi ṭakaringirana veci-
tsutsumja kuti unoereketa ndiani.
23 Waiapo umje wavadzidzi vake
waijga akatseama paditi rajesu
wałdiwa ndiJesu. 24 Ndiżo Si-
moni Petro wakamukopera kuti
abvunze kwaari, kuti ndiani waa-
noereketa ndiye. 25 Ndiżo uwo
wakatseama paditi rajesu wakati
kwaari, Mambo, ndiani? 26 Ndi-
żo Jesu wakapijgura, Ndiye uwo
wendinozosheya mushuva ndi-
mupe. Naapo asheya mushuva
wakaupa Judasi Isikarioti muko-

roro waSimoni. 27 Nañgesur-
kwomushuva, Satani wakapoter
kwaari. Ndiżo Jesu wakati kwaari,
Ico counoita ciita ḥgokukasira.
28 Kwaia kusina munhu pakudya
wakazia singwisiżgwi yezaakaere-
keta kwaari: 29 ḥgokuti vamjeni
vaipinimidza kuti, ḥgokuti Judasi
waia nenyede kuti Jesu wakati
kwaari, Tejga żetinotama mupa-
sika; nokuti ahine ciro kuvarombo.
30 Ndiżo iye aashira mushuva
paripo wakaħuða kuenda: iŋga
hwaausiku.

31 Ndiżo, apo abuda, Jesu wa-
kati, Żino Mukororo womunhu
unoirikidzwa, naMjari unoiriki-
dzwa mukati m̄jake: 32 Kudai
Mjari ecizoirikidzwa mukati m̄j-
ake, Mjari unožomuirikidza ġe mu-
kat m̄jake emene, naye unožo-
muirikidza paripo paripo. 33 Uana
vadoko, iŋguva doko ndicinemji:
munozonditšaka, nokudai ḥgeze-
ndakaereketa kuajuda, kuti, Pe-
ndinoenda, amuna simba rokuu-
yapo, nažino ndinoronzha kudaro
kwomuri. 34 Cironzo citşa ndino-
mupa kuti mudane. Kudai ndini
ndakamuda ḥgokudaro imjimni-
wo mudane. 35 Ḫgeici veshe vano-
zozia kuti imjimni muri vadzidzi
vaňgu, kudai muno rudo umje
kwoumjeni.

36 Simoni Petro wakati kwaari,
Mambo, uno enda kuri? Jesu wa-
kapijgura, Pendinoenda, aunasi-
mba rokunditeera żiño, asi uno-
zoteera sure kweżi. 37 Petro wa-
kati kwaari, Mambo, andina simba
rokukuteera żiño ḥgenyi? Ndino-
zofa ḥgepamsoro pako. 38 Jesu
wakapijgura, Unožofa ḥgepa-
msoro pagġu here? Zirokważo,
zirokważo, ndinoti kwomuri, jo-

ŋgwe arizorirſ usati wandiramba katatu.

14 Mjoyo wenyu usatambudzika; tendai kuna Mjari, munditendeiwo. 2 MumhatsomjaBaba aŋgu huriyo ugaro hawakanda: kudai ɿisakadaro, iŋga ndakamuronzera; ŋgokuti ndinoenda kwoomunasirira ugaro. 3 Kudai ndecienda kwoomunasirira ugaro, ndinozouyaze, nokumua-shira ndemene, kuti pendiri, nemji muŋgazoapowo. 4 Nependinoenda munoliziya njira. 5 Tomasi wakati kwaari Mambo, atizii pounoenda; nenjira tingaizia ŋgenyi? 6 Jesu wakati kwaari, Inini ndiri njira, negwinyiso, nokupona: akuna unouya kuna Baba, asikauyi ndini. 7 Kudai mjaindzia iŋga mjakamuzia Baba aŋguwo. Kucibvira pano munomuzia, nemji mjakamuona. 8 Firipu wakati kwaari, Mambo, tipaŋgidzire Baba, nesu tikwaniswe. 9 Jesu wakati kwaari, Ndakagara newe mu-kuwo wakadai kureba, asi ausati wandizia here, Firipu? iye wakanondiona inini wakaona naBaba: unoranza ŋgenyi kuti, Tipaŋgidzire Baba? 10 Autendi here, kuti inini ndiri mukati mjaBaba, naBaba vari mukati mjaŋgu? Mazwi endinoereketa kwomuri, andidzie-reketeri: asi Baba vanogara mukati mjaŋgu ndivo vanoita mishando yavo. 11 Tendai inini kuti ndiri mukati mjaBaba, naBaba vari mukati mjaŋgu, kani kuti musikatendi kudaro, tendai inini ŋgepamsoro pemishando yemene. 12 ɿirokwazo, ɿirokwazo, ndinoti kwomuri, Iye unonditenda, mi-shando yendinoita, unozoitawo,

nemishando mikuru kune iyi uno-zooita, ŋgokuti inini ndinoenda kuna Baba. 13 Nokunyati cinyini comunozokumbira ŋgezina raŋgu, ndinozociita, kuti Baba airikidzwe ŋgoMukororo. 14 Kudai mja-nayazokumbirenyi kwendiri ŋgezina raŋgu, inini ndinozociita. 15 Kudai mjeecindida, muŋozogwarira mipaŋgo yaŋgu. 16 Neni ndinozokumbira kuna Baba naye unozomupa umjeni Muembedzeri, kuti agare nemji kusikaperi. 17 Mjeya wegwinyiso, uwo auŋgashirwi ŋgenyika; ŋgokuti aluoni, aiuzilze: asi imnjimji munouzia, ŋgokuti unogara nemji, unoza-gara mukati mjenyu. 18 Andizomusii muri nherera, ndinozouya kwomuri. 19 Kucineŋguva doko nenyika aicandioni, asi imnjimji munondiona, ŋgokuti inini ndino-pona nemjiwo munozopona. 20 Ʌgeiro zuta munozozia kuti inini ndiri mukati mjaBaba aŋgu, nei-mnjimji muri mukati mjaŋgu, neni ndiri mukati mjenyu. 21 Iye unemipaŋgo yaŋgu, eciŋgwarira, iye ndiye unondida: nouwo uno-ndida: unodiwa ndiBaba aŋgu, neni ndinozomuda, ndidzionise kwaari. 22 Judasi, (asiriye Isikarioti,) wakati kwaari, Mambo, ɿinoita ŋgenyi kuti unozodzionisa kwetiri, usikadzionisi kunyika? 23 Jesu wakamupiŋgura, akati kwaari, Kunyazi ndiani unondida unozongwarira mazwi aŋgu, na-Baba aŋgu vanozomuda, nesu tinozouya kwaari, tiite ugaro hwe-du pamjepo naye. 24 Iye usikanididi, aŋgwariri mazwi aŋgu: nezwi romunozwa aŋgeraŋgu aka-di, asi ŋgeraBaba aŋgu avo vakan dituma.

25 Izi ndamuronzera ndicakagara nemji. 26 Asi Muembedzeri, Mjeya Wakacena, uwo wanozotuma Baba njezina ranju, iye unozomudzidzisa ziro zeshe, amucerecedzise zeshe zendakamuronzera. 27 Kunyarara ndinokusia kwomuri; kunyarara kwanju ndinomupa: Andimupi kudai njokupa kwenyika. Mjoyo yenu isatambudzika, isakarukaže. 28 Mjazwa kuti ndati kwomuri, ndinoenda, neni ndinozouyaže kwomuri. Kudai mjaindida mjaizo-dakara njokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba, njokuti Baba vari mukuru kwendiri. 29 Zino ndamuronzera zisati zaitika, kuti apo zazoitika mutende. 30 Dgesure kwezi andicazoereketi kakurutu nemji; njokuti mužare wenyika iyi unouya, naye aana ciro mukati mjanju. 31 Asi kuti nyika izie kuti ndinomuda Baba, nokudai ndiBaba wakandipa mupanjo njokudaro ndinoita. Mirukai, njatibve pano.

15 Inini ndirimuvini wecakwadi, naBaba anju murimi. 2 Matai eshe ari mukati mjanju, asikabereki micero, unoadusa, nao eshe anobara micero unoatojgora kuti abare micero yakapinda kuwanda. 3 Imnjimji muri vakatoceneswa njewi rendakaereketa kwomuri. 4 Garai mukati mjanju, neni mukati mjenyu. Kudai njedai risina simba rokubereka micero remene, risikagari mukati mjomuvini, zakadaro nemji kudai musikagari mukati mjanju. 5 Inini ndirimuvini, imnjimji muri matai: iye unogara mukati mjanju, neni ndiri mukati mjakake, ndiye unobereka micero yakawa-

nda, njokuti njepabanzi paŋgu imnjimji amujgakoni kuita ciro. 6 Kunyazi ndiani usikagari mukati mjanju, unorashwa kudai njedai, rinofota, navo vanoaŋganidza raa-poshere mumuriro, nao anotsa. 7 Kudai mjecigara mukati mjanju, nemazzi anju anogara mukati mjenyu nemji munozokumbira ico comunoda, naco cinozoitwa kwomuri. 8 Dgeici Baba anju vanoirkidzwa, kuti mubare micero yakawanda, njokudaro munozoita vadzidzi vanju. 9 Kudai ndiBaba vakandida, zakadaro neni ndakamudawo: garai murudo rwangu. 10 Kudai mjecingwarira mipanjo yaŋgu, munozogara murudo rwangu; kudai ndini ndakanjwarira mipanjo yaBaba anju, nokugara murudo rwake. 11 Nda-kaereketa izi kwomuri kuti kudakara kwanju kugare kwomuri, nokuti kudakara kwenyu kuzarisike. 12 Uyu ndiwo mupanjo wanju, kuti mudane, kudai ndini ndakamuda. 13 Akuna munhu unorudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu afe njepamsoro peshamjari dzake. 14 Imnjimji muri shamjari dzanju kudai mjecilta izo zendinomupanjira. 15 Andicamudaidzi kuti muri varanda, njokuti muranda aazii cinoitwa ndiMambo wake: asi ndakamudaidza kuti muri shamjari; njokuti zeshe zendakazwa kunaBaba anju, ndakažiliisa kwomuri. 16 Imnjimji amuzi kunditsanajgura, asi ndakamutsanajgura inini, ndikamuemesa kuti muende, mubereke micero, nokuti micero yenu igare: kuti kunyazi cinyini comunozokumbira kuna Baba njezina ranju, vacihine kwomuri. 17 Izi

ndinomupaŋga kuti mudane. 18 Kudai nyika yecimunyenya, munozia kuti yakataŋga kundinyenya inini. 19 Kudai mjaia uomunyika, nyika yaizoda bayo: asi ŋgokuti amuri uomunyika akadi, asi ŋgokuti ndakamutsanangura kubva munyika, ndizo nyika inomunyenya. 20 Karakadzai izwi iro rendakaereketa kwomuri, kuti, Mu-randa aatoŋgopindi Mambo wake. Kudai vakanishononesa inini, vanozomushononesawo: kudai vaka-ŋgwarira izwi ranju, vanozonjgwari-ria nerenyuwo. 21 Kani ɜeshe izi vanozomuitira ŋgendaayezina ranju, ŋgokuti avamuzii uwo wakanidituma. 22 Kudai ndisikazi kuuya ndikaereketa kwavari, ava-saiza nokushaisha: asi ɢino avacina cokutenda murandu ŋgoku-shaisha kwaoo. 23 Uwo unondinyenya, unonyenyawo Baba angu. 24 Kudai ndisakaita pakati pavo mishando iyo isikazi kumboitwa ŋgoumjeni, vanجادai vasina kushaisha: asi ɢino vakaona vakanenya teshe inini naBaba angu. 25 Asi kuti izwi rizariske iro rakanyorwa mužironzo ɬavo, rokuti, Vakanidinyenya, pasina ndaa. 26 Asi apo aguma Muembedzeri, uwo wendinozoturna kwomuri ecibva kuna Baba, Mjeya wegwinyiso, unobva kuna Baba, iye unozi-pura ndini; 27 Nemjize munozopupura, ŋgokuti mjaia nenku-bvira mukutaŋga.

16 Ndakaereketa izi kwomuri kuti musapumhuniswa.
2 Vanozomudzinŋga kubva mhatso dzavo dzokudira: eya, ŋguva inouya apo munhu weshe, unozi-muuraya, unozi-pinimidza kuti

unomushandira MJari. 3 Naivo vanozoita izi ŋgokuti avazi kumu-zia Baba, nokuti inini. 4 Asi ndakamuronzera izi, kuti, apo yaguma ŋguva yazo, mucerecedze kuti ndakamuronzera ndizo. Asi andizi kumuronzera izi kubvira pakuta-ŋga, ŋgokuti ndaiŋga ndicinemji. 5 Asi ɢino ndinoenda kuno uwo wakanidituma; akuna naumje wenyu unondibunza, kuti, Unoenda, kuri? 6 Kani ŋgokuti ndakaereketa izi kwomuri, mjoyo yenu yazara ŋgokusururika. 7 Asi ndi-nomuronzera gwinyiso; kuti za-kamunakira kuti ndiende: ŋgokuti kudai ndisikaendi, Muembedzeri aazouyi kwomuri: asi kudai ndikaenda, ndinozomutuma kwomuri. 8 Naye apo auya unozi-tenhisa nyika ŋgendaayokushaisha, na-ŋgokururama, naŋgokutongga. 9 Ngendaayokushaisha ŋgokuti avanditendi; 10 Ngendaayokuru-rama ŋgokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba, nemjiamucazondioni; 11 Ngendaayokutongga ŋgokuti mužare wenyika inowakatongwa. 12 Ndicine ɢizhinji ɢokumurenzera, asi amusati mjaane simba rokuzi-zwisia ɢino. 13 Asi apo iye auya, Mjeya wegwinyiso, unozi-mura-tidza gwinyiso reshe: ŋgokuti aazodziereketeri, asi zaanozwa, ndizo zaanozoereketa, naye unozi-mupaŋgidzira ɢinozouya. 14 Uwo unozi-diirikidza, ŋgokuti unoziashira ɢokwaŋgu, nokužiziisa kwomuri. 15 ɜeshe zaanazo Baba ŋgezaŋgu; ndizo ndakati kuti, Unoziashira ɢokwaŋgu, nokužipa-ŋgidzira kwomuri. 16 Inguva doko nemjiamucazondioni, neŋguva dokoze nemjimunozondiona. 17 Uamjeni vevadzidzi vake va-

kaereketa pacavo, veciti, Cinyini ici caanoereketa kwetiri, kuti, Inguva doko nemji amucazonndioni, neñguva dokoze nemji munozondiona, ecitze, Dgokuti ndinoenda kuna Baba? 18 Ndizo vakati, Cinyini ici caanoereketa, kuti, Inguva doko? Atizii kuti unoronzenyi. 19 Jesu waizia kuti valda kumubvunza, naye wakati kwavari, Munobvunzana here pakati penyu, ñgeico cendaronza, kuti, Inguva doko nemji amucazonndioni, neñguva dokoze, nemji munozondiona? 20 Zirokwaço, zirokwaço, ndinoti kwomuri, kuti munozocema nokuboorera, asi nyika inozodakara: imnjimji munozotambudzika, asi kutambudzika kwenyu kunozotsandudzwa kuita kudakara. 21 Dzimai ropotwa ñgokubereka rinotambudzika, ñgokuti ñguva yaro yaguma: asi rabereka mjanana, aricakarakadzi ñgokurwadziwa, ñgendaa yokudakara kuti mjanarume wabarwa munyika. 22 Nemji munozotsumba zino, asi ndinozomuonaze nemjoyo yanyu inozodakara, nokusakara kwenyu akuna munhu unokudusa kubva kwomuri. 23 Dgeiro zuva amuzondibvunzi ciro. Zirokwaço, zirokwaço, ndinoti kwomuri, Nokunyati cinyini comunozokumbira kuna Baba ñgezina rajgu, unozi cihina kwomuri. 24 Metsa zino amuzi kukumbira ciro ñgezina rajgu: kumbirai nemji munozoa shira kuti kusakara kwenyu kuazisike.

25 Ndakaereketa izi kwomuri ñgemiedzaniso, asi ñguva inouya apo andicazoereketi kwomuri ñgemiedzaniso, asi ndinozomupangidzira pamphene ndiBaba. 26 Dgei-

ro zuva munozokumbira ñgezina rajgu, nenii andironzi kwomuri kuti ndinozomukumbirira kuna Baba; 27 Dgokuti Baba emene unomuda, ñgokuti imnjimji mjakandida, nemji mjakatenda kuti ndakabva kuna Mjari. 28 Ndakabva kuna Baba, ndakaguma munyika; ze, ndinosia nyika, ndiende kuna Baba. 29 Vadzidzi vake vakti kwaari, Rñgira zino woroworeketa pamphene, aucaereketi ñgemiedzaniso. 30 Zino tinozia kuti unozia zeshé, autami kuti munhu naumye akubvunze: ñgeici tintenda kuti iwewe wakabva kuna Mjari. 31 Jesu wakavapiñgura, eciti, Zino munotenda here? 32 Rñgirai, ñguva inouya, eya yatoguma, kuti munozoparadzwa uwo nouwo kune zakwe, nokundisia ndega: kani andiri ndega akadi: ñgokuti Baba uneni. 33 Izii ndakamuronzera kuti kwendiri muone kunyarara. Munyika munozoa neyyatwa: asi shingai mjoyo, ndainyisa nyika.

17 Jesu wakaereketa izi, wakamirudza madziso ake mudeñga, akati, Baba, ñguva yaguma: Irikidza Mukororo wako, kuti Mukororo wako akuirikidze: 2 Kudai ñgezewakamupa simba padera penyama yeshe, kwokuti veshe vowakamupa, iye avape kupon a kusikaperi. 3 Uku ndikwo kupon a kusikaperi, kuti vakuzie iwewe Mjari wega wegwynyiso, naJesu Kristu uwo wowakatuma. 4 Nda kakuirikidza munyika; ndakapedza mushando wowakandipa kuti ndiuite. 5 Nažino, iwewe Baba, ndiirkidze wemene ñgokulrikidzwa ukwo kwendaia nakwo

newe, njepamberi nyika isati yaa-po. 6 Ndakapangidzira zina rako kuna avo vanhu vowakandipa kubva munyika: vaia vako, newe wakavahina kwendiri, navo vaka-ringwarira izwi rako. 7 Zino vanozia kuti zeshe zewakandipa zakabva kwouri: 8 Dgokuti mazwi owakandipa ndakaapawo kwarevari, navo vakaashira, vakazia njegwinyiso kuti ndakabva kwouri, vakatenda kuti iwewe wakandituma. 9 Ndinovakumbirira; andikumbiriri nyika, asi avo vowakandipa, njokuti vari vako. 10 Na-zeshe zaŋgu njezako nezako njegzaŋgu: nenii ndinoirikidzwa ndivo. 11 Andicimjo akadi munyika, asi ava vaciri munyika, nenii ndouya kwouri. Baba Uakacena, vanjwarire njezina rako, avo vowakandipa: kuti vazoita umje kudai tisu. 12 Apo ndicinavo ndakavanjwarira muzina rako, avo vowakandipa: ndakavarinda, akuna nau-mje wavo wakatsakatika, kwege mukororo wokurashwa, kuti zi-nyoro zizarisike. 13 Nažino ndinouya kwomuri, neizi ndinoereketa munyika kuti kudakara kwangu kuzarisike mukati mjavo. 14 Ndakahina kwavari izwi rako, nenyika yakavanyenya, njokuti avari venyika akadi, kudai ndini andiri wenyika akadi. 15 Andikumbiri kuti muvaduse kubva munyika, asi kuti muvajngwarire kubva kuno uwo wakashata. 16 Avari venyika akadi, kudai ndini andiri wenyika. 17 Vacenese njegwinyiso: izwi rako riri gwinyiso. 18 Kudai njezowakandituma munyika, njokudaro nenivo ndinovatumua munyika. 19 Dgepamsoro pavo ndindzicenesa, kuti navowo vaceneswe

njegwinyiso. 20 Andivakumbiriri ava vega, asi naavo vanozotenda kwendiri njezwi ravo. 21 Kutiveshe vaite umje, kudai ndiwe Baba uri mukati mjaŋgu, nenii ndiri mukati mjakko, kuti navo vagare mukati mjeđu, kuti nyika itende kuti iwewe wakandituma. 22 Noutende, hwowakandipa, ndakahupawo kwavari; kuti vaite umje kudai tisu tiriumje. 23 Inini mukati mjavo, newe mukati mjaŋgu, kuti vaitwe vakaperera vari umje: kuti nyika izie kuti iwewe wakandituma, nokuti unovada kudai njezounondida inini. 24 Baba, vowakandipa ndinoda kuti vaapo pendiri kuti varingire utende hwaŋgu, uhwo hwowakandipa inini: njokuti wakandida nyika isati yaemeswa. 25 Baba vakarurama, nyika aizi kukuzia asi inini ndinokuzia; naava vakazia kuti iwewe wakandituma; 26 Neni ndakavaziisa zina rako, nenii ndinoriziisa, kuti rudo urwo rwo-wakandida ndirwo rugare mukati mjavo, nenii mukati mjavo.

18 Apo Jesu ainga aereketa izi, wakabuda nevadzidzi vake vakaambuka ruseri rwomukova Kedroni, apo paia nomunda, iye wakapotera mukati mjawo nevadzidzi vake. 2 NaJudas uwo wakamupira, waizia ugahwo, njokuti Jesu waiunganomjo kazhinji nevadzidzi vake. 3 Ndizo Judasi aashira cikwata, nevatungamiriri kubva kuapristi vakuru nevaFarisi, vakagumapo, vaneziveneko, namasasi nezokurwa ndizo. 4 Ndizo Jesu ecizia zeshe zinazomugumira, wakabudira kwavari, akati kwavari, Munotsaka

anani? 5 Uakamupiŋgura, Jesu weNazareta. Wakati kwavari, Ndini. NaJudasiže uwo wakamupira, waiŋga akaema navo. 6 Ndizo apo avaronzera kuti, Ndini, vakaita pfundamutete, vakawa pashi. 7 Ndizo wakauabvunzaze, akati, Munotšaka anani? navo wakati, Jesu weNazareta. 8 Jesu wakavapiŋgura, Ndamuronzera kuti ndini: ndizo kuti mjecitšaka inini, rekerai ava vaende. 9 Kuti izwi rizarisike, iro rinoti, Avo wakandipa andizi kurashikirwa naumje wavo. 10 Ndizo Simoni Petro inجا aneshoti, wakaishwamura, wakatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzee yake yokumudo: zina romuranda uwo raia Marikusi. 11 Ndizo Jesu wakati kuna Petro, Hwirinza shoti yako mumakara ayo: tsani yaakandipa Baba, andizoimji here?

12 Ndizo cikwata nenduna nevatungamiriri vevajuda vakabata Jesu, vakamusunga, 13 Navo vakanunza kutanga kuna Anasi: ngokuti iye waia mužere waKaifasi, uwo waia mupristi mukuru ngegorero. 14 Zino Kaifasi ndiyewakanyowedza vajuda kuti kwadikana kuti munhu umje afire vanhu.

15 Asi Simoni Petro wakamuteera Jesu, nomudzidzi umjeni. Zino uwo mudzidzi waziikanwa kumupristi mukuru, naye wakapotera naJesu muruanze rwomupristi mukuru. 16 Asi Petro wakaema pasiwo kubanzi. Ndizo mudzidzi umjeni uwo waiziikanwa kumupristi mukuru wakabuda pabanzi akaereketa kunouwo waiŋgwarira musiwo, akapotedza Petro. 17 Ndizo musikana uwo

waiŋgwarira musiwo, wakati kuna Petro, Newe auri umje here wevdzidzi vouyu munhu? Wakati, Andiriye akadi. 18 Navaranda nevatungamiriri vakaema apo, vakabasa muriro warnasimbe; ngo-kuti kwaia necando; taiota: na-Petro wakaema navo eciota.

19 Ndizo mupristi' wakabvunza Jesu ḷgendaaya vavadzidzi vake, na-ŋgokudzidzisa kwake. 20 Jesu wakamupiŋgura Inini ndakaereketa pamhene kuvanhu venyika: ḷguva dzeshe ndaidzidzisa mu-mhatso dzokudira, nomutemperi apo paiŋgana veshe vajuda, andizi kuereketa ciro ḷgokufishika. 21 Unondibvunzirenyi? Bvunza avo vakandizwa, cendakaereketa kwavari: ringira, avo vanozia zendakaereketa inini. 22 Naapo inجا aereketa iži umje wevatungamiriri vaiŋga vakaema apo wakamurova Jesu ḷgorupi eciti, Unopiŋgura mupristi mukuru kudaro here? 23 Jesu wakamupiŋgura, Kudai ndaereketa zakashata, pupurira ḷgezakashatezo; asi kudai zanaka, unondiroverenyi? 24 Ndizo Anasi wakamutumira akasungwa kuna Kaifasi mupristi mukuru.

25 NaSimoni Petro wakaema eciota. Ndizo vakati kwaari, Newe auri umje here wevdzidzi vake? Iye wakavapiŋgura, akati, Andiriye. 26 Umje wevaranda vomupristi mukuru waia hama youwo waakatema nzee Petro, wakati, Andizi kukuona unaye mumunda here? 27 Ndizo Petro wakakanidzaze, paripo jongwe rakarira.

28 Ndizo vakamukweya Jesu kubva kuna Kaifasi vecienda naye kumhatso yokutongera: inجا aci-

manjwanani; avo vermene avazi kupotera mumhatso yokutongera, kuti vasazošipiswa, kwokuti vadye pasika. 29 Ndizo Piratu wakabudira kwavari, akati, Ndaa ḡgeyenyi yomunoitira uyu munhu? 30 Uakapingura, vakati kwaari, Kudai uyu munhu asaiita ɬakashata, iŋga tisikazi kumupira kwouri. 31 Ndizo Piratu wakati kwavari, Mutorenyi imŋimji mutonje kudai ḡgezironzo zenyu. UaJuda vakati kwaari, Akutendwi kuti isisu tiuraye munhu nokuti ngouri: 32 Kwokuti rizarisike izwi iro raakaereketa Jesu ecipa-ŋgidzira kuti unozofa ḡgokufanyi.

33 Ndizo Piratu wakapoteraze mumhatso yokutongera, adaidza Jesu, akati kwaari, Iwewe uri Mambo wavaJuda here? 34 Jesu wakapingura Unodziereketa ici here nokuti vamjeni vakacironzera kwouri ndini? 35 Piratu wakapingura, Inini ndiri muJuda here? Dzinza rako nevapristi vakuru vakkupira kwendiri: cinyini cowakamboita? 36 Jesu wakapingura, Umambo hwaŋgu aŋgohwomunyika muno akadi: kudai umambo hwaŋgu hwaia hwomunyika muno iŋga dzakandirwira nhuŋge dzaŋgu, kuti ndisahinwa kuvaJuda: asi ɬino umambo hwaŋgu auhuri hwomuno akadi. 37 Ndizo Piratu wakati kwaari, Ndizo uri Mambo here? Jesu wakapingura, Iwewe unoronzza kuti ndiri Mambo. Dgeiyi ndaa ndakabarwa, naŋgeiyi ndaa ndakauya munyika, kwokuti ndipupurire gwinyiso: kunyazi ndiani uri wegwinyiso unozwa izwi ranġu. 38 Piratu wakati kwaari, Gwinyiso cinyini? Aereketa ici, wakabudiraze kuvaJuda, akati

kwavari, Andioni ndaa kwaari. 39 Asi imŋimji muno mutoo wokuti ndisunhurile umje kwomuri ḡgepasika: ndizo munoda here kuti ndisunhure kwomuri Mambo wevaJuda? 40 Ndizo vakazhambara, veciti, Haiwa uyu, asi Baraba. ɬino Baraba waia dzongoni.

19 Ndizo apo Piratu wakamutora Jesu, akamucaya. 2 Nemajoni akaruka dzuŋgudza reminzwa, akariisa padera pesoro rake akamupfekesa ḡgeŋguwe yakatšukuruka; 3 Akauya kwaari akati, Caŋgamire, Mambo wevaJuda! Nao akamurova ḡgorupi. 4 NaPiratu wakabudaze, akati kwavari, Riŋgirai, ndinomuſudisa kwomuri kuti muzie kuti andioni ndaa kwaari. 5 Ndizo Jesu wakabuda, akapfekeswa dzuŋgudza reminzwa, neŋguwe yakatšukuruka. Piratu wakati kwavari, Riŋgirai uyu munhu! 6 Ndizo apo vapristi vakuru, nevatunġgamiriri vamuona, vakazhambara, veciti, Mukohomere, mukohomere. Piratu wakati kwavari, Mutorenyi imŋimji mukohomere: ḡgokuti andioni ndaa kwaari. 7 UaJuda vakamupingura, Tinecironzo, ḡgecironzo ici kunosisa kuti afe, ḡgokuti iye wakadziita Mukororo waMjaři. 8 Ndizo apo Piratu azwa izwi iri, wakapinda kutya. 9 Wakapoteraze mumhatso yokutongera, akati kuna Jesu, Unombobva pari? Asi Jesu aazi kumupingura. 10 Ndizo Piratu wakati kwaari, Aundipi-ŋguri here? Auzii here kuti ndinesimba rokukusunhura, neni ndine simba rokukukohomera? 11 Jesu wakamupingura, Auŋga anesimba padera paŋgu kuti usikazi kuripu-

wa recibva mudeŋga: ndiço uwo wakandipira kwouri unokushaisha kwakapinda kukura. 12 Ðgesure kweiži Piratu wakatšaka kuti uŋga-musunhura: asi vajuda vakaſai-dzira, veciti, Kutí ūkasunhura uyu, auri shamjari yaKesari akadi: nokunyati ndiani unodziita Mambo unoereketa kumukira Kesari. 13 Apo Piratu azwa aya mazwi waka-muſudisa Jesu kubanzi, wakagara pacigaro cokutongera ndaa, pa-nau inozwi yakagaŋgatwa ma-puwe, asi ŋgokweciHeberu ino-zwi Gabata. 14 Kwaia ŋguva yokunasirira pasika kuno ŋgaawa recitanhatu:naye wakati kuvaJuda, Rīŋgirai Mambo wenyu! 15 Ndiço vakaſaidzira, Muđusenyi, muđu-senyi, mumukohomere. Piratu wa-kati kwavari, Ndokohomera here Mambo wenyu? Vapristi vakuru vakapiŋgura, Isisu atina mambo ega Kesari. 16 Ndiço iye wakamu-pira kwavari kuti akohomerwe. Navo vakamutora Jesu: 17 Naye wakabuda ecitwara mucinjiko kue-nda kundau inozwi Dehenya, iyo inodaldzwia ŋgokweciHeberu, Go-regota, 18 Apo ndipo pevakamu-kohomera, pamjepo nevairi van-hani, umje ŋgeino, noumjeni ŋgeiyo, naJesu ŋgepakati. 19 Na-Piratu wakanyoraze cinyoro aka-cilisā padera pomucinjiko; uku ndikwo kunyorwa kwaco, JESU WENAZARETA MAMBO WE-UAJUDA. 20 Ndiço ici cinyoro cakadzidzwia ŋgevazhinji vava-Juda; ŋgokuti ndau iyo yaakako-homerwa Jesu yaia pasinde nedo-ropa: naco iŋga cakanyorwa ŋgo-kweciHeberu, nokweciRoma, no-kweciGrekl. 21 Ndiço vapristi va-kuru vevajuda vakaſi kuna Pira-

tu, Usanyora kuti, Mambo weva-Juda, asi kuti iye wakati, Ndiri mambo wevaJuda. 22 Piratu wa-kapiŋgura, kuti, Cendanyora, nda-nyora.

23 Ndiço majoni apo aiŋga ako-homera Jesu, akatora ʐokufuka ʐake, akažipaura kuita mirwi mi-rongomuna kujoni rimje ŋgari-mje murwi waro; nehanzu yakeze yaiŋga isina musono, asi iŋga ya-karukwa kubvira ŋgedera kwayo metsa urebu hwayo hweshe. 24 Ndiço akaereketisana pakati pavo, eciti, Tisaibaura, asi ŋgatirin gi-dzire hakata tione kuti ŋgeyani: kuti cinyoro cizarisike, cinoti, Uakakoanisirana ʐokufuka ʐaŋgu pakati pavo, nehanzu yaŋgu ya-kariŋgidzirwe hakata. Ndiço majoni akaita iži. 25 Asi iŋga kwa-kaemapo pasinde pomucijiko wa-Jesu mai ake, nahurwani amai naMaria, mukadzi waKropasi, na-Maria Magadarene. 26 Ndiço Jesu aona mai ake nomudzidzi uwo waaida veciema pasindepō, wakati kuna mai ake, Dzimai, wona mu-kororo wako! 27 Ndiço wakati kuna mudzidzi uwo, Wona mai ako. Kubvira ŋgeawa iro uwo mudzidzi wakavatora kuti vagare kanyi kwake.

28 Sure kweiži Jesu ecizia kuti ʐino ʐeshe ʐaiŋga ʐaperera kuti cinyoro cizarisike, wakati, Nda-pera ŋgenyota. 29, Ndiço kwa-kaiswa apo ndiro yakazara ŋge-vini, rairuŋgura, navo vakaisa da-ŋgapxizhi rakazara ŋgevini rairu-ŋgura pahisopi, vakariisa pamuro-mo wake. 30 Ndiço apo Jesu aa-shira vini rairuŋgura wakati, ɬa-pera, wakakotamisa soro rake wakafa.

31 Ndizo vajuda, ḥgokuti raia zuva rokunasirira pasika, kwokuti miiri isagara iri pamucinjiko ḥgezuva resabata, ḥgokuti iro zuva resabata raia zuva guru, vakakumbira kuna Piratu kuti mirenje yave igurwe, nokuti vaduswepo. 32 Ndizo majoni akauya, akagura mirenje yowokutaṅga, neyo unhani, avo vakakohomerwa naye: 33 Asi apo aguma panaJesu, akaona kuti ingaafa, aazi kugura mirenje yake, 34 Asi umje wemajoni, wakabaya rutii rwake ḥgomukondo, paripo kwakabuda ḥgazi nemvura. 35 Nouwo wakażiona wakaita capupu, noucapupu hwake hune gwinyiso, nouyu unozia kuti unoereketa gwinyiso, kwokuti imŋimji mutende. 36 Ḫgokuti iži žakaitika kuti cinyoro cizariske, cnoti, Godo narimje rake arizogurwi. 37 Necinyoro cimjenize cnoti, Vanozomuriṅgira, uwo wevakabaya.

38 Ḫgesure kweiži Josefa we-Arimatia, ari mudzidzi waJesu asi ḥgokufishika ḥgokutya vajuda, wakakumbira kuna Piratu kuti uῆga dusa muiri waJesu: naPiratu wakamutendera. Ndizo wakauya akadusa muiri wake. 39 NaNikodemusize wakauya, uwo wakauya kwaari pakutaṅga usiku, eciunza mutombo wakaita mvemve wemure nowemuaro uremu hwawo hwaia mapaundi ari zana. 40 Ndizo vakatora muiri waJesu, vakauputira ḥgejira rorukaṅgaza pamjepo nomutombo wemaka, kudai ḥgomutoo wevajuda wokuika. 41 Žino kwaiapo munda pandau iyo yaakakohomerwa, nomumunda uwo mjaia neiba idža risikazi kumboikwemjō munhu. 42 Ndizo

vakaika umjō Jesu ḥgokuti raia zuva rokunasirira revajuda; ḥgokuti iba iro raia pasindepo.

20 Žino ḥgezuva rokutanga reviki ḥgesure kwesabata wakauya Maria Magadareni mangwanani kucakašipa kuiba, wakaona ūwe rakamburumbudzwa kubva paiba. 2 Ndizo wakarumba akaġuma kuna Simoni Petro nokuno mudzidzi umjeni uwo waalda Jesu, akati kwavari, Vakađusa Mambo kubva muība, nesu atizii pevakamuradzika. 3 Ndizo Petro wakabuda noumjeni mudzidzi vakaenda kuiba. 4 Žino vakarumba vari pamjepo: mudzidzi umjeni uwo wakapindira Petro, naye wakataṅga kuguma kuiba. 5 Ecikotama pashi, wakariṅgira mukati, akaona macira orukaṅgaza akaradzikwa, asi aazi kupindemjō. 6 Ndizo Simoni Petro wakagumawo, ecimuteera, iye wakapotera muība, akaona macira orukaṅgaza akaradzikwa. 7 Neduku iro raiṅga rakanj̄wa musoro mjake risikazi kuradzikwa pamjepo namacira orukaṅgaza, asi inga raka-petwa riri rega pandau inhani. 8 Ndizo wakapoterawo mudzidzi unhani, uwo wakatanga kuguma paiba, naye wakaona, akatenda. 9 Ḫgokuti inga vasati vazia cinyoro cokuti kunotamika kuti amuke kubva kwevakafa. 10 Ndizo vadzidzi avo vakaenda kanyi kwavo.

11 Asi Maria wakaema kubanzi kweība ecicema: acacema, wakakotama, akariṅgira muība. 12 Naye wakaona ḥgirosi mbiri dza-kafuka žakacena, dzecigara imje ḥgokusoro, neimjeni ḥgokutsoka,

apo powainja wakaradzikwa muri waJesu. 13 Nadzo dzakati kwaari, Dzimai, unocemenyi? Wakati kwedziri, Ðgokuti vakadusa Mambo wañgu, neni andizii pevakamuradzika. 14 Apo aereketa izi wakakunukukira sure, wakamuona Jesu, akaema, aazi kumuzia kuti ndiJesu. 15 Jesu wakati kwaari Dzimai, unocemenyi? Untsaka anani? Aye ecipinimidza kuti waia murimi, wakati kwaari, Mambo, kudai wakamudusa kubva pano, ndironzere powakamuradzika, neni ndimutore. 16 Jesu wakati kwaari, Maria. Naye wakakunukuka, akati kwaari, ñgorurimi rweciHeberu, Raboni, ukwo kunoti, Mudzidzisi. 17 Jesu wakati kwaari, Usandigwama, ñgokuti andisati ndakwira kuna Baba; asi enda kune vanujuna cañgu, wooti kwavari, Ndinokwira kuna Baba anju, naBaba enyu, nokuna Mjari wañgu, naMjari wenyu. 18 Maria Magadareni wakauya akaronzera vadzidzi, kuti, Ndaona Mambo, nokuti wakaereketa izi kwaari.

19 Kwakati ñgezuva ririro, madelkonu zuva rokutanga reviki ñgesure kwesabata, misiwo yakakonyiwa umjo myaia nevadzidzi ñgendaa yokutya vaJuda, Jesu wakauya akaema pakati pavo, akati kwavari, Kunyarara ñgakua kwomuri. 20 Aereketa ici, wakavapangidza nyara dzake, norutii rwake. Naapo vadzidzi vakadaka apo vaona Mambo. 21 Jesu wakati ñgakua kwomuri: kudai ñgezaakanituma Baba, ñgokudaro ndinomutumawo. 22 Aereketa ici wakavafemera, akati kwavari, Ashi-

rai imjimji Mjeya wakacena. 23 Nokunyati ndiani vomunozorererera zishaishi zavo zinozorekerewa kwavari, nokunyati ndiani vomusikazorekereri avazorekere-rwi.

24 Asi Tomasi, umje wegumi navairi, uwo unozwi Manyambiri, wainja asiri navo apo Jesu akauya. 25 Ndizo vadzidzi vamjeni vakati kwaari, Takamuona Mambo, asi iye wakati kwavari, Kutu ndisaona munyara dzake mauri ezipikiri, ndipfekemijo cinwe cañgu mu-mauri ezipikiri, ndipfeke nyara yañgu parutii rwake, andizo tendi.

26 Ñgesure kwemazuba mase-reze, vadzidzi vaia mukati, na-Tomasi waia navo: Jesu wakauya, misiwo inja yakakonywa, wakae-ma pakati pavo, wakati, Kunyarara ñgakua kwomuri. 27 Ndizo wakati kuna Tomasi, Tambanudza cinwe cako uone nyara dzangu, utambanudze nyara yako uipfeké parutii rwangu, usaita usikatendi, asi, unotenda. 28 Tomasi waka-pingura, akati kwaari, Mambo wañgu, Mjari wañgu. 29 Jesu wakati, kwaari, ñgokuti wandiona, wazotenda; vanomucena avo vatenda vasikazi kuona.

30 Ndizo mioniso imjeni mi-zhinji yaakalta Jesu mukuona kwevadzidzi vake, isikazi kunyorrwa mutsamba iyi: 31 Asi iyi yakanyorerwa kuti imjimji mutende kuti Jesu url Kristu, Mukororo waMjari, nokuti ñgokutenda muano kupona ñgezina rake.

21 Ñgesure kweiži Jesu wakadzipangidza kuvadzidzi vake, vari paruandhle rweTiberiasi; naye wakadzipangidza ñgenjira iyi.

2 Vaia vari pamjepo Simoni Petro, na Tomasi, unozwi Manyambiri, na Natanaeri, uwo waibva Kana re-Garire, nevana vaZebedi, nevamjeni vairi vevadzidzi vake. 3 Simoni Petro wakati kwavari, Ndi-noenda kwootupira hove, Wakati kwaari, Nesu tinoendawo newe, Vakaenda, vakakwira muñgarava, ngouhwo usiku avazi kubata ciro. 4 Asi apo kwoita mambakwedza, Jesu wakaema pahumbikumbi: kanihai vadzidzi avazikuzia kuti ndiJesu. 5 Ndizo Jesu wakati kwavari, Uana munaco here cokudya? Uakamupiñgura, Haiwa. 6 Wakati kwavari, Kandirai rutaa ngokurutii rwokumudyo rweñgrava, nemji munozoona. Ndizo vakarukandira kudaro, iñgavasina simba rokrukweya ñgendaayokuwanda kwehove, 7 Ndizo mudzidi uwo waaida Jesu wakati kuna Petro, NdiMambo. Ndizo Simoni Petro apo azwa kuti ndiMambo, wakasimira jira rake, ñgokuti waia mupunu wakadzikandira mu-ruandhle: 8 Asi vadzidzi vamjeni vakauya vari mumukumbi, ñgokuti vaia vasiri kuretu nenyika, asi kunonja makubiti arimazana mai-ri, vecikweya rutaa runehove, 9 Ndizo apo vagurna kuhumbiku-mbi vakaona apo muriro wema-simbe, nehove yakaradzikwa pa-dera pomuriro, neciñgwa. 10 Jesu wakati kwavari, Unzai kubva kune hove dzemjaßata zino. 11 Simoni Petro wakakwiramjo akakweya rutaa kuhumbikumbi, rwakazara ñgehove huru dzaiemjo dziri zana nemakumi mashano nenhatu: nokunyati dzaia zhinji kudaro, rutaa aruzi kubauka, 12 Jesu wakati kwavari, Uyai mudye, Apa-

noumje wevadzidzi waishiñga ku-mubvunza, kuti Uriani? vecizia kuti ndiMambo, 13 Jesu wakau-ya, akatora ciñgwa, akavapa, ne-hove ñgokudaro, 14 Zino iyi yañga yaanjuva yecitatu yaa-kadzipañgidza Jesu kuvadzidzi, ñgesure kwokumuka kwake kwe-vakafa,

15 Ndizo apo vañga vadya, Jesu wakati kuna Simoni Petro, Simoni mukororo waJoani, unorudo here kwendiri kupinda ava? Wakati kwaari, Eya, Mambo, unozia kuti ndinokuda. Wakati kwaari, Fudza vana vemakwai angu. 16 Wakati kwaarize ñgokwecipiri, Simoni, mukororo waJoani, unorudo here kwendiri? Wakati kwaari, Eya, Mambo, unozia kuti ndinokuda, wakati kwaari, Usha makwai angu. 17 Wakati kwaari ñgokwecitatu, Simoni, mukororo waJoani, uno-nidida here? Petro wakakurudzwa ñjoyo ñgokuti wakati kwaari ñgo-kwecitatu, Unondida here? naye wakati kwaari, Mambo, iwewe unozia ñeshe, unozia kuti ndino-kuda. Jesu wakati kwaari, Fudza makwai angu, 18 Zirokwazo, zi-rokwazo, ndinoti kwouri, Apo uciri mutsa, waidzisimidza, weci-hamba kuende powaida: asi apo wazoa musharuka, unozotambanu-dza nyara dzako, noumjeni uno-zokusimidza, nokukuendisa, pou-sikadi. 19 Wakaereketa ici ecipa-ñgidzira kuti injira yakaitawani yaizofa uwo ndiyo kuirikidza Mjari, Apo aerseketa ici, wakati kwaari, Nditeere, 20 Ndizo Petro ecikunukukira sure, wakaona mu-dzidzi uwo waakada Jesu, ecimu-teera, aye wainga akatseama paditi rake mukudya kwemadeikoni, u-

woze wakati, Mambo, ndiani uno-zokupira? 21 Petro ecimuona, wakati kuna Jesu, Uyuke, unozoi-tenyi? 22 Jesu wakati kwaari, kudai ndecida kuti agare metsa ndiuye, unenyi naco iwewe? Ndi-teere. 23 Ndiço iri izwi rakabu-dira mukati mgevakoma, rokuti uyu mudzidzi aazofi: asi Jesu aazikuronza kwaari, kuti aazofi, asi kuti, Kudai ndecida kuti agare

ndimetse ndiuye, unenyi naco iwe-we?

24 Uyu ndiye mudzidzi uwo uno-pupura ŋgeizi ziro, nowakanyera iži: nesu tinozia kuti ucapupu hwake ŋgohwe gwinyiso.

25 Ziripo zimjeni ɿzhinji zaakaita Jesu, kudai ɣakanyorwa cimñe ŋgacimñe cazo, ndinoti pamjeni nenyika yemene aingae-neri tsamba dzinganyorwa.

ZAKAITWA DGEUAPOSTORI

1 Ndakanyora tsamba yokutanya, A Tiofiro, yeižo ɜeshe zaakatanya Jesu kuita nokudzidzisa, 2 Metsa kuguma kuzuba iro raa-kaashirwa mudenga, ŋgesure alanya apanya ndiMneya Wakacena vapostori vaainga akatsanaŋgura: 3 Kwavarize iye wakadzipangidzira ari unopona ŋgesure kwokutambudzika kwake, ŋgezinoone-kisa gwinyiso ɣakawanda, ecioneka kwavari mazuva ari makumi marongomuna, eciereketa ŋgendaa younambo hwaMñari. 4 Eciu-ŋgana pamñepo navo, wakavapa-nya kuti vasazobva muJerusalem, asi kuti vagarire ico cakago-ndiswa ndiBaña, ico cemjakazwa ndini: 5 Dgokuti ŋgewinyiso Johani wakabapatidza mumvura, asi imñimñi munozobapatidza ndi-Mneya Wakacena ŋgesure kwerna-zuva mashomani. 6 Ndiço avo, apo vaainga vaungana, vakamu-

bvunza; veciti, Mambo, Dgouyu mukuwe unozhouwirinza here umambo kulsraeri? 7 Iye wakati kwavari, Akuri kwenu akadi kuzia mikuwo nokuti ŋguva, ižo zaakangwaririra Baba pashi pesimba rake emene. 8 Asi mynozoashira simba avo Mneya Wakacena aguma padera penyu: nemni munozoita zapupu zangu muJerusalem, nomyJuda mñeshe, nomuSamaria, nokumagumo enyika. 9 Naapo ainga aereketa iži, vacaringira, iye wakatorwa kuenda mudenga; negore rakamuashira kumufisha kubva mukuona kwavo. 10 Kwakati vacaringisia mudenga, ecikwira, penya, tamuna vairi vakaema pasinde pavo, vane ɣokupfeka ɣinoŋanikira: 11 Avøe vakati kwavari, Uamuna veGarire, munoema ŋgenyi mñeciringira mudenga? Uyu Jesu waashirwa kubva kwomuri kuenda mudenga,

unozouuyaže kudai ḥgezemjaka-muona ecienda mudeŋga.

12 Vorovo petuka kuenda Jerusarema, kubva kumutunhu we-Maorive, uri pasinde neJerusarema, muhambo wezuva resabata kuendeyo. 13 Naapo vainga vapoteremjō, vakakwira kukamera romuturika, apo pevaigara veshe; vanaPetro, naJakobe, na Johani, naAndreu, naFiripu, na-Tomasi naBartoromeu, naMateu, naJakobe mukororo waArifeu, na-Simoni, naJudasi mukororo wa-Jakobe. 14 Ava veſhe vakaŋgirira kukumbira ḥgecisuŋgo cimjē, pamjepo namadzimal, naMaria mai aJesu, nevanujuna vake.

15 Naŋgao mazuua Petro wa-kaema pakati pevatendi, (nouwa-ndu hwemazina avo pamjepo hwaia hunoŋga huri zana nema-kumi mairi,) akati, 16 Uamuna, vatendi, kunodikana kuti cizariske ico cinyoro cakaereketwa karetu ndiMjeya Wakacena ḥgomuromo waDavida ḥgendaa yaJudasi, uwo wakaita mutungamiri weavo vaka-mubata Jesu. 17 Dgokuti iye wa-kaereŋwa pamjepo nesu, akaashira cikoaniswa cake couyu mu-shando. 18 (Zino uyu munhu wa-katenga rubaya ḥgomutuso woku-nyangadza kwake; naye eciwa ḥgetsukupinya wakaputika ndani, nemaura ake eshe akabuda. 19 Nakwo kwakaziikanwa kuvagari veshe veJerusarema; kwokuti ru-baya urwo rwakadudzwā ḥgoru-rimi rwavo kuti, Akeredama, ukwo kunoti, Rubaya rweŋgazi.) 20 Dgokuti kwakanyorwa mutsamba yendwiyo, Ugårø hwake ḥgahuite shango, munhu asagara mukati mjahwo: nomushando wounhunge

hwake ḥgautorwe ḥgoumijeni. 21 Ndižo kwaavo vamuna vakagara nesu ḥgomukuwo weshe waakapotera nokubuda Jesu pakati pedu, 22 Kubvira kworubapatidzo rwa-Johani, metsa kuguma kuzuua iro raakaashirwa mudeŋga kubva kwetiri, kunotamika kuti umjē atsanajgurwe kuti aite capupu nesu cokumuka kwake kubva kwe-vakafa. 23 Navo vakaemesa vairi, Josefa waizwi Barsaba uwo mutupo wake waizwi Justu, naMatia. 24 Uakakumbira vakati, Iwewe Mambo, unozia mjoyo yevanhū veshe, paŋgidzira kwaavo vairi uwo wowakatsanajgura, 25 Kutī iye aashire rupande rwoyü mu-shando, noupostori, hwaakapauka Judasi kubva kweiri, kuti aende kuugaro hwake. 26 Navo vakari-ŋgidza hakata dzavo; nehakata dzakabata Matia; naye wakaere-ŋwa pamjepo nevapostori vari gumi naumjē.

2 Kwakatiraguma zuva rePente-kosti vaia veshe pamjepo pau-garo humjehwo. 2 Paripo raka-guma kubva mudeŋga bope rino-ŋga kuvuvuta kwedutu rine simba, naro rakazarisa mhatso yeshe apo pevaigara. 3 Kwakaoneka kwa-vari ndimi, dzakadai ḥgomuriro, dzakadziparadzanisa pakati pavo; dzikagara padera pavo veshe. 4 Navo veshe vakazariswa ndi-Mjeya Wakacena, vakataŋga kue-reketa ḥgendimi dzimjeni, kudai ḥgezaakahina Mjeya kwavari kuti vaerekete.

5 Zino vaigara muJerusarema vaJuda, vanhu vanodira, vakabva kumadzinza eshe ari pasi pomu-denga. 6 Naapo iri bope rainga

razwika, mbuŋgano yakauŋgana, navo vakashamiswa ŋgokuti munhu weshe wakavazwa veciereketa ŋgorurimi rwake. 7 Navo veshe vakashamiswa nokukaŋgaidzwa, veciti, Penyai, avo veshe vanoegereketa avari vaGarire here? 8 Nesuteshe tinoita mazwiirenyi munhu weshe eciereketa ŋgorurimi rwedu, rwetakabarwanarwo? 9 UaPartia, nevaMede, nevaEramu, nevagari veMesopotamia, neveJudia, nevaKapadosia, muPontu, nomuAsia, 10 Dzeshe Frigia, nePamfria, ne-Egipite, nokumhande dzeRibia dzinotendededza Kurene, nezigaranimo zeRoma, veshe vaJuda nevatsakwa vemadzinza, 11 UaKrete, nevaArabia, tinovazwa veciereketa ŋgendimi dzedu ŋgoukuru hwa-Mjari. 12 Navo veshe vakashamiswa nokukaŋgaidzwa, veciti umje kuno umjeni, Cinoronzenyi ſici? 13 Asi vamjeni veciita jee, bakati, Uazara ŋgevini idža. 14 Asi Petro, eciema pamjepo nevari gumi naumje, wakatanhamusa ſewi rake, akaereketa kwavari, eciti, Vamuna veJudia, nemjijuneshe munogara muJerusarema, ſidi ŋgaciziikane kwomuri, mupurutane mazwi aŋgu. 15 Ngokuti ava avazi kuradza kudai ŋgezomunokarira; kwecloneka kuti uciri mukuwo weawa recitatu rezuba. 16 Asi ici ndico cakaereketa ŋgomuprofeti Joeri;

17 Mjari unoti, Kunzoitika ŋgemazuva okupedzisira kuti ndinozodurura Mjeya Waŋgu padera pevanhu veshe: nevakororo venyu nevakunda venyu vanozoprofeta, nemajaha enyu anozoona zioniso, neharahwa dzenyu dzinozorota hope; 18 Eya, nepadera pevara-

nda vaŋgu vevamuna, nepadera pevarandakadzi vaŋgu ndinozodurura ŋgaaao mazuua Mjeya waŋgu, navo vanozoprofeta. 19 Neni ndinozopanŋgidzira zishamiso mugore, nezioniso munyika, ŋgazi, nomuriro, nokupxititika kwecushi. 20 Zuva rinozotsandudzwa kuita cidima, nomqedzi kuita ŋgazi, risati raguma zuva iro rakkura, nerine mbiri raMambo. 21 Kunzoitika kuti nokunyati ndiani unožokumbira ŋgezina raMambo unožoponeswa. 22 Imŋimji vamuna valsraeri izwanyi mazwi aya: Jesu weNazareta, munhu wakapanggidzirwa kwomuri ndi-Mjari ŋgemishando ine simba nemishamiso, nezioniso, zaakalta Mjari ndiye pakati penyu, kudai ŋgezomunozia mŋemene. 23 Iye ecihinwa ŋgokuemeswa kweba-ŋgano naŋgokuzia kwaMjari, imŋimji ŋgenyara dzevanhu takashata mŋakamukohomera noku-muuraya. 24 Iye Mjari wakamu-musa, asunhura kurwadziwa kwo-kufa; ŋgokuti akusaitongoitika kuti asunjwe ndikwo. 25 Dgokuti Davida wakaereketa ndiye, kuti, Ndakamuona Mambo ŋge-ŋguva dzeshe andori pamberi pe-hope yaŋgu; ŋgokuti iye uri ŋgokumudyo kwaŋgu kuti ndisazokutkuswa. 26 Ndizo mŋoyo waŋgu wakadakara, norurimi rwaŋgu rwakadakadza; nenyma yaŋgu inozogara mukugonda. 27 Dgokuti iwewe auzorekeri mŋeya waŋgu uri muHaidesi, ze, auzotenderi Wakacena wako kuti aore. 28 Iwewe wakandiziisa njira dzo-kupona, unožondizarisa ŋgokudakadza kwehope yako. 29 Uamuna, vakoma, ndinggaereketa

ŋgokurerukirwa ŋgendaan yababa munini Davida, ŋgokuti iye wakafa, akaikwa, neiba rake riri kwe-tiri metsa nyamashi. 30 Ndiço, ŋgokuti waia muprefeti, ecizia kuti Mjari wakapika kwaari ŋgemhiko, yokuti kumubarirwana we-ciunu cake ŋgokwenyama unozomesa umje kuti agare padende-maro rake; 31 Iye eciona ici, wakaereketa ŋgokumuka kwaKristu kwevakafa, kuti Mjeya wake auzi kurekerwa uri muHadesi, ze, nyama yake aizi kutongoora. 32

Uyu Jesu, Mjari wakarumusa kwevakafa, nesu teshe tiri ɬapupu zakwo. 33 Ndiço iye ecikuriswa ŋgokumudyo waMjari, aashira cigondiso coMjeya Wakacena ku-bva kuna baba, wakadurura ici comunoona, necomunozwa. 34 Dgokuti Davida aazi Ɂukwira mu-deŋga; asi wakati, Jehova wakati kuna Mambo waŋgu, Gara ŋgoku-mudyo kwaŋgu, 35 Ndimetse ndil-te magaa ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako. 36 Ndiço ŋgavazie temhatso yeshe yalsraeri kuti Mjari wakamuita Mambo na-Kristuze uwo Jesu wemŋakakohomera.

37 Naapo vazwa, vakabaiwa mu-mjoyo yavo, navo vakati kuna Petro nokune vapostori vamjeni, Vamuna, takoma, tinzoitenyi? 38 NaPetro wakati kwavari, Tendrerukai, umje ŋgaumje wenyu, mubapatidzwe mjeshe ŋgezina rajesu Kristu, ŋgendaan yokureke-rerwa kwezishaishi zenyu, nemji munozoashira cipuwo coMjeya Wakacena. 39 Dgokuti cigondiso cakagondiswa kwomuri, nokuvana venyu, nokwavari veshe vari kuretu, veshe avo vanozosaidzwa ndi-

Mambo Mjari wedu. 40 Naŋge-mazwi amjeni akawanda iye wa-kapupura nokupapaŋga, eciti, Dzipo-nesei ŋgokwenyu kubva kuno uyu mušbarirwana wakashongo-roka. 41 Ndiço avo vakaashira mazwi ake ŋgokudakara, vakabapatidzwa, naŋgezuva rimjero kwa-katutsirwa kwavari vanhu vanonja vari makumi emazana ari matatu. 42 Navo vakaŋgirira kungwarira ɬidzidziso ɬevapostori, nokuiyana, mukugura ciŋgwa, nomukuku-mbira.

43 Nomunhu weshe wakagumi-rwa ŋgokutya, nemishando yaka-wanda nezioniso zakaltwa ŋgeva-postori. 44 Navo veshe vakatenda vaia pamjepo, neziro ɬavo vaka-ɬita muheŋgo pamjepo; 45 Navo vakatenjisa upfumi hwavo, ne-numbi dzavo, vakazikoanisira kwavari veshe kudai ŋgokutama kwomunhu. 46 Navo zuva ŋge-zuva vakagara pamjepo ŋgecisu-ŋgo cimje mutemperi, vecigura ciŋgwa kumakanyi avo, vakadya ŋgokudakara naŋgomjoyo woku-zwana, 47 Vecikudza Mjari, deci-dikanwa ŋgevanhu veshe. NaMa-mbo wakatutsira kwavari zuva ŋgezuva avo vaiponeswa.

3 Zino Petro naJohani vaikwira kutemperi ŋgeawa rokukumbira, kunoti, awa recipfumba-mje. 2 Nomunhu wakatikuti waia cirema kubvira mundani yamai ake, waitwarwa, uwo wevalisa zuva ŋgezuva pamusiwo wete-mperi, unozwi, Wakanaka, kuti apemhe kwaavo vaipotera mutemperi. 3 Iye aona Petro na-Johani vodo kupotera mutemperi

wakapemha mare. 4 Asi Petro, ecimuringisia, naJohani, wakati, R̄ngira kwetiri. 5 Naye wakavapurutana, ecikarira kuti unozopuwa ciro ndivo. 6 Asi Petro wakati, Siriva nomukore, andina; asi ico cedinaco ndinohina kwouri. Dgezina rajesu Kristu weNazareta, h̄m̄ba. 7 Naye wakamubata ȳgenyara yokumudyo, akamumirudza; paripo tsoka dzake nemagodo emadziso etsoka dzake dzakagwinyisa, 8 Naye ecinyanduka wakaema, akatajga kuhamba; wakapotera navo mutemperi, ecihamba, ecinyanduka, ecikudza M̄jari. 9 Navanhu veshe vaka muona, ecihamba, ecikudza M̄jari: 10 Navo vakazia kuti ndiye uwo waigara ecipemha mare pamusiwo wetemperi unozwi, Wakanaka. Vakashamiswa aemho nokukangai-dzwa ȳgeico caijga caitika kwaari.

11 Iye acatsinza Petro naJohani, vanhu veshe vakarumba kuuŋgana kwavari vari mußerere raSoromona, vecishamiswa kakurutu. 12 Naapo Petro aciona, wakapiŋgura kuna vanhu, Im̄jimji vamuna valsraeri, munoshamiswa ȳgenyi ȳgeici? nokuti kutiriŋgisisa īngatei isimba redu, nokuti unaku hwedu ȳalta kuti ahambe? 13 M̄jari waAbrahama, nowaIsaka, nowaJakobe, nowemadziibaſa edu, wakakudza nhunge yake Jesu, uwo womjakahina im̄jimji, mukamuramba pamberi pehope ya-Piratu, apo iye ainga ada kumusunhura. 14 Asi im̄jimji m̄jakaramba, uwo Wakacena, Wakarurama, mukakumbira kuti muurayi ahinwe kwomuri, 15 M̄jakauraya Mužare wokupona; uwo waakamusia Mañri kwevakafa; kwetiri

zapupu ndikwo. 16 Dgokugonda zina rake, uyu munhu womunoona nowo munozia, zina rake rakamugwinyisa: 17 Nažino vakoma, ndinozia kuti m̄jakaciita ȳgokusikazii, kudai ȳgezevakaitawo vato-ŋgi venyu. 18 Asi iżo zaakapa-ȳgidzira M̄jari ȳgepamberi ȳgomuromo wavaprofeti veshe, kuti Kristu wake unozotambudziswa, iye wakažizarisa kudaro. 19 Ndiżo tenderukai im̄jimji mukunu-kuke kuti ȳishaishi ȳenyu ȳitsuku-tilzwe kuti ȳgokudaro kuŋguya ȳguva dzokumusirwa dzinobva pa-mberi paMambo. 20 Ze, kuti atume Kristu Jesu uwo wakaeme-serwa kwomuri: 21 Kunotamika kuti uwo ȳashirwe mušeŋga metsa kuguma mikuwo yokumusidzirwa kweziro ȳeshe, yaakaereketa ndiyo M̄jari ȳgemiromo yevaprofeti vake kubvira pakutanga. 22 Dgokuti Mosi ȳgegwinyiso wakati, Jehova M̄jari unozomubudisira muprofeti unobva pakati pevakoma venyu, wakadai ndini; nemji munozomupurutana kužiro ȳeshe ȳaanozoereketa kwomuri. 23 Kunozoitika kuti munhu weshe usikazopurutani kuno uwo muprofeti, unozourawa aemho kubva pakati pevanhu. 24 Eya, nevaprofeti veshe kubvira kuna Samueri navo veshe vakteera, veshe vakaereketa, avo navo vakaronza ȳgaaya mazuva. 25 Im̄jimji muri vakororo veva-profeti, nevecitenderano caakaita M̄jari namadziibaſa enyu, eciti kuna Abrahama, Nokurusinǵa rwako mhuri dzeshe dzomunyika dzinozdakadziswa. 26 Kwomuri kutanga M̄jari wakaemesa Muranda wake, akamutuma kuti amudakadzise, ȳgokukunukudzira u-

mje ḷgaumije wenyu kubva mu-zishaishi zenyu.

4 Uacaereketa kune vanhu, va-pristi nenduna yetemperi, ne-vaSadusi, vakavatsotokera, 2 Uecitambudzika kakurutu ḷgokuti vakadzidzisa vanhu, nokuteketesa ndiJesu kumuka kwevakafa. 3 Navo vakavabata, vakavapakidza mutiroŋgo metsa necimaŋgwani; ḷgokuti iŋga aamadeikoni. 4 Asi vazhinji vakazwa izwi vakatenda; nouwandumhevanhu hwakaita hu-noŋga hwaia makumi emazana ari mashano.

5 Kwakaitika necimaŋgwani, kuti vatoŋgi, nevakuru nevanyori, vakaungana muJerusarema, 6 Na-Anasi mupristi mukuru, naKaifasi, naJohani, naArisandreu, naavo veshe vaia vorudzi rwomupristu mukuru. 7 Naapo valŋga vavaemesa pakati pavo, vakavabyunza, kuti, Dgesimbarani remŋaita ici ciro? 8 Naapo Petro, azariswa ndiMŋeya Wakacena, wakati kwayvari, Imŋimŋi vatoŋgi vevanhu, nevakuru, 9 Kudal isisu tinobvunziswa nyamashi ḷgendaa yomushando wakanaka wakaitwa kuno munhu wakaremara, kuti waponeswa ḷgenjira yakaitawani; 10 Dgakuziikane kwomuri mŋeshe, nokuvanhu veshe valsraeri, kuti ḷgezina rajesu Kristu weNazareta, wemŋjakakohomera, uwo waakamusa Mŋari kwevakafa, eya, ndiye, uyu munhu unoema pamberi penyu wakagwinya. 11 Ndiye uri ſuwe rakashoorwa ndimŋi vaaki, uwo wakaita soro repakona. 12 Akunaže kuponeswa ḷgoumjeni: ḷgokuti akuna zina rimŋeni pashi

pomudeŋga rakahinwa kuna vanhu rokuti tingaponeswa ndiro.

13 Zino apo vaona kushingga kwaPetro naJohani, vaona kuti vaia vanhu vasikazi kudzidza, vasina cevanozia, vakashama, navo vakazia kuti vaia naJesu. 14 Veciona munhu wakamhodyoswa eciema navo, avasaikona kukanidza. 15 Asi apo valŋga vavapaŋga kuti vabve pakati pemakota, vakapangana pakati pavo, 16 Ueciti, Tlnozoitenyi kuna ava vanhu? ḷgokuti kwakaoneka pamphene kuna veshe vanogara muJerusarema kuti ḷgegwinyiso mushamiso une mbiri wakaitwa ndivo; nesu atikoni kuuramba. 17 Asi kuti kusacazo wandiswa pakati pevanhu, ḷgati vavakohomedzise kuti vasacazoereketaze ḷgezina rouyu kuno munhu nokunyati ḷgouri. 18 Navo vakaſaidza, vakavapaŋgisisa kuti vasacazoereketa nokuti kudzidzisa ḷgezina rajesu. 19 Asi Petro naJohani vecipingura, wakati kwayvari, Kutti kwakanaka mukuona kwaMŋari kupurutana kwomuri kuno kupurutana kuna Mŋari, gurai imŋimŋi: 20 Dgokuti atikoni kureka kuereketa iżo żiro zetakaona nezetakazwa. 21 Ndizō apo valŋga vavakohomedzisaze, vakavarekera kuti vaende, vaski-kaoni ndaa yokuti vavaorore ndiyo, ḷgendaa yevanhu, ḷgokuti vanhu veshe vaikudza Mŋari ḷgeico cakaitwa. 22 Dgokuti munhu uwo waia nemakore anopinda makumi maroŋgomuna ousharuka hwake, uwo cioniso ici cokumhodyoswa cakaitwa kwaari.

23 Uarekerwa kuti vaende, vakuaya kune vanhu vavo, vakavashumira ɜeshe iżo ɐavakaronza kwa-

vari vapristi vakuru nevakuru. 24 Navo, apo vaiŋga vazwa, vaka-mirudza izwi ravo kuna Mjari ŋgecisunjo cimije, vakati, A Mambo, iwewe ndiwe wakasika ɔenya nenyika, noruandhle, nažeshe ɔiri mukati mjazo: 25 Iwewe wakae-reketa ndiMjeya Wakacena ŋgomuromo wenhungje yako, BaBa edu Davida, kuti, Madzinza anoita ushunju ŋgenyi, nevanhu vanotanda zisina shwiro? 26 Madzimambo enyika akadzironga mukurwa, nevatonji vakaunjana, kumukira Jehova, nokumukira Kristu wake, 27 Dgokuti ŋgegwinyiso vakaunjana mudoropa iri kumukira Nhuŋge yako yakacena Jesu, uwo wewakadzodza, veshe Herodi naPontio Piratu nemadzinza nevanhu veshe valsraeri, 28 Kuita iŋo zakaemeswa ŋgepamberi ŋgenyara yako naŋgokupaŋga kwakokuti ziitike. 29 Nažno, Jehova, ringira kukohomedzisa kwavo, uhine kuvaranda vako kuti vaerekete izwi rako ŋgokushinŋga, kukurutu, 30 Dgokutambanudza nyara yako kuponesa; kuti zioniso nemishamiso ziitike ŋgezina reNhuŋge yako yakacena Jesu. 31 Naapo vaiŋga vakumbira, ndau yakazu-ŋgunyiswa apo pevaŋga vakaunjana; navo veshe vakazariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena, vakaereketa izwi raMjari ŋgokushinŋga.

32 Nembungano yeshe yeavo vakanenda vaia nomjoyo umje: akuna naumje wavo waironza kuti ɔiro zaia nažo zaia ɔake; asi zeshe zaia ɔavo veshe. 33 Nangesimba guru vapostori vakaitsa capupu cokumuka kwaMambo Jesu kwavakafa: nenyasha huru yaia padera pavo veshe. 34 Dgokuti

inga pasina naumje pakati pavo waitama: ŋgokuti avo vaia nemapurasi nokuti mhatso, vakaŋte-ŋgisa, vakaunza mitenjo yeizo zakateŋgiswa, 35 Uakaiisa patsoka dzevapostori: nažo zakakoanisirwa kuna umje ŋgaumje kudai ŋgokutama kwomunhu.

36 NaJosefa, uwo wakadudzwa ŋgevapostori kuti, Barnaba, kuniti ŋgokukumucwa, Mukororo wokuembedzerwa, muRevi, munhu weKupro ŋgoudzinza, 37 Ane purasi, akariteŋgisa, naye wakaunza mare, akalisa patsoka dzevapostori.

5 Asi munhu wakatikuti, zina rake waia Anania, nomukadzi wake Safira, wakateŋgisa nhaka, 2 Wakasara norupande rwomuteŋgo, nomukadzi wake ecizia naye, aunza rupande rwakatikuti, wakaruisa patsoka dzevapostori. 3 Asi Petro wakati, Anania, Satani wzarisa ŋgenyi mjoyo wako kuti unyepe kuno Mjeya Wakacena nokusara norupande rwomuteŋgo wepurasi. 4 Dgeŋguva ricipo raiŋga risi rako here? Nangesure kwokutengiswa kwaro, arisaiŋga riri pashi pesimba rako here? wakatanda ŋgenyi ici munjoyo mjako? auzi kunyepera kuno munhu, asi kuna Mjari. 5 NaAnania ecizwa aya mazwi, wakawa pashi, wakafa; nokutya kwakakura kwa-gumira avo veshe vakaŋizwa 6 Nevakomana vakamiruka, vakamu-putira, vakamutwara kuenda kubanzi koomuika.

7 Kwakaitika ŋgesure kwomukuwo unonge maawa matatu, kuti mukadzi wake naye, asikatongozii ico cakaitika, wakapoteremjø.

8 NaPetro wakapingura kwaari, Ndironzere kuti m̄jakanengisa purasi here ȱgemare yakadai? Naye wakati, Eya, ȱgemare yakadaro. 9 Asi Petro wakati kwaari, M̄jakatenderana ȱgenyi kuedza M̄jeya waMambo? Penya, tsoka dzaavo baika m̄jamuna wako dziri pamusiwo, navo vanozokutwara kuenda kubanzi. 10 Paripo iye wakawa pashi patsoka dzake, akafa: nevakomana avo vapotera vakamuona afa, vakarutwara kumusudisa kubanzi vakamuika paia nomjamuna wake. 11 Nokutya kwakakura kwakagumira veshe veciara, nepadera peavo veshe vakazwa iži.

12 Nezioniso nemishamiso žakawanda žakaitwa ȱgenyara dzevapostori pakati pevanhu; navo vaia po veshe ȱgecisunjo cimje mubere rere raSoromona. 13 Asi akuna waishinjga kuti apindire mukati m̄javo wevamjeni, asi vanhu vakavakurisa; 14 Nevatendi vakananya kututsirwa kuna Mambo, vazhinjitu, veshe tamuna nevakadzi. 15 Kwokuti vakabudisa mupato avo vairwara, vakavara-dzika mumibede nomumiseñgere, kuti apo Petro ecipinda, nevuri rake ritibikire vamjeni vavo. 16 Ze, kwakauya vanhu vazhinji vecibva kumadoropa aitendededza Jerusarema, veciunza vanhu vairwara, naavo vaitambudzwa ȱgemjeya ine t̄sina; navo veshe vaka-tambiswa.

17 Asi kwakamiruka mupristi mukuru, naavo veshe vaia naye, vari vežao revaSadusi, navo vakaçara ȱgendurumja, 18 Vakabata vapostori, vakavapakidza mutirojgo yenhando. 19 Asi ȱgirosi yaMambo yakabeura misiwo yeti-

rongo usiku, ikavabudisa kubanzi, yakati, 20 Endai, mueme mute-peri m̄jeciereketa kuvanhu mazwi eshe okupona uku. 21 Vacawza iži, vakapotera mutemperi kwoedza, vakadzidzisa. Asi mupristi mukuru wakauya naavo vaia naye, akadaidza pamjepo makota eshe, nevakuru veshe vevanhu valsraeri, vakanuma kutironjgo kuti vavaunze. 22 Asi majoni ao akatumja aazi kuvaona mutirojgo; nao akapetuka akaronza, 23 Eciti, Mhatso yetironjgo taiona yakakonywa aemho, nevajngwariri veciema pamberi pemisiwo: asi apo tabeura, atizi kuona munhu mukati. 24 Zino apo mukuru wetemperi, nevapristi vakuru vazwa mazwi aya, vakañgaidzwa kaku-rutu ndivo, kuti ici ciñgazoita makurirenyi. 25 Kwakauya munhu akavaronzena, eciti, Penyai, vanhu vemjacakapakidza mutirojgo vanoema mutemperi vecidzidzisa vanhu. 25 Naapo mukuru pamjepo nemajoni, vakaenda, vorovovaunza vasika vakomanisi, ȱgokuti vaitya vanhu, kuti pamjeni vañgapondwa ȱgemapuwe. 27 Naapo vaj̄ga va-vaniza, vakavaisa pamberi pematoka. Nomupristi mukuru wakavavunza, 28 Eciti, Takamupa-ȝgisisa nokumupañga kuti musazodzidzisa ȱgeiri zina, penyai, m̄jazarisa Jerusarema ȱgorudzidziso rwenyu, nemji munoda kuunza padera pedu ȱgazi yomuhuyu. 29 Asi Petro nevapostori vecipingura, vakati, Kunodikana kuti tipurutane kuna M̄jari kuno kupurutana kuvanhu. 30 M̄jari wemadzibaba edu wakamumusa Jesu uwo wemjakkakohomera, ȱgokumuturika pamuti. 31 Iye

Mjari wakamumirudza ñgokumudo kwake kuti aite Mužare noMuponesi, kuti ahine kuten deruka kuvalIsraeri, nokurekererwa zi-shaishi. 32 Nesu tiri zapupu zaaya mazwi; noMjeya Wakacena nawa, uwo waakahina Mjari kwa-vari vanomupurutana.

33 Asi ivo vazwa iži, vakabaiwa, vakapanjana kuvauraya. 34 Asi kwakamiruka munhu pakati pemakota, muFarisi zina rake ndi-Gamarieri, gorokota rezironzo, uwo wairemeredzwa ñgevanhu veshe, naye wakapanja kuti avo vamuna vambobudiswa kubanzi kamukuwo. 35 Wakati kwavari, Imjimji vamuna valsraeri, dzingwarirenýl ñgeico comunoda kulta ñgendaal yeava vanhu. 36 Dgokuti ñgepamberi pemazuva ano, umje unozwi Teuda wakamiruka, eciti kuti iye waia mukuru. Vamuna vakanikuti vanongwa vaia mazana marongomuna vakapindirira kwaari: uwo wakaurawa, naavo veshe vakaongwa ndiye vakaparadzwa, takapera. 37 Dgesure kwouwo wakamiruka naye Judasi muGarire ñgemazuva okunyorwa mazina, wakakwuya vanhu vamjeni kuti vamuteere: iye naye wakafa; naavo veshe vakaongwa ndiye vakapera. 38 Na-žino ndinoti kwomuri, Taraukirai kuna ava vanhu, muvarekere; ñgokuti iri zano, nouyu mushando kuti ziri zevanhu, zinozodzaswa pashi: 39 Asi kuti ziri zaMjari, amuna simba rokuvanyisa; ñgokuti pa-mjeni munozooneka muri vanorwisanana naMjari. 40 Navo veshe vakatenderana naye: naapo vadai-dza vapostori kwavari, vakavarova, vakavapanjisisa kuti vasazoere-

keta ñgezina raje, vakavarekera. 41 Ndizo vakabva pamberi pemakota, vecidakara kuti vakaerengwa vari vanosisa kuitirwa zinotserudza ñgepamsoro pezina rake. 42 Namazuva eshe mutemperi, nomumakanyi, avazi kurekera kudzidzisa nokucumaera ndiJesu kuti uri Kristu.

6 Kwakati ñgaao mazuva, apo vadzidzi vaiwandiswa, kwakabuda kuvuruvuta kwevaGriki kune vaHeberu, ñgendaal yokuti shirikadzi dzavo dzakanyimja mukukoa-nisirwa kwezuva ñgezuva. 2 Nevari gumi navairi vakaaidza kwavari ciunga cevadzidzi, vakan, Akusisi kuti isisu tisiye izwi ra-Mjari, tishande patafura. 3 Asi tšakai, vakoma, vamuna vanomje kubva pakati penyu, vari vanogondeka, vakanvara ndiMjeya, na-ñgokungwara, vetingaemesa paderu pouyu mushando. 4 Asi isisu tinozoaŋgirira mukukumbira, nomumushando wezwi. 5 Nezwi iro rakadakadzisa ciunga ceshe; navo vakananangura Stefano, munhu wakanvara ñgokugonda, naŋgoMjeya Wakacena, naFiripu, naProkoro, naNikanoro, naTimona, naPemena, naNikoro mutsakawa weAntioki, 6 Avo vakanisa pamberi pevapostori, naapo vajnga vakumbira, vakanisa nyara dzavo paderu pavo.

7 Nezwi raMjari rakawanziswa; ciunga cevadzidzi cakawanziswa kakurutu muJerusarema; nevazhinji vevapristi vakaniedza muktenda.

8 NaStefano azara ñgenyasha nesimba, wakaita mishamiso mikuru, nezioniso pakati pevanhu.

9 Asi kwakamiruka vamjeni vakanikuti nemhatso yokudira vanozwi vaRibetino, nevevaKuren, nevevaAresandreu, neveavo vanobva Kirikia, nevaAsia, vecilta hasha naStefano. 10 Navo avazi kukona kuemererana nokuŋgwara noMjeya zaakaereketa ndizo. 11 Naapo vakaverudza vanhu veciti, Takamuzwa ecierreketa mazwi okutuka Mosi naMjari. 12 Navo vakamusua vanhu, nevakuru, nevanyori, vakamutsotokera, vakamufata, vakamuunza kune baŋgano. 13 Uakaemesa zapupu zokunyepa, izo zakati, Munhuyu aatongoreki kuereketa mazwi okutuka iyi ndau yakacena, nezironzo: 14 Dgokuti takamuzwa ecironza kuti Uyu Jesu weNazareta unozoparadza ndau iyi, nokupinduridza mitoo yaakahina Mosi kwetiri. 15 Naavo veshe vaigara muBaŋgano, vecimuriŋgisisa, vakaona hope yake kuti yaia inonga hope yengirosi.

7 Nomupristi mukuru wakati, Izi zine gwinyiso here? 2 Naye wakati, Uamuna, vakoma, nemadziiba, purutanai. Mjari woutende wakaoneka kuna baba edu Abrahama, apo aigara muMesopotamia, asati agara muHarani, 3 Wakati kwaari, buda kunyika yako, nokubva kuhama dzako, uuye kunyika yendinozo kupaŋgidzira. 4 Naapo iye wakabuda kubva munyika yevaKaradia, wakagara muHarani: nokubvapo, ngesure kwokufa kwaſaba ake, Mjari wakamututisa kuti auye kunyika iyi pomunogara zino imijimji. 5 Naye aazi kumupa nhaka mukati mjayo, halwa, nelnokwana kutsikwa ngetsoka: wakamugo-

ndisa kuti unoziinhina kwaari kuti ilite nhaka, neyorudzi rwake runozoa sure kwake, apo aiŋga asati anomjana. 6 NaMjari wakaereketa kudai, kuti rudzi rwake runozita zigarandimjo munyika mhabra, ze, kuti vanozoitwa hloko ndivo, vecivabata ngenjira yakashata metsa kупedza makore ari mazana maronjgomuna. 7 Nedzinza iro revanozoitwa hloko ndivo, ndinazoritonja, wakaronza Mjari: naŋgesure kweizo vanozobuda, vandidire kuiyi ndau. 8 Naye wakamuhina citenderano cokucekwa, ndizo iye abara Isaka, akamuceka ngezuva recisere; naisaka wakabara Jakobe, naJakobe wakabara madziiba munini vari gumi nadairi. 9 Nemadziiba munini, veciane ndurumja ndiJosefa, vakanutengisa kuti aende Egipte: naMjari waindoia naye, 10 Naye wakamununurira kubva kumadambudziko ake eshe, wakamupa nyasha nokuŋgwara pamberi paFaro mambo weEgipite, naye wakamuemesa kuti aite mutoŋgi padera peEgipite, nemhatso yake yeshe. 11 Zino nzara yakauya padera penyika yeshe yeEgipite, neyeKenani, nokutambudzika kukurutu: nemadziiba edu avazikuona zokudya. 12 Asi apo Jakobe aiŋga azwa kuti kwaiapo koroni muEgipite, wakatuma ngenjguva yokutajga madziiba edu. 13 Naŋgomukuwo weciiri, Josefa wakaziiwa kuvakoma vake, nehama dzaJosefa dzakaziiswa kuna Faro. 14 NaJosefa atuma, akadaidza kuuya kwaari baba ake Jakobe, nehama dzake dzeshe, vanhu yaia makumi manomje navashano. 15 Ndizo Jakobe wakadzaka kuenda

Egipite, naye wakafa, iye nemadzi-baba edu; 16 Navo vakatwarwa kuenda Shekemi, vakaikwa muiba raakateŋga Abrahama kune vako-roro vaAmori muShekemi, ŋgomu-tengo wemare yesiriva. 17 Apo wokwedzera mukuwo wecigondiso, caakapika Mjari kuna Abrahama, vanhu vakawandiswa nokuita va-žinji muEgipite, 18 Metsa kwa-kaapo mambo umjeni muEgipite, uwo wainja asikazi kumuzia Josefa. 19 Uyu aita ŋgeminana kudzi-nza redu, wakabata madzišaba edu ŋgenjira yakashata, ŋgoku-tseta kubanzi ciya dzavo, kuti dizi-sazopona. 20 Dgeŋguva iyo Mosi wakaberekwa, naye waia wakanaka kakurutu kuna Mjari; wa-karerwa mnedzi mitatu ari mu-mhatso yababba ake: 21 Naapo aiswa kubanzi, mukunda waFaro wakamutonhera, akamurera kuti aite mukororo wake. 22 NaMosi wakadzidziswa unjwaru hweshe hwevaEgipite; waia nesimba mu-mazwi ake nomumishando yake. 23 Naapo aiŋga aane makore ano-ŋga makumi marongomuna ou-sharuka, kwakapotera mumjoyo mŋake kuti ahambire vakoma vake vana valIsraeri. 24 Eciona umje wavo ecishaishirwa, wakanunu-rira uwo waitsikirirwa, akauraya muEgipite; 25 Asi wakapinimi-dza kuti vakoma vake vaizia kuti Mjari walvaponesa ŋgenyara ya-ke; asi avazi kucizia. 26 Naŋ-zezuva recimanjgwani, wakaoneka kwavari, veciambana, naye wa-kaereketa kwavari kuti valyane, eciti, Uamuna, muri vakoma; mu-noshairana ŋgenyi? 27 Asi iye waishaishira muakirwana wake wakamututumidza, eciti, Ndiani

wakakuemesa kuita mambo nomu-tongi padera pedu? 28 Unoda kundiuraya here kudai ŋgezowa-kauraya muEgipite zuro? 29 Na-Mosi wakatiza ŋgokuzwa izwi iro, akaita cigarandimo munyika ye-Midiani, apo paakabara vako-roro vairi. 30 Naapo makore ari ma-kumi marongomuna apera, ŋgi-rosi yakaoneka kwaari ari musha-ŋgo romutunhu weSinai, iri muri-mi romuriro mugwenzi. 31 Naapo Mosi eciona, wakashama ŋgecio-niso; acakwedzera kuringira kwa-kazwika kwaari izwi raJehova, reciti, 32 Inini ndiri Mjari we-madzišaba ako, Mjari waAbra-hama, naMjari walsaka, naMjari waJakobe. NaMosi wakahuta, asi-kashiŋgi kuringira. 33 NaJehova wakati kwaari, Sunhura magwada kubva patsoka dzako: ŋgokuti ndau iyo pounoema iri mavu aka-cena. 34 Dgegwyniso ndakaona kutambudzwa kwevanhu vangu vari muEgipite, ndakazwa kugo-mera kwavo, ndakadzaka kuti ndi-vanunure: zino, uya, ndinozokutu-ma Egipite. 35 Uyu Mosi wevakaramba, veciti, Ndiani wakuita mambo nomutongi? Iye Mjari wakamutuma kuti aite mambo nomupristize. 36 Uyu munhu wa-kavatungamirira kubuda, alta mi-shamiso nezioniso munyika ye-Egipite, nomuRuandile Rwaka-tšuka, nomushaŋgo, kwemakore ari makumi marongomuna. 37 Uyu ndiye Mosi uwo wakati kuna vana valIsraeri, Mjari unozo mu-mirudzira Muprofeti kuvakoma venyu, wakadai ndini. 38 Uyu ndiye waia mucilara mushaŋgo neŋgirosi yakaereketa kwaari mu-mutunhu weSinai, nokuna madzi-

baBa edu; uwo wakaashira mazwi okupona kuahina kwetiri: 39 Kwa-ari madziBaBa edu aazi kupurutana, asi vakamututumidza kubva kwavari, vakakunukudzira m^ñoyo yavo kuti vahwirire Egipite, 40 Veciti kuna Aroni, Tiitire zim^ñari zin^ñozohamba pamberi pedu: ^ñgo-kuti uyu Mosi wakatibudisa kubva kunyika yeEgipite, atizii cakaitika kwaari. 41 Navo vakaumba ka-nombe ^ñgaao mazuua, vakaunza mudiro kuno uwo muedzaniso, vakadakara ^ñgomushando we-nyara dzavo. 42 Asi M^ñari waka-vafuratira, akavahina kuti vadire hondo dzomude^ñga; kudai ^ñge-zakanyorwa mutsamba yevapro-feti, M^ñakahina kwendiri here mhuka dzakaurawa nemidiro kwe-makore ari makumi maronggomu-na muri mushango, im^ñjim^ñi ve-mhatso yaIsraeri? 43 Nem^ñji m^ñjakatonhera tende raMoreki, ne-nyeredzi yecim^ñari Refani, mie-dzaniso yem^ñakaita kuti muidire: neni ndinozomututisa kuenda mbe-ri kweBaburona. 44 MadziBaBa edu vaia netende recapupu vari mushango, kudai ^ñgezaakaemesa uwo wakaereketa kuna Mosi, kuti arilite kudai ^ñgecionero caakaona. 45 Iro madziBaBa edu ^ñgousiye nausiye vakaripotedza vanajoshua, apo vakapotera ku^ñgara nhaka yeve-madzinza, aakadzinga M^ñari ku-bva pamberi pehope dzemadziBaBa edu, metsa kuguma kumazuua aDavida. 46 Uwo wakaona kudi-kana mukuona kwaM^ñari, aka-disisa kuti amut^ñsakire ugaro M^ñari waJakobe. 47 Asi Soromona wakazomuakira mhatso. 48 Asi Uripadera pa^ñzeshe aagari muu-garo hwakaitwa ^ñgenyara; kudai

^ñgezaakaereketa muprofeti, 49 Den^ñga riri dendemaro ran^ñgu, ne-nyika iri citambarariro cetsoka dza^ñgu: munozondiakira mhatso yakadini, unoronta Jehova, nokuti ^ñgeiri ndau yokuzorora kwa^ñgu? 50 Nyara dza^ñgu adzizi kulta izi^ñi zeshes here?

51 Im^ñjim^ñi mune mitsipa yaka-kukutara, nevano m^ñoyo nenzee zisikazi kucekwa, munondogara m^ñecirwisana noM^ñeaya Wakacena: kudai ^ñgezevakaita madzi-BaBa enyu, ^ñgokudaro munoita im^ñjim^ñi. 52 D^ñgouri wevaprofeti usikazi kutambudzwa ^ñgemadzi-BaBa enyu? Navo vakauraya avo vaprofeti vakapa^ñgidzira ^ñgepa-meri ^ñgokuuya kwoUwo wakarura-ma; uwo, zino im^ñjim^ñi m^ñaka-mupira nokumuuraya; 53 Im^ñjimi m^ñakaashira zironzo ^ñgenji-roxi, musikazi ku^ñgwarira.

54 Naapo vecizwa izi vakafalwa mum^ñoyo, navo vakamukwetsera mazino. 55 Asi iye azariswa ^ñgo-M^ñeaya Wakacena, akaringira mu-de^ñga, wakaona utende hwaM^ñari, naJesu eciema ^ñgokumudyo kwa-M^ñari. 56 Akati, Penya, ndinoona mu^ñde^ñga m^ñakabeurwa, noMukoro-ro womunhu eciema ^ñgokumu-dyo kwaM^ñari. 57 Asi vakadai-dzira ^ñgezwi guru, vakatsiira nzee dzavo, vakamuhonokera ^ñgecis-u^ñgo cim^ñje; 58 Navo vakamura-sha kubanzi kwedoropa, vakamu-ponda ^ñgemapuwe: nezapupu za-katura ^ñokupfeka za^ño patsoka dzomukomana waizwi ndiSauri. 59 Navo vakaponda Stefano ^ñge-mapuwe, iye ecikumbira kuna Mambo, eciti, Mambo Jesu, ashira m^ñeaya wa^ñgu. 60 Naye waka-gwadama pashi, akadaidzira ^ñge-

zwi guru, Mambo, usavaitira ndaa ngouku kushaisha. Naapo aere-keta iži, wakafa.

8 NaSauri waia muBañgano ro-
kuurawa kwake. Kwaka-
buda ñgeiro zuva kutambudzika
kukurutu kwokurwidzana neciara
caia muJerusarema; navo veshe
vakaparadzikira munyika yeJudia
neyeSamaria, kwakasara vapostori
vega. 2 Nevanhu vaidsira vakaika
Stefano, vakamucema kakurutu.
3 Asi Sauri wakaparadza ciara,
ecipotera mumhatso dzeshe, noku-
ßata ñgesimba veshe vamuna ne-
vekadzi, nokuvapakidza mutiro-
ngo.

4 Ndizo avo vakaparadzika va-
kaparura ndau dzeshe vecicumaera
izwi. 5 NaFiripu wakadzaka ku-
doropa reSamaria, wakacumaera
kwavari ndiJesu Kristu. 6 Neva-
nhu vazhinji vakapurutana ñgeci-
sunjo cimje kune ižo zakaereke-
twa ndiFiripu, apo vazwa, vaona
zioniso zaakaita. 7 Dgokuti kwa-
kabuda mjeya ine tšina kubva
kuvazhinji vaia nayo, yecisaídzira
ñgezwi guru: nevazhinji vaia ne-
muñgura, nezirema vakaponeswa.
8 Kwakaapo kudakara kukurutu
mudoropa iro.

9 Asi kwaiapo munhu wakati-
kuti, zina rake raizwi ndiSimoni,
uwo ñgepamberi waikamba mu-
doropa iro, ecishamisa dzinza re-
vaSamaria, eciteketesa kuti iye
waia mukuru: 10 Vakamupuru-
tana veshe kubvira kuvaloko me-
tsa kuvakuru, veciti, Uyu munhu
uri simba guru raMjari. 11 Navo
vakamupurutana ñgokuti kubvira
mukuwo wakareba iye waiñga ava-
shamisa ñgokukamba kwake. 12

Asi apo vakatenda Firipu ecicu-
maera ñgendaayoumambo hwa-
Mjari, nezina rajeju Kristu, vaka-
bapatidzwa, veshe vamuna neva-
kadzi, 13 NaSimoni naye waka-
tenda: abapatidzwa wakañgirira
kugara naFiripu; eciona zioniso
nemishamiso mikuru yeciitwa, wa-
kashamiswa.

14 Naapo vapostori vaia mu-
Jerusarema vazwa kuti vaSamaria
vaiñga vaashira izwi raMjari,
vakatuma kwavari Petro naJohani:
15 Avo, apo vadzakeyo, vakavaku-
mbirira kuti vaashire Mjeya Wa-
kacena; 16 ñgokuti ñga usati
wadzaka padera poumje wavo,
kwega vaiñga vakabapatidzwa ñge-
zina raMambo Jesu. 17 Naapo
vakaisa nyara dzavo padera pavo,
vakaashira Mjeya Wakacena. 18
Zino apo Simoni aona kuti Mjeya
wakacena wakahinwa ñgokuswa
kwenyara dzevapostori, iye waka-
vapañgildzira mare, 19 Eciti, Ndi-
peiwo iro simba kuti kwaari we-
ndinozoisa nyara yañgu padera
pake, unozoashira Mjeya Waka-
cena. 20 Asi Petro wakati kwaari,
Mare yako ñgaipere pamjepo
newe, ñgokuti wapinimidza kuti
cipuwo caMjari ciñgateñgwa ñge-
mare. 21 Iwewe auna rupande
nokuti cikoaniswa kuiyi ndaa:
ñgokuti mjoyo wako auzi kuru-
rama pamberi paMjari. 22 Ndizo
tenderuka ubve kwokushaisha
kwako, ukumbire kuna Mambo,
kuti pamjeni kuñgarekererwa
kwouri kupinimidza kwomjoyo
wako. 23 ñgokuti ndinoona kuti
uri mucanduru cinovava, nomuku-
sunjwa kwokushaisha. 24 Na-
Simoni wakapiñgura, akati, Ndi-
kumbirirei kuna Mambo, kuti

cisazondigumira nacimje ceizo zemjaereketa.

25 Ndizo apo vainga vaita capupu, nokuereketa izwi raMambo, vakapetuka Jerusarema, vecicumaera vangeri mumizi mizhinji yebaSamaria.

26 Asi ḡgirosi yaMambo yakaereketa kuna Firipu, yeciti, Miruka, uende kubaniyo ḡgenjira inodzaka kubva Jerusarema kueda Gaza: ndau iri hlenjwe.

27 Naye wakamiruka, akaenda. Penya, munhu weEtiopia, mutenwa, mukuru pashi peKandeke mambo womukadzi weEtiopia, waiŋgwarira upfumi hwake hwe she, waiŋga akauya Jerusarema koodira; 28 Iye waipetuka, eci gara muŋgoro yake, naye waidzidza tsamba yomuprofeti Isaya. 29 NoMjeya wakati kuna Firipu, Kwedzera ushongane neŋgoro iyo. 30 NaFiripu ecirumba kuendeyo wakamuzwa ecidzidza tsamba ya Isaya muprofeti, wakati, Unozwisisa here ico counodzidza? 31

Naye wakati, Ndīŋgaita mazwisi sirenyi ḡgepabanzi pokuti umje anditunygamire? Naye wakamupota Firipu kuti akwire, agare naye. 32 Norupande rwezinyoro rwaaidzidza rwaia urwu, Iye wakkweiwa kudai ḡgehawai koourawa, nokudai ḡgehawai inonyarara pa mberi pounoigunda, ḡgokudaro aazi kubbeura muromo wake.

33 Muupfau hwake kutonjwa kwake kwakabviswa, ndiani uno zoereŋga misbarirwana yake? ḡgokuti kupona kwake kwakabviswa munyika. 34 Nomutenwa wakapingura kuna Firipu, akati, Ndino kupota, muprofeti unoereketa ici ndiani, ndiye emene here, nokuti

unoereketa ḡgoumjeni? 35 Na Firipu wakabeura muromo wake, akataŋga kubvira kužinyoro izo, wakacumaera kwaari ndiJesu. 36 Vacahamba munjira, vakaguma kundau yakatikuti ine mvura; nomutenwa wakati, Penya, mvura iri pano: cinyini cinondirambidza kuti ndisazobapatidzwā? 37 (Naye wakapingura, akati, Kudai we citenda ḡgomjoyo wako weshe, kunotenderwa. Naye wakapingura, eciti, Ndinotenda kuti Jesu Kristu uri Mukororo waMjari.) 38 Naye wakapaŋga kuti ḡgoro ieme: navo vairi vakadzaka mumvura, Firipu nomutenwa, naye wakamubapati dza. 39 Naapo vabuda kubva mu mvura, Mjeya waMambo wakamutšakatisa Firipu; nomutenwa aazi kucamuona, ḡgokuti iye wakaenda munjira yake ecifakara. 40 Asi Firipu wakaoneka ari mu Azota; eciparura, wakacumaera vangeri mumadoropa eshe metsa wakaguma Kesaria.

9 Asi Sauri ecifemurika ḡgoku songeya nokuuraya vadzidzi vaMambo, wakaenda kumupristi mukuru, 2 Akakumbira kwaari tsamba yokuenda Damaseku, kumhatso dzokudira, kuti kudai eciona vaia veNjira iyi, kunyazi vamuna nokuti vakadzi, waizovaunza vakasunjwa kuJerusarema. 3 Acahamba, wakakwedzera Damaseku: paripo kwakauya kumutendenedza kujeka kwecibva mudeŋga: 4 Naye wakawa pashi pamavu, wakazwa izwi reciti kwa ari, Sauri, Sauri, unonditambudzi renyi? 5 Naye wakati, Uriani, Mambo? Nouwo wakati, Ndiri Jesu wounotambudza; (kwaka-

konja kwouri kupunhura pama-
ronga anopinza.) 6 Asi iye eci-
huta, nokushama, wakati, Mambo,
unoda kuti ndiitenyi? NaMambo
wakati kwaari, Miruka, upotere
mudoropa, nakwo kunozoronzerwa
kwouri ico cinotamika kuti uite.
7 Nevamuna vahamba naye va-
kaema vasikaereketi, vecizwa Sope
remazwi, asi avasaiona munhu.
8 NaSauri wakamiruka, naapo
aßeura madziso ake, aazi kuona
ciro; navo vakamutungamira ŋge-
nyara, vakamuunza Damaseku.
9 Naye wakaita mazuva matatu
asikaoni, asikazi kudya nokuti
kumja.

10 Zino kwaiapo mudzidzi wa-
katikuti muDamaseku, zina rake
raizwi ndiAnania; naMambo wa-
kati kwaari ŋgecioniso, Anania,
naye wakati, Penya, ndiri pano,
Mambo. 11 NaMambo wakati
kwaari, Miruka, uende mupaño
rinozwi Rakarurama, ubvunze mu-
mhatso yaJudasi munhu unozwi
ndiSauri weTarsu: ŋgokuti, penya,
iye unokumbira; 12 Naye waona
mucioniso munhu zina rake ndi-
Anania, ecipotera, nokuisa nyara
dzake padera pake, kuti aashire
kuona kwake. 13 Asi Anania wa-
kapingura, eciti, Mambo, ndaka-
zwa ŋgevazhinji ŋgendaa yomu-
nhuyu ŋgokuwanda kweizo ʐaka-
shata ʐakaita kune vakaceneswa
vako muJerusarema: 14 Nepano
unokutenderwa ŋgevapristi va-
kuru kuti asunge avo veshe vano-
kumbira ŋgezina rako. 15 Asi
Mambo wakati kwaari, Enda,
ŋgokuti uyu uri ndiro yakatsana-
ŋgurwa ndini kuti atware zina
raŋgu kune vemadzinza, nemadzi-
mambo, nokuvana valIsraeri: 16

ŋgokuti ndinozomupaŋgidsira u-
wandu hwaanozotambudzwa ŋge-
pamsoro pezina raŋgu. 17 Na-
Anania wakaenda, akapotera mu-
mhatso; eciisa nyara dzake padera
pake, akati, Mukoma Sauri, Ma-
mbo, ndiye Jesu, uwo wakaoneka
kwouri munjira yewakauya ndiyo,
wakandituma kuti uone, uzariswe
ndiMjeya Wakacena. 18 Paripo
akawa kubva kumadziso ake ano-
ŋga marakasha, naye wakaona
akamiruka, akabapatidzwa; 19
Wakaashira kudya, akagwinyiswa.
Naye waiapo mazuva akatikuti
nevadzidzi vaia muDamaseku.
20 Paripo mumhatso dzokudira
wakateketesa Jesu kuti uri Muko-
roro waMjari. 21 Naavo veshe
vakamuzwa vakashama, veciti, Uyu
andiye here wakauraya muJeru-
sarema avo valkumbira ŋgezina
iro? naye wakauya pano ŋgeici
cizato, cokuti avaunze vakasunjwa
pamberi pevapristi vakuru. 22 Asi
Sauri simba rake rakaŋgirira
kukura, akavatṣata vaJuda vaigara
muDamaseku, ecikohomedzisa
kuti uyu uri Kristu.

23 Naŋgesure kwemazuba ma-
zhinji, vaJuda vakaita Bangano
rokumuuraya. 24 Asi zano ravo
rakaziikana kuna Sauri. Navo
vakarindaze zimana masikati nou-
siku kuti vamuuraye: 25 Asi va-
dzidzi vake vakamutora usiku,
vakamudzasa ŋgeparukumbati, ari
mudendere.

26 Naapo ainga aguma Jeru-
sarema, wakaedza kuti aite umje
wevadzidzi, navo veshe vakamutya,
vasikatendi kuti waia mudzidzi.
27 Asi Barnaba wakamutora, aka-
muunza kune vapostori, akashuma
kwavari maonere sakaita Mambo

munjira, nenjira yaakaereketa ndiyo kwaari, nenjira yaaiŋga akacumaera ŋgokushingga muDamaseku ŋgezina rajesu. 28 Naye waia nauo ecipotera nokubuda muJerusarema. 29 Wakacumaera ŋgokushingga ŋgezina raMambo: wakaereketa ecikanidzana nevaGriki, asi avo vakatanda mazano okudo kumuuraya. 30 Asi apo vakoma vazizia, vakamudzasa kuende Kesarria, vakamutumira Tarsu.

31 Ndizo ziara ɣeshe zaia muJudia, nomuGarire, neSamaria, ɣakaona kunyarara, ɣakaakiwa, nazo ɣecihamba ŋgokumutya Mambo, nomukuembedzerwa ndiMjeya Wakacena, ɣakawandiswa.

32 Kwakaitika kuti Petro eci-parura ndau dzeshe wakadzaka kune vakaceneswa vaigara Ruda. 33 Naapo wakaona munhu wakatikuti zina rake raizwi ndiAnia, uwo waiŋga akaata mumubede wake makore masere, ŋgokuti waia nenungura. 34 Petro wakati kwaari, Ania, Jesu Kristu unokupenesa: miruka, uciŋge mubede wako. Paripo iye wakamiruka. 35 Naavo veshe vaigara muRuda, nomuSharoni, vakamuona, vaka-tenderuka kuna Mambo.

36 Zino kwaiapo muJopa mudzidzisi wakatikuti, zina rake raizwi Tabita, ukwo kunoti ŋgokukumucwa, Dorka. Iri dzimai iŋga rine mishando yakanaka, nokukovera zerakaita. 37 Kwakaitika ŋgao mazuva, kuti rakarwara, rikafa: naapo vαιŋga varishambidza, vaka-trisa mukamera romuturika. 38 Ȑgokuti Ruda rai a pasinde peJopa, vadzidzi vecižwa kuti Petro waia umjø, vakatuma tamuna vairi kwaari, vecimupota, kuti, Usano-

noka kuuya kwetiri. 39 NaPetro wakamiruka, akaenda navo. Naa-po aiŋga aguma vakamuunza mu-kamera romuturika; dzakaema pasinde pake dzeshe shirikadzi, dzecicema, dzecipaŋgidzira hanzu nezokuufuka ɣaaŋga akaita Dorka, aciripo navo. 40 Asi Petro ava- busisa veshe, wakagwadarma, akakumbira; akunukuka kuno muiri wakafa, wakati, Tabita, muka. Naye wakašinura madziso ake; naapo aona Petro, wakamuka, akagara. 41 Naye amusata ŋgenyara yake wakamumirudza; adaidza vakaceswa neshirikadzi wakamutura kwavari ecipona. 42 Nakwo kwa-kaziikana mukati mijeJopa reshe; navazhinji vakatenda kuna Mambo. 43 Kwakaitika kuti iye wakagara mazuva mazhinji muJopa, nomunhu unozwi Simoni, musukuti.

10 Kwaiapo munhu wakatikuti muKesaria, zina raizwi Kornorio, nduna yecikwata cemajoni caizwi celtaria, 2 Waia munhu unodira, nounomutya Mjari pamjepo nevemhatso yake yeshe, wakakövera kakurutu kuvanhu, nokugara ecikumbira kuna Mjari. 3 Iye wakaona ŋgecioniso pamphene kunonga awa recipfumbamje rezuva, ŋgirosi yaMjari yecipotera kwaari, yeciti kwaari, Kornorio. 4 Asi iye aringisisa kweiri, ecitya, wakati, Cinyini, Mambo? Nayo yakati kwaari, Mikumbiro yako nokukovera kwa-ko ɣakakwira kuita cicerecedziso pamberi paMjari. 5 Nažino tuma kuJopa vamuna, utunze munhu unozwi Simoni, uwo mutupo wake unozwi Petro: 6 Iye ūnogara no-munhu unozwi Simoni musukuti,

mhatso yake iri pasinde poruanhble (iye unozokuronzera ico cinotamika kuti uite). 7 Apo ḷgirosi yakaereketa kwaari yaŋga yaenda, wakadaidza vairi tevaranda vemhatso yake, nejoni rafira reavo vaigara vecimushandira; 8 Naapo aiŋga ashumira kwavari ɜeshe, wakavatumma kuenda Jopa.

9 Zino necimaŋgwani avo vacahamba, vecikwedzera kudoropa, Petro wakakwira padera pemhatso kookumbira, kunoŋga awa recitanhatu: 10 Wakafukama, eciđisisa kuti adye: asi vacanasirira, wakazuŋgupirwa; 11 Naye wakaona deŋga rakaſeuka, nendiro yakatikuti yecidzaka inoŋga mupete wejira wakadzaswa panyika ḷgema-kona awo maroŋgomuna. 12 Mukati mŋawo mŋaia nembeu dzeshe dzemhuka dzine mirenje mirongomuna, nežlpuka ɜeshe ɜinotamanda ɻomunyika, neshiri dzomudeŋga. 13 Nezwi rakazwika kwaari, reciti, Miruka, Petro; uraya, wecidya. 14 Asi Petro wakati, Haiwa, Mambo, ḷgokuti andizi kutoŋgodya ciro cenhando necakaſipiswa. 15 Nezwi rakazwika kwaari ḷgokwe-cipiri, reciti, Ico caakacenesa Mŋari, usati ciri cenhando. 16 Ici cakaitika mikuwo mitatu, nendiro yakaashirwaze muđeŋga.

17 Nažino Petro acakaŋgaidzwa mukati mŋake kuti cinotinyi cioniso ico caaiŋga aona, penya, avo vamuna vakatumja ndiKornorio, vaŋga vabvunza mhatso yaSimoni, vakaema pacimana, 18 Navo wakadaidzira, vakabvunza kuti Simoni unozwi Petro unogara apo here. 19 NaPetro acapinimidza ḷgecioniso, Mŋeya wakati kwaari,

Penya, vamuna vatatu vanokutšaka. 20 Asi miruka udzake, uende navo, usikagonondi: ḷgokuti ndini ndakavatumma. 21 Petro wakadzaka kune vamuna avo, akati, Penyai, ndini uwo womunotšaka: ndižo ndaa ḷgeyenyi yemŋakahambira? 22 Navo vakati, Kornorio, nduna yezana, munhu wakarura, nounomutyā Mŋari, unomushumo wakanaka ḷgedzinza reshe revaJuda, wakaparŋwa ḷge-ŋgirosi yakacena kukutumira kuti uuye kumhatso yake, nokuzwa mazwi anobva kwouri. 23 Ndijo iye avadaidza kopotera mukati, wakavaradzap. Necimaŋgwani, wakamiruka, akaenda navo, nevamjeni vevakoma veJopa vakaendawo naye. 24 Necimaŋgwani vakapotera muKesaria. NaKornorio waivagarira, waiŋga adalda pamŋepo hama dzake neshamŋari dzake dzinodikana. 25 Kwakaitika apo Petro apotera, Kornorio wakashoŋgana naye, aka-wa patsoka dzake, akamudira. 26 Asi Petro wakamumirudza, eci-ti, Miruka nenivo ndiri munhu. 27 Acaereketa naye, wakapotera mukati, akaona vazhinji vakauŋgana. 28 Wakati kwavari, Imŋimŋi mŋemene munozia kuti ciri ciro cisikatenderwi ḷgecionzo kuti munhu uri muJuda ashonganiswe nokuti auya kuno munhu uri wedzina rimjeni: asi Mŋari wakandipaŋgidzira kuti ndisazoronza kuti munhu uri ciro cenhando, nokuti une tšina. 29 Ndijoze ndauya apo ndadaidzwa, ndisikarambi. Ndijo ndinobvunza mŋakandidaldzirenyi? 30 NaKornorio wakati, amazuva maroŋgomuna akapinda, metsa kuguma awa iri, ndaiŋgwa-

rira awa rokukumbira recipfumbamije mumhatso yaŋgu; penya, munhu wakaema pamberi paŋgu ane Ɂokufuka Ɂinojeka, 31 Naye wakati, Kornorio, mikumbiro yako yakazwika, nokukovera kwako Ɂakacerecedzwa pamberi paMjari. 32 Ndizo tuma kuJopa, uſaidze Simoni, mutupo wake unoziwi Petro; unogara mumhatso ya-Simoni musukuti, pasinde poruanndhle. 33 Ndizo paripo ndakatumira kwouri, newe Ɂgokuuya wanasa; ndizo Ɂino tiri pano teshe pamberi paMjari kuzwa zeshe Ɂakapaŋwa kwouri ndiMjari. 34 NaPetro ashama muromo wake, wakati, Ɂgegwinyiso ndinoona kuti Mjari aridiyepi mutsananjuri wevanhu: 35 Asi kumadzinza eshe, aye unomutya, nokuita Ɂakarurama, unoashirika kwaari. 36 Izwi iro raakatuma kune vana va-Israeri, ecicumaera mashoko akanaka okunyarara ndiJesu Kristu (iye uri Mambo waveshe.) 37 Iro izwi imŋimŋi mŋemene munorizia, rakateketeswa munyika, kubvira ɁgomuGarire Ɂgesure kworubapatidzo rwaakacumaera Johani; 38 Ɂgenjira yaakamudzodza ndiyo Mjari Jesu weNazareta ndiMjeya Wakacena, naŋgesimba: uwo waihamba eciita Ɂakanaka, eciponesa avo veshe vaitambudzwa ndiSatani; Ɂgokuti Mjari waia naye. 39 Nesu tiri Ɂapupu Ɂeizo zeshe zaakaita kweſhe munyika yevaJuda, nomuJerusarema; uwoze vakamuuraya, ve-cimuturika pamuti. 40 Uyu Mjari wakamumusa Ɂgezuva recitatu, akamuhina kuti aoneke. 41 Asi haiwa kuoneka Ɂgevanhu veshe, asi kune Ɂapupu, izo Ɂakatsanajgu-

rwa Ɂgepamberi ndiMjari, nokwetiri isisu, takadya nokumja naye Ɂgesure kwokumuka kwake kwevakafa. 42 Iye wakati paŋga kucumaera kuvanhu, nokupupura kuti uyu ndiye wakaemeswa ndiMjari kuita Mutoŋgi wevanozwa nowevakafa. 43 Kwaari vaprofeti veshe vanoita capupu ndiye, kuti Ɂgezina rake, munhu weshe unotenda kwaari unoziorekererwa Ɂishaishi.

44 Apo Petro acaereketa aya mazwi, Mjeya Wakacena wakadzaka padera pavo veshe vakazwa izwi. 45 Naavo vatendi vevakacekwa avo vakauya naPetro, vakashmiswa Ɂgokuti cipo coMeya Wakacena cakadururwaho padera peuemadzinza. 46 Ɂgokuti vakuazwa veciereketa Ɂgendimi dzimjeni, nokukurisa Mjari. Naapo Petro wakapiŋgura, 47 Pano uŋgarambidza mvura here kuti ava vasabapatidzwa, avo vakaashira Mjeya Wakacena kudai tisu? 48 Naye wakapaŋga kuti vabapati-dze Ɂgezina rajesu Kristu. Urovomupota kuti agare apo ma-zuva akatikuti.

11 Ɂino vapostori nevakoma vaigara muJudia vakazwa kuti madzinza nao aiŋga aashira izwi raMjari. 2 Naapo Petro aiŋga akwira Jerusarema, avo vevakacekwa vakaita hasha naye, 3 Veciti, Iwewe wakapotera kune vanhu vasikazi kucekwa, wakadya navo. 4 Asi Petro atanja kuvaronzera ndaa Ɂgokuteererana, eciti, 5 Ndaia ndiri mudoropa reJopa ndecikumbira; ndakazuŋgupirwa, ndakaona cioniso cendiro yakati-kuti inoŋga mupete wejira, yeci-

dzaswa ŋgemakona maroŋgomuna kubva muðenga; nayo yakauya kwendiri. 6 Apo ndairiŋgisisa, ndakapinimidza, ndikaona mhuka dzomunyika dzine mirenje miro-ŋgomuna, nezikara ɣomushango, nezinotamanda, neshiri dzomude-ŋga, 7 Ndakazwa izwi reciti kwendiri, Miruka Petro, uuraye, udye. 8 Asi ndakati, Haiwa, Mambo: ŋgokuti apana ciro cenhando no- kuti cinošipisa cakatoŋgopotera mumuromo mjaŋgu. 9 Asi izwi rakapingura ŋgokweciiri recibva muðenga, reciti, Caakacenesa Mjari, usati ciri ciro cenhando. 10 Neici cakaitika katatu, naž ɣeshe ɣakakwidzwaže muðenga. 11 Penya, paripo vamuna vatatu vajga vakaema pamberi pemha- tso yetaigara, avo vajga vatumja kwendiri vecibva Kesaria. 12 No- Mjeya wakandironzera kuti ndie- nde navo, ndisina mutsanajguro. Naava vakoma vatanhatu vaka- ndawo nen; nesu takapotera mu- mhatso yomunhuwo: 13 Naye wa- kaereŋgudza kwetiri ŋgenjira yaa- iŋga aona ndiyo ŋgirosi yecima mumhatso mjaŋke, yeciti, Tuma kuJopa, uunze Simoni uwo mutupo wake unozwi Petro; 14 Iye uno- zoereketa kwouri mazwiounozo- poneswa ndio, iwewe nevemhatso yako veshe. 15 Naapo ndicataŋga kuereketa, Mjeya Wakacena waka- dzaka padera pavo, kudai ŋgeze wakadzaka padera pedu pakuta- ŋga. 16 Neni ndakacerecedza izwi raMambo raakaereketa, kuti, Johani, ŋgegwinyiso wakabapatidza ŋgemvura, asi imjimji munozo bapatidza ndiMjeya Wakacena. 17 Ndizo, kudai Mjari akavapa cipuwo cirico caakahinawo kwetiri,

apo takatenda kuna Mambo Jesu Kristu, inini ndainga ndiriani kuti ndiŋgarwidzana naMjari? 18 Na- apo vazwa ɬi, vakanyarara, vaka- kurisa Mjari, veciti, Ndizo Mjari wakahinawo kune vemadzinza ku- tenderuka kuti vapone.

19 Ndizo avo vakaparadzikira kundau dzeshe ŋgendaa yokuta- mbudza ukwo kwakaitika ŋge- ndaa yaStefano, vakahamba metsa kuguma Fenike, neKupro, neAntio- ki, vasikaereketi izwi kuvamjeni, asi kwega kuvaJuda. 20 Asi vaia- po vamjeni vaia vamuna veKupro, neveKureni, avo vaiŋga vaguma muAntioki, vakacumaera kuva- Griki navo, vecicumaera ndiMa- mbo Jesu. 21 Nenyara yaMambo yaſa navo, nevazhinji vakatenda, vakatenderukira kuna Mambo. 22 Nemishumo ndivo yakazwika mu- nzee dzeciara caia muJerusarema: navo vakatuma Barnaba kuguma Antioki. 23 Uwo apo aiŋga agu- ma, nokuona nyasha dzaMjari, wakadakara: akavapanja veshe kuti vabatirire kuna Mjari ŋgo- mjoyo unogwinyisira: 24 Dgo- kuti waia munhu wakanaka, aka- zara ndiMjeya Wakacena naŋgo- kugonda: nevanhu vazhinji vaka- tutsiwa kuna Mambo. 25 Ba- rnaba wakaenda Tarsu kootṣaka Sauri: 26 Naapo amuona, waka- muunza Antioki. Kwakaitika kuti vakapedza gore reshe vakaungana pamjepo neciara, vakadzidzisa vanhu vazhinji; nevadzidzi vaka- ŋga kududzwa kuti vaKristu mu- Antioki.

27 Dgamazuva ao vakadzaka Antioki vaprofeti vecibva Jerusa- rema. 28 Kwakamiruka umje wavo zina rake raizwi ndiAgabu,

akavapaŋgidzira ndiMŋeya kuti nzara huru inozogumira nyika yeshe: iyo yakaitika ŋgemazuua aKraudio. 29 Nevadzidzi, munhu weshe kudai ŋgezaaikona, vaka-dziemesera kutuma vapepusi kuna vakoma vaigara muJudia: 30 Navo vakaita kudaro, vakaŋituma kune vakuru ŋgenyara dzaBarnaba na-Sauri.

12 Zino ŋgouwo mukuwo Herodi mambo wakatambunda nyara dzake kutambudza vamjeni veciara. 2 Naye wakauraya Jakobe mukoma waJohani ŋgeshoti. 3 Aona kuti ico cakadakadzisa vaJuda, wakatutsira kubata Petro naye. Ao aia mazuua eci-ŋgwa cisina mumera. 4 Naapo iye amusata, wakamupakidza mutiroŋgo, akamuhina kužikwata ʐirongomuna, ʐine majoni maroŋgomuna, kuti amurinde; ecipinimidza kumubudisa kune vanhu ŋgesure kwepasika. 5 Ndizo Petro wakaŋgwarirwa mutiroŋgo, asi ciara cakaŋgirira kumukumbirira kuna Mŋari. 6 Asi apo Herodi aŋga odo kumbudisa, ŋgousiku uhwo Petro iŋga akaata pakati pemajoni mairi, akasunŋwa ŋgemaketani mairi; nevarindi vaia pamusiwo veci-ŋgwarira tiroŋgo. 7 Penya, ŋgirosi yaMambo yakaema pasinde pake, nokujeka kwakajeka mukamera retiroŋgo; nayo yakarova Petro ŋgeparutii, ikamumusa, ye-citi, Kasira kumiruka. Nemaketani akarunŋunuka kubva munyara dzake. 8 Neŋgirosi yakati kwaari, Dzisimidze usunge magwada ako, naye wakaita kudaro. Yakati kwaari, Pfeka cokusuka cako, undi-

teere. 9 Naye wakabuda kubanzi wakaiteera; aazi kuzia kuti caia negwinyiso cakaitwa ŋgenŋirosi, asi wakapinimidza kuti wakaona cioniso. 10 Naapo vapinda vari-ndi vokutanja neveciiri, vakaguma kucimana cesimbi cokupotera ndico mudoropa; naco cakadzibeu-kira kwavari cemene: vakabuda, vapinda vakaparura ŋgepato ri-mje; paripo ŋgirosi yakamusia. 11 Naapo Petro ateedza, wakati, Zino ndinozia kuti ŋgegwinyiso Mambo wakatuma ŋgirosi yake, akandinunurira kunyara yaHerodi, nokubva mukukarira kweshe kwe-vanhu vevaJuda. 12 Naapo aŋga apinimidza ŋgeico, wakaguma ku-mhatso yaMaria, mai aJohani, mutupo wake waizwi Marako; apo pevaiŋga vakuauŋgana vazhinji, ve-cikumbira. 13 Asi akuhudza pa-ruvi rwomusiwo, musikana zina rake raizwi ndiRoda, wakauya kupurutana. 14 Asi apo azia izwi raPetro, aazi kuseura ruvi ŋgoku-dakara, asi wakarumba kupotera, akavaronzera kuti Petro wakaema pacimana. 15 Asi vakati kwaari, Unopeŋga. Asi iye wakatsamŋi-rrira kugwinyisa kuti ʐakadaro. Asi vakati, Iŋgirosi yake. 16 Asi Petro wakaŋgirira kukuhudza: navo vaseura, vakamuona, vaka-shamiswa. 17 Asi iye akopera kwavari ŋgenyara kuti vanyarare, wakaereŋgudza kwavari ŋjira yaa-kamubudisa ndiyo Mambo muti-roŋgo. Wakati, Mŋecizoshumira iži kuna Jakobe nokune vakoma. Wakabvapo, akaenda kundau imjeni. 18 Zino kwoedza, kwai-apo mvunjundu huru mukati mŋe-majoni, kuti cinyini caiŋga caitika kuna Petro. 19 Naapo Herodi

amutšaka, asikazi kumuona, wakatšarisa varindi, akapaŋga kuti vaurawe. NaPetro wakadzaka kubva Judia, akaenda Kesaria, aka-gareyo.

20 Zino Herodi wakatsenekera kakurutu avo veTire, neveSidoni: navo vakauya kwaari ŋgecisunjo cimje, kwakati vaiyana naBrastu, nduna yekamera ramambo, vaka-kumbira kuti vaiyaniswe, ŋgokuti nyika yavo yakapepuswa ŋgezokudya ژenyika yaMambo. 21 Na-ŋgezuua rakaemeswa, Herodi wakadzisimidza ŋgezokufuka ژoumambo, akagara padendemaro, wakaereketa kwavari. 22 Nevanhu vakadaidzira, veciti, Iri izwi ra-Mjari, haiwa romunhu. 23 Paripo ŋgirosi yaMambo yakamurova, ŋgokuti aazi kuhina kuna Mjari utende: naye wakadyiwa ŋgehonye, akafa.

24 Asi izwi raMjari rakakura, nokuwanziswa.

25 NaBarnaba naSauri vakahwirira kubva Jerusarema, apo vainga vapedza kushandira kwavo, vecitora navo Johani uwo mutupo wake waizwi Marako.

13 Zino kawaiapo muAntioki muciara caia ciripo, vaprofeti nevadzidzisi, vari Barnaba, naSimioni uwo waizwi ndiNigeri, naRukio, muKurene naManane uwo wakakura pamjepo naHerodi Sadunhu, naSauri. 2 Vacashandira Mambo, veciera kudya, Mjeya Wakacena wakati, Paradzannisai kwendiri Barnaba naSauri kuti vaite mushando wendakavadaldzira. 3 Apo vainga vaere kudya, nokukumbira, vakaisa nyara

dzavo padera pavo, vakavaendisa.

4 Ndizo avo vatumja ndiMjeya Wakacena, vakadzaka kuenda Serukia, nokubvapo vakahluza kuenta Kupro. 5 Naapo vainga vaguma Saremi, vakateketesa izwi raMjari mumhatso dzokudira dzevajuda: vaia naJohaniže mu-shandi wavo. 6 Naapo vainga vaporura muciwi metsa kuguma Pafo, vakaona muriŋgidzi muprofeti wokunyepa, muJuda, zina rake raizwi ndiBar-Jesu; 7 Uwo wai-gara pamjepo negota raizwi ndi-Segio Pauri, waia munhu une njero. Iye adaidza kwaari Barnaba naSauri, ecidisisa kuti azwe izwi raMjari. 8 Asi muriŋgidzi Eru-ma, (ŋgokuti ndikwo kukumucwa kwezina rake) wakarwisana navo, ecido kupaukisa gota fro kubva mukutenda. 9 Asi Sauri ndiyeze unozwi Pauri, azariswa ndiMjeya Wakacena, wakamuriŋgisisa. 10 Akati, Au! iwewe wakazara ŋgo-kucengedza, nourimbgi hweshe, iwewe mukororo waSatani, iwewe gaa rokururama kweshe, autongo-reki here kupaukisa njira dzakaru-rama dzaMambo? 11 Zino, penya, nyara yaMambo Iri padera pako, newe unozoita bofu, usikaoni zuva kwomukuwo wakatikuti. Paripo kwakaguma kwaari cisikusiku, necidima; ecihambahamba, wakatšaka wokumutungamirira. 12 Apo gota raona ico cakaitika, raka-tenda, recishamiswa ŋgokudzidzisa kwaMambo. 13 Zino Pauri nevajgani vake vakahluza kubva Pafo, vakaguma Perga riri mu-Pamsria: naJohani wakabva kwa-vari, akapetuka Jerusarema. 14 Asi veciparura kubva Perga, vaka-guma Antioki rePisidia, vapotera

mumhatso yokudira ŋgezuva resabata, vakagara pashi. 15 Naŋgesure kwokudzidza kwezinyoro nezevaprofeti, vakuru vemhatso yokudira vakatuma kwavari, veciti, Uamuna, vakoma, kudai munezwi mukati mjenyu rokupaŋga vanhu, riereketenyi. 16 NaPauri amiruka wakakopera ŋgenyara, akati, Uamuna, valsraeri, neimŋimŋi munomutya Mjari, purutanai. 17 Mjari wevanhu ava Israeri waka-tsanaŋgura madzibaba edu, wakakurisa vanhu apo vaia zigarandimo munyika yeEgipite, naŋgomuoko une simba wakavaſudisa mukati mjayo. 18 Nomukuwo unoŋga makore ari makumi maroŋgomuna wakaseŋgerera ziito zavo vari mushango. 19 Naapo aŋga aparadza madzinza manomje aigara munyika yeKenani, wakavakoanisira nyika yavo ŋgehakata. 20 Naŋgesure kweiži kunoŋga makore ari, mazana maroŋgomuna, nemakumi mashano, wakavahina vatoŋgi metsa kuguma kuna Samueri muprofeti, 21 Naŋgesure kweiži vakakumbira mambo, naMjari wakavapa Sauri mukororo waKishi, munhu waia wedzinza raBenjamini, kупedza makore ari makumi maroŋgomuna. 22 Naapo aŋga amubvisa, wakavamirudzira Davida kuti aite mambo wavo; kwaariže wakaita capupu, eciti, Ndakaona Davida mukororo waJesi kuti uri munhu unoda žinodiwa ŋgomŋoyo waŋgu, iye unozoita kuda kwaŋgu kweshe; 23 Ðgorudzi rwomunhuyu, Mjari, kudai ŋgecigondiso cake, wakau-nza kune valsraeri Muponesi, Jesu; 24 Johani atan̄ga kucumaera, ŋge-pamberi rubapatidzo rwokutende-

ruka kuvanhу veshe valIsraeri, iye asati auya. 25 Naapo Johani aŋga acaita ſiŋgo rake, wakati, Munopinimidza kuti ndiri ani inini? Andriye akadi. Asi penyai, unouya sure kwaŋgu uwo wendisikasisi inini nokusunhura magwada etso-ka dzake. 26 Uamuna, vakoma, vakorororo vorudzi rwaAbrahama, naavo vari pakati penyu vanomutya Mjari, izwi iri roruponeso rakatumja kwetiri. 27 Ðgokuti avo vanogara muJerusarema, nevato-ŋgi vavo, ŋgokuti avazi kumuzia, nokuti mazwi evaprofeti, anodzidzwa masabata eshe, vakaazarisa ŋgokumuitira ndaa. 28 Nokunyati avazi kuona ndaa kwaari yokuti afe, kani vakumbira kuna Piratu kuti aurawe. 29 Naapo vaiŋga vazarisa ɜeshe ɜakanyorwa ŋge-ndaa yake, vakamudzasa kubva pamuti, vakamuika muiba. 30 Asi Mjari wakamumusa kwevakafa: 31 Naye wakaoneka mazuva ma-zhinji kwavari vakakwira naye kubva Garire kuenda Jerusarema, avo ziño vari ɜapupu ɜake kune vanhu. 32 Nesu tinoteketes a kwo-muri mashoko akanaka ecigondiso ico cakaitwa kumadziibaſa, 33 Kut Mjari wakacizarisa ici kwe-tiri vana vao, ŋgokumumusa Jesu; kudaiže ŋgezakanyorwa munduyo yecliri, kuti, Iwewe uri Mukororo waŋgu, nyamashi ndakufara. 34 Naŋgokuti wakamumusa kwevakafa, ziño aaŋga ca-hwiriri mukuora, wakaereketa kudai, Ndinozokuhina ſigondiso ɜakacena nezinogondeka ɜaDavida. 35 Nomunduyo imjeni unoti, Au-zotenderi wakacena wako kuti aore. 36 Ðgokuti Davida, ŋgesure aŋga ashandira dāŋga dzake ŋgo-

kupaŋga kwaMŋari, wakaata, naye wakaikwa kuna madziibaſa ake, akaora: 37 Asi iye waakamusa Mŋari asikazi kuora. 38 Ndizo ḡgakuziikane kwomuri vamuna, vakoma, kuti ndiye uyu kunatekesewa kwomuri kurekererwa kwe-žishaishi: 39 Ndiye veshe vanotenda vanopembedzwa kubva ku-žiro ŷeshe ŷemjaiingga musikape-mbedzwi ḡgezironzo zaMosi. 40 Ndizo ḡgwarai kuti cisazomugumira ico cakaereketwa ḡgevapro-feti;

41 Penyai, imŋimŋi vashoori, mushame, mupere; ḡgokuti ndinoshanda mushando mumazuva enyu, mushando womusikazotendi nokunyati munhu amuronzera ndiwo. 42 Navo vecisuda kumhatso yokudira, vakamupota kuti aya mazwi aereketwe kwavari ḡgesabata raiteera. 43 Žino apo mu-shongano wokudira waparara, vazhinji nevajuda, neve vanodira veratsakwa vakateera Pauri na-Barnaba: ivo veciereketa kwavari, vakavaonja kuti vaŋgirire kugarra munyasha yaMŋari.

44 Dgesabata raiteera kunonja vanhu veshe vedoropa vakaŋgana kuzwa izwi raMŋari. 45 Asi apo uaJuda vailŋa vaona mbunjano, vakazara ḡgendurumja, vakakanidza zakaereketwa ndiPauri, vecituka. 46 Asi Pauri naBarnaba vakaereketa ḡgokushingga, veciti, Kwaitamika kuti izwi raMŋari ritange kuereketwa kwomuri. Kwecioneka kuti munori songeya kuti rihve kwomuri, mŋecidziere-ŋga kuti amusisi nokupona kusikaperi, penyai, tinokunukukira kuenda kune vemadzinza. 47 Dgo-kuti Mambo wakatipaŋga kudaro,

eciti, Ndakakuemesa kuti uite kujeka kune vemadzinza, kuti uite wokuponesa metsa kumaġumo enyika. 48 Naapo vemadzinza vazwa iži, vakadakara, vakakurisa izwi raMŋari: naavo veshe vakaemeserwa kupona kusikaperi, vakanenda. 49 Nezwi raMambo raka-paradzirwa munyikomŋo mŋeshe. 50 Asi vajuda vakaverudza vakandzi vaidira vairemeredzeka, nevakuru vedoropa, vakamusa kutamhudza Pauri naBarnaba, vakanadziingga kubva kumigano yavo. 51 Asi ivo vakaguwa mhukuta kutsoka dzavo kuvaitira ndaa, vakaguma Ikonio. 52 Nevadzidzi vakazara ḡgokudakara, naŋgo-Mŋeya Wakacena.

14 Kwakaitika vari mulkonio, 14 vakapotera vari vairi mu-mhatso yokudira yevajuda, vakaereketa kwokuti vazhinji veshe vajuda navaGriki vakanenda. 2 Asi vajuda vasikapurutani vakanverudza mŋeya yevemadzinza kurwisana naavo vakoma. 3 Ndizo uakagara apo mukuwo wakareba, veciereketa ḡgokushingga ndiMambo, iye wakaita capupu kune izwi renyasha dzake, ecitenda kuti žioniso nemishamiso žiltwe ḡgenyara dzavo. 4 Asi uwandu hwe-vanhu vedoropa vakaparadzana; rupande rwavo rwakaema navajuda, norupande rumjeni rwakaema nevapostori. 5 Naapo vaka-vakaukira veshe vemadzinza, neve-uaJuda, nevatongi vavo, kuti vavaitire žakashata, nokupaponda ḡgemapuwe, 6 Vecizia, vakanizira kuenda kumadoropa eRikonia, ari Ristria naDerbe, nokunharaunda

dzao. 7 Naapo vakacumaera vanjeri.

8 Kwaiapo muRistria munhu wakatikuti waia cigwadara mutsoka dzake, ari cirema kubvira kundani yamai ake, aazi kumbo-hamba. 9 Uwo wakamuzwa Pauri ecereketa, iye amuringisia, aona kuti waia nokutenda kuti aponeswe, 10 Wakati ngezwi guru, Ema ngetsoka dzako. Naye wakanyanduka, akahamba. 11 Naapo mbuñgano yaona ico cakaitwa ndiPauri yakadaidzira yeciti, ngorurimi rweci-Rikonia, Zimnari zakadzaka kweitiri, zinomuemo wavanhu. 12 Navo vakadudza Barnaba kuti, Jupeteri, naPauri kuti ndiMekuri, ngokuti iye waia muereketi mukuru. 13 Nomupristi wajupeteri uwo temperi rake raia pamberi pedoropa, wakaunza nombe nemaruva kužimana, waida kuita mušairo kwavari, pamjepo nembuñgano. 14 Asi apo vapostori Barnaba naPauri vainingga vazwa, vakabaura žokusimira zavo, vakarumba kuenda pakati pembuñga-no, vecidaidzira 15 Veciti, Vamuna, munoita izi ngenyi? Isisuwo tiri vanhu vakadai ndimni, tinounza kwomuri mashoko akanaka okuti mutenderuke kubva kune izi zisina shwiro, kuuya kuna Mjari unopona, uwo wakarura denga, nenyika, noruandhle, neizo zeshe ziril mukati mjazo. 16 Uwo ngemikuwo yemadzinza akapinda wakaatendera eshe kuti ahambe ngenjira dzao. 17 Kani aazi kumusia musina capupu, eciita žakanaka, ecimupa mvura inonaya kubva mušenga, nokukukura kawakiva, ecizarisa mjoyo yenu ngežokudya, nokušakara. 18 No-

kunyati vakaereketa izi, žakavakonjera kurambidza mbuñgano kuti isazohina mušairo kwavari.

19 Asi kwakaguma apo vaJuda vecibva Antioki naikonio, navo vakaongga mbuñgano, vakaponda Pauri ngeemapuwe, vakamukweya kumušudisa kubanzi kwedoropa, vecipinimidza kuti wafa. 20 Asi vadzidzi vacaema kumutendenedza, wakamiruka, akapotera mudoropa; necimañgwani wakaenda naBarnaba Derbe. 21 Naapo vainingga vacumaera vanjeri mudoropa iro, vakaita vadzidzi vazhinji, vakakwira Ristria nelkonia neAntioki, 22 Vecigwinyisa mjeaya wevadzidzi, vecivapota kuti vaangirire kugara mukutenda, nokuti kantomika kuti tipotere muumambo hwaMjari ngokupotya kutambudzika kwakawanda. 23 Naapo vainingga vagadza vakuru mužiara žeshe, vakakumbira ngokuera kudy, vakavahina kuna Mambo wevainingga vakatenda kwaari. 24 Navo vakaparura muPisidia, vakaguma Pamfria. 25 Naapo vainingga vaereketa izwi muPerga, vakanizada kuenda Ataria; 26 Nokubva apo vakahlusa kuenda Antioki, apo perakabvira kuhinwa kunyasha dzaMjari, kuita mushando uwo wevainingga vapedza. 27 Naapo vainingga vaguma, vakauñganidza ciara pamjepo, vakashumira žeshe zaakaita Mjari ndivo, nenjira yaakabeurira ndiyo vemadzinza musiwo wokugonda. 28 Navo vakagara apo nevadzidzi mukuwo wakareba.

15 Navanhu vakanikiuti vakanizada vecibva Judia, vakanizada vakoma, veciti, Dgapabanzi pokuti mucukwe, kudai ngo-

mushuma waMosi, amuŋgapone-swi. 2 Naapo Pauri naBarnaba vaitirana hasha nokubvunzisana navo, vakoma vakaemesa Pauri naBarnaba, nevarjeni vakatikuti kuti vakwire Jerusarema kuna vapostori nevakuru ŋgeiyi ndaa. 3 Naava večitumja ŋgeciara, va-kaparura muFenike nomuSamaria, veciparidzira kutenderuka kweve-madzinza, navo vakaita kuti va-koma veshe vadakare kakurutu, 4 Naapo vaguma Jerusarema, va-kaashirwa ŋgeciara nevapostori nevakuru, navo vakashumira ɜeshe ɬaał̄ga aita Mjari ndivo. 5 Asi vakamiruka varjeni vorusinga rweuaFarisi, avo vakatenda, veciti, Kunotamika kuvaceka, nokuva-paŋga kuti vanĝwarire ɬironzo zaMosi.

6 Vapostori nevakuru vakau-ŋgana kuti varanĝane ŋgeiyi ndaa. 7 Kwakati vacatšakisisa kakurutu, Petro wakamiruka, akati kwavari, Uamuna, munozia kuti kubvira mazuva okutaŋga Mjari waka-tsanaŋgura pakati penyu kuti ŋgo-kubudikidza ŋgomuromo wanju temadzinza vazwe vanjeri, vatende. 8 Mjari uwo unozia mjo-yo, wakaita capupu ndivo, ŋgoku-vapa Mjeya Wakacena kudai ŋge-zaakaita kwetiri; 9 Naye aazi kuita mupauko pakati pedu nauo, ecicenesa mjoyo yavo ŋgokugonda. 10 Ndižo ɬino, munoedza ŋgenyi Mjari, ŋgokusisa joka mumutsipa mjevadzidzi, revasikakoni kutwa-ra madzibaba edu nokuti isisu. 11 Asi tinotenda kuti tinoponeswa ŋgenyasha yaMambo Jesu kudai ndivo.

12 Nembuŋgano yeshe yakanya-rara, yakapurutana kuna Barnaba naPauri vecishumira ɬioniso ne-

mishamiso ɬaakaita Mjari ndivo pakati pevemadzinza. 13 Nan-ge-sure vanyarara, Jakobe wakapi-ŋgura, eciti, Uamuna, vakoma, mječindizwai:

14 Simoni wakashumira njira yaakataŋga kuhambiria Mjari ndiyo kune vemadzinza, kutora kwaari vanhu vezina rake. 15 Nemazwi evaprofeti anotenderana neizi; ku-dai ŋgezakanyorwa, 16 ɬgesure kweiži ndinozohwirira, ndinozoakisaže ugaro hwaDavida hwakapu-tsika, nenī ndinozoakisaže kupxanyika kwahwo, ndinozo huemesa: 17 Kuti vakasara vevanhu vamu-tšake Jehova Mambo, nevemadzinza eshe, avo vanodaizwa ŋgezina rako, unoronza Jehova uwo unoita iži ɜeshe. 18 ɬinoziikanwa kuna Mjari mishando yake yeshe ku-bvira mukutaŋga kwenyika. 19 Ndižo kugura kwaŋgu kuri kuti ti-sazotambudza avo vemadzinza va-notenderukira kuna Mjari; 20 Asi kuti tinyore kwavari kuti vareke kušipiswa ŋgezemiedzaniso yoku-dira, nokuomba, nokubva kune ɬinodzipxa, neŋgazi. 21 ɬgokuti kubvira kumišbarirwana yekare, Mosi unavo kumadoropa eshe vanomucumaera, ecidzidzwa mu-mhatso dzokudira masabata eshe.

22 Naapo kwakaoneka kwakanaka kune vapostori nevakuru pamjepo neciara ceshe, kuti vatsa-nangure vamuna kubva pakati pavo kuti vavatume kuenda Antioki, pamjepo naPauri naBarnaba, vaia Judasi unozwi Barsaba, naSira, avo vaia vakuru pakati pevakoma: 23 Uakanyora ndivo kudai, Ku-nyora kwevapostori nevakoma va-kuru, kune vakoma vemadzinza vari muAntioki, nomuSamaria,

nevari muKirikia, tinomuciingga-midza: 24 Dgokuti takazwa kuti vamjeni vakabva kwetiri vakamutambudza njemazwi, vecipaukisa mneya yenu, kwavari atizi kuropa mupaingo; 25 Kwakaoneka kwe-tiri kwakanaka, apo taujgana njecisungo cimje, kuti titsananjgure vamuna nokuvatuma kwomuri pamjepo nevanodikana vedu, Barnaba naPauri, 26 Uamuna avo vakinza kupona kwavo munjgozi njepamsoro pezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 27 Ndizo tatum Judasi naSira, iwo vanozomuronzeraze njomuromo. 28 Dgokuti kwakaoneka kwakanaka ku-Mneya Wakacena nokwetiri kuti tisazomutwikisa mutwaro kupinda izo ziro zinotamika; 29 Kutimurekere izo zinobairwa miedzанизо, neñgazi, neñnodzipxa, no-kuomba; nokudai mneyedzingwarrira kubva kune izi, kunozonaka kwomuri. Cisarai mjeshe.

30 Ndizo ava vatenderwa kuti vaende, vakadzaka Antioki, naapo vajnga vaujganidza mbuñgano pamjepo, vakavahina iyo tsamba. 31 Naapo vajnga vaidzidza, vaka-dakara njokuembedzera kwayo. 32 Judasi naSira vemene vaia vaprofeti, vakaembedzera vakoma njemazwi mazhinji, nokuvagwinyisa. 33 Dgesure vajnga vagara apo kamukuwo, vakatenderwa njevakoma kuti vaende njokunyarara kune avo vakavatuma. 34 (Asi kwakanakira Sira kugara apo.) 35 Asi Pauri naBarnaba vakagara muAntioki, vecidzidzisa nokucumaera izwi raMambo, nemamjeniwo vazhinji.

36 Dgesure kwemazuua akati-kuti, Pauri wakati kuna Barnaba,

Dgatihwirire zino, tihambere vantendi mumadoropa eshe etakacumaera izwi raMambo, tione kugara kwavanoita. 37 Asi Barnaba waida kutorawo navo Johani, wazwi Marako. 38 Asi Pauri wakarakadza kuti akuzi kunaka kutora navo uwo wakadzipaura kubva kwavari vari muPamfria, asi-kazi kuenda navo kumushando. 39 Yakaapo hasha huru, kwokuti vakaparadzana umje kuno umjenni, naBarnaba wakatora Marako kuenda naye, akahluza kuenda Kupro; 40 Asi Pauri wakatsana-njura Sira, akaenda, akahinwa kunyasha yaMambo njevatendi. 41 Naye wakaparura muSiria nomuKirikia, ecigwinyisa ziara.

16 Naye wakaguma Derbe, na-Ristria; penya, kwakaapo mudzidzi wakatikuti, zina rake raizwi ndiTimoti, mukororo womudzimali waia muJuda, uwo wakatenda, asi baba ake vaia muGriki. 2 Iye wakaitirwa mbiri yakanaka njevatendi vaigara muRistria na-Ikonia. 3 Iye Pauri waido kuti aende naye; naye wakamutora, akamuceka njendaa yevaJuda vaigara kundau idzo: njokuti veshe vaizia kuti baba ake vaia muGriki. 4 Vacaparura madoropa vakahina kwavari zironzo izo zakaemeswa njevapostori nevakuru vaia mu-Jerusarema, kuti vajngwarire. 5 Ndizo ziara zakaagwinyiswa mukutenda, zakaangirira kuwanziswa mazuva eshe.

6 Naivo vakaparura munyika ye-Frigia, neyeGaratia, vajnga varambidzwa ndiMneya Wakacena kuereketa izwi muAsia, 7 Naapo vajnga vaguma kuita marijgwá

nomuMisia, vakaedza kuenda Bitinia; noMjeya wajesu auzi kuatendera; 8 Navo vapinda Misia, vakadzaka kuenda Troada. 9 Nacioniso cakzoneka usiku kuna Pauri; kwaiapo mjamuna we-Makedonia eciema, ecivapota, eciti, Ambukai kuuya Makedonia, mutidetsere. 10 Naapo iye aiŋga aona cioniso, paripo takaedza kudo kuenda Makedonia, tecigura kuti Mjari wakatidaidza kuti ticumaere vanjeri kwauari.

11 Ndizo ticabva Troada, takaruramisa kuhluza kuenda Samotreki, naŋgezuva raiteera, takaenda Neapor. 12 Nokubvapo takaenda muFiripu, iro riri doropa reMakedonia, raiton̄gwa ŋgeava-Roma. Nesu taia mudoropa iro tecigara mazuva akatikuti. 13 Naŋgezuva resabata, takabuda kuenta kubanzi kwecimana caia pamhiri porwizi, apo pevaia nendau yevalrovedzera kukumbirrapo; takagara pashi tikaereketa kune madzimal vaiŋga vaun̄gana. 14 Nomudzimal wakatikuti zina rake raizwi Ridia, muten̄gesi wemacira akatsukuruka, wedoropa re-Tiatira, uwo waldira Mjari, wakatizwa: uwo Mambo wakabeura m̄joyo wake kuti apurutane izo ŷiro ɣakaereketwa ndiPauri. 15 Kwakati abapatidzwa nevemhatso yake, wakapota kwetiri, eciti, Kudai m̄jandieren̄ga kuti ndiri unogondeka kuna Mambo, uyai mupotere mumhatso m̄jan̄gu, mugarem̄jo. Naye wakation̄ga.

16 Kwakaitika, ticaenda kundau yokukumbira, musikana wakatikuti, waia nomjeya wokufembera, waiunza mare yakawanda kune vane vake ŋgokufembera, waka-

shongana nesu. 17 Iye ateera sure kwaPauri nesu, wakadaidzira, eci- ti, Ava vanhu vari varanda vaMjari Uriapadera pažeshe, avo vanoteketesha kwomuri njira yokupone-swa. 18 Wakaita iži mazuva ma- zhinji. Asi Pauri, ecitambudza kakurutu mumjeya wake, wakakunukuka, akati kuno m̄jeya uwo, Ndinokupanja ŋgezina r̄aJesu Kristu kuti usude kwaari. Nawo wakabuda ŋgeawa iro.

19 Asi apo vane vake vazia kuti magondero okuona mare avo aiŋga apera, vakabata Pauri naSira, vakavakweya kuenda navo kuuraro hwemarekete pamberi pevatongi. 20 Naapo vavaunza kuna madzimambo, vakati, Ava vanhu vari vaJuda vanotambudza doropa redu. 21 Vanoteketesha mishuma isikatenderwi kuti tiiashire, nokuti kuiŋgwarira, tiri vaRoma. 22 Nembungano yakavamukira yeshe; nemadzimambo akavafaurira ɣokufuka ɣavo, nokupanja kuti varohwe ŋgendonḡga. 23 Naapo vaiŋga vavarova kazhinji, vakavapakidza mutiron̄go, vecikohomedzisa muŋgwariri wemabanditi kuvaŋgwaria ŋgokugwinyisisa: 24 Iye akohomedziwa kudaro, wakavapakidza mutiron̄go iri ŋgomukati, wakasunga tsoka dzavo ŋgemaŋguri. 25 Kun̄ga paapakati pousiku Pauri naSira vaikumbira nokuemba kukudza Mjari; nemabanditi aivapurutana. 26 Paripo kwaiapo kuzuŋgunyika kukurutu kwenyika, kwokuti madzeyo emhatsio yetiron̄go akakutukutuswa: paripo misiwo yeshe yakabeurwa; nezisun̄go ɣomunhu weshe ɣaksunhurwa. 27 Nomuŋgwariri wemabanditi, amuswa muhope, scio-

na misiwo yetironjo yabeuka, wakashwamura shoti yake, iŋga odo kudziuraya, ecipinimidza kuti mabanditi aŋga atiza. 28 Asi Pauri ecidaidzira ŋgezwi guru, akati, Usadzishaishira, ŋgokuti teshe tiri muno. 29 Asi iye akumbira zivenecko, wakapotera ŋgokunyanduka, ecihuta ŋgokutya, wakawira pamberi paPauri naSira, 30 Wakavabudisa kubanzi, akati, Makosi, kunotamika kuti ndiitenyi kuti ndiponeswe? 31 Navo vakati, Tenda Mambo Jesu, newe woponeswa, iwewe neve mhatso yako. 32 Navo vakaereketa kwaari izwi raMjari nokwavari veshe vaia mumhatso mjake. 33 Wakavatora, ŋgeawà iro rousiku, akashamba mizimbo yavo: wakabapati-dzwa paripo, iye nevake veshe, 34 Naye wakavapotedza mumhatso mjake, akavanasirira ʐokudya pahwarasanza, akadakara kaku-rutu, nevemhatso yake yeshe, vai-ŋga vatenda Mjari.

35 Asi apo kwoedza, madzimambo akatuma mapurisa, veciti, Varekerei avo vanhu kuti vaende. 36 Nomunjwariri wemabanditi wakaronzera aya mazwi kuna Pauri, okuti, Madzimambo atuma izwi rokutendera kuti muende: ndizo ʐino, budai, muende ŋgokunyarara. 37 Asi Pauri wakati kwavari, Uakatirova pamberi pe-vanhu veshe, tiri vasikazi kuto-ŋgwa ndaa, tiri vamuna vari va-Roma, navo vakatipakidza mutiro-ŋgo; ʐino votisudisa ŋgokuhwara here? Haiwa ŋgegwinyiso, asi ŋgavauye nemene vatibudise. 38 Mapurisa akashumira aya mazwi kune madzimambo, navo vakatyá apo vazwa kuti vaia vaRoma;

39 Uakauya, vakapota kwavari, naapo vavabudisa kubanzi, vaka-kumbira kwavari kuti vabve mudoropa iro. 40 Naapo vaiŋga va-buda mutironjo, vakapotera mu-mhatso yaRidia: naapo vaona va-koma, vakauashiŋgisia, vaka-bvapo.

17 Zino vaparura Amufipori, naAporonia, vakaguma Tesoronika, apo paia nemhatso yokudira yevajuda. 2 NaPauri, kudai ŋgomuitiro wake, wakapotera kwavari, naŋgemasabata matatu wakapangana navo ŋgezinyoro, 3 Ecipanangudza nokugwinyisia kuronza kuti kwaitamika kuti Kristu atambudzwe nokumukaze kwevakafa, nokuti, Uyu Jesu wendinocumaera kwomuri, uri Kristu. 4 Nevamjeni vauo vakaŋgwa, vaka iyana naPauri na-Sira; ze, nembuŋgano huru yeva-Griki vaidira, nevazhinji vermadzimai airemeredzeka. 5 Asi va-Juda, vaia nendurumiňa, takatora vanhu vakashata vari ʐipusha, navo veciŋganidza mbuŋgano, vaka ita kuti doropa riane hohoho; navo vecikaukira mhatso yaJasoni, vaka edza kuvaludisa kune masamusha. 6 Naapo vasikazi ku-vaona, vaka kweya Jasoni nevakoma vaka tiki pamberi pevato-ŋgi vedoropa, vecidaidzira, veciti, Aua vatsanduridza nyika, vato-guma pano. 7 Avo Jasoni waka-vaashira, navo veshe vanoita ʐinopesana nežiemeso zaKesari, vecironza kuti uripo mambo umjehi ndiJesu. 8 Nembuŋgano nevato-ŋgi vedoropa vaka karuka apo va-zwa iži. 9 Naapo vaiŋga vatora cibatiso kubva kuna Jasoni, no-

kune tamjeni, vakavatendera kuti vaende.

10 Paripo vatendi vakatumwa Pauri naSira usiku kuti vaende Beria: avo apo vagumeyo vaka-potera mumhatso yokudira yeva-Juda. 11 Zino ava vajenga vaka-pinda kururama kune velesoroni-ka kwokuti vakaashira izwi ngo-kutendera kweshe kwomupinimi-dzo, vecitsakisisa zinyoro mazuva eshe kuona kuti izi zakadaro here. 12 Ndizo vazhinji vakatenda, nemadzimaize airemeredzeka eva-Griki, nevamuna vazhinji. 13 Asi apo vajuda veTesoronika vajenga vazia kuti izwi raMjari rakateke-teswa ndiPauri muBeria, vakagu-mapoze veciverudza nokutambu-dza mbungano. 14 Paripo vatendi vakatumira Pauri kuti aende kuruandhle: asi Sira naTimoti vakaangirira kugara apo. 15 Asi avo oakaperekedza Pauri vakamu-gumisa Atene: naapo vajenga vaa-shira kupanya kwokudaidza Sira naTimoti kuti vauye kwaari ngo-kukasira, vakaenda.

16 Zino Pauri acavagarira mu-Atene, mjeya wake wakatunukwa mukati mjake, eciona doropa raka-zara ngermedzaniso yokudira. 17 Ndizo wakapaangana navajuda naavo vaidira mumhatso yokudira, nomundau yemarekete mazuva eshe wakapaangana naavo vakasho-ngana naye. 18 Nevamjeni vaka-tikuti vevaEpikurio neve vaStoiko, valda ujgwaru, vakashoangana na-y. Navamjeni vakati, Uyu mue-reketi unotinyi? vamjeni vakati, Unongga muteketesi wezimjari zi-paro: ngokuti iye wakacumaera kwavari ndiJesu, nokumuka kwe-vakafa. 19 Navo vakamufata, va-

kamuunza pamberi paAriapagu, veciti, Tingazia here kuti uku kudzidziswa kutsha kunoereketwa ndi-we kunoronzenyi? 20 Dgokuti unounza ziro zisikazwaki kunzee dzedu: ndizo tinoda kuzia kuti izi zinotinyi. 21 Zino veshe veAtene nevapara vala zigarandimo apo avazi kупедзера mukuwo wavo kuziro zimjeni, asi kwega kuronza nokuti kuzwa ciro citsa. 22 Na-Pauri wakaema pakati paAriapagu, wakati, Imnjimji vamuna veAtene, ngeziro zeshe ndinoona kuti munonyanya kudira. 23 Dgokuti ndi-capinda, ndeciringira zomunodira, ndaonaze altari rine ici cinyoro, KUNA MDARI USIKAZIIKANI. Ndizo uwo womunodira ngekusi-kazia, uyu ndinoteketeswa kwomuri. 24 Mjari uwo wakarura nyika nazo zeshe ziri mukati mjayo, iye ari Mambo womudejga nowe-nyika, aagari mumatemperi akaakwa ngenyara; 25 Ze aashandirwi ngenyara dzevanhu, kunongga anotama ciro, kwectioneka kuti iye unovapa veshe kupona, nokufema, neziro zeshe; 26 Naye wakaita madzinza eshe evanhu kubva kuna umje, kuti vagare paderu pehope yenyika, wakaemesera nguva dzano nemigano yokuagara kwavo. 27 Kuti vatshike Mjari, kuti pamjeni vajgaane muzwira ndiye, vamuone. Nokunyati asiri kuretu akadi kubva kwetiri teshe; 28 Dgokuti kwaari tinopona, nokuhamba, tino unhu hwedu, kudai ngezevakaereketaze vamjeni vaka-tikuti vevanyori venyu venduyo, Dgokuti isisu tiri vaka-barwa vake. 29 Ndizo tiri vaka-barwa ndiMjari, akudikanu kuti tipinimidze kuti uMjari hunongga hwakadai ngo-

mukore, nokuti siriva, nokuti buwe rakatsetswa njemhizha nemazano evanhu. 30 Dgemiwo yokusikazia uku, Mjari aazi kuriŋgisisa; asi zino unopanŋgisisa vanhu kuti veshe kundau dzeshe, vatenderuke. 31 Kwectioneka kuti wakaemesa zuva raanozotonja ndiro nyika njokururama njouwo munhu waakagadza; uwo waakagwinyisa kuvanhu veshe njokumumusa kwevakafa.

32 Asi vazwa njokumuka kwevakafa, vamjeni vakaita jee; asi vamjeni vakati, Tinozokuzwaze njeyi ndaa. 33 Dgokudaro Pauri wakabuda kubva pakati pavo. 34 Asi vanhu vamjeni vakanamataira kwaari, vakatenda: pakati pavoze Dionusi muAriapagu, nomudzimai zina rake raizwi ndi-Damari nevamjeni navo.

18 Sure kweiži wakabva Atene akaguma Korinte. 2 Naye wakaona munhu muJuda zina rake raizwi ndiAkira, waia munhu wePontu njokubarwa, ecibva njoguwo mukuwo Itaria, pamjepo nomukadzi wake Prisira, njokuti Kraudio wainga apaŋga kuti va-Juda veshe vabve muRoma: naye wakauya kwavari; 3 Dgokuti iye waia nomushando wakatodzana, wakagara navo, vakashanda; njokuti mushando wavo waia wokuruka matende. 4 Naye wakapaŋgana navo mumhatso yokudira mazuua eshe esabata, akaŋga veshe va-Juda navaGriki.

5 Asi apo Sira naTimoti vajga vauya vecidzaka kubva Makedonia, Pauri aangiridzwa njewi, wakapupura kuvaJuda kuti Jesu uri Kristu. 6 Kwakati vakanidza no-

kutuka, iye wakaguwa žokusimira žake, akati kwavari, Dgazi yenu njaja padera pemasoro enyu; ndakacena inini, kubvira žino ndinozoenda kune vemadzinza. 7 Naye wakabvapo, akapotera mumhatsos yomunhu wakatikuti zina rake raizwi ndiTisu Justu, uwo wadiria Mjari, mhatso yake yaia pasinde pemhatso yokudira. 8 Nake Krispu, mukuru wemhatso yokudira wakatenda Mambo, nevemhatso yake yeshe; nevazhinji veuaKorinte, vecizwa, vakatenda, vakabapatidzwa. 9 Mambo wakati kuna Pauri njecioniso usiku, Usatya, asi ereketa, usanyarara. 10 Dgokuti ndinewe, akuna munhu unozenkumukira kukuremadza: njokuti ndine vanhu vakawanda mudoropa iri. 11 Naye wakagara apo gore nomjedzi mitanhatu, ecidzidzisa izwi raMjari pakati pavo.

12 Asi apo Gario waia sadunhu weAkaya, vajuda vakamukira Pauri njecisuŋgo cimje, vakamuunza pamberi pecigaro cokutonja.

13 Veciti, Uyu munhu unoongja vanhu kudira Mjari njengjira inopesana nezironzo. 14 Apo Pauri aido kubreira muromo wake kuereketa, Gario wakati kuvaJuda, Kudai njegewinyiso yaia ndaa yokushata, nokuti youcipusha, imjimji vajuda, kungaa pamphene kuti ndimuseŋgerere: 15 Asi kudai iri ndaa yemibunzo yemazwi neymazina, neyezironzo ženyu, dzionerei kune iżo imjimji; andidi kuita mutonji wendaa dzakadaro. 16 Naye wakavadziŋga kubva kucigaro cokutonja. 17 Navo veshe vakabata Sositeni, mukuru wemhatso yokudira, vakamurova

pamberi pecigaro cokutoŋga. Na-Gario aazi kuane ndaa necimje ceizo.

18 Naapo Pauri ainga agara apo mazuva mazhinji ŋgesure kweiži, wakavaisa vatendi, akahluza ku-bva apo kuenda Siria, vanaye Prisira naAkwira; uwo ainga apa-rwa solo rake ari muKenekria; ŋgokuti waiŋga akapika mhiko. 19 Wakaguma Efesu, wakavasia apo; asi iye emene wakapotera mumhatso yokudira, akapangana navaJuda. 20 Naapo vakakumbira kuti agare navo mukuwo waka-pinda kurefia, aazi kutenda; 21 Asi wakavavaisa, eciti, Ndinozouuyaže kwomuri, kufai Mjari ecitenda, wakahluza kubva Efesu. 22 Naapo ainga aguma Kesaria, wakakwira kuenda koocingamidza ciara, aka-dzaka kuenda Antioki. 23 Agara mukuwo apo, wakabveyo, akapa-rura nyika yeGaratia neFrigia ŋgokuteererana, ecigwinyisa vadidzi veshe.

24 Zino muJuda zina rake ndi-Aporo, muArisandreu ŋgokuBa-rwa, munhu wakadzidziswa, wa-kauya Efesu; naye waia gamba mu-žinyoro. 25 Uyu wainga akadzi-dziswa njira yaMambo; ecipisha mumjeya, wakanasa kuereketa nokudzidzisa ŋgendaa yaJesu, ecl-zia ŋgorubapatidzo rwajohani rwega; 26 Naye wakataŋga kue-reketa ŋgokushingga mumhatso yo-kudira, asi apo Prisira naAkwira vamuza, vakamutora kwavari, vakamupangidzira njira yaMjari ŋgokupinda kuzia. 27 Naapo iye aido kupinda kuenda Akaya, va-tendi vakamushingisa, vakanyora kune vadidzi kuti vamuashire: naapo ainga aguma, wakadetsera

kakurutu avo vakatenda ŋgenyasha. 28 Ȑgokuti wakavatṣata vaJuda kakurutu, ecipaŋgidzira ŋgezakanyorwa kuti Jesu uri Kristu.

19 Kwakaitika apo Aporo ari muKorinte, Pauri ainga apedza kuperura nyika dzedera, wakaguma Efesu, akaona vadzidzi vakatikuti; 2 Naye wakati kwa-vari, Mjakaashira Mjeya Waka-cena here apo mjakatenda? Navo vakati kwaari, Haiwa, atizi noku-tongozwu kuti uripo Mjeya Waka-cena. 3 Naye wakati, Mjakaba-patidzwa ŋgorubapatidzo rwenyi? Navo vakati, Ȑgorubapatidzo rwa-Johani. 4 Pauri wakati, Johani wakabapatidza ŋgorubapatidzo rwokutenderuka, ecironza kuna vanhu kuti vatende iye waizouya sure kwake, ukwo kunoronza Jesu. 5 Naapo vazwa iži, vakabapatidzwa ŋgezina raMambo Jesu. 6 Naapo Pauri aisa nyara dzake padera pavo, Mjeya Wakacena wakauya padera pavo; navo vakaereketa ŋgendimi, vakaprofeta. 7 Ndizo veshe vaia vanoŋga vamuna vari gumi navairi.

8 Naye wakapotera mumhatso yokudira, akaereketa ŋgokushingga ŋgomukuwo wemjedzi mitatu, ecipangana navo nokuvaonja ŋge-nadaa yezoumambo hwaMjari. 9 Asi apo vamjeni vakukutara, no-kusikatendi, veciereketa ʐakashata ŋgeiyo Njira, pamberi pevanhu vazhinji, wakabva kwavari, akapa-řazanisa vadidzi, ecipangana zu-va ŋgezuva mucikora caTiranu. 10 Neizi ʐakaŋgirira kuitwa mu-kuwo wemakore mairi; kwokuti avo veshe vaigara muAsia vakazwa

izwi raMambo, veshe vaJuda neva-Griki. 11 NaMjari wakaita misshando yesimba ḥgenyara dza-Pauri: 12 Kwokuti kubva kumuiri wake kwakatorwa maduku nokuti macira, kuenda nažo kune avo vairwara, nenhenda dzevaia nadzo dzakabva kwavari, nemjeya yakashata yakabuda kwavari. 13 Asi vamjeni vakatikuti uevajuda vaia vapepesheki, vari ḥanja, vakaedza kufaidza padera peavo vaia nemjeya yakashata zina raMambo Jesu, veciti, Ndinokupikisa ndi-Jesu uwo unocumaerwa ndiPauri 14 Kwaiapo vakorore vanomje uomje waizwi ndiSkeva, muJuda, ari mupristi mukuru, avo wakaita iži. 15 Nomjeya wakashata wakapingura, ukati kwavari, Jesu ndinomuzia, naPauri ndinomuzia; asi imjimji muri anani? 16 Nomunhu waia nomjeya wakashata wakavanyandukira, akavanyisa veshe, avakurira, kwokuti vakatiza kubva mumhatsomjo vari mititinni, vakaremadzwa. 17 Neiži zakazikana kuna veshe vaJuda neva-Griki vaigara muEfesu, nokutya kwakavagumira veshe. Nezina ra-Mambo Jesu rakakuriswa. 18 Užhinji vavo vakagonda, vakauya vecitenda, nokupangidzira ziito žavo. 19 Nevazhinji veavo vaishandisa žokuromba, vakaunza tse-mba dzavo pamjepo, vakadzipisha mukuona kwauo veshe: navo vakaerejga mutengo wadzo, vakaona kuti waia makumi mashano emazana ežigurwa žesiriva. 20 Nezwi raMambo rakakura ḥgesimba, rakanjisa.

21 Nažino ḥgesure kwokupera kweizi, Pauri wakaemesa munjeya mijake kuti ḥgesure kwo-

kuti aparura Makedonia, nomu-Akaya, aende Jerusarema, eciti, Dgesure kwokuti ndaayo, kunotamika kuti ndione Roma naro. 22 Naapo ainga atuma vairi ueavo vaimushandira kuti vaende Makedonia, ndiTimoči naErastu, iye emene wakagara mukuwo muAsia.

23 Dgouwo mukuwo kwakamusa kukakaseka kukuru ḥgendaa yeiyo Njira. 24 Dgokuti munhu wakatikuti waizwi Dematrio, mupfuri wesiriva, waipfura mirombo yesiriva yaDiana, wakafumisa vafuri ḥgemare yakawanda. 25 Avo, iye wakavaunjanidza pamjepo nevashandi vomushando umjewo, akati, Uamuna, munozia kuti ḥgo-uyu mushando tinopfumisawa ndiwo. 26 Nemji munoona nokuzia kuti uyu Pauri wakaonja nokutenderudza vanhu uazhinji, haiwa muEfesu mjege, asi munyika ye-she yeAsia, eciti, kuti akuna žimjari žakaitwa ḥgenyara: 27 Nejgozi iripo sandiyo yega yokuti uyu mushando wedu ushoorwe; asi kuti temperi recimjari cikuru Diana rierejgwe kuti arina shwiro, nokuti ukuru hwake huparadzwe, uwo unofirwa ndivo veshe muAsia, nomunyika dzeshe. 28 Apo vazwa iži vakazara ḥgoushungu, vaka-daidzira, veciti, Uri mukuru Diana wavaEfesu. 29 Nedropo raka-zara ḥgehohoho: navo vakarumba ḥgecisunge cimje kupotera mundau yokutambira, vajga vabata Gaioni naAristaku, vaia vamuna veMakedonia, avo valperekedza Pauri murwendo rwake. 30 Naapo Pauri ecido kupotera kune vanhu avo, vadzidzi avazi kumute-ndera. 31 Netamjeni vakatikuti venduna dzeAsia vaia shamjari

dzake, vakatuma kwaari, vakamupota kuti asazodzipotedza munjgozi njgokupotera mundau yokutambira. 32 Ndizo vamjeni vaka-daidzira ciro cimje, nevamjeni cimjeni; nembuungano yakaka-njaidzwa, uzhinji hwavo avazi kuzia cevakauunganira. 33 Navo vakabudisira mberi Arisandreu kubva pakati peciunga, vaJuda vecimusukumidzira mberi, naArisandreu wakakopera njenyara, ecido kudzirwira kune vanhu. 34 Asi apo vazia kuti uri muJuda, veshe njgezwi rimje vakadaidzira kunonja mukuwo wemaawa mairi, Uri mukuru Diana wavaEfesu. 35 Apo munyori wedoropa anyararisa ciunga, wakati, Imnjimji vamuna veEfesu, uri pari munhu usikazii kuti doropa reEfesu riri munjwariri wetemperi vaDiana mukuru, nomuedzaniso wakawa kubva kuna Jupiteri? 36 Ndizo kwecioneka kuti izi azingarambiki, kunodikana kuti munyarare, musikaiti njgecara. 37 Dgokuti imnjimji mjaunza pano ava vamuna, vasiri madzongoni ematemperi, nokuti vatuki vecimjari cedu. 38 Ndizo kudai Demetrio nevapfuri vanaye vane ndaa kuno munhu nokuti njgouri, aripo mazuba okuereketa ndaa, aripo nemasamukuru: ngevamangarirane umje noumjeni. 39 Asi kudai munotsaka njendaa yeciro cimjeni, cinozogurwa njgemakota akaemeswa. 40 Dgokuti njgegwinyiso tine ngozi yokuitirwa ndaa, njendaa yecinyamunheengu cenyamashi, kusina ciambo caco, nanjendaa yaco, atiñgazokoni kucipingura. 41 Naapo aijga aereketa kudaro, wakaparadza ciunga.

20 Nañgesure hohoho yanya-rara, Pauri, njgesure aijga atumira kudaidza vadzidzi, noku-vapañga, wakavavaisa, wakabvapo kuenda Makedonia. 2 Naapo apatura ndau idzo, ecivapañgisisa, wakaguma Griki. 3 Naapo apedza mjedzi mitatu arimjo, nevaJuda vajnga vamutandira zano, apo acada kuhluza kuenda Siria, wakadziemesera kuti unozohwirira njgokuparura Makedonia. 4 Uakamu-perekeda kuguma Asia, vaia Sapatro weBeria mukororo waPuro, naAristaku naSekundo veTesornika; naGaiosi, weDerbe, naTimoti; naTikiku naTrofimu veAsia. 5 Asi avo vakatuñgamira mberi, vakanigarira muTroa. 6 Nesu takahluza kubva Firipi njgesure kwemazuva eciñgwa cisina mumeria, takaguma kwavari muTroa njgesure kwemazuva mashano; takagara apo mazuva manomje.

7 Nañgezuva rokutanga reviki, apo tauñgana kugura ciñgwa, Pauri wakaereketa kwavari, ecido kubvapo necimañgwani; wakaresesa kuereketa kwake metsa pakati pousiku. 8 Zaiapo ziveneko zakawanda mukamera romuturika apo petakañgana. 9 Pakagara pafasitera jaha rakatikuti, raizwi ndi-Utiku, rakanyiswa njgehope dzematsikirira; naPauri acarebesa kuereketa kwake, iro recinyiswa njgehope dzaro, rakawa kubva kumuturika wecitatu, navo vakarimrudza, rafa. 10 NaPauri wakadzaka, akawira padera pake, akamufungatira, akati, Musaita jowewore; njokuti ucapona. 11 Naapo akwira mumuturika, wakagura ciñgwa, akadya, nokuereketa navo mukuwo wakareba, metsa

kwakaedza, ḷgokudaro wakabvapo. 12 Navo vakaunza jaha recizwa, vakaembedzerwa kaku-rutu.

13 Asi isisu, tecida kuenda kugarava, takahluza kuenda Asoni, apo tecikarira kuashira Pauri: ḷgokuti iye waijga agura kudaro, ecikarira emene kuhamba ḷgetsoka. 14 Naapo iye ashonjana nesu muAsoni, takamuashira, tikaguma Miturani. 15 Tecihluza kubvapo ḷgezuva raiteera, takaguma kundau inoita marijgwa naKio, nezuva raiteera, takaguma Samo; naŋgezuba raiteera, takaguma Miretu. 16 ḷgokuti Pauri wakagura kuhluza kudarika Efesu, kuti asazogara mukuwo muAsia; ḷgokuti waikasira, kuti kudai kungaitika uŋgazoapo Jerusarema ḷgezuva rePentekosti.

17 Nokubva Miretu wakatumira Efesu, akadaidza kwaari vakuru veciara. 18 Naapo vaguma kwaari, wakati kwavari, Imjimji mjemene munozia kuti kubvira ḷgezuva rokutangga rendakatsika ḷgetsoka muAsia, kugara kwendakaita nemiji mukuwo weshe, 19 Ndecishandira Mambo ḷgokupfaa kweshe kwomupinimidzo, naŋgemasodzi, naŋgokuedzwa ukwo kwakandigumira ḷgendaa yokutandira mazano kwavajuda. 20 Nokuti nenjira yendisikazi kurekera kuteketesa kwomuri ciro cinomudetsera, ndecimudzidzisa pamphene, nokubva kumhatso kuenta kumhatso imjeni, 21 Ndeciita capupu kwavari veshe vajuda navajiki kutenderuka kuna Mjari, nokugonda kuna Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 22 Nažino ringirai, ndecisunjwa mumjeya,

ndinoenda Jerusarema, ndisikazilizo zinozondigumira apo. 23 Kwegaga kuti Mjeya Wakacena unopupura mumadoropa eshe kuti zisunjgo nemadambudzikozinondigari. 24 Asi andiereŋgi kupona kwaŋgu iŋga ciro cinodikana kendiri, kuti ndipedze biŋgo rangu, nomushando wendakaashira kuna Mambo Jesu kupupura vanjeri renyasha yaMjari. 25 Nažino, penyai, ndinozia kuti imjimji mjeshe mjendakahambira mukati mjenyu ndecicumaera umambo hwaMjari, amucazoniže hope yanju. 26 Ndizo ndinopupura kwomuri ḷgeiri zuva kuti ndakacena kune ḷgazi yenyu yeshe. 27 ḷgokuti andizi kurekera kumuronzena kupanga kweshe kwa-Mjari. 28 Dzinjwarirenyi nedanya reshe remjakaemeswa paderaparo ndiMjeya Wakacena, kuti muite vaonisi varo, kuti muushe clara caMjari, caakatenja ḷgengazi yake emene. 29 Ndinozia kuti ḷgesure kwokubva kwanju, matika anokara anozopotera pakati penyu, asikaitiri nyasha danga; 30 Nepakati penyu mjemene, panozobuda vanhu, veciereketa zinopaukisa kurunzira vadzidzi kuti vavateere. 31 Ndizo rindai, mjecicercedza kuti ḷgomukuwo wemakore matatu andizi kurekera kupanga veshe usiku nemasikati, ndecicema masodzi. 32 Nažino ndinomuhina kuna Mambo, nokuijwi renyasha yake, iorine simba rokumuaka, nokumupanhaka mukati mjavovo veshe vakeneneswa. 33 Andizi kutonguemura siriva, nokuti mukore, nokuti zokufuka zomunhu. 34 Imjimi mjemene munozia kuti idzi

nyara dzakashandira izo zendaitama, nezeavo vaia nen. 35 Dgezire zesheshe ndakamupa cionero, kuti ngokushanda kudaro kunotamika kuti mudetsere avo vasina simba, nokucerecedza mazwi aMambio Jesu, kuti wakati emene, Kunopinda kudakadzisa kuhina, kuno kuashira.

36 Naapo aereketa kudaro wakagwafama pashi, akakumbira navo veshe. 37 Navo teshe vaka-cema ngemasodzi, vakakumbatira pamutsipa waPauri, vakamucingamidza ngomuromo, 38 Ucitalabudzika kakurutu ngezwi raa-kaereketa, rokuti avacazombooniye hope yake. Vakamupereke-dza kuenda kungarava.

21 Kwakaitika apo taparadzana navo, takahluza ngokururamissa kuenda Kose, nañgezuva rai-teera takaguma Rode, nokubvapo takaguma Patara: 2 Taona ngarava yalambuka kuenda Fenike, takapoteremijo, takahluza. 3 Naapo taona Kupro, takarisia ngokumuoshwe, takahluza kuenda Siria, tika guma Tire: ngokuti apo ngarava yaibudisirwa mutwaro wayo. 4 Teciona vadzidzi, takagara apo mazuva manomje: ava vakati kuna Pauri ndiMjeya Wakacena kuti asazekwira kuenda Jerusarema. 5 Kwakaitika apo tapedza ao mazuva, takabvapo, tikaenda rwendo rwedu: navo veshe pamjepo nevakadzi vavo nevana, vakatipereke-dza, metsa takabuda mudoropa; tecigwadama pahumbikumbi yoruandhle, takakumbira. 6 Naapo taiyga tavavaisa, takapotera mu-ygarava, asi iyo vakahwiriraze kanyi.

7 Naapo tapedza kuhluza kubva Tire, takaguma Toremaida, nesu takaciñgamidza vatendi, takagara navo zuva rimje. 8 Necimañgwan ni takabvapo, takaguma Kesaria: tecipotera mumhatso yaFiripu mu-vangeri, uwo waia umje wevari vanomje, takagara naye. 9 Zino uyu munhu waia nevakunda varo-ñgomuna, mhandara, avo vaiprofeta. 10 Ticagara apo mazuva mazhinji, kwakadzaka muprefeti waibva Judia, unozwi Agabu. 11 Eciuya kwetiri, atora bande ra-Pauri, wakadzisunga tsoka dzake, nenyara, akati, Unoronza iži Mjeya Wakacena, Dgokudaro vaJuda vari muJerusarema vanozosunga muné webande iri, vanozomuhina munyara dzevemadzinza. 12 Apo tazwa iži, teshe, isisu naavo veiyo ndau, takamupota kuti asazekwira Jerusarema. 13 Naapo Pauri wa-kapingura, akati, Munoitenyi mjecicema nokutambudza mñoyo wan-ju? ngokuti ndakanasirira halwa kusungwa kwega, asi nokusira zina raMambo Jesu Jerusarema. 14 Naapo asikazi kutenda kuo-ñgwa, takanyarara, teciti, Kuda kwaMambo ngakuitike.

15 Nañgesure kwa aya mazuva, takatora nhumbi dzedu, takakwira kuenda Jerusarema. 16 Uakahambawo nesu vevadzidzi veKesaria, veciuya nomunhu unozwi Nasoni weKupro mudzidzi waia wokutanga, wetaizogara mumhatso mñake.

17 Naapo taguma Jerusarema, vatendi vakatiashira ngokudakara. 18 Nañgezuva rai-teera Pauri wakapotera nesu kuna Jakobe; nevanhu veshe vaiapo. 19 Naapo taciciñgamidza, iye wakaerengudza

ŋgokuteererana izo zaakaita Mjari pakati pevemadzinza, ŋgokushanda kwake. 20 Naavo apo vaŋizwa, vakakurisa Mjari; vakati kwaari; Unoona mukoma kuwanda kwe-makumi emazana eavo vakatenda mukati mnejevajuda; navo veshe vanobatisisa ʐironzo: 21 Navo vakashumirwa ndiwe kuti unodzidzisa vaJuda veshe vari mukati mnejevemadzinza kuti vareke za-Mosi, wecivaronzera kuti vasaceka vana vavo, nokuti vasangwariraze mishuma. 22 Ndizo caa cinyini? Dgegwinyiso vanozozwa kuti iwe-we wauya. 23 Ndizo ita ici cetinokuronzera: tine vamuna varongomuna pano vakapika mhiko; 24 Tora ava udzicenese navo, uripire ʐeshe ʐavo, kuti vapare masoro avo: navo veshe vanozozia kuti akuna gwinyiso kune izo ʐeshe ʐevakashumirwa ndizo ndiwe: asi kuti iwewe wemene unionasa kuhamba, weciŋgwarira ʐironzo. 25 Asi ŋgendaa yeavo vemadzinza vakatenda, takanyora, tecigura kuti vadziŋgwarire kureka ʐinobairwa miedzaniso yokudira, neŋgazi, neizo ʐinodzipxa, nokuomba. 26 Naapo Pauri wakatora vamuna avo, ŋgezuva raiteera, akadzicenesa pamjepo navo, akapotera mutemperi, ecipaŋgidzira kuzarisika kwemazuva okuceneswa, metsa mudiro wakahinwa ŋgepa-msoro paumje ŋgaumje wavo.

27 Naapo mazuva manomje odo kupera, vaJuda vakabva Asia, apo vamuona ari mutemperi vakaverudza mbunjano yeshe, vakamubata, 28 Vecidaidzira, Uamuna valIsraeri, detserai: uyu ndiye munhu unodzidzisa vanhu veshe kundai dzeshe kurwidzana navanhu,

nežironzo, neiyi ndau: nokupinda iyi wakaunza vaGriki navo mutemperi, akašipisa iyi ndau yakanena. 29 Dgokuti vainga vaka-muona anaye mudoropa, Trofim muEfesu, wevakapinimidzira kuti Pauri wakamuunza mutemperi. 30 Nedoropa reshe rakaverudzwa, nevanhu vakarumba kuuŋgana pamjepo: navo vakamubata Pauri, vakamukweya kuſanzi kwetemperi: paripo misiwo yakakonywa. 31 Vacatšaka kudo kumuuraya, mashoko akaguma kumudzimbahwe mukuru wecikwata cemajoni, kuti Jerusarema resheraia nehohoho. 32 Paripo uwo wakatora majoni nenduna dzemazana, akarumba kudzaka kvarari: naavo apo vaona mudzimbahwe mukuru nemajoni, vakarekera kurova Pauri. 33 Naapo mudzimbahwe mukuru wakakwedzera, akamubata, akapaŋga kuti asuŋgwe ngemaketani mairi; wakamubunza kuti iye waia ani, neico caaiŋga aita. 34 Nevamjeni vaka-daidzira ciro cimja, nevamjeni cimjeni, mukati mjembungano: naapo akorera kuzia gwinyiso ŋgendaa yehohoho, wakapaŋga kuti aunzwe mudzimbahwe. 35 Apo aguma pamatanhidzo, ʐakaitika kuti wakatwarwa ŋgemajoni ŋgendaa yokuambana kwembungano; 36 Dgokuti uwandu hwevanhu hwakateera ŋgesure, vecidaidzira, Mubvisenyi.

37 Apo vodo kumuunza Pauri mudzimbahwe, wakati kune mudzimbahwe mukuru, Ndingatenderwa here kuereketa ciro kwouri? Naye wakati kwaari, Unoza ciGriki here? 38 Andiwe here muEgipte, uwo ŋgemazuva aka-

pera wakamusa vanhu kumukira, akavakweya kuenda navo musha-
nggo, vamuna vari makumi ema-
zana ari maroŋgomuna, vaia ɿ-
gebeŋga? 39 Asi Pauri wakati,
Ndiri muJuda, weTarsu reKirikia,
samusha wedoropa riri guru: nen
ndinokupota, kuti unditendere ndi-
erekete kuvanhu. 40 Naapo amu-
tendera, Pauri eciema pamatanho
wakakopera ɻgenyara kune vanhu;
naapo kwaiapo kunyarara kukuru,
iye wakaereketa kwavari ɻgoru-
rimi rweciHeberu, eciti,

22 Uamuna, vakoma, nemadzi-
baBa, Izwanyi ɿno kudzi-
rwira kwendinoita kwomuri. 2
Naapo vazwa kuti waiereketa kwa-
vari ɻgorurimi rweciHeberu, va-
kapinda kunyarara: naye wakati,

3 Ndiri muJuda, ndakabarwa
muTarsu reKirikia, asi ndakakura
pano mudoropa iri, patsoka dza-
Gamarieri, ndakadzidziswa kudai
ɻgomushuma wezironzo ɬamadzi-
baBa edu, ndecishinjirira kuna
Mjari, kudai ɻgezomunoita imji-
mji nanyamashi: 4 Neni ndaka-
tambudza veliyi Njira metsa vafe,
ndecivasunga nokuvapakidza mu-
tirongo veshe vamuna nevakadzi.
5 Kudai ɻgezaanondiitira capupu
mupristi mukuru, navo veshe vari
vakuru: ndakaashira kubva kwa-
vari tsamba yokuenda kune vate-
ndi, ndakaenda Damaseku, kuti
ndivaunzeze vaiapo Jerusarema,
vakasungwa, kuti vaororwe. 6
Kwakaitika kuti ndicahamba rwe-
ndo rwaŋgu, ndicakwedzera Da-
maseku, kunoŋga masikati, paripo
kwakajeka kwecibva mudenga ku-
jeka kukuru kwecinditendedza.
7 Neni ndakawa pashi, ndakazwa

izwi reciti kwendiri, Sauri, Sauri,
unonditambudzirenyi? 8 Ndaka-
piŋgura, Uri ani, Mambo? Naye
wakati kwendiri, Ndiri Jesu we-
Nazarea, uwo wounotambudza.
9 Naavo vaia nen iŋgegwinyiso
vakaona kujeka, asi avazi kuzwa
izwi rouwo wakaereketa kwendiri.
10 Ndakati, Ndinozoftenyi, Ma-
mbo? NaMambo wakati kwendiri,
Miruka, uende Damaseku; naapo
kunozoronzewa ɬeshe ɬowáeme-
serwa kuti uite. 11 Naapo ndisi-
kakoni kuona ɻgendaa youtende
hwokujeka ukwo, ndecikweywa
ɻgenyara ɻgaavo vaia nen, nda-
kaguma Damaseku. 12 Noumje
ndiAnania, ari munhu wakarura-
ma kudai ɻgokuerengwa kwezi-
ronzo, une mbiri yakanaka mukati
mijavaJuda veshe vaigara apo.
13 Uyu wakauya kwendiri, eciema
pasinde paŋgu, wakati kwendiri,
Mukoma Sauri, ashira kuona kwa-
ko. Dgeiro awa ndakamuriŋgira.
14 Naye wakati, Mjari wemadzi-
baBa edu wakaemesa kuti uzie
kuda kwake, nokuona Uwo waka-
rurama, nokuzwa izwi rinobva ku-
muromo wake. 15 Dgokuti iwe-
we unozoita capupu kuvanhu veshe,
ceizo ɬewakaona, nezowakazwa.
16 Nažino unogarirenyi? Miruka,
ubapatidzwe, usunhurwe kubva
muzishaishi ɬako, wecikumbira
ɻgezina rake. 17 Kwakaitika kuti
apo ndahwirira Jerusarema, ndi-
cakumbira mutemperi, ndakazu-
ŋgupirwa. 18 Ndakamuona eciti
kwendiri, Kasira, ubude kubva
muJerusarema: ɻgokuti avazo-
shiri capupu cako ndini. 19 Neni
ndakati, Mambo, vemene vanozia
kuti ndakavapakidza mutirongo
nokuvarova mumhatso dzeshe dzo-

kudira, avo vakatenda: 20 Naapo ḷgazi yaStefano capupu cako ya-paradzwa, ininiwo ndaiema pasinde, ndecitendera, nokungwaria ḷokufuka zeavo vakamuuraya. 21 Naye wakati kwendiri, Enda: ḷgokuti ndinozokutuma kuenda kuretu kubva pano kune vemadzina.

22 Navo vakamupurutana metsa azoereketa izwi iri, vakadsaidzira ḷgezwi ravo, wakati, Bvisai munhu wakadaro panyika: ḷgokuti akusisi kuti apone. 23 Vacadsaidzira, nokukumura ḷokufuka ḷavo, vecikupira mhukuta mudutu, 24 Mudzimbahwe mukuru wakapaṅga kuti apotedzwe mudzimbahwe, ecrionza kuti atşariswe ḷgokurohwa. kuti azie ndaa ḷgeyenyi yevakadsaidzira kudaro ndiye. 25 Naapo vamusuṅga ḷgehewisha, Pauri wakati kune nduna yezana yaiema pasinde, Kunotenderwa here kwmuri ḷgezironzo kuti murove munhu uri muRoma, asikazi kunyiswa ḷgendaa? 26 Naapo nduna yezana yazwa, yakaenda kuno mudzimbahwe mukuru, yakamuronzera, yeciti, Unoda kuitenyi ḷgokuti uyu munhu uri muRoma. 27 Nomudzimbahwe mukuru wakauya, akati kwaari, Ndironzere, uri muRoma here? Naye wakati, Eya. 28 Nomudzimbahwe mukuru wakapiṅgura, akati, Ndakatenja usamusha uhwu ḷgomute-ngo mukuru. NaPauri wakati, Asi inini ndakabarwa ndakadaro. 29 Naapo vakada kumutšarisa vakkabva kwaari ḷgokukasira: nomudzimbahwe mukuru naye wakaty, apo azia kuti waia muRoma, ḷgokuti waiṅga amusuṅga.

30 Asi necimaṅgwani, ecido ku-

zia gwinyiso reico caakaitirwa ndaa ḷgevaJuda, wakamusunhura, akapaṅga vapristi vakuru nebaṅgano reshe kuti vaunḡane, wakadzasa Pauri akamuisa pamberi pavo.

23 NaPauri eciriṅgisia baṅgano, wakati, Uamuna, vakoma, ndakapona ndisina ndaa mumṇoyo pamberi paMṇari metsa kuguma zuva iri. 2 Nomupristi mukuru Anania wakapaṅga avo vaiema pasinde pake kumurova miromomo. 3 Naapo Pauri wakati kwaari, Mṇari unožokurova iwewe rukumbati rwakacena: unogara here kunditonza ḷgezironzo, noku-paṅga kuti ndirohwe ḷgenjira inopesana nezironzo? 4 Naapo vaiema pasinde wakati, Unotuka mupristi mukuru waMṇari here? 5 NaPauri wakati, Ndisaizia, vakoma, kuti uri murpristi mukuru: ḷgokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Usa zoereketa ḷakashata ḷgomutongi wevanhu vako. 6 Asi apo Pauri aiṅga aona kuti rupande rwavo rumje rwaia vaSadusi norumjeni rwaia vaFarisi, wakadsaidzira mumbuṅgano, Uakoma, ndiri muFarisi, mukororo wevaFarisi: ḷgendaa yokugonda kumuka kwevakafa, ndinotongwa. 7 Naapo adaro, yakamuswa hasha pakati pevaFarisi nevaSadusi: neciuṅga cakaparadzana. 8 ḷgokuti vaSadusi vanoti, kuti, Akuna kumuka kwevakafa, ze, akuna ḷgirosi, nokuti mṇeya: asi vaFarisi vanotenda iżo zeshe. 9 Naapo kwakamuka hohoho huru: vamjeni vevanyori, vaitenderana nevaFarisi, vakamiruka, vakatukana, veciti, Ationi kushata kuno uyu munhu: ȝinenyi,

kudai m̄neya wakaereketa kwaari, nokuti ḥgirosi? 10 Naapo kwa-muswa hasha hurutu, mudzimba-hwe mukuru, ecitya kuti Pauri unozobaurwa ndivo, wakapanja majoni kuti adzake amubvuke ḥgesimba kubva kwavari, nokumudzimbahwe.

11 Asi ḥgousiku hwaiteera, Mambo wakaema pasinde pake, akati, Wecishit̄ga; ḥgokuti kudai ḥge-zewakaita capupu ndini muJeru-carema, ḥgokudato kunotamika kuti ulte capupu muRoma.

12 Kwakati kwoedza, vajuda va-kaujana, vakadzisunga ḥgemhiko yokuti, avazodyi nokuti kumja metsa vamuuraye Pauri. 13 Navo vakauya kune vapristi vakuru nevakuru, veciti, Tadzisunga ḥgemhiko hurutu yokuti, Atizerairi ciro metsa tamuutaya Pauri. 15 Ndizo z̄ho imjimji pamjepo nebañgano, ronzerai mudzimbahwe mukuru kuti amudzase kwo-muri kunonja mutessa kufasa ku-tqakisisa ndaa yake: hesu apo okwedeza t̄ahakira kumuuraya. 16 Asi mukororo wehanžadzi yaPauri wa-kazwa ḥgenda yokumuuhwarira kwave, naye wakauya, akapotera mudzimbahwe, akaronzera Pauri. 17 NaPauri wakadaidza kwaari imje yenduna dzesana, akati, Enda neiri jaha kuno mudzimba-hwe mukuru: ḥgokuti rinaco ciro cokumuronzera. 18 Ndizo yakae-nda naro kuno mudzimbahwe mu-kuru, yakati, Pauri mubanditi wandidaidza kwaari, akakumbira kuti ndiunze sri jaha kwouri ri-naco cokuereketa kwouri. 19 No-mudzimbahwe mukuru wakamu-

sata ḥgenyara, akaenda naye, akaribvunza ḥgedumba, kuti, Ci-nyini counoda kundironzera? 20 Naro rakati, Vajuda vatenderana kookumbira kuti udzase Pauri manjwani kune bañgano, kunonja vanoda kutšarisa ciro ndye. 21 Ndizo usazotenda kwavari: ḥgo-kuti vanozomuhwarira vamuna vanopinda makumi marongomuna, avo tadzisunga ḥgemhiko yokuti avazodyi nokuti kumja metsa vamuuraye. nažino vanakira, vecirringira cīgondiso cinobva kwouri. 22 Ndizo mudzimbahwe mukuru wakatendera kuti jaha riende, eciri paggisia kuti, Usazoronzera munhu kuti waziisa ici kwendiri. 23 Naye wakadaidza kwaari nduna mbiri dzesana, akati, Nasirirai majoni ari mazana mairi, nevano-gada mahaci vari makumi manomje, nevane mikondo vari mazana mairi, okuenda Kesaria ḥgeawa recitatū rousiku. 24 Munasire zifuyo kuti mugadise Pauri padera pazo, mumugumise akangwaririka kuna Ferike mutonji. 25 Naye wakanyora tsamba kudai:

26 Kraudio Rusia unomucinga-midza imjimji mambo wakanasa kunaka Ferike. 27 Uyu munhu wakabatwa ḥgevajuda, wainga odo kuurawa ndivo, apo ndakaguma kwavari nemajoni, ndikamuponesa, inga ndazwa kuti uri mu-Roma. 28 ḥgokuti ndaida kuti ndizie ndaa yevakamuitira, ndamudzasa kuenda naye kubanjanoravo: 29 Uwo ndakamuona kuti wakaitirwa ndaa yemibvunzo ye-zironzo zavo, asi inga asina ndaa yakaitirwa kwaari inosisira kuti aurawe, nokuti asungwe. 30 Naa-po kwakapanjidaizwa kwendiri

kuti kunotandiwa zano rokurwa nouya munhu, paripo ndakamutuma kwouri, ndecipañgiraže avo vakamuitira ndaa kuti vaerekete kurwisana naye pamberi pako.

31 Ndizo majoni, kudai ŋgezeakapañgidzirwa, akatora Pauri, akamuunza usiku Antipatri. 32 Asi ŋgecimañgwani akasia vanogada mahaci kuti vaende naye, akahwirira dzimbahwe: 33 Naavo vaguma Kesaria, vahina tsamba kuno mutongi, vakaunza Pauri pamberi pake. 34 Naapo aidzida, wakabvunza kuti waia wenyika iri; naapo azia kuti waia weKirikia, 35 Wakati, Ndinozawa ndaa yako, apo vaguma avo vanokumanganira: wakapañga kuti aŋwarirwe mudzimbahwe mja-Herodi.

24 Ŋgesure kwemazuva ma-shano, Anania mupristi mukuru wakadzaka pamjepo ne-vakuru vakanikuti, noumjeni waia muereketi, waizwi ndiTeturu; navo vakashumira mutongi kuitira ndaa Pauri. 2 Naapo adaidzwa, Teturu wakatañga kumultira ndaa, eciti, Kwecloneka kuti tinodakara mu-kunyarara kukurutu ndiwe, nezakashata zinonasirirwa kune iri dzinza ŋgenyasha dzako, 3 Tino-ziashira ŋgenjira dzeshe nokundau dzeshe, Ferike wakanasa kunaka, ŋgokubonja kukurutu. 4 Asi kuti ndisacazo kunesaze, ndinokupota kuti undizwe ŋgenyasha dzako mazwi mashomani. 5 Ðgokuti takamuona uyu munhu kuti waia munyadziri nomuambi wokumukira pakati pevAJuda veshe vomunyika dzeshe, nomutungamiri webao re-

vaNazareta. 6 Uwoze wakaedza kušipisa temperi: wetakabata: (takada kumutoŋga kudai ŋgeziro-nzo zedu. 7 Asi mudzimbahwe mukuru Rusia wakauya akambvuka ŋgesimba guru kunyara dzedu.) 8 Ecipañga avo vanomuitira ndaa kuti vauye kwouri; ŋgokumubvunzisia mjemene, uno-zokona kuzia iži zeshe ɜetinomuitira ndaa ndizo. 9 NevaJuda vaka-pindirira kumuitira ndaa, vecigwi-nyisia kuronza kuti, iži ɜakadaro.

10 Naapo mutongi akopera kwareni kuti aerekete, Pauri wakapi-ŋgura kudai, Ðgokuti ndinozia kuti iwewe waia mutongi wedzinza iri makore mazhinji, ndizo ndinodakara ŋgokudzirwira: 11 Uŋgazia kuti akuzi kupinda mazuva ari gumi namairi kubvira ŋgeŋguva yendakakwira Jerusarema koodira: 12 Ze, Avazi kundiona muttemperi ndeciitirana hasha nomunhu nokuti ŋgouri, nokuti ndeciverudza mbuŋgano, kunyazi mu-mhatso dzokudira, nokuti mudo-ropa. 13 Ze, avanġakoni kupaŋgidzira gwinyiso reizo ɜevanonditira ndaa ndizo ŋgeŋguva ino. 14 Asi ici ndinotenda kwouri, kuti ŋgenjira yevanodudza kuti kupaukisa, ŋgokudaro ndinoshandira Mjari wemadzifaba edu, ndecitenda zeshe ziri ɜeziroNZO, neizo ɜakanyorwa mutsamba dzevaprofeti. 15 Ndinokugonda kuna Mjari, ukwo kwevanopenyawo ava, kuti kunozoapo kumuka kwevakafa, kwaveshe vakarurama nokwe vasikazi kururama. 16 Ðgeici ndinoedza ndemene kugara ndino mjoyo usina ndaa kuna Mjari, nokune vanhu ŋguva dzeshe. 17 Zino sure kwemakore akawanda,

ndakauya kuhina zikouero nezipo kune vedzinza ranju: 18 Mukuita iżi vakandiona ndakaceneswa, ndiri mutemperi, ndisiri nembuñgano, kusina hohohoże: asi kwaiapo va-Juda wakatikuti vakabva Asia, 19 Avo kwałdikana kuti vaapano pamberi pako, nokundiitira ndaa, kudai vane ndaa kwendiri. 20 Nokuti ava vamuna vari pano ŋgavaronze kushata kwevakaona kwendiri, ŋgeiyo ŋguva yendakaema pamberi pebañgano, 21 Kwega izwi rimje rendakadaidzira ndakaema pakati pavo, rokuronza ŋgokumuka kwevakafa, ndiro rendinoitirwa ndaa nyamashi pamberi pako.

22 Asi Ferike, ecizia kakurutu ŋgendaan yeNjira iyi, wakavaronzera kuti vaemere, eciti, Apo Rusia mudzimbahwe mukuru odzaka, ndinozokwarisisa ndaa yenyu. 23 Naye wakapanga nduna yezana kuti iye aŋgwarirwe akasunhurika, nokuti kusarambidzwa shamjari dzake kuti dzimushandire.

24 Asi ŋgesure kwemazuva akatikuti, Ferike wakauya naDrusira mukadzi wake, waia muJuda, naye wakadaldza Pauri, akamuzwa ŋgorutendo ruri kuna Kristu Jesu. 25 Naapo aipajgidzira ŋgokurrama, nokudzibata, nokutoŋgwa kunozouya, Ferike wakahuta, aka-piŋgura, Enda hako żino, apo ndazoona mukuwo kwawo, ndinozokudaidzaže. 26 Iye waia negondaže rokuti unozopuwa mare ndiPauri: ndiżoże wakamudaidza mikuwo mizhinji ecipaŋgana naye. 26 Asi apo makore mairi apera, Ferike wakatsikudzwa ndiPokio Festu; naFerike ecido kudiwa ŋge-

vajuda, wakasia Pauri akandosu-ŋgwa.

25 Ndizo Festu aguma mu-nyikeyo, ŋgesure kwemazuva matatu wakakwira Jerusarema, ecibva Kesaria. 2 Neva-pristi vakuru nevakuru vevaJuda vakamushumira ndaa ndiPauri, vakapota kwaari, 3 Uecikumbira cidakadziso ndiPauri, cokuti amutumire kuuya Jerusarema; kuti vazohwarira kumuuraya munjira. 4 Asi Festu wakapiŋgura kuti Pauri aŋgwarirwe muKesaria, nokuti iye waido kukasira kuendeyo. 5 Wakati, Ndizo ŋgavadzake nenii avo vane simba pakati penyu, nokudai iripo ndaa kuno uwo munhu, ŋgavamumaaŋgarire.

6 Naapo aijga agara pakati pavo mazuva asikapindi masere nokuti ari gumi, iye wakadzaka kuenda Kesaria; necimaŋgwani wakagara pacigaro cokutoŋga ndaa, akapaŋga kuti Pauri aunzwe. 7 Naapo auya, vajuda avo vaka-dzaka vecibva Jerusarema vakaema vecimutendedza, vecimuitira ndaa dzakawanda, neza-kashata, dzevasaikona kupaŋgidzira pamhene. 8 Naapo Pauri mukudzirwira kwake, wakati, Andizi kushaisha kugura ʐironzo ʐevaJuda, nokuti kutemperi, nokuti kuna Kesari, 9 Asi Festu, ecido kudiwa ŋgevajuda, wakapiŋgura Pauri, akati, Unotenda here kukwira Jerusarema, utoŋgwe apo ŋgeiżi pamberi paŋgu? 10 Asi Pauri wakati, Ndinoema pacigaro cokutoŋga caKesari, apo pokunosisira kuti nditongwe: andizi kuita ciro cakashata kuvaJuda, kudai ŋgezounonasa kuzia iwewe. 11

Ndiço kudai ndiri unoita zakashata, ndakaita cinosisira kuti ndife, andirambi kufa akadi: asi kudai pasina gwinyiso kune iço zevanondiitira ndaa ndizo ava, apala munhu uŋgandihina kwavari. Ndinopota kuti ndaa yaŋgu iparidzwe kuna Kesari. 12 Naapo Festu ainga apaŋgana nebaŋgano, wakapiŋgura kuti, Iwewe wapota kuti ndaa yako iparidzwe kuna Kesari: unozoenda kuna Kesari.

13 Zino ŋgesure kwemazuva akatikuti, Mambo Agripa naBenike vakaguma Kesaria, vakaci-ŋgamidza Festu. 14 Navo vacagara apo mazuva mazhinji, Festu wakashumira ndaa yaPauri pamberi pamambo, eciti, Uri pano munhu wakatikuti wakasilwa ari banditi ndiferike: 15 Ndiye apo ndaia muJerusarema vapristi vakuру nevakuru tevaJuda vakandishumira ndaa, vecikumbira kuti atongwe. 16 Kwavari ndakapi-ŋgura kuti andiwo mushuma wevaRoma kuti vahine munhu nokuti ŋgouri kuti aororwe, asati aonana hope kuhope nouwo unomuma-ŋgarira, aone mukuwo wokudzi-rwira ŋgendaan yaanoitirwa. 17 Ndiço apo vaungana pano, andizi kunonoka, asi ŋgezuva raiteera ndakagara pashi pacigarо cokuto-ŋga ndaa, ndakapaŋga kuti uwo munhu aunzwe. 18 Dgendaan yake, vaimumajan̄garira vaema, avazi kuitira ndaa yežakashata yendakakarira; 19 Asi vakamuitira ndaa yemibvunzo ŋgendaan yokudira kavo, naŋgendaan youmje Jesu, wakafa, waakagwinyisisa Pauri kuti unopona. 20 Ndecikan̄gaidzwa ŋgenjira yokubvunza ŋgeizo ŋiro, ndakamubvunza kuti uŋgatenda

kuenda Jerusarema, atongwe apo ŋgendaan idzi. 21 Asi apo Pauri akumbira kuti aŋgwarirwe metsa ndaa igurwe ndiMambo mukuru, ndakapaŋga kuti aŋgwarirwe ndimetse ndimutume kuna Kesari. 22 NaAgripa wakati kuna Festu, Inini ndiŋgada kuti ndimuzwe munhuwo ndemene. Iye wakati, Maŋgani unozomuzwa.

23 Ndiço necimaŋgwani apo Agripa auya naBenike, noutende hukuru, vapotera kundau yoku-purutana ndaa, pamjepo nevadzimbahwe vakuru, nevakuru vedropa, ŋgokupaŋga kwaFestu Pauri wakapotedzwa umño. 24 NaFestu wakati, Mambo Agripa, nevanhu veshe vari pano nesu, munoona munhuyu, uwo wevakaitira ndaa mbuŋgano yeshe yevaJuda, veshe vomuJerusarema, nevepano, vecidaidzira kuti akudikani kuti aacambopona, 25 Asi inini ndakaona kuti aazi kuita ciro cinosisira kuti aurawe: naŋgokuti iye emene wakakumbira kuti ndaa yake iparidzwe kuna mambo mukuru, ndakaeniesa kumutumireyo. 26 Asi andina ciro cine gwinyiso cokunyora kuna mambo waŋgu. Ndiço ndakamuunza pamberi penyu, kakurutu pamberi pako, mambo Agripa, kuti ŋgesure kwokutšakisia ndiŋgatozoona cokunyora. 27 Dgokuti kwendiri kunooneka ciri ciro cisina njero, mukutuma banditi, kusikapaŋgidzirwi ndaa dzaanomajan̄garirwa ndidzo.

26 NaAgripa wakati kuna Pauri, Unotenderwa kudzi-ereketera. Naapo Pauri wakata-mbanudza nyara yake, akadzi-rwira:

2 Ndinopinimidza kuti ndino-mucena ḥgokuti ndinozodzipiŋgu-rira pamberi pako ḥgeiri zuva, ḥgendaayazo zeshenzendinoma-ḥgarirwa ḥgevajuda. 3 Kakurutu ḥgokuti unonaso kuzia mishuma nemibunzo yeshe iri mukati mje-vajuda: ndizo ndinokupota kuti undizwe ḥgokusengerera. 4 Njira yokupona kwaŋgu kubvira muutsha hwaŋgu, ukwo kubvira mukuta-ŋga kwaia pakati peavo vedzinza ran̄gu muJerusarema, vajuda veshe vanoizia. 5 Uaindizia kubvira mukutan̄ga, kudai vaitenda kupupurira, kuti ḥgenjira yakapindisa kuruŋgama yokudira kwedu, ndakapona ndiri muFarisi. 6 Nazino ndinoema pano kutoŋgwā ḥgendaayegonda recigondiso ico cakaitwa kuna madzibasa edu ndi-Mjari. 7 Kune ico cigondiso madzinza edu ari gumi namairi, eci-gwinyisisa kushandira Mjari usiku namasikati, anogonda kuhanira. Ḫgendaayeici cigondiso ndinoitirwa ndaa ḥgevajuda, mambowoe. 8 Kunoerengwa ḥgenyi ndimji kuti ciro cisikatendeki kuna Mjari kuti Mjari amuse vakafa? 9 Inini ḥgegwinyiso ndakapinimidza mukati mjaŋgu kuti kunotamika kuti ndiite z̄akawanda zinoparadzana nezina rajeju weNazareta. 10 Ndakaita ici muJerusarema: ndakapakidza vazhinji vevakaceneswa mutiron̄go, ndecipuwa simba kubva kuapristi vakuru, naapo vaiurawa, ndakatenderawo kurwidzana navo. 11 Ndecivao-rora kazhinji mumhatso dzokudira, ndakaedza kuita kuti vatuke Mjari; ndine ushuŋgu hukuru kwavari ndakavatambudza metsa kuguma kumadoropa ema-

dzinza amjeni. 12 Ndicaita iži, ndecihamba kuenda Damaseku, ndine simba nokutumja kuapristi vakuru, 13 Ḫgomukuwo wemasikati, mambowoe, ndakaona ndiri munjira, kujeka kwakabva mušeŋga, kupinda kujeka kwezuva, kwecijeka kunditendedza naavo vaihamba nen. 14 Naapo takawa teshe pashi, ndakazwa izwi reciti ḥgeciHeberu, Sauri, Sauri, unonditambudzirenyi? kakkakonja kwouri kupunhura pamaron̄ga anopinza. 15 Neni ndakati, Uriani, Mambo? NaMambo wakati, Ndiri Jesu wounotambudza. 16 Asi miruka, ueme ḥgetsoka dzako: ḥgokuti ndaoneka kwouri ḥgeiyi ndaa, kuti ndikuemese kuti uite mushandi nomupupuri kune ižo zowaona, nokune ižo zedinozooneka kwouri ndizo; 17 Ndeci-kununurira kubva kune vanhuseshe, nokubva kune vemadzinza, avo vendinokutumira kwavari, 18 Kubbeura madziso avo, nokuu-nderudza kuti vabve mucidima, vapotere mukujeka, nokubva kusimba raSatani kuuya kuna Mjari, kuti vaashire kurekererwa kwe-žishaishi, kuti vagare nhaka mukati mjeavo vakaceneswa, ḥgokugonda kwendiri. 19 Ndižo mambowoe, Agripa, andizi kuramba kupurutana cioniso comudeŋga: 20 Asi ndakataŋga kupaŋgidzira kwavari veshe veDamaseku nomu-Jerusarema, nomunyika mjeshe mijJudia, nokune vemadzinzaže kuti vatenderuke, vakunukukire kuna Mjari, veciita mishando inosisira vakatenderuka. 21 Ḫgeiyi ndaa vajuda vakandibata ndiri mutemperi, vakaedza kundiuraya. 22 Ndižo ndeciona kudetserwa ku-

nobva kuna Mjari, ndicakaema nanyamashi, ndecipupura kwavari veshe vadoko nevakuru, ndisikaronzi ciro cimjeni ḥgokubanzi kweizo ɬevakaronza vaprofeti na-Mosi kuti ɬinozouya; 23 Kutu kunotamika kuti Kristu atambudzike, nokuti aite mutaŋguro wokumuka kwevakafa, kuti acumae-reze kujeka kuvanhu nokune vema-dzinza.

24 Acadzirwira kudaro, Festu wakadaidzira ḥgezwi guru, Pauri, unopenja; kudzidza kwako kukuru kunokupengesa. 25 Asi Pauri wakati, Andipengi akadi, Festu unoirikira, asi ndinoereketa mazwi ane gwinyiso nenjero. 26 Dgokuti mambu unozia ḥgendaa yeiži, uwoze pamberi pake ndinoereketa ḥokusunhurika: ḥgokuti ndinoo-ṅgwa kuti akuna cimje ceiži cakafishika kwaari; ḥgokuti iži azizi kuitika pakasitika. 27 Mambo Agripa, unotenda here ɬinyoro ɬevaprofeti? Ndinozia kuti unožitenda. 28 NaAgripa wakati kuna Pauri, ḥgokuonja kufodoko unožondiita muKristu. 29 NaPauri wakati, Ndingada pamberi pa-Mjari kuti, ḥgekadodoko kunyazi ḥgekazhinji, sandiwe wega, asi avoveshe vanondizwa nyamashi va-ṅgaita vakadai ndini, ḥgokubanzi kweizi zisungo.

30 Naapo Mambo wakamiruka, nomutoŋgi, naBenike, naavo vaal-gara navo: 31 Naapo vaiŋga va-torana dumba, vakaereketa umje kuno umjeni, veciti, Munhuyu aazi kuita ciro cinosisira kuti au-rave, nokuti asuŋgwe. 32 Na-Agripa wakati kuna Festu, Mu-nhuyu dai aiŋga asikazi ku-kumbira kuti ndaa yake ipari-

dwes kuna Kesari, iŋga asu-nhurwa.

27 Naapo kwakaemeswa kuti tihluze kuenda Itaria, vakahina Pauri nemabanditi amjeni akatikuti kunduna yezana yaizwi ndiJurio wehondo yaAgusto. 2 Tecipotera munjarava yaAdramitio, yaido kuhluza kuenda kundau dziri kumhiri kworuandhle rweAsia, takahluza, Aristaku mu-Makedonia wakabva Tesoronika, waia nesu. 3 Necimangwani takaguma Sidoni: naJurlo wakamufata Pauri ɬakanaka, wakamundera kuti aende kune shamjari dzake, kuti ambopipirirwa. 4 Tecihluza kubvapo, takaparura ḥge-pakasitika peKupro, ḥgokuti dutu raipesana nesu. 5 Apo taiŋga tahluza kuambuka ruandhle ruri pasinde neKirikia, nepePamfria, takaguma Mara, raja doropa reRukia. 6 Naapo nduna yezana yakaona ḥgarava yeArisandreu, yaihluzu kuenda Itaria; nayo yakatipotedzomjo. 7 Naapo taiŋga tahluza ɬianana mazuva mazhinji, teciguma ḥgokukonjerwa apo pakaita mariŋgwa ne-Kinido, dutu risikatitenderi kugumeyo, takahluza kuenda pakasita paKrete, apo pakaita mariŋgwa naSaramoni. 8 ḥgokukonjerwa takahluza pasinde pemhiri yayo, tikaguma kundau yaidsaidzwa, Ma-zambuko akanaka; pasinde pao paia nedoropa reRasia.

9 Naapo mukuwo wakareba wa-pera, nokuhamba kwomumvura kwaiŋga kwaane ḥgozi ɬino, ḥgokuti mukuwo womushoŋgano wokuera kudya iŋga wapinda, Pauri wakanyowedza, 10 Akati kwa-

vari, Uamuna, ndinoona kuti muhambo wokuhluza uku unozoitwa ḥgokushaishirwa nokurashikirwa ḥgezakawanda, sandikwo kwega kwezemitwaro nokwengarava, asi nokwokupona kwedu. 11 Asi induna yezana yakapindisisa kupurtana kuno uwo waia mukuru nomune wengarava kune iżo ɣakaereketwa ndiPauri. 12 Dgokutize mazambuko aijga asikazi kukura kwokuti kuŋgagarwa apo kупedza ḥguva yecando; uzhinji hwavo vakapaŋga kuhluzza kubvapo, kuti vagume ḥgenjira nokuti ḥgeiri kuFenike, nokugara apo ḥguva yecando: ndau iyo iri zambuko reKrete, inorijira kumabvazuva ḥgedera, nokumasirira zuva ḥgokubani. 13 Apo dutu rokubani rakavuvuta ɣianana, avo vecikarira kuti vakaona cevalda, vakamirudza citsimiso, vakahluza kuteere Krete, pasinde nokumhiri. 14 Asi ḥgesure kwekamukuwo mubvumo mukuru wecibva kweiri, wakatigumira, unozwi Urakuron: 15 Naapo ḥgarava yakabatwa, isina simba rokuende mberi kunobva dutu, takareka, tikatinhwa ndiro. 16 Tecihluza kuenda paciwi, cakatsongga pakasitika cinozwi Krauda, takakona ḥgokukonjerwa kusunja mukumbi. 17 Apo vajga vaukwidza, vakashandisa ɣinodetsera, vecisunja ḥgarava ḥgepashi; navo vecitya kuti vanozokandirwa panonzaidza mujeca, vakadzasa macira okuhluza, ḥgokudaro takatinhwa. 18 Tecishanda kukurutu ḥgomubvumo necimangwani vakataŋga kurasha mitwaro muruandhle; 19 Dgezuva recitatu vakataŋga kurasha nhumbi dzeŋgarava ḥgenyara dzavo. 20 Naapo zuva nokuti

nyeredzi azizi kujeka kwemazuba mazhinji, nomubvume mukuru waia paderu pedu, gonda reshe rokuti tinozopona rakapera. 21 Naapo vajga vareka kudya mukuwo wakareba, Pauri wakaema mukati m̄javo, akati, Uamuna, kwaipinda kunaka dai m̄jakapurutana kwendiri, musikazi kuhluzza kubva Krete, m̄jeciona kushatirwa uku, nokurashikirwa. 22 Zino ndinomupanġa kuti mushiŋge; ḥgokuti akuzoapo kufa kwo-munhu mukati m̄jenyu, asi kwega kwengarava. 23 Dgokuti kwa-kaema pasinde paŋgu usiku huno ḥgirosi yaM̄jari, wendiri wake, nowendinoshandira, 24 Yeciti, Usatya Pauri; kunotamika kuti ueme pamberi paKesari: penya, M̄jari wakakupawo veshe avo vanohluza newe. 25 Ndizo, uamuna, shingai: ḥgokuti ndinogonda M̄jari kuti kunozoitika kudai ḥgezaakaereketa kwendiri. 26 Kani, kunotamika kuti tikandirwe paciwi cakatikuti. 27 Asi apo usiku hwecigumi no-huroŋgomuna hwaguma, ticandotinhwa apo naapo muruandhle rweAdria, kunonja paa pakati pousiku vashandi vengarava vakkarakadza kuti vaikwedzera pasinde penyika yakatikuti. 28 Navo vakapima kudzama kwemvura, vakaona kuti ala mafatomi ari makumi mairi: naŋgesure kwohuhluza nharauko doko, vakapimaze, vakaona kuti ala mafatomi ari gumi namashano. 29 Vecitya kuti pamjeni tingazoroverwa kumhiri kundau ine mapuwe, vakadzasa ɣtsimiso ɣengarava ɣiro-ḥgomuna, kubvira ḥgesure muŋgarava, vakadisisa kuti kuedze.

30 Apo vashandi veñgarava vacatšaka kutiza kubva muñgarava, nayo vainga vadzasa mukumbi muruandhle, vane zano rokuñga vanokandira zitsimiso kubvira ñgemberi kwengarava, 31 Pauri wakati kune nduna yezana nokumajoni, Dgapabanzi pokuti avavagare muñgarava, amuñgaponi. 32 Naapo majoni akaceka mapote omukumbi, akaurekera kuti uwe. 33 Naapo kwaedza, Pauri wakavapota kuti veshe vadye, eciti, Žuvariri raarecigumi namarongmuna romunogara mñecireka kudya, musina cemñakatoñgodya. 34 Ndizo ndinomupota, kuti mudye: ñgokuti uku kuri kuñgwaririka kwenyu: ñgokuti akuna norubvudzi runozotsakatika kubva musoro roumje wenyu. 35 Naapo ainga aereketa iži, wakatora ciñgwa, akacibonja kuna Mjari pamberi pavoveshe: naye wakacigura, akatañga kudya. 36 Naapo vovakashingisva veshe, vakatorawo kudya. 37 Nesuteshe taia muñgarava taia vanhu vala mazana mairi nemakumi manomje navatanhatu. 38 Apo vainga vaguta, vakaserusa ñgarava, vecirasha koroni muruandhle. 39 Naapo kwaedza, avazi kuzia iyo nyika: asi vakaona cipforo cakatikuti cine mhiri ine jeca, vakapangana kuti vanjakona here kuhluza ñgarava kuiisa padera payo. 40 Vakaceka mapote ezitsimiso vakažisia muruandhle, ñgouwo mukuwo vecisunhura mapote aisungega mikubvuro yeñgarava, vecikwidza macira okuhluza emberi kune dutu, vakaariñgisia kumhiri. 41 Asi veciguma pandau panoshongana maruandhle mairi, vakaimesa ñgarava mujeca; nemberi

kwengarava kwakaemeswa kwa-kagara kusikakutukuswi, asi rutli rwayo rwsure rwakatañga kuxpanywa ñgemafuñgu. 42 Nokupanja kwemajoni kwaia kwokurraya mabanditi, kuti amjeni ao asazoshambira kubuda nokupo-konyoka. 43 Asi nduna yezana, yecidisisa kuponesa Pauri, yakavapiñga kubva kwokukarakadza kwavo; yakavapanja kuti avo vailona kushambira vadzikandire muruandhle, vagume kunyika: 44 Nevakasara, vamjeni paderapemapuranga, nokuti paderapezígurwa zeñgarava. Ndizo žakaitika kuti veshe vakapokonyokera kunyika vakañgwari-rika.

28 Naapo tapudzunyuka, takazia kuti ciwi caizwi Merita. 2 Nevasikatendi vakatiitira nya-sha huru, ñgokuti vakañasa muriro, vakatiashira teshe, ñgendaa yemuura yainaya, nañgendaal yecando. 3 Asi apo Pauri ainga ateza dzido rehuni, ainga adziisa pamuriro, buura rakabuda ñgendaa yokupisha, rikaruma panyara yake. 4 Kwakati vasikatendi vaona cikara cakaruma panyara yake, vakati umje kuno umjeni, Dge-gwinyiso uyu munhu uri muurayi, iye nokunyati akapudzunyuka kubva murandhle, kani kururama akumutenderi kuti apone. 5 Kani iye wakazuwa cikara pamuriro, asikazi kuremadzwa. 6 Asi iuo vaikarakadza kuti unozožimba, nokuti pamjeni kuwa pashi ñgokusira, ecifa; asi apo varindira kudaro mukuwo wakareba, vaskazi kuona ciro cakashata ceci mugumira, vakakunukudza kupi-

nimindza kwavo, vakati, iye uri cimpjari.

7 Zino pasinde pendau iyo paia nemindza yamambo mukuru weciwi, zina take raizwi Pauburio; uwó wakatiashira akanasa kutiñgwarira mazuva matatu. 8 Kwakaitika baba aPaburio vakaata vane mhepo nenyoka dzokuhambisa: kwavari Pauri wakapotere-mijo, akakumbira, eclisa nyara dzake padera pavo, akavamhodyosa. 9 Naapo ici caitika, vamjeni navo vaia nenhenda paciwi, vakauya vakamhodyoswa. 10 Avoze vakiniremeredza ngokuremeredza kukurutu; tohluza, vaka-kwidza muñgarava iżo zetaitama.

11 Igesure kwemħejdzi mitatu takahluza tiri muñgarava yokwa Arisandreu, iyo yainga yakagara paciwico mukuwo wecando weshe, cioniso cayo caizwi Dirasikuri. 12 Teciguma Sirakusi, takagara apo mazuva matau. 13 Tabva apo takaita rupota, takaguma Regio: 14 Apo taona vatendi, takaonġwa kugara navo mazuva manomje: ngokudaro takaguma Roma. 15 Kubvira apo, vakoma vazwa ħġendaa yedu, vakauya kutiashira, metsa kuguma kuMarekete aApiu, nokuHodera nhatu, Apo Pauri avaona, wakabonja Mjari, akashiñgħiswa.

16 Naapo takapotera muRoma, nduna yezana yakahina mabanditi kune nduna yecikwata cemajoni, asi Pauri wakatenderwa kugara ari ega, nejoni raimuñgwarira.

17 Kwakaitika kuti ħġesure kwemazuva matatu, iye wakadai-

dza pamjepo avo vaia vakuru veva-Juda: naapo vajinga vauñgana, wakati kwavari, Inini vakoma, no-kunyati andizi kuita ciro cakashata kune vanhu nokuti kumishuma yemadžibba edu, kani ndakahinwa ndiri banditi munyara dzava-Roma kubva Jerusarema: 18 Avo, apo vajinga vandibvunzisa, vakaado kundisunhura, ngokuti pajinga pasina ndaa yokuti ndiurawe. 19 Asi apo vajuda vakaereketa vecikanidza, ndakanyumja kuti ndiparidze ndaa jaŋgu kuna Kessari; haiwa kuti ndaia nendaa yokumañgarira dzinza jaŋgu ndiyo. 20 Ndizo ħgeiyi ndaa ndakamudaidza kuti ndimuone nokuerreketa nemji; ngokuti ħgendaa yeġonda ralsraeri ndinosuñgwa ħgeketani iri. 21 Navo vakati kwaari, Atizi kuashira tsamba dzakabva Judia, ħgendaa yako, akunaze umje wevakoma wakauya pano kushumira, nokuti kuereketa ciro cakashata ndiwe. 22 Asi tinodisisa kuzwa ndiwe iżo żounopinimidza: ngokuti ħgendaa yeciu-nga ici, kunozilikana kwetiri kuti kundau dzeshe cinoereketwa zakashata ndico.

23 Naapo vajinga vamuemesera zuva, vakauya kwaari vakawanda pandau yaaigara; Wakavaerengudzira, ecipupura ngoumambo hwa-Mjari, ecivaonja ndiye Jesu, kubvira kużironzo ɜeshe ɬaMosi neż-żevaprofeti, kubvira mañgwanani metsa madeikoni. 24 Nevamjeni vakinatenda iżo zakaereketwa, nevamjeni avazi kużitenda. 25 Naapo vasikazi kutenderana, vakaparrira, ħġesure Pauri ainja aereketa izwi rimje, kuti Mjeya Wakacena wakanasa kuereketa ndilsaya mu-

profeti, kune madziaba enyu, 26 Eciti, Enda kune ava vanhu, wecitl, Igokuzwa munozwa, musikazowisisi; nokuona, munozoonaa, musikazoonesisi: 27 Igokuti mñoyo yeava vanhu vakakonza, nenzee dzavo adzizwisisi, nemadziso avo vakaabvurarisa; dañgani vanjaona ñgemadziso avo, vazwe ñgenzee dzavo, nokuzwisia ñgomñoyo yavo, vatenderuke, nenindivaponese. 28 Ndizo ñgakuzlikane kwomuri kuti urwu ruponeso

rwaMñari runotumirwa kumadzina; navo vanozozwawo. 29 (Naa po aiñga aereketa mazwi aya, vaJuda vakaparara, vecilitirana hasha huru.)

30 Naye wakagara makore mairi eshe ari muugaro hwake hwaairipira ñgemare, eciashira veshe ayo veshe vaipoteremjo, 31 Ecicumaera umambo hwaMñari nokudidzisa ñgezaMambo Jesu Kristu ñgokushinga kweshe, pasina nau-mje waimurambidza.

TSAMBA YAPAURI MUPOSTORI

KUUAROMA

1 Pauri, muranda waJesu Kristu, wakadaidza kuti aite mupo-stori, wakaparadzanisirwa vanjeriraMñari, 2 Iro raakagondisa karetu ñgevaprofeti vake muñinyoro žakacena, 3 IgendaayoMukororo wake, wakabarwa ari worudzi rwaDavida ñgokwenyama, 4 Wakapañgidzirwa ñgokugwinyisisa kuti uri Mukororo waMñari kudai ñgomñeya wakacena, ñgokumuka kwavakafa; eya, Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu. 5 Ndiye takaashira nyasha noupostori, ñgokupurutana kwokugonda mukati mñemadzinza eshe, ñgepamsoro pezina rake: 6 Mukati mñaaao imñimñiwo mñakadaidza kuita vaJesu Kristu: 7 Kwavo veshe vari MuRoma, vanodikana ndiMñari, mñakadai-dza kuita vakaceneswa: nyasha kwomuri, nokunyarara kunobva

kuna Mñari wedu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

8 Kutanja, ndinoboñga Mñari wañgu, ndiye Jesu Kristu ñgepamsoro penyu mñeshe, kuti kugonda kwenyu kunoereketwa ndikwo munyika dzeshe. 9 Igokuti Mñari uri capupu cañgu, wendinosha-ndira mumñeya wañgu muvañgeriroMukororo wake, kuti ñgokusikareki ndinomucerecedza ñge-ñguva dzeshe mumikumbiro yañgu; 10 Ndecikumbira ñgeñguva dzeshe kuti kunyazi ñgeiri njira, zino, ndiñgapfumiswa ñgokuda kwaMñari kuti ndiuye kwomuri. 11 Igokuti ndine cishuwo cokuti ndimuone, kuti ndiñgahina kwo-muri cipuwo comñeya, kuti mu-gwinyiswe. 12 Kunoronza kuti inini neimñimñi tingaembedzerwa teshe ñgokugonda kwoumñeni,

kweshe kwenyu nokwaŋgu. 13 Ndinoda kuti muzie, vakoma, kuti kazhinji ndakaemesa kuti ndiuye kwomuri, (asi ndakapingwa metsazino,) kuti ndianemicero pakati penyu, kudai ŋgeze ndinayoze kumadzinza amjeni. 14 Ndine cikwerete kwavari veshe vaGriki nevasikatendi, kwavari veshe vakaŋgwara nevasikazi kuŋgwara. 15 Ndizo kudai ŋgeze ndinokona, ndakasisira kuteketesa vangeri kwomuriče muri muRoma. 16 Ȑgokuti andina nyowa ŋgevangeri; Ȑgokuti riri simba raMjari roruponeso kwavari veshe vanotenda; kutanya kuvaluda, nokuvaGriki navo. 17 Ȑgokuti ndiro kunopangidzirwa kururama kwaMjari kubva kwokugonda kuenda mukugonda: kudai ŋgezakanyorwa, Asi wakarurama unozopona Ȑgokugonda.

18 Ȑgokuti ushuŋgu hwaMjari hunopangidzirwa hwecibva mudeŋga kurwa naŋo ɬeshe ɬisikasisirani naMjari, naŋokusikarurami kwevanhu, vanobata gwinyiso Ȑgokusaka ruramisi. 19 Ȑgokuti ico cinozikana ndiMjari cinooneka mukati m̄javo. Ȑgokuti Mjari wakacipaŋgidzira kwavari. 20 Ȑgokuti ɬiro ɬake ɬisikaoneki, kubvira mukusikwa kweenyika, ɬinonasa kuoneka, ɬecizilkana kudai ŋgeziro ɬakasikwa, kunoti, simba rake remhera narini, noUmjari hwake; kuti Ȑgokudaro vaite vasina cokutenda murandu. 21 Ȑgokuti, vecimuzia Mjari, avazi kumukurisa kudai ŋgezaia Mjari, ɬe, avazi kumuþoŋga, asi vakaita vasina shwiro mumipinimido yavo, nemŋoyo yavo isina kuŋgwara yakaita cidima. 22 Ve-

cidziitisa kuti vari vakaŋgwara, vakaita mapenzi, 23 Vakateŋganisa utende hwaMjari husikaori kuashira muemo womuedzaniso womunhu unoora, noweshiri, nowemhuka dzine mirenje mirongomuna, noweziotamanda.

24 Ndizo Mjari wakavarekera mukuemura kwemŋoyo yavo, kuti vaite vane tšina, kuti vadzishaishire miiri yavo: 25 Ȑgokuti vakateŋganisa gwinyiso raMjari kuashira manyepo, vakadira nokusandira ico cakasikwa paugaro poMusiki, uwo unomucena mheranarini. Ameni.

26 Ȑgeiyi ndaa Mjari wakavarekera kuti vaano kuemura kunotserudza: Ȑgokuti nevakadzi vavo vakapindudza cibarirwe cavo kuita ico cinopesana necibarirwe cavo: 27 Ȑgokudaro vamuna navo vecirekera cibarirwe coukadzi, vaktsha mukuemura kwavo umje kuno umjeni, vamuna veciita nevamuna izo ɬisikasisi, veciashira mukati m̄javo ukwo kutuswa kunoasisira kupauka kwavo.

28 Nokudai ŋgeze vasikazi kutenda kuti vaana Mjari mukuzia kwavo, Mjari wakavarekera kuti vaano kupinimidza kunonyaŋgadza, kuti vaite izo ɬiro ɬisikasisiri. 29 Vecidzadzwa Ȑgokusikarurami kweshe, nokuomba, nokushata, nokuemura, nekururu; vakadzadzwa Ȑgendurumja, nokushumba, nehasha, nokuceŋgedza, nokushatisa, nokureya, 30 Nokushonyoŋgora, nokumunyenja Mjari, nokudada, nokudzikudza, nokuiganza, nokutanda ɬakashata, nokusikapurutana vasari, 31 Vasikazwisisi, vaguri vezitenderano, vasina rudo kune hama, vasina

nyasha; 32 Avo vecizia ciemeso caMjari, cokuti avo vanoita ɬakadaro vanosisira kufa, avateri kuita iżi ɬega, asi vanotenderaze naavo vanogara vecižiita.

2 Ndizo uri usina cokutenda murandu ndico, munhuwe unotonja: ɿgokuti ɿgeico counotonja umjeni ndico, unodziitira ndaa ndico; ɿgokuti iwewe unotonja unondoita ɬiro ndizo ndizo. 2 Nesu tinozia kuti ɿ gegwinyiso kutoŋga kwaMjari kunorwisana naavo vanoita ɬakadaro. 3 Unopinimidza kudai here, iwe munhu, unotonja avo vanoita ɬakadaro, newe weciita ɬakadaro, kuti iwewe unozopudzunyuka here mukutoŋwa kwaMjari? 4 Nokuti unoshoora here upfumi hwenyasha dzake, nokutsamjirira, nokuse-ŋgerera, usikazii kuti nyasha ya-Mjari inokukweera kuti utenderuleke? 5 Asi kudai ɿgokukonja, nokusikatenderuki kwomjoyo wako, unodziuŋganidzira ushuŋgu pazuva roushuŋgu, nerokupaŋgidzira kutoŋga kwakarurama kwa-Mjari; 6 Uwo unozounzidzira kumuhu weshe kudai ɿgomushando wake: 7 Kwavari vanoseŋgerera kuita ɬakanaka kutšaka utende nokuremeredzwa nokusikaori, unozuapa kupona kusikaperi: 8 Asi kwavari vane hasha, vasikapurtani gwinyiso, asi vanopurutana ɬisikazi kururama, kunozoapo ushuŋgu nokutseneka, 9 Nokutambudzika, nokurwadziwa, padera pomunhu weshe unoita ɬakashata, kutanja kuvaJuda, nokuvaGriki navo; 10 Asi utende nokuremeredzwa nokunyarara kunozoa kuno munhu weshe unoshanda ɬaka-

naka, kutanja kuvaJuda, nokuvaGriki navo: 11 ɿgokuti kuna Mjari akuna kutsanaŋgurwa kwo-munhu. 12 ɿgokuti avo veshe vakashaisha vasina ɬironzo, vanozofa vasina ɬironzo; naavo vaka-shaisha vari pasi pežironzo, vanozotoŋgwa ɿgežironzo; 13 ɿgokuti sandivo vanozwa ɬironzo vanozopembedzwa pamberi paMjari, asi vaiti vežironzo vanozopembedzwa; 14 ɿgokuti apo vemadzinza vasina ɬironzo vanodziitira ɬironzo, ava, vasina ɬironzo vane ɬironzo ɿgokwavo; 15 ɿgokuti vanopaŋgidzira mushando wežironzo ɬakan-yorwa mumjoyo yavo, mjoyo yavo inoita capupu nawo, nemipinimidzo yavo umje noumjeni unovaitira ndaa, nokuti inovape-mbedza; 16 ɿgeiro zuva raano-zotoŋga ndiro Mjari ɬakafishika ɬevanhu, ndiye Jesu Kristu, kudai ɿgokuronza kwevaŋgeri ranġu.

17 Asi kudai iwewe weciduzwa kuti uri muJuda, wecigondera mužironzo, nokuganza ndi-Mjari, 18 Wecizia kuda kwake, weciedza iżo ɬakanaka, wecidzidziswa ɬironzo, 19 Newe unonasa kuzia kuti wemene uri mutuŋgamiri wemapofu, nokuje ka kwaavu vari mucidima, 20 Nomupaŋgidziri wevasina kuzia, nomudzidzisi weavo vari ciya mukuzia, uri une ciemo cokuzia necegwinyiso mužironzo; 21 Ndizo iwewe unodzi-dzisa vamjeni, audzidzidzisi here? iwewe unocumaera kuti munhu asazoba unoba here iwewe? 22 Iwewe unoti, kuti munhu asazoomba, unoomba here iwewe? iwewe unonyenya miedzaniso inodirwa, unoba here ɬakaceneswa? 23 Iwe-we unodziganzisa ɿgežironzo, ɿgo-

kugura kwako zironzo, unoita here kuti Mjari asaremeredzwa? 24 Dgokuti zina raMjari rinotukwa pakati pevemadzinza ngendaa yenyu, kudai ngezakanyorwa. 25 Dgokuti ngewinyiso kucekwa kunoetsera kudai uri mudi wezironzo: asi kudai uri muguri wezironzo, kucekwa kwako kunoita kusikacekwi. 26 Ndizo kudai avo vasikazi kucekwa vecingwarira ziemeso zezironzo, kusikacekwi kawo akuzoerengwi here kuti kucekwa? 27 Nakwo kusikazi kucekwa kuri cibarirwe, kudai kwecizarisa zironzo, akuzokutoengi iwe-we here, une zina nokucekwa, asi unogura zironzo? 28 Dgokuti sandiye muJuda akadi uwo uri wakadaro ngokubanzi; sandikwo kucekwa, ukwo kuri kwokubanzi kwomuirি: 29 Asi uri muJuda uwo uri wakadaro ngomukati; nokucekwa kuri ukwo kwomumoyo, mumjeya, sandikwopi kwezina; kukudzwa kwake sandikwo kuri kwevanhu, asi kuri kwaMjari.

3 Ndizo muJuda unenyi caanopinda vamjeni ndico? nokuti ruedsetso rwokucekwa ruri cinyini? 2 Kakurutu ngenjira dzeshe, kutaanga kwavari kwakatungatiswa mazwi aMjari. 3 Kunenyi kudai vamjeni vavo vasikazi kutenda? kusikatendi kwavo kunozolta here kuti kugondeka kwaMjari kuite kusina shwiro? 4 Cisazoitika kudaro; eya, Mjari ngaaoneke ari gwinyiso, nokunyati vanhu veshe vari vanyepi; kudai ngezakanyorwa, Kuti iwewe upembedzwe ngemazwi ako, nokunyisa mukutonga kwako. 5 Asi kudai kusi-

karurami kwedu kunopa ngidzira kururama kwaMjari, tinozotinyi? Mjari uri usikazi kururama here, uwo unounzidzira ngoushuungu? (Ndinoereketa kudai ngomunhu.) 6 Cisazoitika kudaro: ngokuti kudai zakadaro Mjari unggazoita matongerenyi nyika? 7 Asi kudai gwinyiso raMjari reciwanziswa ngokunyepa kwaengu, kuita kumukudza, ngenyi ndicatongwa kunga ndiri mushaishi? 8 Eya, nesu atingaronzi ngenyi (kudai ngokureyiwa kwedu, nokudai ngezevanronza vamjeni tisu,) Dgatiite zakashata kuti kunaka kuuye? avo kurashwa kwavo kunovasisira.

9 Ndizo cinyini? isisu tiri mudau yakapinda kushata kuna avo here? Haiwa, akuzi kudaro; ngokuti ngepamberi tambovaitira ndaa veshe vajuda nevaGriki kuti veshe vari pashi pokushaisha; 10 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti, Apana wakarurama, haiwa akuna naumje; 11 Akuna naumje unzwisia, akuna nounotshaka Mjari; 12 Veshe vakapauka, veshe pamjepo vakaita vasina shwiro; apana naumje unoita zakanaka, haiwa akuna naumje. 13 Mikuro yavo liiba rakabeuka; ngendimi dzavo vanoceengedza: uroi hweciane huri pashi pemromo yavo. 14 Miromo yavo yakazara ngokutuka nangekururu: 15 Tsoka dza vo dzinohambisa kuenda kooparadza ngazi; 16 Kuparadzwa nokutambudzika ziri munjira dzavo; 17 Nenjira yokunyarara avazi kuzia. 18 Akuna kumutya Mjari pamberi pemadziso avo.

19 Zino tinozia kuti nokunyati ngeciri cinoronzwa ngezironzo, cinoereketwa kwavari vari pashi

pezironzo; kuti miromo yavo yeshe inyaradzwe, nenyika yeshe kuye mukutongwa kwaMjari. 20 Dgokuti njemishando yezironzo akuna munhu ungapembedza pamberi pake: ngokuti ngezironzo kushasha kunoziikana. 21 Asi zino kwakapangidzirwa kururama kwaMjari ngepaibanzi pezironzo, kweciitirwa capupu ngezironzo na nge zevaprofeti; 22 Ukwo kunoti, kururama kwaMjari kuri ngokugonda Jesu Kristu kwavari veshe vanotenda: ngokuti akuna muparadzano; 23 Dgokuti veshe vaka-shasha, avazi kuhanira kuutende liwaMjari; 24 Uecipembedza paśina muripo ngenyasha dzake ngokuripirwa kuri kuna Jesu Kristu: 25 Uwo waakaemesa Mjari kuita muripo, ngokugonda, ngeengazi yake, kuti kupaŋgidzirwe kururama kwake, ngokurekererwa kwezishaishi zakaitwa ngepamberi, ngokuseengerera kwaMjari. 26 Kupaŋgidzira kururama kwake ngouyu mukuwo; kuti iye emene aite wakururama, nomupembedzi wouwo unotenda kuna Jesu. 27 Ndizo kuri pari kuganza? Kwakakonyerwa ku-sanzi. Dgeciri cironzo? ngecemi-shando here? Haiwa: asi ngeciro-nzo cokugonda. 28 Ndizo tinoere-ngudza kuti munhu unopembedza ngekugonda ngepaibanzi pemishando yezironzo. 29 Ze, Mjari uri Mjari wevajuda vega here? andiyewo Mjari wevermadzinza here? Eya, uri wevermadzinza naye. 30 Kwectioneka kuti Mjari ndiumje, naye unoziopembedza vakacekwa ngokugonda, nevasikazi kucekwa ngokugonda. 31 Ndizo tinoroza zironzo ngokugonda here?

kusazoitika kudaro, asi tinogwi-nysisa zironzo.

4 Ndizo tinozotinyi ndiAbrahama baba edu tokwenyama kuti wakaonenyi? 2 Dgokuti kudai Abrahama akapembedza njemishando, unaco cokuganza ndico, kani haiwa pamberi paMjari. 3 Dgokuti zinyoro zinotinyi? Abrahama wakatenda Mjari, kwa-kaerenjwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 4 Zino kwaari unoshanda, kutuswa akuerenjwi kuti iri nyasha, asi kuti mutari. 5 Asi kwaari usikashandi, asi iye unogonda kuno uwo unopembedza vashaishi, kugonda kwake kunoerenjgerwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 6 Kudai ndiDavida wakanronza ngecidakadziso kuno munhu uwo waakaerenjera Mjari kururama ngepaibanzi pemishando, 7 Eciti, Vanomucena avo vane zinya-ŋadzo zavo zarekererwa, nezishashi zavo zafishwa, 8 Unomucena munhuwo waasika muerenji Mambo kuti uno kushasha. 9 Ndizo cidakadziso ici ciri kuna vakace-kwa vega here nokuti kune vasika-zि kucekwa nato? ngokuti tinoti, Kuna Abrahama kugonda kwake kwakaerenjgerwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 10 Ndizo kwa-kaita maerenjerwenyi? apo ari muciendo cokucekwa here, nokuti asiri muciendo cokucekwa? Hai-wa, asiri muciendo cokucekwa, asi apo aia muciendo cokusikacekwa. 11 Naye wakaashira cioniso cokucekwa, ciri ciratidzo cokururama kwokugonda ukwo kwaaiā anakwo asiri muciendo cokucekwa? kuti aite baba weavo veshe vanotenda, nokunyati vasiri muciendo coku-

cekwa, kuti kururama kuereŋge-rwe kwavari navo, 12 Ze kuti aite baba vokucekwa kwavari, andivo uevakacekwa vega, asi weavoze vanohamba mužitsiko žokugonda kwaia anakwo baba edu Abrahama, apo aiŋga asiri muciemo cokucekwa. 13 Ðgokuti cigondiso cokuti unozogara nhaka yenyika acizi kuitwa kuna Abrahama nokuti kune vana vake ŋgezironzo akadi, asi cakaitwa ŋgokururama kwokugonda. 14 Ðgokuti kudai avo vari vežironzo vari vanogara nhaka, kugonda kwarozwa, necigondiso cinoita cisina shwiro: 15 Ðgokuti žironzo žinoshanda kupa para ushuŋgu; asi apo pasina žironzo, akuna kupaukaže. 16 Ndizo kuri kwokugonda, kuti kuitwe kunohinwa ŋgenyasha; ŋgenda yokuti cigondiso ico cigwinyiswe kumibarirwana yeshe, sandikwo kwavari vega vari vežironzo, asi nokwavari vari vokugonda kwa-Abrahama, uri baba edu teshe. 17 Kudai ŋgezakanyorwa, Ndakakulta baba wemadzinza akawanda pamberi paMjari, uwo waakatenda: unomusa vakafa, ecidaidza ižo žisipo, kunoŋga žiripo. 18 Pasina kugonda, wakatenda anokugonda ŋgeiyi ndaa, yokuti aite baba wemadzinza akawanda, kudai ŋgeico cakaereketwa, cokuti vana vako vanozodaro. 19 Asikazi kurembedzeka mukugonda, iye aazi kupinimidza ŋgomuiri wake unoŋga wafa, (ane makore anonga ari zana,) nokuti ŋgokufa kwendani yaSara. 20 Iye aazi kudeŋgwaira ŋgecigondiso caMjari ŋgokugonda, asi wakatutsirwa kugonda, ecikudza Mjari, 21 Ecigwinyisa kugonda kuti ico caakagondisa,

une simbaže rokuciita. 22 Ndizo kwakaerenjerwaže kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 23 Zino akuzi kunyorwa ŋgenda yake yega, kuti kwakaerenjerwa kwaari kudaro; 24 Asi ŋgepamsoro peisisuwo, kwetiri kunoerenjerwa kudaro, isisu tinotenda kuno uwo wakamusa Jesu Mambo wedu kune uakafa, 25 Uwo wakahinwa ŋgenda yezihaishi źedu, ecimuswaže kuita kupembedzwa kwedu.

5 Ndizo tecipembedzwa ŋgokugonda tino kunyarara kuna Mjari ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu; 2 Ndiye tino kupotedzwa ŋgokugonda kune iyi nyasha yetinoema mukati mjayo; nesu tino-dakaraže mukugonda kwokua nou-tende hwaMjari. 3 Andizopi Žega. asi tinodakaraže mumadambudziko edu: tecizia kuti kutambudzika kunobara kuseňgerera; 4 Nokuseňgerera kunobara kurovedzera; nokurovedzera kunobara kugonda, nokugonda akutserudzi; 5 Ðgokuti rudo rwaMjari rwakadurwa kakurutu mumjoyo mnedu ndiMjeya Wakacena wakahinwa kwetiri. 6 Ðgokuti apo taiŋga tisina simba, Kristu wakatifira isisu vashaishi ŋgomukuwo wakaenieswa. 7 Ðgokuti kwakanja kuti munhu ɔfire munhu wakarurama: asi pamjeni vamjeni vaŋgashiŋga kufira munhu wakanaka. 8 Asi Mjari wakapangidzira rudo rwake kwetiri, kuti apo teciri vashaishi, Kristu wakatifira. 9 Kakurutu žino, tecipembedzwa ŋgeŋgazi yake tinozoponeswa ndiye kubva kuushuŋgu. 10 Ðgokuti, kudai taia magaa, takaiyaniswa kuna Mjari ŋgokufa

kwoMukororo wake, kakurutu tiri vakaiyaniswa tinozoponeswa ḡgokururama kwake; 11 Andiżopi zega, asi tinodakaraze kuna Mjari ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ndiye takaashira kuiyaniswa.

12 Ndizo kudai ḡgezokwakapoterā kushaisha munyika ḡgomunhu umje; nokufaže kwakapotera ḡgokushaisha, ḡgokudaro kufa kwakagumira vanhu veshe, ḡgokuti veshe vakashaisha: 13 ḡgokuti zironzo zisati zaapo kushaisha kwaiapo munyika: asi kushaisha akuerejgwı apo pasina zironzo. 14 Nokunyati zakanyadaro, kufa kwakatonǵa kubvira kuna Adamu metsa kuguma kuna Mosi, nokvari vasikazi kushaisha ḡgenjira yaakapauka ndiyo Adamu, uwo waia muedzaniso wouwo wainja ecizouya. 15 Asi cipuwo cenyasha acizi kuedzaniswa nokupauka. ḡgokuti kudai vazhinji vakafa ḡgokupauka kwomunhu umje, kakurutu nyasha yaMjari necipuwo cenyasha comunhu umje, ndiJesu Kristu cakawanziswa kune vazhinji. 16 Asi cipuwo acizi kuedzansirwa uwo wakashaisha: ḡgokuti kutoŋgwı kwakaguma ḡgoumje kuri kurashwa, asi cipuwo cenyasha cinoita kuti zıpaukiso zakawanda zıpembedzwe. 17 ḡgokuti kudai ḡgokushaisha kwomunhu, kufa kwakatonǵa ḡgendaa youmje; kakurutu avo vanoashira kuwanda kwenyasha necipuwo cokururama vanozotong'a mukururama ndiumje Jesu Kristu. 18 Ndizo kudai ḡgokurashwa kwakagumira vanhu veshe ḡgokupauka kwoumje, ḡgokudaro ḡgeciito ci-mje cokururama cipuwo cenyasha cakauyira vanhu veshe kuita kupe-

mbedzwa kwokupona. 19 ḡgokuti kudai ḡgevazhinji vakaitwa vashaishi ḡgokusikapurutana kwomunhu umje, ḡgokudaro vanozoitwa vakururama ḡgokupurutana kwomunhu umje. 20 Nzironzo zakapotera kwokuti kushaisha kuwande; asi apo kushaisha kwawanzwa, nyasha yakapinda kukurutu kuwanzwa; 21 Kuti kudai kushaisha kwakatong'a mukufa, ḡgokudaro nyasha iṅga tong'a ḡgokururama kuita kupona kusikaperi ndiye Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu.

6 Ndizo tinozotinyi? Tondogara mukushaisha here kuti nyasha iwandiswe? 2 Cisazoitika kudaro. Isisu tiri vakafa kwokushaisha, tingacaita maponerenyi mukati mjakwo? 3 Nokuti amuzii here kuti isisu tiri vakabapati-dzwa kuna Kristu Jesu, takabapati-dzirwa mukufa kwake? 4 Ndizo takaikwa pamjepo naye ḡgokubapatidzwa mukufa: kuti kudai ndi-Kristu wakamuswa kwevakafa ḡgoutende hwababa, ḡgokudaro isisuwo tihambe mukupona kutṣa. 5 ḡgokuti kudai takasimja pamjepo naye mumuedzaniso wokufa kwake, ze, tinozoedzana naye mukumuka kwake. 6 Tecizia ici, kuti munhu wedu wekare wakakohomerwa pamjepo naye, kuti muiri wokushaisha upere, kwokuti isisu tisacazoita varanda vokushaisha; 7 ḡgokuti iye wafa unope-mbedzwa kwokushaisha. 8 Asi kudai takafa pamjepo naKristu, tl-nogonda kuti tinozoponaze naye; 9 Kwecioneka kuti Kristu apo amuswa kwevakafa, aacatongofi; rufu arucazotonǵi padera pake.

10 Ðgokuti ñgokufa kwaakafa ndi-kwo wakafa kwokushaisha kamiję; asi kupona kwaanopona, unopona kuna Mjari. **11** Ndiżo ñgokudaro mjecidzierenja nemji kuti muri wakafa kwokushaisha, asi kuti muri vanopona kuna Mjari ndiye Jesu Kristu.

12 Ndiżo musatendera kuti kushaisha kutońge mumiiri yenu inofa, kuti mupurutane kuemura kwayo: **13** Ze, musahina zemiiri yenu kuno kushaisha, kuti ziite żokushanda żisikazi kururama; asi dzihinei kuna Mjari kudai ndivo vakapona kubva kwevakafa, nezemiiri yenu kuti ziite żokushanda żokururama kuna Mjari. **14** Ðgokuti kushaisha akuzotonji padera penyu akadi: ñgokuti imjni-mji amuri pashi peżironzopi, asi pashi penyasha.

15 Ndiżo cinyini? Tinozoshai-sha here, ñgokuti atiri pashi peżironzo, asi pashi penyasha? cisa-zodaro. **16** Amuzii here, kuti kuno uwo womunodzikova kwaari kuita varanda kupurutana, muri varanda vake uwo womunopurutana; kunyazi vokushaisha kuita kufa, nokuti vokupurutana kuita kururama? **17** Asi ñgaabongwe Mjari kuti nokunyati mjaia varanda vokushaisha, mjakapurutana ñgomjoyo muemo wokudzidziswa ukwo kwakahinwa kwomuri; **18** Mjecisunhurwa kubva kwokushaisha, mjakaita varanda vokururama. **19** Ndinoereketa kudai ñgomushuma wevanhu ñgendaa yokutama simba kwenyama yenu: ñgokuti kudai ñgezemjakahina zemiiri yenu kuita varanda vokusikasukiki nevokushaisha kuti muite żakashata; ñgokudaro żino

mjecihina zemiiri yenu kuita varanda vokururama kuita vakaneneswa. **20** Ðgokuti apo mjaia varanda vokushaisha, mjaia mjakasunhurwa kubva kwokururama, **21** Mjaia nemicero yakaitawani ñgouwo mukuwo kune iżo żomunotşeruka ndiżo żino? Ðgokuti kupedzisira kweżo żiro kuri kufa. **22** Asi żino mjainga mjasunhurwa kwokushaisha, mjecilta varanda kuna Mjari, mune micero yenu iri yokuceneswa, nokupedzisira kwayo kuri kupona kusikaperi. **23** Ðgokuti musharo wokushaisha uru kufa; asi cipuwo cenyasha yaMjari ciri kupona kusikaperi ndiye Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu.

7 Nokuti amuzii here, vakoma, (ñgokuti ndinoereketa kune avo vanozia żironzo,) kuti żironzo żinotońga padera pomunhu mukuwo weshe waacararama? **2** Ðgokuti mukadzi unomjamuna unosuńgwa ñgecironzo kuno mjamuna wake acararama; asi kuti mjamuna wake afa, unosunhurwa kubva kucironzo cemjamuna wake. **3** Ndiżo kudai apo mjamuna wake acararama, ecinamatira kuno umjeni, unozozwi uri muombi; asi kudai mjamuna wake afa, iye unosunhurwa kubva kwecironzo, ndiżo aaiti muombi nokunyati anamatira kuno mjamuna umjeni. **4** Ndiżo vakoma vańgu, imjimjize mjakaitwa wakafa kuzironzo ñgomuiri waKristu; kuti munamatidzirwe kuno umjeni, kunoti, kuno uwo wakamuswa kwevakafa, kuti tibereke micero kuna Mjari. **5** Ðgokuti apo taia munyama, kuemura kweżishaishi

kwaia ḷgendaa yeżironzo, kwakashanda munheŋgo dzomuiri wedu, kukaſudisa micero kuita kufa. 6 Asi zino isisu takasunhurwa kużironzo, tatoſa kune iżo żetaksuŋwa ndiżo; kwokuti zino tinoſhanda ŋgomħeya mutṣa tisi-kashandiri ḷgousharuka hwokusatisa kune izwi feżironzo.

7 Ndijo tinozotinyi, zironzo ziri kushaisha here? cisazodaro. Kani iñga ndisikazii kushaisha, kwega ḷgeżironzo: ḷgokuti iñga ndisikazii kuemura, dai zironzo ɿsikazi kuti, Usazoemura. 8 Asi kushaisha kweciona njira, kwakashanda mukati mjañgu ḷgeżironzo mbeu dzeshe dzokuemura: ḷgokuti ḷgepañanzi peżironzo kushaisha kwakafa. 9 Neni ndaipona ḷgepañanzi peżironzo karetu, asi apo kwaguma mipañgo kushaisha kwakamuswa, nen i ndakafa; 10 Nomupanġo uwo wakagadzwa uri wokupona, uyu ndakaona kuti uri wokufa: 11 ḷgokuti kushaisha kweciona njira kuſudikidza ḷgeżironzo kwakandiceñgedza, nañgokuſudikidza ndiyo kwakandiuraya. 12 Ndijo zironzo ziri ɣakacena, nemipañgo yakacena, yakururama neyakanaka. 13 Ndijo ico ciri cakanaka cakaita here rufu kwendiri? Cisazodaro. Asi kushaisha kuti kuo-neke kuti kuri kushaisha, ḷgokushanda rufu kwendiri kuſudikidza ḷgeico cakanaka; kwokuti kushaisha kuſudikidza ḷgeżironzo kuite kwakanyanyisa kushata. 14 ḷgokuti tinozia kuti zironzo ziri ɣamħeya; asi inini ndiri wenyama, ndakateñġiswa pashi pokushaisha. 15 ḷgokuti cendinoita andicizii: ḷgokuti andiiti cendinoda; asi ico cendinonyenya ndico cendinoita.

16 Asi kudai ndinoita cendisikadi, ḷgokudaro ndino-tendera kuti zironzo ziri ɣakanaka. 17 Ndijo zino andinipi ndinoita kudaro, asi kuri kushaisha kunogara mukati mjañgu. 18 ḷgokuti ndinozia kuti mukati mjañgu, ukwo kunoronzamunyama yañgu, akugari neciro cakanaka: ḷgokuti kwendiri kuripo kuda, asi kuita cakanaka amuna akadi. 19 ḷgokuti kunaka kwendinoda kuita, andiiti, asi kushata kwendisikadi, ndikwo kwendinoita. 20 Asi kudai ndeciitta cendisikadi, sandinipi ndinociita, asi kushaisha kunogara mukati mjañgu. 21 Ndijo ndinoona cironzo cokuti apo ndodo kuita ɣakanaka, kushata kundoripo. 22 ḷgokuti ndinodakara mužironzo ɣamħari ḷgomunhu uri mukati: 23 Asi ndinoona cironzo cakaparadzana ciri munheŋgo dzañgu, cecambana necironzo comupinimidzo wañgu, cecindiisa muuranda pashi pecironzo cokushaisha ciri munheŋgo dzañgu. 24 A, ndiri mu-nhu unotambudzika! ndiani uno-zondinunurira kubva kuno uyu muiri wokufa? 25 Ndinoboñga Mħari ndiye Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu. Ndijo inini ndemene ḷgomupinimidzo wañgu ndinoshandira zironzo ɣamħari; asi ḷgenyama ndinoshandira cironzo cokushaisha.

8 Ndijo zino akucina kuitirwa ndaa kwavari vari kuna Kristu Jesu, vasikahambi ḷgezenyama, asi ḷgezoMħeya. 2 ḷgokuti cironzo coMħeya wokupona kuna Kristu cakandisunhura kune cironzo cokushaisha necokufa. 3 ḷgokuti iżo zeżakakorera zironzo kuita,

ŋgendaan yokutama sinba kwenyama, Mjari ecitura Mukororo wake ari mumuemo wenyama ino kushaisha, naŋgendaan yokushaisha iye wakarasha kushaisha kuri munyama: 4 Kutí kururama kwezironzo kuzarisike mukati mjedu, kwetiri tisikahambi ŋgezenyama, asi ŋgezoMjeya. 5 Dgokuti avo vari venyama, vanomupinimidzo wokuda zenyama: asi avo vari voMjeya, ziri zoMjeya. 6 Dgokuti kuano mupinimidzo wezenyama kuri kufa, asi kuano mupinimidzo wezoMjeya kuri kupona nokunyarara: 7 Dgokuti mupinimidzo wezenyama uri kuambana naMjari; ŋgokuti aufairi kužironzo zaMjari, ze, ŋgegwinyiso auŋga ŋipfairy; 8 Asi avo vari venyama avanja mudakadzisi Mjari. 9 Asi imŋimŋi amuciri venyamapi, asi mjaa voMjeya, kudai Mjeya waMjari wecigara mukati mjenu. Asi kudai munhu nokunyati ŋgouri asina Mjeya waKristu, aasiriye wake akadi. 10 Asi kudai Kristu ari mukati mjenu muiuri uri wakafa ŋgendaan yokushaisha, asi Mjeya unopona ŋgendaan yokururama. 11 Asi kudai Mjeya wouwo wakamusa Jesu kwevakafa wecigara mukati mjenu, iye wakamusa Kristu Jesu kwevakafa, unozoraramisaze miiri yenu inofa ŋgoMjeya wake unogara mukati mjenu.

12 Ndiço vakoma, tine ɿikwerete, haiwa kunyama, kuti tipone ŋgezenyama: 13 Dgokuti kudai mjecipona ŋgezenyama munozofa; asi kudai ndiMjeya mjeciuraya ɿito zomuiri, munozopona. 14 Dgokuti veshe vanotunggamirwa ndiMjeya waMjari vari vakororo

vaMjari. 15 Dgokuti amuzi kuaširaze Mjeya wouranda kuti mutye, asi mŋakaashira Mjeya wokurerwa, ndiwo tinodaidzira kuti, Aba, бања. 16 Dgokuti Mjeya emene unoitira capupu pamjepo nomjeya wedu kuti isisu tiri vana vaMjari: 17 Kudai tiri vana, tiri avože vanogara nhaka; vanogara nhaka yaMjari, naavo vanogara nhaka pamjepo na-Kristu, kudai tecitambudzwa pamjepo naye, kwokuti tikudzwe pamjepo naye.

18 Dgokuti tinoereŋga kuti madambudziko omukuwo uno aasisi kuedzanisirwa noutende uhwo huzzopajgidzirwa kwetiri. 19 Dgokuti ŋgokushuwira kukurutu ɬakasikwa ɬinogarira kupaŋgidzirwa kwevana vaMjari. 20 Dgokuti ɬakasikwa ɬakafaiswa kune ɬisina shwiro, kusiri kuda kwažo, asi ŋgendaan youwo wakaita kuti ŋipfaiswe, 21 Mukugonda uku kuti ɬakasikwa ɬemene ɬinosunhurwa kubva muuranda hwokuora kuptera mukusunhurika kwoutende hwevana vaMjari. 22 Dgokuti tinozia kuti ɬakasikwa ɬeshe ɬinondogomera pamjepo mukurwadiwa metsa nažino. 23 Andižepi ɬega, asi isisuwo, tine mitaŋguro yoMjeya, nesuwo temene tinogomera mukati mjedu, tecigarira kurerwa, kunoronza, kusunhurwa kwemiiri yedu. 24 Dgokuti takaponeswa ŋgokugonda: asi kugonda ukwo kunooneka akusiri kugonda akadi: ŋgokuti ndiani ucine gonda reico caanoona? 25 Asi kudai teciane gonda reico cetiskaoni, naapo tinozocigarira ŋgokusenggera.

26 Dgokudaroze Mjeya unode-

tsera kurembedzeka kwedu; ḥgo-kuti atizii njira inosisira kuti tiku-mbere ndiyo, asi Mjeya emene unotitira samukuru ḥgokugomera kusikabviri kuronzwa; 27 Nouwo unorijisisa mjoyo unozia ciri kuda kwoMjeya, ḥgokuti unoita samukuru ḥge pamsoro pevakaceneswa kudai ḥgokuda kwa-Mjari. 28 Nesu tinozia kuti zeshé zinoshanda pamjepo kuita zakanaka kwavari vanomuda Mjari, kwavari vakadsaidzwa kudai ḥgokuemesa kwake. 29 Ḫgokuti avo vaakazia ḥgepamberi, wakavagadaze ḥgepamberi kuti vatodzanswe nomuemo woMukororo wake, kuti iye aite wedanjwe mukati mjevanujuna vakawanda. 30 Na-avo vaakagadza ḥgepamberi, wakavadsaidzaze: naavo vaakadsaidza, wakavapembedzae; naavo vaakapembedza, wakavairikidzaze.

31 Ndiço tinoziŋgurenzi kune izi? Kudai Mjari ecitirwira, ndiani unozorwisana nesu? 32 Iye usikazi kutirambira noMukororo wake, asi wakamuhina ḥgepamsoro pedu teshe, inozoita njira yakaitawani kukura yaanozotipa pamjepo naye ḥgenyasha ziroszeshe? 33 Ndiani unozoitira ndaa vakatsanaŋgurwa vaMjari? Ndi-Mjari unopembedza here? 34 Ndiani unozoitira ndaa? NdiJesu Kristu here, wakafa, eya, wakamuswa kwevakafa, uri ḥgokumudo kwaMjari, uwoze uri samukuru wedu? 35 Ndiani unozotiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? kutambudzika here, nokuti kurwadziwa, nokuti kutambudzwa, nokuti nzara, nokuti kutama zokupfeka, nokuti ḥgozi, nokuti shoti? 36 Eya, kudai ḥgezakanyorwa,

᠁gepamsoro pako tinourawa zuva reshe; tinoereŋgwa tiri vakadsai ḥgehwi dzakaemeserwa kuurawa. 37 Haiwa, kuiži zeshé tiri vanopinda vanyisi ndiye wakatida. 38 Ḫgokuti ndinoŋgwa kuti zeshé, kufa, nokuti kupona, nokuti ḥgirosi, nokuti umambo, nokuti ziri pano, nokuti zinouya, nokuti zine simba, 39 Nokuti urebu, nokuti udzamu, nokuti ciro cimjeni cakasikwa, acingakoni kutiparadzanisa norudo rwaMjari ruri kuna Kristu Jesu Mambo wedu.

9 Ndinoronza gwiniso ndi-Kristu, andinyepi, mjoyo wa-ŋgu unondiſtira capupu muMjeya Wakacena, 2 Kuti ndinokusuriswa kukurutu nokurwadziwa kusina magumo munjoyo mjaŋgu. 3 Ḫgokuti ndiŋgada kuti inini ndemene ndirashwe kubva kuna Kristu, ḥgepamsoro peziamba za-ŋgu, avo vari hama dzaŋgu ḥgokubarwa: 4 Avo vari valIsraeri; kurekererwa kuri kwavo, nou-tende, nezitenderano, nokuhinwa kwezironzo, nounhuŋge, nezigo-ndiso; 5 Ḫgaavo madzibaba mukuru, varivoze Kristu wakabarwa ḥgokwenyama, uwo uri padera pažeshe, Mjari ḥgaairikidzwe kunozi narini. Ameni. 6 Asi akuronzi kuti izwi raMjari rakakorrera. Ḫgokuti andivo valIsraeri veshe akadi avo vakabva kuna Israeri: 7 Haiwa, ḥgokuti vari vorudzi rwaAbrahama, ukwo akuronzi kuti vari vana vake akadi: asi, Mubarirwana wako unozoe-reŋgerwa kubva kuna Isaka. 8 Ukwo kunoti, sandivopi vana vaka-barwa ḥgokwenyama vari vana vaMjari; asi vana vari vecigondiso

ndivo vanoereñgerwa kuti vari vorudzi rwake. 9 Ðgokuti iri ndiro izwi recigondiso, Ðgouyu mukuwo ndinozouya, naSara uno-zoa nomukororo. 10 Ici andicopi cega cakadaro; asi Robeka naye, apo aiñga anoukosha ñgoumje, ndilsaka baba edu. 11 Ðgokuti vana vasati vaberekwa, nokuti vasati vaita cakanaka nokuti cakashata, kuti zano raMjari ñgokutsanañgura rigwinyiswe, haiwa ñgemishando, asi ñgouwo unodaidza, 12 Kwakaronzwa kwaari, kuti, Mukuru unozoshandira mudoko. 13 Kudai ñgezakanyorwa, Jakobe ndakamuda, asi Isau ndakamunyenya.

14 Ndiço tinozotinyi? Kuripo kusikarurami here kuna Mjari? Kusaitika kudaro. 15 Ðgokuti iye wakati kuna Mosi, Ndinozomuitira nyasha wendinoda kumuitira nyasha, nokukunçgurira wendinoda kukuñgurira. 16 Ndiço akuri ndaapi youwo unodziemesera, nokuti youwo une cara, asi kuri kuna Mjari unoitira nyasha. 17 Ðgokuti zinyoro zinoti kuna Faro, Ðgeiyi ndaa ndakakuemesa, kuti ndionise ndiwe simba ranju, nokuti zina ranju riteketeswe munyika dzeshe. 18 Ndiço unoitira nyasha avo vaanoda kuwaitira nyasha, naavo vaanoda unovaita kuti vakonje.

19 Ndiço unozoti kwendiri, Ucaitira ndaa ñgenyi? ñgokuti ndiani wakarwa neciri kuda kwake? 20 Haiwa, asi uriani munhuwe, unokanidzana naMjari? Ciro cakumbga ciñgaronza here kuno uwo wakaciumba, kuti, Wakandiumba kudai ñgenyi? 21 Ze, muumbi aana simba here padera pedonygo

kwemburumbga ndiro ndiro kuumba cidzio cimje cinoremeredzeka necimjeni cisikaremeredzeki? 22 Kunjaanenyi kudai Mjari ecida kupanjgidzira ushunju hwake, nokuziisa simba rake, akashinçgirira ñgokuseñgerera kukurutu kune ndiro dzoushunju dzakaemeserwa kuparadzwa: 23 Ze, kuti aziise upfumi hwoutende hwake kune ndiro dzenyasha, idzo dzakanasirirwa ñgepamberi kuano utende. 24 Kunoti isisu, avo vaakadaldaze, sandivo vanobva kuvaluda vega, asi nokwaavoze vanobva kumadzinza. 25 Kudai ñgezaakaronza mutsamba yaHosia, Ndinozovadaidza kuti vari vanhu vanju, avo vasaia vanhu vanju akadi; nokumudaidza kuti uri unodikana, uwo waiñga asiri unodikana. 26 Kunozoitika kuti pandau paakaronza kwavari, kuti, Amuri vanhu vanjupi, apo vanozodaidzwa kuti vari vakororo vaMjari unopona. 27 Nalsaya wakadaidzira ñgevalIsraeri, kuti, Nokunyati uwandu hwevana valIsraeri hwecinyazodai ñgejeca roruandhle, vakasara vavo vanozoponeswa. 28 Ðgokuti Jehova unozodzadzisa izwi rake munyika eciripedzisa nokrifupisa. 29 Nokudai ñgezaakaronza Isaya karetu, Kudai kusakaa kuti Jehova wehondo wakatisiira mubarirwana, taiñga takadai ñge-Sodoma, nokudai ñgeGomora.

30 Ndiço tingatinyi? kuti vermadzinza avo vasikazi kuteera kururama, vakahanira kururama, eya, kuno uwo kururama kuri kwokugonda: 31 Asi Israeri eciteera cironzo cokururama aazi kuhanira cironzo ico. 32 Ñgenyi? Ðgokuti avazi kukutšaka ñgokugonda, asi

kunoŋga kuri kwemishando. Ua-kapumhunwa pašuwe rokupumhu-nisa; 33 Kudai ŋgezakanyorwa, Riŋgirai, ndinoradzika muZioni ſuwe rokupumhuna, ruware rwo-kutenesa; nouwo unotenda kwaari aazotserudzwi.

10 Uakoma, ciſisiso comŋoyo waŋgu, nokukumbira kwa-ŋgu kuna Mjari ŋgepamsoro peva-Israeri ciri kuti vaponeswe. 2 Əgokuti ndinovaitira capupu kuti vanotsamŋirira kuna Mjari, asi kuri ŋgokusikazia. 3 Əgokuti ioo vasikazii kururama kwaMjari, ve-citšaka kugwinyisa kururama kwavo, avazi kudzipfaisa muku-rurama kwaMjari. 4 Əgokuti Kristu uri magumisiro ežironzo kuita kururama kuno munhu we-she unotenda. 5 Əgokuti Mosi unonyora kuti, Munhu uwo unoita kururama kwežironzo, unozopona ndizo, 6 Asi kururama ukwo kuri kwokugonda kunoranza kuti, Usaereketa mumŋoyo mjako kuti, Ndiani unozokwira mudeŋga? (ukwo kunoti, kudzakisa Kristu:) 7 Nokuti, Ndiani unozodzaka mu-kudzama? (ukwo kunoti, kumu-kwidza Kristu kubva kwevakafa). 8 Asi kunotinyi? Izwi riri pasinde pako, riri mumuromo mjako, nomumŋoyo mjako: ukwo kunoti, Izwi rokugonda retinocumaera: 9 Əgokuti kudai wecitenda Mambo Jesu ŋgomuromo wako, nokugonda mumŋoyo mjako kuti Mjari wakamumusa kwevakafa, unozoponeswa. 10 Əgokuti munhu uno-tenda ŋgomumŋoyo kuano kuru-rama; naŋgomuromo unotenda kuano kuponeswa. 11 Əgokuti

žinyoro žinoti, Iye unomutenda aazotserudzwi akadi. 12 Əgokuti akuna muparadzaniso pakati po-muJuda nomuGriki: ŋgokuti Ma-mbo ndiye ndiye uri Mambo wavo veshe, unoupfumi hwokuhina kwa-vari veshe vanokumbira kwaari. 13 Əgokuti nokunyati ndiani uno-kumbira ŋgezina raMambo unozo-poneswa. 14 Ndižo vanjagoita makumbirirenyi kwaari wevasi-kaži kumutenda? že, vanjagoita matenderenyi kwaari wevasižazi kuzwa ndiye? že, vanjagoita ma-zwirenyi kusina mucumaeri? 15 Vanjagoita macumaererenyi kuti vasikazi kutumja? Kudai ŋgeza-kanyorwa, Manakirennyi akaita tso-ka dzaavo vanoteketesetvaŋgeri rokunyarara, avo vanoteketesetvaŋgeri mashoko ežiro žakanaka.

16 Asi veshe avazi kupurutana kuvanjgeri. Əgokuti Isaya unoti, Jehova, ndiani wakatenda mushu-mo wedu? 17 Ndižo kugonda kunouya ŋgokuzwa, nokuzwa kuri ŋgemazwi aKristu. 18 Asi ndi-noti, Avazi kuzwa here? Eya, ŋgegwinyiso, Əgokuti cauŋga cavo cakaſuda kuenda kunyika dzeshe, nemazwi avo akaguma ku-magumo enyika. 19 Asi ndinoti, va-Israeri avazi kuzia here? Kutaŋga Mosi unoti, Ndinozomusira nduru-mja ŋgaavo vasiri dzinza akadi, ŋgedzinza risina kuzia ndinozomu-tsenesa. 20 NaIsaya unoshinŋga kakurutu, unoti, Ndakaoneka kwa-vari vasikazi kunditšaka; ndaka-paŋgidzirwa kwavari vasikazi kubvunza ndini. 21 Asi kuvalIsraeri unoti, Zuva reshe ndakatambanu-dzira nyara dzanju kune vanhu vasikapurutani, nevanokanidza.

1 Ndizo ndinoti, Mjari wakarasha vanhu vake here? cisadaro. Dgokuti ininiwo ndiri muIsraeri, worudzi rwaAbrahama, wedzinza raBenjamini. 2 Mjari aazi kurasha vanhu vake vaakazia ngepamberi. Nokuti amuzil here ico cinoronzia zinyoro ndiErija? Dgenjira yaakapota ndiyo kuna Mjari kuitira calIsraeri ndaa, eciti, 3 Mambo, vakauraya vaprofeti vako, vakaputsira pashi maaItari ako; nenii ndini ndega ndasara, navo vacatšaka kundiuraya. 4 Asi mupiŋguro waMjari unotinyi kwaari? Ndakadzisiira makumi emazana ari manomje evanhu vasikazi kugwadama ngeambvi avo kuna Baari. 5 Ndizo ngorudaro ngomukuwo uno, varipo vakasara kudai ngorokutsanaŋgurwa kwenyasha dzake. 6 Asi kudai kuri kwenyasha, akuciri kwemishando akadi: zakadaro nyasha adzicazi kuita nyasha. 7 Ndizo cinyini? Ico caakatšaka Israeri aazi kucionia; asi vakatsanangurwa vakaciona, nevamjeni vakakonjiswa: 8 Kudai ngezakanyorwa, Mjari wakavapa mjeya wokusaa kuona, wakavapa madziso okuti vasazoona, nenzee dzokuti vasazozwa, metsa kuguma kune iri zuva. 9 Davida unoti, Tafura ravo ngoriite murau, necirimbana, necokupumhunisa, neciunzidziro kwavari: 10 Madziso avo ngoraaitiswe cisisikusu, kuti vasazoona, uvakopfamise mishana yavo ngoruva dzeshe. 11 Ndizo ndinoti, vakapumhunwa here kuti vawe? cisazodaro: asi ngorokuwa kwavo ruponeso rwakuya kune vemadzinza, kuvamusira ndurumja. 12 Zino, kudai kuwa kwavo kuri upfumi hwevenyika,

nokurashikirwa kwavo kuri upfumi hwevemadzinza; kuzara kwavo kunozopinda kwakaitawani?

13 Asi ndinoereketa kwomuri muri vemadzinza, kwecioneka kuti ndiri mupostori kune vemadzinza, ndinokurisa mushando waŋgu. 14 Nokunyati ngenjiranyi ndiŋgamusira ndurumja kwavari vari vokubarwa kwangu, nokuponesa vamjeni vavo. 15 Dgokuti kudai kurashwa kwavo kuri kuiyaniswa kwenyika, kuashirwa kwavo kunozoita kwakadini, akuiti kumuswa here kwevakafa? 16 Nokudai mutaŋguro wehlama uri wakacena, ngorokudaroze makanywa ari akacena: nokudai runzinde ruri rwakacena, dzakadaro nhaiwo. 17 Asi kudai nhai dzimjeni dzakagurwa, newe, uri muorive womushango, wakarimbanidza mukati mjadzo, ukaashira nadzo zokukora kwomuorive; 18 Usaganzira nhai: asi kudai weciganza, andiwepi unotwara runzinde, asi runzinde runotwara iwewe. 19 Ndizo iwe-we unozoti, Nhai dzakagurwa kuti inini ndirimbanidzwe. 20 Zakanaka; dzakagurwa ngorokugononda kwadzo, newe unoema ngorokugonda. Usadzikudza mumupinimido wako, asi itya. 21 Dgokuti kudai Mjari asikazi kurekera nhai dzepo, ze, aazokurekeri newe. 22 Ndizo ringira nyasha noushunyu hwaMjari: kwavari vakawa, kwakapaŋgidzira ushunyu; asi kwouri kwakapaŋgidzirwa nya-sha dza Mjari, kudai wecizogara munyasha dzake: usikadaro, ngorazotemja newe. 23 Navo, kudai vasikagari mukugononda kwavo, vanozorimbanidzwaze: ngorokuti Mjari une simba rokuvarimbani-

daze. 24 Ðgokuti kudai iwewe wakatemja kubva kumuorive wo-mushanjo ñgeçibarirwe, newe wa-karimbanidza, ñgenjira yakapa-radzana necibarirwe, mukati mño-muorive wakanaka: 'kunozopinda kwakaitawani idzo dziri dzepo, kuti dzirimbanidza kumuorive wadzo ?

25 Ðgokuti andidi vakoma kuti muite vasikazii ñgeici cakafishika, kuti musadziita vakañgvara mu-mipinimidzo yenu, kuti valsraeri vakagumirwa ñgokutindiara kwo-mjoyo, metsa kugume kuzarisika kweñguva yevemadzinza. 26 Ndi-žo valsraeri veshe vanozoponeswa : kudai ñgezakanyorwa, Kunozo-fuda Mununuriri mužioni; iye unozodusa kushata kuna Jakobe.

27 Neici ciri citenderano cañgu kwavari, apo ndozofusa zishaishi žavo. 28 Ðgendaa yevanjeri, vari magaa ñgepamsoro penyu: asi ñgendaan yokutsanañgurwa, vari vanodikana ñgepamsoro pemedzi-baba. 29 Ðgokuti zipo nokudai-dza ndiMjari žiri zisikakunu-kuki. 30 Ðgokuti kudai ndimji ñgemikuwo yakapinda mñaia vasi-kapurutani kuna Mjari, asi zino mñakaona nyasha ñgokusikapuru-tani kwavo, 31 Ðgokudaro avo navo zino vari vasilapurutani, kuti ñgenyasha idzo dzakapañgidzirwa kwomuri, avo navo vañgaona nya-sha zino. 32 Ðgokuti Mjari wa-kavakonyera veshe mukusikapu-rutana, kuti uñgavaitira nyasha veshe.

33 A udzamu hwažo, žeshe upfumi nouñgawaru nokuzia kwa-Mjari! žitonjero žake ažingatša-kisiswi, nenjira dzake adzinjako-nwi kurondwa. 34 Ðgokuti ndiani

wakazia mupinimidzo waMambo ? nokuti ndiani wakaita mupangi wake ? 35 Nokuti ndiani wakamu-kouera kutanža, nakwo kunozo hwirinzirwaže kwaari ? 36 Ðgo-kuti žiro žeshe žinobva kwaari, žiripoze ndiye, žiri žake. Kwaari ñgakuapo utende husikaperi. Ameni.

12 Ndižo ndinomupota, va-koma, ñgenyasha dza-Mjari, kuti muhine miiri yenu kuti ii te mudiro unopona, waka-cena, unoashirika kuna Mjari, uri mushando wenyu wokudira une shwiro. 2 Ze, musatodzera zeiyi nyika, asi mñecitsandudza ñgo-kumusirwa kwomupinimidzo we-nyu, kuti muedze kuita ico ciri kuda kwaMjari, ciri cakanaka, necinoashirika, necakaperera.

3 Ðgokuti ndinoranza ñgenyasha dzakahinwa kwendiri, kuno munhu weshe uri pakati penyu, kuti asa-dzikudza ñgokupinimidza kupinda ukwo kunosisa; asi kuti adzipini-midzire ñgokuñgvara, kudai ñge-zaakahina Mjari kuno munhu weshe cipimo cokutenda. 4 Ðgo-kuti kudai ñgežetinadzo nhengo dzakawanda dzomuiru umje, nhengo dzeshe adzina mushando umjewo akadi: 5 Ðgokudaro isisu tiri vazhinji tiri muiri umje kuna Kristu, naumje ñgaumje tiri nhengo imje kuno umjeni. 6 Saka kwecioneka kuti tine žipu-wo žakaparadzana, kudai ñgenyasha dzakapuwa kwetiri, kudai cinyari cokuprofeta, ñgatiprofete kudai ñgokukura kwokugonda kwedu. 7 Nokuti kudai cinyari cokushandira, ñgatidzihine kuno mushando wedu; nokuti iye uno-

dzidzisa, ḡgaadzhine kuno kudzidzisa; 8 Nokuti iya unopanya, ḡgaadzhine kuno kupanya: iye unokovera, ḡgaaite ḡgokusikanyimi; iye unotonga ḡgaatonge ḡgokugwinya: iye unoitira nyasha ḡgaaite ḡgokudakarira. 9 Rudo ḡgaruite rusina kudziitisa. Nenyai iżo żakashata; namatirai kune iżo żakanaka. 10 Iġorudo kune vakoma mjeċidana; mukuremerezda mjeċikudzana; 11 Mukushanda musaita nuŋgo: Itai vanopisha muMjeya; mjeċishandira Mambo. 12 Itai vanodakara mukugonda; muno kuseñgerera mumadambudziko; mjeċiaŋgirira mu-kumbira; 13 Mjeċikovera kuvakaceneswa ɻevanotama; Itai vanoashira vapfumba. 14 Vadakadzisenyi vanomutambudza; vadakadzisenyi, musavatuka. 15 Dakrai navo vanodakara; mjeċicema naavo vanocema. 16 Muano mupnimidzo umje wo umje kuno umjeni. Musatšaka ɻine mbirkira, asi mjeċihambisana pamjeppo nevakapfaa; musadziita vaka-ŋgwara mumipinimidzo yenu. 17 Musaunzidzira kumunhu kushata ḡgendaa yokuitirwa zakashata. Pinimidzai ḡeizo ɻinoremeredzeka mukuona kwevanhu veshe. 18 Kudai kuŋgaitika, żo-munokona, garai mukunyarara nevanhu veshe. 19 Musadziunzidzira ḡgokwenyu, vanodikana, asi taraukirai ushuŋgu: ḡgokuti kwakkanyorwa kuti, Kuunzidzira kuri kwaŋgu; inini ndinozounzidzira, unoronza Jehova. 20 Asi Kudai gaa rako rafukama, weciriħina żokudya; kudai rine nyota, weciriħina żokumja: ḡgokuti ḡgokuita kudaro unozoita murwi wemasi-

mbe anopisha omuriro paderapesororaro. 21 Musanyiswa ḡgokushata, asi nyisai kushata ḡgokunaka.

13 Munhu weshe ḡgaapfaire madzimambo anotonga paderapake: ḡgokuti akuna mambo usikazi kugadzwa ndiMjari; nao aripo akagadzwa ndiMjari. 2 Ndido iye unoemesedzana namambo, unorwisana neciemeso ca-Mjari: naavo vanorwisanisa vanozotongwa. 3 Iġokuti vatoŋgi avatyisi kwavari vanoita mishando yakanaka, asi kwevanoita yakashata. Unoda here kuita usikatyimambo? ita żakanaka newe unozkudzwa ndiye. 4 Iġokuti iye uri mushandiri waMjari kwouri kuitira żakanaka. Asi kudai weċista żakashata, wecitya; ḡgokuti iye aateri kutwara shoti: ḡgokuti uri mushandiri waMjari muunzidziri woushuŋgu kuno uwo unoita żakashata. 5 Ndido kunotamika kuti mupfaire, haiwa ḡgendaa youshuŋgu hwega, asi ḡgendaaže yemhumba. 6 Igeiyi ndaa mnejbaraze cibaro; ḡgokuti avo vari vashandiri vaMjari vanogara veciita iżi. 7 Hinai kwavari veshe iżo ɻinovasisira: cibaro kwavari vecibaro, murimja kwavo vomurimja; mjeċitya vanotyiwa; remeredzai avo vanosisira kuremerezda.

8 Musaane mitari yeciro kumunhu, kwega kuti muđane umje noumjeni, ḡgokuti iye unomuda muakirwana wake wakazarisa ɻironzo. 9 Iġokuti iżi ɻinoti, Usa-zoomba, usazouraya, usazofa, usa-zoemura, nokudai ciripo cimjeni cironzo cinoerejjerwa nezwi iri,

rokuti, Unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ngezounodzida iwewe. 10 Rudo arushandi zakashata kuno muakirwana warwo. Ndizo rudo ruri kuzarisa zironzo.

11 Nemji munozia ngeguva kuti zino yaanguva aemho yokuti mu-muke muhope: ngokuti zino ruponezo rwedu rwaapasinde kwetiri kuno mukuwo wetakatenda. 12 Usiku hwodo kupera, kuedza kwa-apasinde: ndizo ngatirashe mishando yecidima, ngatipfeke zokuambana ndizo, ziri zokujeka. 13 Ngatihambe ngenjira inosisira, anonga masikati; tisikahambi ngouhaya nokuradza, tisikahambi ngokushanja, nokuti ngokuemura, tisikahambi ngehasha nendurumja. 14 Asi mupfeke Mambo Jesu Kristu, musikapinimidzi ngezenyama kuita kuemura kwayo.

14 Asi iye wakarembedzeka mukugonda, mumuashira, asi kusikaitwi ngokugura ndaa dzomusikazii cokuita ndidzo. 2 Ngokuti umje unogonda kuti ungadya ziro zeshe, asi iye wakarembedzeka unodya miriwo yemashakani. 3 Iye unodya, asashoora usikadyi; naye usikadyi asatonja unodya: ngokuti Mjari wakamuashira. 4 Uriani iwewe unotonja muranda woumeni? Kuna mambo wake uri wakaema, nokuti kuwa, asi unozoema, ngokuti Mjori une simba rokuita kuti aeme. 5 Umjeni munhu unoremeredza zuva rimje kupinda rimjeni: umjeni naye unoremeredza ngokutodzana. Munhu weshe ngeaanase kuzia mumupinimidzo wake. 6 Iye unoingwarira zuva, unoringwaririra kuna Mambo,

nouwo usikaingwariri zuva, aaringwaririri nokuna Mambo: nouwo unodya, unodyira kuna Mambo; ngokuti unobonga Mjari; nouwo usikadyi, aadyiri kuna Mambo, unobonga kuna Mambo. 7 Ngokuti apala umje wedu unodziponera ega, apala ze unoqzifira ega. 8 Ngokuti kudai tecipona, tinoponera kuna Mambo, nokuti tecifa tinofira kuna Mambo: ndizo nokyati tecipona, nokuti tecinyafa, tindori vaMambo. 9 Ngokuti ngeiyi ndaa Kristu wakafa, akaponaze, kuti aite Mambo wavo veshe, vakafa nevanozwa. 10 Asi iwewe unotonja ngenyi munuojuna wako? newe unoshooraze ngenyi munuojuna wako? Ngokuti isisu teshe tinozoema pamberi pecigaro cokutojga caMjari. 11 Ngokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti Kudai ngeze ndinopona, unoronta Mambo, kendiri mabvi eshe anozogwadamira, nendimi dzeshe dzinotenda kuna Mjari. 12 Ndizo isisu teshe tinodzipingurira kuna Mjari,

13 Ndizo tisacatonga umje noumjeni: asi tonjai ici kakurutu, kuti asazoapo munhu unoisa cipumuniso munjira yomunuojuna waké, nokuti kuita kuti awe. 14 Ndinozia, ndinocengiwa ndi-Mambo Jesu, kuti akuna ciro cinoşipisa cemene: kwega kuno uwo unoerenja kuti ciro ciri cinoşipisa, kwaari ciri cakaşipiswa. 15 Ngokuti kudai munuojuna wako ecisururisa ngendaa yokudya kwako, ngokudaro aucahambi ngorudo. Usamuuraya ngokudya kwako uwo waakafira Kristu. 16 Ndizo musatendera kuti kunaka kwenyu kureiwe: 17 Ngokuti umambo hwaMjari andihwopi

hwokudya nokuti kumja, asi huri hwokurura, nokunyarara, nokudakara muMjeya Wakacena. 18 Ðgokuti iye unoshandira Kristu ñgokuita izi unonasa kudakadza Mjari, unoashirikaze kune vanhu. 19 Ndizo ñgatiteere izo ziro zinolayanisa, neizo zetingaakisana ndizo umje noumjeni. 20 Musaparda mushando waMjari ñgepamsoro pezokudya. Ðgegwinyiso zeshe ziri zakaceneswa; nokunyati zakanyadaró ziri zakashata kuno uwo munhu unoziðya ecipumhunwa. 21 Kwakanaka kureka kudyá nyama nokureka kumja vini, nokuti kureka ciro cimjeni caanopumhuniswa ndico munujuna wako. 22 Kugonda kwounakwo ñgakua kwouri pamberi paMjari. Unomucena usikadzitongi ñgeico ciro caanotendera. 23 Asi uwo unogononda unoitirwa ndaa dai ecidya, ñgokuti aadyi ñgokugonda; ñgokuti ico cisiri cokugonda ciri kushaisha.

15 Zino isisu tiri vakagwinya, kunotamika kuti titware kureembedzeka kwevasina simba, haiwa kuti tidzidakadzise. 2 Umje ñgaumje wenyu ñgaadakadzise muakirwana wake, ñgeico cakanaka, cinoakisa. 3 Ðgokuti Kristu naye aazi kudzidakadzisa; asi kudai ñgezakanyorwa, Kutuka kweavo vakakutuka iwewe, kwakawira padera pañgu. 4 Ðgokuti izo zeshe zakanyorwa karetu zakanyorwa kuti isisu tidzidze, kuti tiano kugonda ñgokusengerera na- ñgokuembedzerwa kwezinyoro. 5 Zino Mjari wokusengerera nowokuembedzera ñgaahine kwomuri kuti muano mupinimidzo umjewo

umje kuno umjeni, kudai ndi-Kristu Jesu: 6 Kwokuti ñgecisungo cimjeco, muñgakudza ñgomuromo umjewo Mjari uri Baña aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 7 Ndizo ashiranai umje noumjeni, kudaize ndiKristu wakamuashira imjimji kumukudza Mjari. 8 Ðgokuti ndinoti Kristu wakaitwa mushandiri wokucekwa ñgepamsoro pegwinyiso raMjari, kuti agwinyisise zigondiso zakaitwa kumadziibaña, 9 Nokuti madzinza airikidze Mjari ñgendaa yenyasha dzake; kudai ñgezakanyorwa, ðgeiyi ndaa ndinozokukudza mukati mñevamadzinza, ndiembe ñgezina rako. 10 Ze, unoti, Dakarai imjimji vemadzinza pamjepo nevanhu vake. 11 Ze, Kudzai Jehova, imjimji mñeshe vemadzinza; vanhu veshe ñgavamukudze. 12 Ze, Isaya unoti, Runozoapo runzinde rwajese, nouwo unoziomiruka kutoñga padera pevemadzinza: kwaari vemadzinza vanozogondera. 13 Zino Mjari wegondero ñgaamuzarise ñgokudakara kweshe nokunyarara, mukutenda, kuti muwanzwe mukugonda, ñgesimba roMjeya Wakacena.

14 Neni ndemeneze, ndinoongiwa ndimji, vakoma vañgu, kuti imjimji mñemene mñakazara ñgokunaka, mñakazara ñgokuzia kweshe, munokonaze kupañgana umje noumjeni. 15 Asi ndinonyora kwomuri ñgokupinda kushinga ñgeziro zimjeni, kwokumucerecedzisaze, ñgendaa yenyasha dzakapuwa kwendiri ndi-Mjari. 16 Kutu ndiite mushandiri waKristu Jesu kune vemadzinza, ndecishanda kuhina vañgeri ra-

Mjari, kuti mudiro unohinwa ngevemadzinza uite unoashirika, weciceneswa ndiMjeya Wakacena. 17 Ndizo ndinakwo kukudzwa kwaŋgu kuna Kristu Jesu ngeziro ziri zaMjari. 18 Ngokuti andizo-shingi kuereketa ngeziro zimjeni, kwega ngeizo zaakashanda Kristu kubūdikidza ndini, kuita kupurtana kwevemadzinza, ngezwi na-ŋgomushando. 19 Dgesimba rezioniso naŋgemishamiso, ngesimba roMjeya Wakacena: kuti kubvira ngeJerusarema, nokunhraunda dzaro metsa kuguma Iri-riko, ndakapedza kucumaera vangeri raKristu; 20 Eya, ngokufaro ndakaedza kucumaera vangeri pandau dzisai ziikana zina raKristu, kuti ndisazoaka padera petsikiro roumjeni munhu; 21 Asi kudai ngezakanyorwa, kuti, Avo vasikazi kuronzerwa mashoko ndiye, vanozoona, naavo vasikazi kuzwa, vanozozwisa. 22 Ndizoze ndakapingwa kazhinji kuti ndisauya kwomuri: 23 Asi zino, ndisicina ndau kune idzi nyika, ndinodisisa ngaaya makore akawanda kuti ndiuye kwomuri, 24 Dgeŋguva yendinozoenda Spania, ndouya kwomuri: ngokuti ndinogonda kuti ndinozomuona murwendu rwaŋgu, nokuperekedza ndimji kuendeyo, kuti pakutanga ndi-ŋgakwaniswa ngokuonana nemji. 25 Asi zino, ndinoranza kuti ndinenda Jerusarema, ndecishandira kutama kwaavo vakaceneswa. 26 Ngokuti kwakavadakadzisa avo ve-Makedonia, neveAkaya, kuhina cipuwo kune varombo vari pakati peva tendi muJerusarema. 27 Eya, ukwo kwakavadakadzisa, ivo vane cikwerete kwavarize. Ngokuti ku-

dai vermadzinza vakaashidzana navo ngezavo zoMjeya, ivo vane cikwerete kwavarize cokuvasha-ndira ngeziro zeuanotama zepamiri. 28 Ndizo apo ndazopedza kuita iži, nokugwinyisia kwavari micero iyi, ndinozoendisa mberi kuenda Spania ndimji. 29 Neni ndinozia kuti apo ndozouya kwomuri, ndinozouya ngecidakadziso cakazara cevaŋgeri raKristu.

30 Zino ndapota kwomuri, vaka- koma, ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, naŋgorudo rwoMjeya, kuti mutambudzike pamjepo nenimukumbiro yenu kuna Mjari ngepamsoro paŋgu; 31 Kuti ndi- nunurirwe kubva kwevasikapuru- tani vari muJudia, nokuti mushando waŋgu wezipo zedinazo kune veJerusarema, ziashirike kuva- tendi. 32 Kuti ndiuye kwomuri mukudakara, kudai kuri kuda kwaMjari, ndipipirirwe pamjepo nemji. 33 Zino Mjari wokunyara nagaagare nemji mjeshe. Ameni.

16 Ndinokohomedzisira kwomuri Febe ndiyo hanžadzi yedu iri mushandiri weciara ciri muKenkeria, 2 Kuti mumuashire kuna, Mambo, ngenjira inosisira vakaceneswa, nokuti mumudetsere ngeizo zeshe zaanotama kudetse- rwa ndizo ndimji: ngokuti iye emene wakaita mudetseri weva- zhinji, noweininiwo.

3 Tambisai Prisira naAkwira, vanjani vanju mukushandira Kristu, 4 Avo ngepamsoro pendaramo yaŋgu vakaradzika pashi mitsipa yavo; kwavari andinipi ndega ndinovašoŋga, asi ziara zeshe zeuemadzinza. 5 Tambisai

veciara ciri mumhatso yavo. Tambisai Epineto mudikani waŋgu, uri mutendi wokutanja kuna Kristu muAsia. 6 Tambisai Maria, uwo wakamushandira kakurutu. 7 Tambisai Anduroniko naJunia, hama dzaŋgu, nevanganī vaŋgu muubanditi, avo vane mbitrikira mukati mjevapostori, vaia kuna Kristu kutanjira inini. 8 Tambisai Ampriata mudikani waŋgu kuna Mambo. 9 Tambisai Ubani muŋgani wedu mukushandira Kristu, naStaku mudikani waŋgu. 10 Tambisai Apereni unotendwa kuna Kristu. Tambisai avo vari vemhuri yaAristoburo. 11 Tambisai Herodiona, hama yaŋgu. Tambisai avo vemhuri yaNakiso, vari kuna Mambo. 12 Tambisai Trufena naTrufosa, avo vanoshandira kuna Mambo. Tambisai Persida mudikani, wakashandira Mambo kakurutu. 13 Tambisai Rufo, wakatsanaŋgurwa ndiMambo, namai ake, nevaŋguze. 14 Tambisai Asukrita, naFrigonta, naHemese, naPatroba, naHermasi, navakoma vavo. 15 Tambisai Frrorogo naJuria, naNeria hanzadzi yake, naOrimpa, nevatendi veshe vavo. 16 Ciŋgamidzanai umje noumjeni ŋgomuromo ŋgenjira yakacena. Žeshe ziara zaKristu Žinomutambisa.

17 Žino ndapota kwomuri, vakoma, ŋgwarai avo vanomusa kuperadzana, nezinopumhunisa, zakapesana neizo Žemŋakadzidziswa, mubve kwavari. 18 Ðgokuti avo vari vakadaro avashandiri Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, asi vanosha ndira ndani yavo; naŋgokuereketa

kwavo kwakaserera kwakanaka, vanocengetza mjoyo yeavo vari vasina ndaa. 19 Ðgokuti kupurtana kwenyu kwakazwika kune vanhu veshe. Ndižo ndinodakara ndimji: asi ndinoda kuti muŋware kune ižo ʐakanaka, ze, musina ndaa kune ižo ʐakashata. 20 Mjari wokunyarara unožotooza Satani pashi petsoka dzenyu ŋgokufupisira. Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ŋgadzia nemji. Ameni.

21 Timoti, muŋgani waŋgu mukushanda, unomutambisa; naRukio, naJasoni, naSosipatro hama dzaŋgu. 22 Inini Tetio uwo unonyora tsamba iyi, ndinomutambisa kuna Mambo. 23 Gaio unondisurira, nevacara veshe, unomutambisa. Erasto, muŋgwari, woupfumi hwedoropa, unomutambisa, ze, nomukoma Kwato unomutambisa. 24 Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ŋgadzigaare nemji mjeshe. Ameni.

25 Žino kwaari une simba roku mugwinyisa kudai ŋgevangeri ranju nokucumaerwa kwajesu Kristu, kudai ŋgokupanĝidzirwa kwecakafishika cakaŋgwaririrwa mukunyarara kubvira mukutanja kwakusikwa kwenyika, asi Žino capaŋgidzirwa, 26 Ðgežinyoro ʐevaprofeti, kudai ŋgomupaŋgo waMjari wemhera narini, cinoziiswa kune vemedzinza eshe kuita kuti apurutane ŋgokugonda; 27 Kuna Mjari ega unokuzia, ndiye Jesu Kristu, kwaari ŋgakua po utende kunoti mhera narini. Ameni.

TSAMBA YOKUTADGA YOMUPOSTORI PAURI

KUUAKORINTE

1 Pauri, wakadaidza kuti aite mupostori waJesu Kristu ŋgokuda kwaMjari, naSositene mu-koma, wedu, 2 Kuciara caMjari ciri muKorinte, kwavari vakace-neswa kuna Kristu Jesu, vakadai-dza kuti vaite vakaceneswa, pa-mjepo naavo veshe vanokumbira ŋgezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kundau dzeshe, uri Mambo wavo, nowedu: 3 Nyasha ŋgadzia kwomuri, nokunyarara kunobva kuna Mjari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

4 Ndinoboŋga Mjari waŋgu ŋgenyuva dzeshe ŋgepamsoro penyu; ŋgendaa yenyasha dzaMjari dzakapuwa kwomuri ndiKristu Jesu; 5 Ȑgokuti ŋgeziro ȇshe mjakapfumiswa ndiye mukuere-keta kweshe, nomukuzia kweshe. 6 Kudai ŋgoucapupu hwaKristu hwakagwinyiswa mukati mjenyu: 7 Kuti musasara sure ŋgokweci-pupo nacimje; mjecigarira kup-ŋgidzirwa kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu; 8 Uwoze unozomugwi-nyisa metsa kumagumo, kuti muite vasina kuitirwa ndaa ŋgezuua ra-Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 9 Mjari unogondeka, uwo wemja-kadaidza ndiye mukuiyana no-Mukororo wake Jesu Kristu Ma-mbo wedu.

10 ȇno ndinomupota, vakoma, ŋgezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti mjeshe muerekete ciro cimjeco, ȇ, kuti usaapo mu-paradzano pakati penyu; asi kuti

muite vakasujgwa pamjepo mu-mupinimidzo umjewo, nomuku-gura kumjekwo. 11 Ȑgokuti kwa-kashumirwa kwendiri, vakoma va-ŋgu, ŋgaavo vari vermuri yaKroa, kuti dziripo hasha pakati penyu. 12 ȇno ici ndico cedinoronza, kuti umje ŋgaumje wenyu unoti, Inini ndiri waPauri, noumjeni unoti, Ndiri waAporo, noumjeni unoti, Inini ndiri waKefasi; nou-mjeni unoti Inini ndiri waKristu. 13 Kristu wakaparadzaniswa here? Pauri wakakohomerwa here ŋge-pamsoro penyu, nokuti mjakaba-patidza here ŋgezina raPauri? 14 Ndinoboŋga Mjari kuti andizi kubapatidza naumje wenyu, kwe-ga Krispu, naGaio;

15 Ȑgendaa yokuti munhu no-kuti ŋgouri uŋgazoti, kuti, mjakabapatidza ŋgezina raŋgu. 16 ȇ, ndakabapatidza vermuri ya-Stefano: ŋgokubanzi kwavo andi-karakadzi kuti ndakabapatidza umjeni. 17 Ȑgokuti Kristu aazi kunditumira kuti ndibapatidze, asi kuti ndicumaere vaŋgeri: haiwa ŋgokunywara kwemazwi, kuti ŋgokudaro mucinjiko; waKristu uŋgazoita usina shwiro.

18 Ȑgokuti izwi romucinjiko riri upenzi kwavari vanopera; asi kwe-tiri tinoponeswa, riri simba ra-Mjari. 19 Ȑgokuti kwakanyorwa kuti, Ndinozoparadza uŋgwaru hweuakaŋwara, nokuzia kweva-nozia ndinozokurasha. 20 Uripari wakaŋwara? uripari munyori?

uripari mutšakisisi wezelyi ḥguva? Mjari aazi kuzlita upenzi hère zounjwaru hweiyi nyika? 21 Dgokuti kwecioneka kuti nyika, ḥgokunjwara kwaMjari, aizi ku-zia Mjari ḥgounjwara hwayo, kwakamudakadzisa Mjari, ḥgou-penzi hwokucumaera kuponesa avo vanotenda. 22 Kwecioneka kuti vaJuda vanokumbira cioniso, neva-Griki vano tṣaka uŋgwaru: 23 Asi isisu tinocumaera Kristu wakako-homerwa, kune vaJuda ciri cipu-mhuniso, nokune vemadzinza, ciri upenzi. 24 Asi kwavari vakadai-dzwa, veshe vaJuda nevaGriki, Kristu uri simba raMjari, nou-ŋgwaru hwaMjari. 25 Dgokuti upenzi hwaMjari hwakapinda ku-ŋgwaru kune vanhu; nokurembedzeka kwaMjari kwakapinda ku-gwinya kune vanhu.

26 Dgokuti riŋgirai kudaidzwa kwenyu, vakoma, kuti akuna vazhinji vari vakanjwara ḥgokwenyama, akuna vazhinji vane simba, akuna vazhinji vanoremere dzwa, vanodaidzwa: 27 Asi Mjari wa-katsanaŋgura ziro zopenzi ze-nyika, kuti atserudze avo vari vaka-gwinya; ze, Mjari wakatsana-ŋgura ziro zakarembedzeka ze-nyika kuti atserudze ziro zine simba; 28 Neziri pashi zenyika, neziro zinoshoorwa, Mjari wa-zi-tsanaŋgura, eya, neizo zisipo, kuti aite zisina shwiro ziripo: 29 Kuti kusazoapo nyama inodzikudza pamberi paMjari. 30 Asi imji-mji muri kuna Kristu Jesu ndiye, uwo wakaltwa kwetiri uŋgwaru hunobva kuna Mjari, nokururama,

nokuceneswa, nokuripirwa: 31 Kutu kudai ḥgezakanyorwa, Iye unoganza, ḥgaaganze ndiJehova.

2 Neni, vakoma, apo ndauya kwomuri, andizi kuuya ḥgoku-kona kuereketa, nokuti ḥgoku-ŋgwaru, ndeciteketesa kwomuri ucapupu hwaMjari. 2 Dgokuti ndakadziemesera kuti andizozii ciro pakati penyu, kwega Jesu Kristu, aye wakakohomerwa. 3 Neni ndaia nemji ndiri wakare-mbedzeka, ndinokutya, ndiri mu-kuhuta kukurutu. 4 Namazwi aŋgu nokucumaera kwaŋgu kwai-ŋga kusiri mazwi okuoŋga ou-ŋgwaru, asi aja mukupaŋgidzirwa kwoMjeyə, neesimba: 5 Kutu ku-gonda kwenyu kusazotseama muu-ŋgwaru hwevanhu, asi musimba raMjari.

6 Kani tinoereketa uŋgwaru pa-kati peavo vakaperera, asi uŋgwaru husiri hweiyi nyika, nokuti hwe-vatonjgi veiyi nyika, avo vanopera; 7 Asi tinoereketa uŋgwaru hwa-Mjari, cakafishika, uhwo uŋgwaru hwaiŋga hwakafishwa, uhwo Mjari wakahugadza ḥgepamberi nyika dzisati dzasikwa, kuti huite utende hwedu: 8 Uhwu kusina vatonjgi veiyi nyika vakahuzia: ḥgo-ku-ti dai vaiŋga vakahuzia, iŋga vasakakohomera Mambo woute-nede. 9 Asi kudai ḥgezakanyorwa, Dziso arizi kuziona, nenzee aizi kužizwa, zisakazikana mumjoyo mjevanhu, izo ziro zaakanasirira Mjari kwavari vanomuda.

10 Asi kwetiri Mjari wakaži-paŋgidzira ndiMjeya: ḥgokuti Mjeya unotšakisia ūeshe, eya, zakadzama zaMjari. 11 Dgokuti ndiani pakati pevanhu unozia zo-

munhu, kwega m̄jeya womunhu uri mukati m̄jake? 7 ñgokudaroze akuna unozia ziro zaM̄jari, kwega M̄jeya waM̄jari. 12 Asi atizii kuashira m̄jeya wenyika, asi M̄jeya unobva kuna M̄jari; kuti tizie iżo ziri zakahinwa kwetiri ñgenyasha ndiM̄jari. 13 Iżo ziro zetinoereketa ndiżoże, haiwa ñgemāzwi akadzidziswa ñgouñgwaru hwevanhu, asi ñgaaao anodzidziswa ndiM̄jeya; teciedzanisa żoM̄jeya ndiM̄jeya. 14 Asi munhu wenyama aaashiri ziro żoM̄jeya waM̄jari: ñgokuti ziri upenzi kwaari; naye aakoni kuzizla, ñgokuti żinoo-niswa ndiM̄jeya. 15 Asi uwo uri woM̄jeya, unotşakisisa ziro zeshe, asi iye emene aatongwi ñgomunhu. 16 Ðgokuti ndiani wakazia mupinimido waJehova kuti amuronzere? asi isisu tinawo mupinimido waKristu.

3 Neni vakoma, iŋga ndisika-koni kuereketa kwomuri kudai ndivo voM̄jeya, asi kudai ndivo venyama, kudai ndivo vari ciya kuna Kristu. 2 Ndakamupa mukaka, haiwa nyama, ñgokuti iŋga musati m̄jakona: haiwa, kunyazi nažino, amusati m̄jakona: 3 Ðgokuti muciri venyama: ñgokuti kweclineka kuti kuripo pakati penyu ndurumja nehasha, amurivopi here venyama, m̄jecihamba ñgomuitiro wevanhu? 4 Ðgokuti apo umje unoti, Inini ndiri waPauri, noumjeni unoti, Inini ndiri waAporo; amurivopi vanhu here? 5 Ndiżo Aporo uri ani? naPauri uri ani? vari varanda vemuňakatenda ndivo; naumje ñgaumje kudai ñgezaakahinwa ndiMambo. 6 Inini ndakasima,

naAporo wakadiridzira, asi M̄jari wakamerisa. 7 Ndigo andlyepi unosima uri ciro, nokuti unodiridzira; asi ndiM̄jari unomerisa. 8 Żino uwo unosima, nouwo uno-diridzira, vari umje; asi uwo nouwo unozoashira musharo wake, kudai ñgomushando wake. 9 Ðgokuti tiri vashandi pamjepo naM̄jari; imjimji muri munda wakarimja waM̄jari, muri mhatso yaM̄jari.

10 Kudai ñgenyasha dzaM̄jari dzakahinwa kwendiri, kudai ñgomuaki unoßeja nowakañgwaran da-kaisa tsikiro; asi umjeni unoaka padera paro. Kani umje ñga umje ñgaañgwaridzire njira yaanoaka ndiyo padera paro. 11 Ðgokuti tsikiro rimjeni akuna munhu uñgarilsa, kwega iro rakaiswa riri Kristu Jesu. 12 Asi kudai munhu eciaka padera peiro tsikiro, ñgomukore, siriva, mapuwe anomuteñgo mukuru, nemimbiti, mjenje, tsotso; 13 Mushando womunhu weshe unozopañgidzirwa; ñgokuti zuva iro rinozoupanglidzira, ñgokuti unozooniswa ñgomuriro, nomuriro wemene unozoe-dza mushando womunhu weshe kuti uri wakadini. 14 Asi kudai mushando womunhu nokuti ñgouri wecizotsima waakaaka padera paro, iye unozoashira musharo. 15 Kudai mushando womunhu nokuti ñgouri wecizopishwa, iye unozorashikirwa: asi iye emene unozoponeswa; asi kudai ñgokupotya muriro.

16 Amuzii here kuti imjimji muri temperi raM̄jari, nokuti M̄jeya waM̄jari unogara mukati mjenyu? 17 Kudai munhu nokuti ñgouri ecishatisa temperi

raMjari, iye Mjari unozomushatisawo; ŋgokuti temperi raMjari riri rakacena; romuri aro.

18 Munhu asadzicengedza, Kudai munhu ecipinimidza kuti uri wakaŋwara pakati penyu, ŋgouŋgwaru hwelyi ŋguva, ŋgaaite uri ſenzi, kuti aite wakaŋwara. 19 Ȑgokuti uŋgwaru hweiyi nyika huri upenzi kuna Mjari. Ȑgokuti kwakanyorwa kuti, Aye unobata vakaŋwara muurimbgi hwavo: 20 Ze, kuti, Jehova unozia mikarakadzo yevakangwara kuti iri isina shwiro. 21 Ndiŋo munhu asaganza ŋgevanhu. Ȑgokuti ziro zeshe ŋgezenyu; 22 Kunyazi Pauri, nokuti Aporo, nokuti Kefasi, kunyazi nyika, nokuti kupona, nokuti kufa, nokuti ziro ziripo, nokuti ziro zicazouya, zeshe ŋgezenyu; 23 Nemji muri vaKristu, naKristu uri waMjari.

4 Munhu ŋgaaerengere tisu kuti tiri vashandi vaKristu, nenhunge dzezakafishika zaMjari. 2 Kune izi kunotšakiwa kune nhunge kuti munhu aoneke ari unogondeka. 3 Asi kwendiri ciri ciro ciſoko kuti nditongwe ndimji, nokuti ŋgokutonga kwomunhu: eya, andidzitonggi. 4 Ȑgokuti andizii ciro cinondiitira ndaa ndemene; asi andipembedzwi ŋgeici: asi uwo unonditonga ndiMambo. 5 Ndiŋo musatonga ciro ŋgeambeni ŋguva isati yaguma, metsa Mambo auye, uwo unozounza mukujeka ziro zakafishika zecidima, naye unozopaŋgidzira mipinimidozo yomŋoyo; naapo munhu weshe unozaa nokukudzwa kwake kuno-bva kuna Mjari.

6 Zino, vakoma, ndakazipindu-

ridza mumuedzaniso kwendiri nokuna Aporo ŋgepamsoro penyu; kuti kwetiri mudzidze kuti musazopinimidza kupinda izo ɣakanyorwa; kuti kusazoapo umje wenyu unodzitunhumadza kurwisanisa umje noumjeni. 7 Ȑgokuti ndiani wakakuita kuti uparadzane? unenyi couſikazi kuashira? asi kuti wakaciashira, unoganza ŋgenyi, ingatei auzi kuciashira? 8 Zino mŋaguta, zino mŋaganya, mŋakatonga musiri nesu akadi: eya, ndingada kuti mutonge kuti isisuwo titonge nemji. 9 Ȑgokuti ndinopinimidza kuti Mjari waktimesa isisu vapostori tiri vokugumisira kwavari veshe, kudai ŋgevanhu vakaerneserwa kuurawa: ŋgokuti tinoitwa vokuringirwa kune venyika, nokuŋgirosi, nokune vanhu. 10 Tiri mapenzi ŋgepamsoro paKristu, asi imŋimji muri vakaŋwara kuna Kristu; isisu tiri vakarembedzeka, asi imŋimji muri vakagwinya; imŋimji munakwo kuremeredzwa, asi isisu atiremeredzwi. 11 Metsa kuguma kune awa iri tine nzara, nenyota, tiri mititinini, tinopamhadzwa, tiri mipepeshekwa; 12 Tinoshanda, tecishanda ŋgenyara dzedu: apo tecitukwa, tinodakadzisa; apo tintambudzwa, tinoshinŋirira, 13 Apo tecireiwa, tinopota; tinoitwa vakadai ŋgemahundi enyika, tiri makoko eziro zeshe, metsa nazino.

14 Andinyori izi ziro kumurunzisa, asi kuti ndimupange kudai ŋgezomuri vana vanodikana. 15 Ȑgokuti nokunyati muŋgaane vadzidzisi vari makumi emazana ari gumi kuna Kristu, kani amuna madzibaba akawanda: ŋgokuti kuna Kristu Jesu ndakamuſara

ŋgevangeri. 16 Ndizo ndinomupota, itai vanondiedzerera. 17 Dgeliyi ndaa ndakatumira kwomuri Timoti, uri mjana waŋgu unodikana nounogondeka kuna Mambo, iye unozomuedzurira njira dzaŋgu dziri kuna Kristu, kudai ŋgeze ndinodzidzisa kundau dzeshe mužiara ɜeshe. 18 Ʌino vamjeni venu vanodzikudza iŋgatei andiuyi kwomuri. 19 Asi ndinozouya kwomuri ŋgokukasira, kudai Ma-inbo ecitenda; neni ndinozozia haiwa ŋgezwi raavo vanodzikudza, asi ŋgesimba ravo. 20 Dgokuti umambo hwaMjari andihwopi hwezwi, asi hwesimba. 21 Mundenyi? Ndinozouya kwomuri ŋgendongga here, nokuti ŋgorudo, na-ŋgomjeya wakapfaa?

5 Kunozwika kuti kuripo kumba pakati penyu, nokuomba kwakadaro apata pakati pevemadzinza, kuti umje wenyu atore mukadzi waβaba ake. 2 Nemji munodzikudza, paugaro hwokufonda, kuti uwo wakaita uku kushata aduswe pakati penyu. 3 Dgokuti inini ŋgegwinyiso ndisinyaripo ŋgomuiri, asi ndiripo ŋgomjeya, nazino ndatomutonga, kunonja ndiripo, uwo wakaita ico ciro. 4 Dgezina raMambo wedu Jesu, apo imnjimji mjaungana pamjepo, muno mjeya waŋgu, ŋgesimba raMambo wedu Jesu, 5 Kutimuhine uwo wakadaro kuna Satani kuti kuparadzwe ukwo kwenyama, kuti mjeya uponeswe ŋgezua raMambo Jesu. 6 Kudziganzisa kwenyu akuzi kunaka. Amuzii here kuti Ɂimumera Ɂishomanani Ɂinofemisa cigurwa ceshe? 7 Dusai mumera wekare, kuti

muite cigurwa citşa, kudai ŋgezmuri vasina mumera. Dgokuti Kristuze uri pasika redu wakabairwa kuita mudiro. 8 Ndizo ŋgatinqwarire mushongano wokudya, haiwa ŋgomumera wekare, nokuti ŋgomumera wekururu, nowokushata, asi ŋgeciŋwa cisina mumera, cokugondeka, necegwinyiso.

9 Ndakanyora kwomuri mutsamba yaŋgu kuti musazwana nevanoomba; 10 Uku akuronzi vanoomba venyika iyi, nokuti vanoemura, nokuti vanokosha, nokuti vanodira miedzaniso; ŋgokuti mukadaro, kuŋgatamika kuti mubve munyika. 11 Asi Ʌino ndinonyora kwomuri kuti musazwana nomunhu unozwi uri mutendi, kudai ari muombi, nokuti muemuri, nokuti mudiri wemiedzaniso, nokuti mutuki, nokuti ciradza, nokuti mupambi; nomunhu wakadaro, haiwa, musadya naye. 12 Dgokuti ndinenyi kuti nditonje avo vari vokubanzi? Amutonji here avo uomukati? 13 Asi avo vokubanzi Mjari unozovatonja. Budisai munhuwo wakashata kuti abve pakati penyu.

6 Uripo here une ndaa kuno umjeni, unoshinjga kuenda komangarira pamberi pevasikazi kururama, asikaendi pamberi pevakaceneswa? 2 Ze, amuzii here kuti vakaceneswa vanozotonja nyika? nokudai nyika inozotonjwa ndimji, amusisi here kutoŋga ndaa dzakatsonja? 3 Amuzii here kuti tinozotonja ŋgirosi? kunozopinda kwakaitawani mužiro Ɂokupona uku? 4 Ndizo kudai mune ndaa dzokugura dzokupona uku, munovaemesa ŋgenyi kutoŋga, vari

vasikaremieredzeki muciara? 5 Ndinoereketa iżi kuti ndimutserudze. Ciri gwinyiso here kuti apana naumje munhu wakaŋgwara pakati penyu, uŋgakona kugura ndaa pakati pevakoma vake, 6 Asi mutendi unomajgarira mukoma wake, eya, nepamberi pevasikatendi? 7 Ndizo ŋgegwinyiso iripo ndaa pakati penyu, kuti munomaŋgarerana umje noumjeni, amutendi ŋgenyi kushaishirwa? Amutendi ŋgenyi kuradzikidza? 8 Asi imjimji munoshaisha mje-mene, nokuradzikidza, nokuna avo vari vakoma venyu. 9 Ze, amuzii here kuti vasikazi kururama avazogari nhaka youmambo hwa-Mjari? Musaceŋgedzerwa, akuna vašinuki, nokuti vanodira miedzaniiso, nokuti vaombi, nokuti vanoshaisha, nokuti vanoshanja nevamuna, 10 Nokuti mbava, nokuti vaemuri, nokuti varadzi, nokuti vatuki, nokuti vakoshi, avatonjgozogari nhaka youmambo hwa-Mjari. 11 Nevamjeni venyu vaia vakadaro: asi mjakasukwa, noku- ceneswa, nokupembedzwa, ŋgezina raMambo Jesu Kristu, naŋgo- Mjeya waMjari wedu.

12 Žeshe ʐinotenderwa kwendiri, asi andizopi ʐeshe ʐinodinakira. Žeshe ʐinotenderwa kwendiri, asi andizonyiswi ŋgesimba racimje cažo. 13 Kudya kuri kwendani, nendani iri yokudya: asi Mjari unozoita kuti ʐeshe ʐiite ʐisina shwiro. Žino muiri auri wokuo- mba akadi, asi uri waMambo; naMambo uri womuiru: 14 Na- Mjari wakamumusa Mambo, uno- zotimusawo ŋgesimba rake. 15 Amuzii here kuti miiri yenu iri nheŋgo dzaKristu? ndizo ndinozo-

tora here nheŋgo dzaKristu ndidiuite nheŋgo dzemhombo? Kusazodaro. 16 Ze, amuzii here uwo unokumbatirana nemhombo, uri muiri umje nayo? ŋgokuti wakati, Vairi vanozoita nyama imje. 17 Asi iye wasuŋganidza naMambo uri mjeysa umjewo naye. 18 Tizai kuomba, cishaishi ceshe caanoita munhu ciri ŋgokubanzi kwo- muiri; asi iye unoomba unoshai- shira muiri wake. 19 Ze, amuzii here kuti muiri wenyu uri temperi roMjeya Wakacena, uri mukati mjenyu womŋakapuwa ndiMjari? nemji amuciri venyu akadi: 20 Ŋgokuti imjimji mjaakateŋgwa ŋgomuteŋgo: ndizo kudzai Mjari mumiiri yenu.

7 Asi ŋgendaas yeižo žemjaka- nyora ndizo kwendiri: Ciri ca- kanaka kuno munhu kuti asagwa- ma mjanakadzi. 2 Asi, ŋgendaas yokuaŋgarara, munhu weshe ŋga- ano mjanakadzi wake, nomjana- kadzi weshe ŋgaano mjamuna wake. 3 Mjamuna ŋgaahine ku- mukadzi ižo ʐinomusisira: ŋgo- kudaro mukadzi ŋgaahine kuno mjamuna. 4 Mukadzi aana si- mba rokutoŋga padera pomuiru wake, asi mjamuna: ŋgokudaroze mjamuna aana simba rokutoŋga padera pomuiru wake, asi mukadzi. 5 Musanyimana, kwega kuri ŋgo- kutenderana kweŋguva, kuti mu- dzihine mukukumbira, mjoro- mjozo kumbatirana, kuti Satani asamuedza ŋgendaas yokutama si- mba rokudzibata. 6 Asi ndino- ronza iżi ŋgokutenderwa, haiwa ŋgokupaŋgwa. 7 Asi ndiŋgada kuti vamuna veshe vadai ndini. Kani munhu weshe une cipuwo

cake cakaparadzana cinobva kuna Mjari, umje cembeu iyi nou-mjeni cembeu iyo.

8 Asi ndinoti kwavari vasikazi kuroora, nokune varj shirikadzi, zakanaka kwavari kudai vecigara kudai ndini. 9 Asi kuti vasina simba rokudzibata, ȱgavaroore, ȱgokuti kwakapinda kunaka kuroora kuno kutṣa ȱgokuemura. 10 Asi kwavari vakaroora, ndinova-panga, asi andinipi, asi ndiMambo, kuti, Mukadzi asaparadzana nomjamuna wake. 11 (Asi kudai iye eciparadzana naye, ȱgaagare asi-kazi kucada, nokuti ȱgaaiyaniswe nomjamuna wake;) ze, kuti mjamuna asazorasha mukadzi wake. 12 Asi kuvamjeni ndinoronza inni, andiMambo akadi: kudai aripo mutendi, uno mukadzi usikatendi, nomukadzi uwo ecitenda kugara naye, asazomurasha. 13 Nomukadzi uno mjamuna usikatendi, nomjamuna ecitenda kugara naye, asazomurasha. 14 ȱgokuti mjamuna usikatendi unoceneswa ȱgomukadzi, nomukadzi usikatendi unoceneswa ȱgomjamuna: dai zisikazi kudaro, vana venyu ȱgavasikazi kuceneswa, asi zino vari vakaceneswa. 15 Asi kudai usikatendi ecienda, ȱgaaende: mutendi anyari womjamuna nokuti womukadzi aazi kusunywa mundaa dza-kadaro; asi Mjari wakatidaidza mukunyarara. 16 ȱgokuti uno-zia ȱgenyi, iwewe mukadzi, kuti unozoponesa mjamuna wako? nokuti unozia ȱgenyi, iwewe mjamuna, kuti unozoponesa mukadzi wako? 17 Kwega kudai ȱgezaakakaoanisira Mambo kuno munhu weshe, kudai ȱgezaakakadaidza Mjari umje ȱgaumje, ȱgaaha-

mbe kuðaro, Ndinoemesa kudaro kuðiara ȱeshe. 18 Uripo here munhu wakadaidzwa akacekwa? asazoita usikazi kucekwa. Uripo here wakadaidzwa asikazi kucekwa? asacekwa. 19 Kucekwa kuri kusina shwiro, nokusikacekwi kuri kusina shwiro, kwega kuñgwarira zironzo zaMjari. 20 Munhu we-she ȱgaagare mukudaidzwa kwaakadaidzwa kwokuri. 21 Waka-daidzwa here uri hloko? Usakanuka ndizo: asi kudai ȱgasunhurika, tsanaygura ico. 22 ȱgokuti uwo wakadaidzwa kuna Mambo, ari hloko, uri wakasunhurwa wa-Mambo: ȱgokudaro uwo wakadai-dzwa ari wakasunhurika, uri hloko yaKristu. 23 Imjimji mjakate-ȱgwa ȱgomuteygo; musaita hloko dzevanhu. 24 Uakoma, munhu weshe mukudaidzwa kwaakadai-dzwa ndikwo, ȱgaagare naMjari arimjo.

25 Zino ȱgendaa yemhandwe, andina cironzo caMambo: asi ndinoronza kutoyga kwañgu, kudai ȱgouwo wakaitirwa nyasha ndi-Mambo kuita unogondeka. 26 Ndiyo ndinopinimidza kuti ici ciri cakanaka ȱgendaa yokutambudzika kuripo, kuti, kwakanaka kuno mjamuna kuti agare kudai ȱgezaari azo. 27 Wakasunywa here kunomukadzi? usatšaka kusunhurika. Wakasunhurwa here kubva kumukadzi? usatšaka mu-kadzi. 28 Asi kudai waroora, auzi kushaisha; nokudai mhandwe ya-roorwa, aizi kushaisha. Kani va-kadaro vanozoa nokutambudzika mumuiri, asi inini ndinomukunyura. 29 Asi ndinoronza ici, va-koma, ȱguva iri doko, kuti kubvira zino, veshe avo vane vakinzi vaite

kunoŋga vasina; 30 Naavo vano-cema, kuti vaite vanoŋga vasika-ćemi; naavo vanodakara, vaite vanoŋga vasikadari; naavo vanote-ŋga, vaite vanoŋga vasikazi ku-ganya. 31 Navo vánoshandisa zomunyika, vaite vasikanyanyi kuži-shandisa, ŋgokuti muemo wenyika ino unopinda. 32 Asi ndiŋgada kuti imŋimŋi muite vasina žoku-dembatomba. Iye usikazi kuroora unobatika ŋgeziro zaMambo, ŋgenjira yaŋga mudakadzisa ndiyo Mambo: 33 Asi iye wakaroora, unobatika ŋgeziro zomunyika, ŋgenjira yaŋga mudakadzisa ndiyo mukadzi wake. 34 Kuripoze kuparadzana pakati pouwo warorwa nemhandwe: uwo usikazi kuroorwa, unobatika ŋgeziro za-Mambo, kuti aite wakaceneswa ʐeshe muiři nomŋeyá: asi uwo wa-karoorwa unobatika ŋgeziro ʐenyika, ŋgenjira yaŋga dakadzisa ndiyo mŋamuna wake. 35 Neizi ndinoronzha kwomuri kuti mude-tserwe; haiwa, kuti nditeye murau padera penyu, asi kuti ʐiltwe ʐino-sisa, kuti mubatirire kuna Mambo musikapiŋgaidzwi. 36 Asi kudai aripo munhu unopinimidza kuti unoita ʐisikasisi kune mhandwe yake, yabvo muzero, nokudai kwe-citamika kudaro, ŋgaalte caanoda; aashaishi; ŋgavarooraniswe. 37 Asi iye unoema akagwinya mu-mjoyo mjake, asina c̄inomuaŋgi-ridza, asi une simba padera pokuda kwake, naye wakadziemesera mu-mjoyo mjake kuti unozoŋgwarira mhandwe yake, unoita cakanaka. 38 Ndižo uwo unohina mhandwe yake kuti iroorwe unoita cakanaka; nouwo usikaihini kuti iroorwe, unoita cakapinda kunaka. 39 Mu-

kadzi unosuŋwa ŋgecironzo ŋgu-va yeshe yaanopona mŋamuna wake, asi kuti afa, wasunhurika kuti aroorwe ŋgowaanoda; kwega ŋgenjira yaMambo. 40 Asi uno-pinda kudakara kudai ecindogara akadaro, uku ndikwo kugura kwa-ŋgu: neni ndinopinimidza kuti ndino Mŋeja waMŋari.

8 Zino ŋgendaal yežiro ʐinobair-wa miedzaniso yokudira: tinozia kuti teshe tinakwo kuzia. Kuzia kunopara kudzikudza, asi rudo runoaka. 2 Kudai munhu nokuti ŋgouri ecipinimidza kuti unozia ciro, iye asati azia kudai ŋgezinodikana kuti azie; 3 Asi kudai aripo munhu unoda Mŋari, uwo unoziikana ndiye. 4 Ndižo ŋgendaal yokudya ižo ʐinobairwa miedzaniso, tinozia kuti akuna muedzaniso munyika une shwiros. Nokuti akuna Mŋari umŋeni, kwe-ǵa umŋe. 5 Nokunyati ʐinyaripo ʐinodaidzwa kuti ʐimŋari, kunyazi mušeŋga, nokuti munyika; kudai ŋgeze ʐiripo ʐimŋari ʐizhinji, nemadzimambo mazhinji: 6 Asi kwetiri uripo Mŋari umŋe, ndi-ibaña, ndiye ʐiro ʐeshe ʐiripo, nesu tiripo kwaari; naMambo umŋe ndiJesu Kristu, ŋgendaal yake ʐiro ʐeshe ʐiripo, nesu kuþudikidza ndiye tiripo. 7 Kani uku kuzia akuri kuvanhu veshe akadi: asi vamŋeni vecirovedzera, metsa ʐino kuno muedzaniso wokudira, vano-dya kunoŋga ciri ciro ʐinobairwa kuno muedzaniso wokudira; nemhumba yavo isina simba inošíp-swa. 8 Asi kudya akuzoiti kuti titendwe ndiMŋari: nokunyati tecirekera kudya, atiiti vakapinda ku-shata, nokunyati tecidya, atiiti

vakapinda kunaka. 9 Asi ḥgwarai kuti nokunyati ḥgeiri njira, uku kusunhurika kwenyu kusalta cipumhuniso kwavari vasina simba. 10 Ḫgokuti kudai munhu ecizo-kuona iwewe unokuzia, wecigara panokudya mutemperi romuedzaniso wokudira, aizoshingiswi here mhumba yake, isina simba, kudya ziro zakabairwa miedzaniso yoku-dira? 11 Ḫgokuti ḥgokuzia kwako iye usina simba unofa, mukoma uwo waakafira Kristu ḥgepamsoro pake. 12 Ḫgokudaro apo unoshai-shira vakoma, nokuremadza mhma yavo apo isina simba, unoshaishira Kristu. 13 Ndizo kudai cokudya cecilta kuti mukoma waŋgu apumhuniswe, andizodiyi nyama mhera narini, kuti ndisazoita kuti mukoma waŋgu apumhunwe.

9 Andiri wakasunhurika here? Andiri mupostori here? Andizi kumuona Jesu Mambo wedu here? imŋimji amuri mushando waŋgu kuna Mambo here? 2 Kudai ndisiri mupostori kuwanjeni, kani kwomuri ndiriye: ḥgokuti imŋimji muri rupau rwo-upostori hwaŋgu kuna Mambo. 3 Kudzirwira kwaŋgu kwavari vanonditonja kuri uku: 4 Anditendererwi here kuti ndidye nokumja? 5 Anditenderwi here kuhamba murwendo rwedu tino mudadzi uri mutendi, kudaiwo ḥgevarnjeni vevapostori, nevakoma vaMambo, naKefasi? 6 Nokuti inini ndega naBarnaba, atitenderwi here kurēka kushanda? 7 Ndiani ari mujoni unoshanda mushando woujoni ḥgemare yake? Ndiani unosima munda wemivini, asika-

dyi micero yawo? ndiani unousha mutanja, asikadyi mukaka wawo? 8 Ndinoereketa iži here ḥgomushuma wevanhu, nokuti zironzo azironziwo kudaro here? 9 Ḫgokuti kwakanyorwa mužironzo za-Mosi, kuti Usazofuŋgira muromowenjome apo inopura zyo. Igombe here, yaanopinimidza ndiyo Mjari? 10 Nokuti unocironza ḥgepamsoro pedu pega here? Eya, cakanyorwa ḥgepamsoro pedu: ḥgokuti uwo unorima, kunodikana kuti arime anokugonda, nouwo unopura, kundikana kuti apure ane gonda rokuashira. 11 Kudai isisu takakusha kwomuri ziro zoMjeya, indaa huru here kudai tecizokukura ziro zenhumbi dzenyu dzenyika? 12 Kudai vamjeni vanouku kutenderwa padera penyu, kunozopinda kwakaitawani kwetiri isisu? Kani atizi kushandisa uku kutenderwa; asi tino-senjerera ziro zeshé kuti tisazopinga vanjeri raKristu. 13 Amuzii here kuti avo vanoshanda kune zakaceneswa, vanodya kweziro zo-mutemperi? naavo vanoshandira maaltari, vane zikoaniswa zavo zealtari? 14 Ḫgokudaro Mambo wakaemesa kuti avo vanocumaera vanjeri, vapone ḥgeze vanjeri. 15 Asi inini andizi kushandira cimŋe ceizi ziro; neni andinyori iži kuti ziitwe kudaro kwendiri: ḥgokuti kuri nane kuti ndife, kuno kuti munhu aite kuti kuganza kwaŋgu kuitwe kusina shwiro. 16 Ḫgokuti kudai ndicacumaera vanjeri, andina ciro cokuganza ndico; ḥgokuti ndamanikidza; ḥgokuti hezo kwendiri kudai ndisikacumaeri vanjeri. 17 Ḫgokuti kudai ndeciita ici ḥgokuda kwaŋgu, ndi-

noona musharo; asi kudai ndeciciita ŋgokusiri kuda kwaŋgu, ndino unhungje hunogondwa kwendiri. 18 Ndizo musharo waŋgu ŋgowenyi? kuti, apo ndecicumaea vanjeri, ndiite kuti vanjeri rile risina mutengo. Kuti ndisashandisa kweshe kutenderwa kwaŋgu kwevanjeri. 19 Dgokuti nokunyati ndaia ndiri wakasunhurika kune vanhu veshe, ndakadziisa pashi mukusuŋwa kwavari veshe, kuti ndiuyirwe ŋgevakapinda kuwanda. 20 Nokuna vaJuda, ndakaita kudai ŋgomuJuda, kuti ndiuyirwe ŋgavaJuda; kwavari vari pashi pezironzo, ndakaita kudai ŋgouri pashi pezironzo, noisiri pashi pezironzo ndemene, kuti ndiuyirwe ŋgaavo vari pashi pezironzo. 21 Kwavari vasina zironzo ndakaita kudai ndivo vasina zironzo, ndisiri usina zironzo kuna Mjari, asi pashi pezironzo kuna Kristu, kuti ndiuyirwe ŋgaavo vasina zironzo. 22 Kwavari vakarembedzeka, ndakaita unorembedzeka, kuti ndiuyirwe ŋgeavo vakkarembedzeka: Ndakaita ziro zeshe kuvanhu veshe, kuti ŋgenjira dzeshe ndiponese vamjeni. 23 Neni ndinoita iço zeshe ŋgeamsoro pevangeri, kuti ndione cikoaniswa caŋgu kweriri. 24 Amuzii here kuti avo vanorumba mujaho, vanorumba veshe, asi ndiumje unoashira cipuwo? Dgokudaro rumbanyi imŋimji kuti muashire. 25 Nomunhu weshe unoitadzikiti mumitambe, unodzibata ŋgenjira dzeshe. Zino avo vanoita kudare kuti vaashire dzuŋgudza rinoora: asi isisu tinoashira risikaori. 26 Ndizo inini ndinorumba, haiwa ŋgokusikazii kwakadaro:

ndinoambana, haiwa kudai ŋgou-norove dutu: 27 Asi ndinoponda muiri waŋgu, ndeciuisa muuranda: kuti kusazoitika nokuti ŋgeiri njira, apo ŋgesure ndacumaera kune vamjeni, inini ndemene ndiite unorashwa.

10 Andidi vakoma, kuti muite vasikazii kuti madziſaſa edu eshe ala pashi pemhute, navo veshe vakaparura ruandhle; 2 Navo vakabapatidzwa kuna Mosi mumhute nomuruandhle; 3 Navo veshe vakadya kudya kumŋekwo kwoMjeya; 4 Navo veshe vakanja kumŋja kumŋekwo kwoMjeya: ŋgokuti vakanja kune ſuwe iro roMjeya rakavateera: nebuwe iro raia riri Kristu. 5 Kani Mjari aazi kunasa kudakadziswa ŋgeuazhinji vavo: ŋgokuti vakapedzwa mushaŋgo. 6 Zino iži zinoita zionero ʐedu kuti isisu tisazoemura zakashata, kudai ŋgezevakaemura avo. 7 Musazoita vanodira miedzaniso, kudai ŋgevamjeni vavo; kudai ŋgezakanyorwa, kuti, Vanhu vakagara pashi kudya, nokumja, vakamirukaze kupembera. 8 Ze, tisazoagnarara kudai ŋgezevakaita vamjeni vavo, vakaaurawa ŋgezuvarimje vari makumi emazana ari makumi mairi namatatu. 9 Ze, tisazomuedza Mambo, kudai ŋgezevakamuedza vamjeni vavo, navo vakapedzwa ŋgenyoka. 10 Ze, musazovuruvuta kudai ŋgezevakuruvuta vamjeni vavo, navo vakapedzwa ŋgomuurayi. 11 Asi iži ziro zakaitiwa kwavari kuita zionero; nažo zakanyorwa kuti zitipaŋge, kwetiri isisu tagumirwa ŋgokupera kwenyika. 12 Ndizo

iyē unokarakadza kuti unoema, n̄gaangwaridzire kuti asazowa. 13 Akuna kuedzwa kwakamugumira, kwega ukwo kwakagumira vanhu vamjeni: asi M̄jari unogondeka, uwo usikatendi kuti muedzwe kupinda simba romunaro; asi unozonasiriraze pamjepo nokuedzwa njira yokupokonyoka ndiyo, kuti muñgaa nesimba rokutwara.

14 Ndizo, vanodikana vañgu, tizai kudira miedzaniso. 15 Ndinoereketa kudai kune vakanjwara; zwsisai zendinoronta. 16 Tsani yokuþoñga, yetinobønja ndiyo, andiyo here yokuiyana muñgazi yaKristu? Neciñgwa cetinogura andicopi here cokuiyana mumuiri waKristu? 17 Kwecloneka kuti isisu tinyari vazhinji, tiri ciñgwa cimñe, tiri muiri umjne: ñgokuti isisu teshe tinodya pamjepo ciñgwa cimñe. 18 Rñgirai va-Israeri vari venyama: avo vanodya midiro yemibairo, avana kuiyana here nealtari? 19 Ndizo, ndinotinyi? ndinozoronta here kuti ciro cakabairwa miedzaniso yokudira cine shwiro? 20 Asi ndinoronta kuti iżo ziro zevanobaira vemadzina, vanožibaira kune madimon, haiwa kuna M̄jari: nenī andidi kuti muiyane nemadimon. 21 Amuñgamñi kune tsani yaMambo, nokutsani yemadimon; amuñgadyi kutafura raMambo nokutafura remadimon. 22 Nokuti tinomusa ndurumña yaMambo here? Tine simba kupinda rake here?

23 Ziro zeshe zinotenderwa; asi ziro zeshe ažidetseri. Ziro zeshe zinotenderwa; asi zeshe ažiaki. 24 Kusazoapo munhu unodzitšakira žake, asi žoumjeni. 25 Iżo zino-

tengiswa musiraha, židyeniyi, musikabvunzi mubvunzo ñgenda yemhumba. 26 Ðgokuti nyika ñgeya Jehova, nažo zeshe žirimño. 27 Kudai umjne weavo vasikatendi ecimukoka kudya, nemj̄i m̄jecida kuenda, iżo žinoiswa pamberi penyu, židyeniyi, musikabvunzi mubvunzo ñgenda yemhumba: 28 Asi kudai aripo munhu unozoti kwomuri, Ici cakaþairwa kune miedzaniso yokudira, musacidya, ñgepamsoro pouwo wacipañgidzira, nañgenda yemhumba: 29 Andironzi ñgenda yemhumba yako, asi ñgenda yemhumba yake: ñgokuti kusunhurika kwañgu kunoñgwa ñgenyi ñgemhumba yamjeni? 30 Kudai ndecižiashira ñgokutenda, ñgenyi ndecireiwa ñgenda yeiżo zendinobønja ndizo? 31 Ndizo nokunyati m̄jecidya nokuti m̄jecimña, kunyazi cinyini comunoita, itai zeshe kumuirikidza M̄jari. 32 Musaita vanopumhunisa kunyazi kuvaJuda, nokuti vaGriki, nokuti kuciara caM̄jari. 33 Kudai ndiniwo ndinodakadzisa vanhu veshe ñgeziro zeshe, ndiskatšaki kuuyirwa kwañgu, asi kuuyirwa kwevazhinji, kuti vapeswe.

11 Itai vanondiederera, kudai ndiniwo ndiri muedzereri waKristu.

2 Žino ndinomuirikidza ñgokuti munondicerecedza ñgeziro zeshe, nokubatirira kužiemeso kudai ñgeze ndakažihina kwomuri. 3 Asi ndinoda kuti muzie kuti soro romunhu weshe ndiKristu; nesoro romukadzi weshe m̄jamuna; nesoro raKristu ndiM̄jari. 4 Kunyazi ndiani m̄jamuna ecikumbira

nokuti kuprofeta ane soro raka-fukidzirwa, aaremeredzi soro rake: ḷgokuti kudai ɬakadaro, kunotodzana kunoŋga ari wakaparwa. 5 Asi mukadzi weshe ecikumbira nokuti kuprofeta ane soro rake risikazi kufukidzirwa, aaremeredzi soro rake: ḷgokuti kudai ɬakadaro, kunotodzana kunoŋga ari wakaparwa. 6 Ḳgokuti kudai mukadzi asikazi kufukidzirwa, ḷgaa-gundwe: asi kudai ciri cinotseruda kumukadzi kuti agundwe, nokuti kuperwa, ḷgaafukidzirwe. 7 Ḳgokuti ḷgegwinyiso akudikanı kuti mjamuna afukidzire soro rake, kwecioneka kuti iye uri muedzani so noutende hwaMjari: asi mukadzi uri utende hwomjamuna. 8 Ḳgokuti mjamuna aazi kubva kumukadzi; asi mukadzi wakabva kuno mjamuna. 9 Ḳgokuti mjamuna aazi kusikirwa mukadzi, asi mukadzi wakasikirwa mjamuna: 10 Ḳgeiyi ndaa kunofikana kuti mukadzi aane ciratidzo cesimba padera pesororo rake ḷgenda ayejirosi. 11 Kani mukadzi aari ḷgokubanzi kwomjamunapi, nokuti mjamuna aari ḷgokubanzi kwomukadzi kuna Mambo. 12 Ḳgokuti kudai ḷgomukadzi wakabva kuno mjamuna, ḷgokudaro mjamuna wakabva kuno mukadzi; asi ziro ɬeshe ɬakabva kuna Mjari. 13 Dzigurirei mjemene: ciri cinosisira here kuti mukadzi akumbire kuna Mjari asikazi kufukidzirwa? 14 Amudidziswi here ḷgetsika yenyo, kuti, kudai mjamuna ane bvudzi rakareba, rinomutserudza? 15 Asi kudai mukadzi ane bvudzi rakareba, riri utende kwaari: ḷgokuti bvudzi rake rakahinwa kwaari

kumufukidza. 16 Asi kuti aripo munhu unooneka, ane hasha, atina muitiro wakadaro, ɬe, neziara za-Mjari azinawo. 17 Asi ndecimupa uku kupaŋga, andimuirikidzi akadi, kuti munouŋganı pamjepo musikauŋganırı ɬakapinda kunaka, asi munouŋganırı ɬakapinda kushata. 18 Ḳgokuti kutajga kwažo ɬeshe, apo mjuŋganı muciara, ndinozwa kuti kuripo kuperadzana pakati penyu; nenı ndinotenda ɬimjeni ɬazo. 19 Ḳgokuti kunofikana kuti kuapo baradzano pakati penyu, kuti awo vanotenda pakati penyu vaoneke. 20 Ndizo apo mjuŋganı pamjepo, ažiŋgaitiki kuti mudye kudya kwaMambo; 21 Ḳgokuti mukudya kwenyu, munhu weshe unodzitorera ḷgepamberi kudya kwake; noumjeni une nzara, noumjeni waradza. 22 Cinyini, Amuna here mhatso dzokudyira nedzokumjira? nokuti munoshoora here ciara caMjari, nokuvatserudza vasina? Ndinozotinyi kwomuri? Ndinozomuirikidza ḷgeici here? Andimuirikidzi. 23 Ḳgokuti ndakashira kuna Mambo, ico cendakahinawo kwomuri, kuti Mambo Jesu ḷgousiku uhwo hwaakateŋgiswa ndihwo, wakatora ciŋwa; 24 Naapo ainga aboŋga, wakacigura, akati, Ici ciri muiri waŋgu, unogurwa ḷgepamsoro penyu: Itai ici kundicerecedza. 25 Ḳgokudaroze wakatora tsani, ḷgesure kwokudya, eciti, Tsani iyi iri citenderano citşa mungazi yaŋgu: itai ici ḷguva dzeshe dzomunomja kweiri, kundicerecedza. 26 Ḳgokuti ḷguva dzeshe dzomunodya ici ciŋwa, nokumja kuiyi tsani, munoteketeesa kufa kwaMambo metsa auye.

27 Ndiço, nokunyati ndiani uno-zodya ciŋgwa, nokuti kumja ku-tsani yaMambo ŋgenjira isikasi-siri, unozoa nendaa yomuiri neye-ŋgazi yaMambo. 28 Asi munhu ŋgaadzineŋgere, adaro ŋgaadye kune ico ciŋgwa, nokumja kune iyo tsani. 29 Өgokuti uwo unodya nokuti kumja, unodyira nokuti kumjira kutoŋgwa kwaari emene, asikaonesesi muiri waMambo. 30 Өgeiyi ndaa vazhinji pakati penyu vakarembedzeka, nokurwara, ne-vazhinji vakaata. 31 Asi kudai isisu taiŋga takadzineŋgera, iŋga tisikatoŋgwı. 32 Asi apo tino-toŋgwı, tinoororwa ndiMambo, kuti tisazoita vanorashwa pamjepo nevenyika. 33 Ndiço, vakoma va-ŋgu, apo mŋouŋgana kuti mudye, emeranai. 34 Kudai aripo une nzara, ŋgaadye kanyi; kuti kuu-ŋgana kwenu kusazoita kwokuti mutonjgwı. Nežimjeni ndinozo-žirongedza ndouyeyo.

12 Zino ŋgendaa yeziwuwo zo-Mjeya, vakoma, andidi kuti muite vasikazii. 2 Munozia kuti apo muciri vasikadiri Mjari, mŋaikweyiwa kuenda kune iyo miedzaniso isikaereketi, nokunyati mŋaikweyiwa ŋgenjira yaka-dini. 3 Ndiço ndinomuzziisa kuti akuna munhu, eciereketa ndi-Mjeya waMjari, uŋgaronza kuti Jesu uri wakatukwa; ze, akuna munhu uŋgaronza kuti, Jesu uri Mambo, kwega ndiMjeya Waka-cena.

4 Zino ziripo zipuwo žakapau-kana, asi Mjeya ndiumje. 5 Kuripoze kupaukana kwokusha-ndira, asi Mambo ndiumjewo. 6 Kuripoze kupaukana kwemisha-

ndo, asi Mjari umje, uwo uno-shandisa ziro ŋeshe kwavari veshe. 7 Asi kuno munhu weshe kuno-puwa kupajgidzirwa kwoMjeya, kuti apfumiswe ndiwo. 8 Өgokuti kuno umje kunopuwa ndiMjeya izwi rouŋgwaru; nokuno umjeni kunopuwa izwi rokuzia, ndiMjeya umjewo: 9 Kuno umjeni kunopuwa kugonda, muMjeya umjewo; nokuno umjeni kunopuwa ſipo Žokuponesa, muMjeya umjewo; 10 Kuno umjeni kunopuwa kuita mishando ine simba; nokuno umjeni kunopuwa kuprofeta; nokuno umjeni kunopuwa kuzwisia Mjeya: kuno umjeni kunopuwa kuereketa ŋgendimi dzakapauka-na: nokuno umjeni kunopuwa kukumuca ndimi: 11 Asi iži ŋeshe Žinoshandwa ndiMjeya umjewo; unokovanisira kuno munhu umje ŋgaumje, kudai ŋgokuda kwake.

12 Өgokuti kudai ŋgomuiri uri umje, une marupande akawanda, nemarupande eshe omuiri akanya-wanda, ari muiri umje; wakando-darowo Kristu. 13 Өgokuti isisu teshe takabapatidzwı muMjeya umje kuita muiri umje, tinyari vaJuda, nokuti vaGriki, tinyari vakasunjgwı, nokuti vakasunhu-rika, nesu teshe takaitwa kuti timje kuMjeya umjewo. 14 Өgo-kuti muiri andiwopi rupande ru-mje, asi uri marupande mazhinji. 15 Kudai rutsoka rweciti, Өgokuti andiri nyarapi, andiciri womuiri akadi, ndiço aruri rwomuiri here? 16 Nokudai nzee yeciti, Өgokuti andiri dziso, andiri womuiripi; ndiço aiciri yomuiri here? 17 Kudai muiri weshe waia dziso, kuzwa kungaa pari? Kudai weshe waia kuzwa, kunuhwa kungaa-

pari? 18 Asi zino Mjari wakae-mesa marupande urwo nourwo rwao mumuiri, kudai ŋgokuda kwake. 19 Nokudai eshe aia ru-pande rumje, uŋgaapari muiri? 20 Asi zino ari'marupande mazhi-nji, asi muiri umje. 21 Nedziso aringaronzi kune nyara, kuti, Andi-kutami iwewe: nokutize soro ari-ŋgaronzi kuno rutsoka, kuti, Andi-kutami iwewe. 22 Haiwa, kuku-rutu, kuna ao marupande omuiri anoereŋwa anonyga ari akare-mbedzeka, anotamika: 23 Naao marupande omuiri etinopinimidza ndio kuti aanyanyi kuremeredzwa, ndio etnoremredza kakurutu; nemarupande edu asikanasi kuri-ŋgirika, ndio anokuriŋgirika aka-pinda kunaka; 24 Asi marupande edu anoringgirika aatami kureme-redzwa: asi Mjari wakaronga pamjepo ɣomuiri, ecihina kuremeredzwa kukurutu kuno urwo rupande rwaikutama; 25 Kuti ku-sazoapo baradzano mumuiri; asi kuti marupande eshe aŋgwarirane rumje kuno rumjeni. 26 Noku-dai rupande rumje rwecitambu-dzika, marupande eshe anotambu-dzika narwo; nokuti kudai ru-pande rumje rweciremeredzwa, marupande eshe anodakara narwo. 27 Zino imŋimŋi muri muiri wa-Kristu, uwo nouwo muri marupande awo. 28 NaMjari wakae-mesa vamjeni muciara, vokutangga vapostori, veciiri vaprofeti, veci-tatu vadzidzisi, ŋgesure vaiti verni-shamiso, ŋgesure ɣipuwo ɣokupo-nesa, nevadetseri, nevatungamiri, nendimi dzakaparadzana. 29 Ve-she vari vapostori here, veshe vari vaprofeti here? veshe vari vadzi-dzisi here? veshe vari vaiti verni-

shamiso here? 30 Veshe vane ɣokuponesa here? veshe vanoere-keta ŋgendimi dzakaparadzana here? veshe vanokumuca here? 31 Asi itai vanodisisa ɣipuwo ɣaka-pinda kukura. Kani ndinomu-paŋgidsira njira yakapinda ku-naka.

13 Nokunyati ndikanya ereketa ŋgendimi dzevanhu, nedze ŋgirosi, asi ndisina rudo; ndiri tusi rinoita bope, nokuti ŋgoma yesimbi inorira. 2 Nokudai ndi-nokuprofeta, ndikazia ɣakafishika ɣeshe, nokuzia kweshe: nokudai ndinokugonda kweshe, kunokwana kudusa mitunhu, asi ndisina rudo, andiri ciro akadi. 3 Ndikahina nhumbi dzang'u dzeshe kukovera varombo, nokuti ndikahina muiri kupishwa, asi ndisina rudo azindi detseri ciro. 4 Rudo runoseŋge-rrera mukuwo wakareba, rudo rune nyasha; rudo aruna ndurumja; rudo arudziganzisi, rudo arudzi tunhumadzi, 5 Aruiti ɣisikasisi, arudzitšakiri ɣarwo, arutseneswi, aruereketi ɣakashata. 6 Aruda-kari ŋgezisikazi kururama, asi runodakara ŋgezegwinyiso; 7 Runoduhumidza ɣeshe, runotenda ɣeshe, runogondera ɣeshe, runo-shingirira ɣeshe. 8 Rude aruko-reri; asi kunyaripo kuprofeta ku-nozoita kusina shwirop; kunyaripo kuereketa ŋgendimi, dzinozonya-rara; kunyaripo kuzia, kuŋzoita kusina shwirop. 9 Dgokuti tinozia zinhani, nesu tinoprofeta zinhani. 10 Asi apo ɣoguma ɣakaperera, naapo izo ɣisikazi kuperera zino-zoita ɣisina shwirop. 11 Apo ndi-ciri mŋana mudoko, ndakaereketa kudai ŋgomŋana mudoko, ndaka-

zia kudai ḥgomjana mudoko, ndakapinimida kudai ḥgomjana mudoko; apo ndaa m̄jamuna wakura, ndarasha zouhwana. 12 Ḫgokuti zino tinoona ḥgomuciboni mumaua, asi ḥgeŋguva iyo tinozoona hope kuhope: zino ndinozia zinhani, asi ḥgeŋguva iyo ndinozonasa kuzia kudai ḥgeze ndakazikana. 13 Asi zino kunogara kugonda, nokutenda, norudo, izi zitatu; asi cikuru cažo ciri rudo.

14 Teera i rudo, asi disisai kakurutu zipuwo zomjeya, asi kakurutu kuti muprefete. 2 Ḫgokuti uwo unoereketa ḥgendimi dzimjeni, aaereketi kune vanhu, asi kuna Mjari; ḥgokuti apala munhu unomuzwa; asi muMjeya unoereketa zakafishika. 3 Asi uwo unoprefeta unoereketa kuwanhu zinoaka, nezinoembedzera, nezino-nyaradza. 4 Uwo unoereketa ḥgorurimi unodziaka; asi uwo unoprefeta unoaka ciara. 5 Zino ndiŋgada kuti imjimji m̄jeshe muerekete ḥgendimi, asi kupinda ico, kuti muprefete: ḥgokuti uwo unoprefeta, uri mukuru kuno uwo unoereketa ḥgendimi, ḥgepařanzi pokuti akumuce, kuti ciara ciakiwe. 6 Asi zino, vakoma, kudai ndeciuya kwomuri, ndecierekete ḥgendimi ndinozomudetsera ḥgenyi, ḥgepařanzi pokuti ndierekete kwomuri ḥgenjira inopajgidzira, nokuti yokuzia, nokuti yokuprefeta, nokuti yokudzidzisa? 7 Nokunyati ziro zisina kupona, zinorira, kunyazi iri nyere, nokuti cidaŋgari, kudai zisikaparadzani mukurira kwažo, kungaitwa maziirwenyi kurira kwažo? 8 Ḫgokuti kudai gwama rikarira kusikaziikani, ndiani uno-

zodzinasisirira kuenda kuimb? 9 Ndizo nemjivo, kudai musikaereketi ḥgorurimi ukwo kwakareruka kuzwisia, kungaita maziikanrenyi ukwo kunoereketa? ḥgokuti ḥgokudaro munozoereketa kune dutu. 10 Kuripo pamjeni mbeu dzakawanda dzemauŋgira munyika, nao akuna mbeu yao isikaronzi ciro. 11 Ndizo kudai ndisikazii finiŋgidzo rezwi, ndinozoita kwaari unoereketa ndiri wenyika mukanza, nouwo unoereketa unozoita wenyika mukanza kwendiri. 12 Ḫgokudaro nemjivo, kwecioneka kuti munotsamjirira zipuwo zomjeya, tšakal kuti muwanzwe mukuaka ciara. 13 Ndizo uwo unoereketa ḥgorurimi rumjeni, ḥgaakumbire kuti akumuce. 14 Ḫgokuti kudai ndecikumbira ḥgorurimi rumjeni, m̄jeya waŋgu unokumbira, asi kuzwisia kwanggu akukonekani. 15 Ndizo cinyini? Ndinozokumbira ndiMjeya, ndecikumbira ḥgokuzwisisaze: ndinozoomba ndiMjeya, ndeciembra ḥgokuzwisisaze. 16 Kudai zisikazi kudaro, kudai wecisoŋga ndiMjeya, uwo usikazi kudzidza uŋgazoita maronzerenyi, kuti, Ameni, apo wobonja, kwecioneka kuti iye aazii counoronza. 17 Ḫgokuti ḥgegwinyiso iwewe unonasa kubonja, asi umjeni aazi kuakiwa. 18 Ndinobonja Mjari, ḥgokuti ndinoereketa ḥgendimi dzimjeni kupinda imjimji m̄jeshe: 19 Kani muciara ndiŋgada kuti ndierekete mazwi mashano ḥgokuzwisia kwanggu, kuti ndidzidzise vamjeni navo, kuno kuti ndierekete mazwi ari makumi emazana ari gumi ḥgorurimi rusikaziikani.

20 Uakoma, musaita vana mu-kuzwisisa; asi mužakashata itai vana, asi mukuzwisisa itai vabvo muzero. 21 Kwakanyorwa mužironzo, kuti, Dgavanhu vendimi dzimjeni, ŋgemiromo yevenyika mukanza ndinozoereketa kune ava vanhu; nokunyati ʐakadaro, avazondizwi, unoronta Jehova. 22 Ndizo ndimi dziri cioniso, haiwa kwavari vanotenda, asi kwavari vasikatendi: asi kuprofeta kuri cioniso haiwa kwavari vasikatendi, asi kwavari vanotenda. 23 Ndizo, kudai ciara ceshe cauŋgana pamjepo, navo veshe veciereketa ŋgendimi dzimjeni, kworokwo poteremjo munhu usikazi kudzidza, nokutu usikatendi, ʐakadaro avazoronzi here kuti muri vanopenja? 24 Asi kudai veshe veciprofeta, oroopoteromjo umje usikatendi, nokutu usikazi kudzidza, iye unorambidzwa ndivo veshe, unotongwa ndivo veshe; 25 ʐakafishika ʐomjoyo wake ʐinopaŋgidzirwa; ndizo ŋgokudaro unozowa pashi ŋgehope yake nokudira Mjari, eciroma kuti Mjari uri pakati penyu ŋgegwinyiso.

26 Ndizo cinyini vakoma? apo mjuŋgana pamjepo, uwo nouwo anoruyo, ane cidzidziso, ane caka-paŋgidzirwa, norurimi rumjeni, nokukumuca. ʐiro ʐeshe ŋgazlitwe ʐinoaka. 27 Kudai aripo munhu nokutu ŋgouri unoereketa ŋgorurimi rumjeni, ŋgavaite vairi, nokutu vasikapindi vatatu, ŋgavaite ŋgokuteererana, noumjeni ŋgaakumuce. 28 Asi kudai pasina unokumuca, ŋgaanyarare muciara; ŋgaadziereketere ega, nokuna Mjari. 29 Navaprofeti ŋgavaerekete vairi nokutu vatatu nevamjeni

ŋgavazwisise. 30 Asi kudai ciro cecipaŋgidzirwa kuno umjeni, unogara apo, wokutaŋga ŋgaanya-rare, 31 Dgokuti imnjimji mje-she muŋgaprofeta ŋgokuteere-rana, kuti veshe vadzidze, nokutu veshe vaembedzerwe; 32 Nemje-ya yevaprofeti inopfaira vaprofeti; 33 Dgokuti Mjari andiyepi weho-hoho, asi wokunyarara; kudai ŋge-ze ʐakadaro kužiara ʐeshe ʐevaka-ceneswa.

34 Uakadzi ŋgavanyarare muciara: ŋgokuti akutenderwi kwavari kuti vaerekete, asi ŋgavapfaire kudai ŋgezinoronzwa ŋgezironzo. 35 Nokudai vecida kuzia ciro, ŋgavabvunze kuvamuna vavo vaa-kanyi: ŋgokuti ʐinotserudza kuti mukadzi aerekete muciara.

36 Cinyini? Izwi raMjari raka-tanġa kuſuda kubva kwomuri here? nokutu rakagumira imnjimji mjega here? 37 Kudai aripo munhu unopinimidza ŋgokwake kuti uri muprofeti nokutu uri wo-Mjeya, ŋgaazitende iżo ʐendino-nyora kwomuri, kuti ʐiri mipango yaMambo. 38 Asi kudai aripo munhu usikazil, ŋgaagare asikazii.

39 Ndizo, vakoma vaŋgu, emurrai kuti muprofeti, musarambi-dza kuereketa ŋgendimi. 40 Asi ʐeshe ŋgaziitwe ŋgenjira 'inosisa, naŋgokuteereana.

15 ʐino ndinoziisa kwomuri, vakoma, vaŋgeri iro rendakacumaera kwomuri, romjakaashiraze, romunoema mukati mja-ro, 2 Iro romunoponeswa ndiro; ŋgemazwi ao endakacumaera kwo-muri, kudai mjeċiabatisa, ŋge-paħanzi mjakatenda kusina shwi-ro. 3 Dgokuti ndakahina kwo-

muri kutaŋga, ico cendakashirače inini, ŋgenjira yaakafira ndiyo Kristu zišaishi ɜedu, kudai ŋgezakanyorwa; 4 Nokuti iye wakai-kwa; ɢe, wakamuswa ŋgezuva recitatu, kudai ŋgezakanyorwa, 5 Nokuti wakaoneka kuna Kefasi; naŋgesure wakaoneka kune vari gumi navairi; 6 Naŋgesure wakaoneka kune vakoma vanopinda mazana mashano vari pamjepo, vazhinji vavo vaciripo metsa na-žino, asi varmjeni vavo vakafa; 7 Naŋgesureze wakaoneka kuna Jakobe; naŋgesure wakaoneka ku-vapostori veshe; 8 Pakupedzisira, wakaonekače kwendiri, kudai ŋgouwo wakabarwa ŋguva isati yaguma. 9 ɯgokuti inini ndiri mudoko wevapostori, andisi kudaidzwa kuti ndiri mupostori, ŋgokuti ndakatambudza ciara ca-Mjari. 10 Asi ŋgenyasha dza-Mjari ndiri munhu wakadai ɢino: nenyasha dzake dzakahinwa kwendiri, adzizi kuoneka ɢisina shwi-ro; asi ndakashanda kukurutu kuppinda veshe: asi andinipi, asi inyasha dzaMjari dzaia neni. 11 Ndi-ɢo kunyari avo nokuti inini, injira yetinocumaera ndiyo, nenjira yemjakatenda ndiyo.

12 ɢino kudai Kristu unocumae-rwa kuti wakamuka kwavakafa, kunoronzwa ŋgenyi ŋgevamjeni pakati penyu, kuti akuna kumuka kwevakafa? 13 Asi kudai kusina kumuka kwevakafa, naKristu aazi kumuswawo: 14 Nokudai Kristu asikazi kumuswa, kucumaera kwedu akuna shwi-ro, nokugonda kwenyu akuna shwi-ro. 15 Eya, neisisu taoneka tiri ɢapupu ɢoku-nyepa ndiMjari; ŋgokuti takapupura ndiMjari kuti wakamumusa

Kristu, uwo waasikazi kumumusa, kudai vakafa vasikamuswi. 16 ɯgokuti kudai vakafa avamuswi, naKristu aazi kumuswa: 17 Nokudai Kristu asikazi kumuswa, ku-gonda kwenyu akuna shwi-ro; kuti ɢakadaro mucirimjo mužishaishi ɢenu. 18 Kuti ɢakadaro, avože vakafa vecitenda kuna Kristu, va-karova. 19 Kudai mukupona uku kwega tino kugonda kuna Kristu, takasisirwa kukuŋgurirwa ku-pinda vanhu veshe. 20 Asi ɢino Kristu wakamuswa kwavakafa, wakaita mutaŋguro weavo vakaata. 21 Kuti kufa kwakaguma ŋgomunhu, kumukaze kwevakafa kwaka-guma ŋgomunhu. 22 ɯgokuti kudai ŋgezevanofa veshe ndiAdamu, ŋgokudaroze kuna Kristu vanozoramiswa. 23 Asi uwo nouwo ŋgokuteererana kwake: Kristu uri mutaŋguro; naŋgesure avo vari vaKristu, mukuuya kwake. 24 Naapo kwoguma magumisiro, paanozohina umambo kuna Mjari, uri Baſa; apo oparadza kutoŋga kweshe noumambo hweshe, ne-simba reshe. 25 ɯgokuti kunota-mika kuti iye atonęge metsa aise mapandu eshe pashi petsoka dzake. 26 Bandu rokugumisira rinozopa-radzwa riri kufa. 27 ɯgokuti iye wakapfaisa ɢeshe pashi petsoka dzake, asi apo kworonzwa kuti, ɢeshe ɢapfaiswa, kuri pamphene kuti akuronzi kuti iye wapfaiswa, uwo wakapfaisa ɢeshe kwaari. 28 Naapo ɢiro ɢeshe ɢapfaiswa kwaari, naapo Mukororo emene unozo-pfaira uwo wakapfaisa ɢeshe kwa-ri, kuti Mjari aite ɢeshe kwavari veshe.

29 Nokuti kudai ɢakadaro, vano-zostenyi avo vakabapatidzirwa mu-

kufa. Kudai vakafa avamuswi, ndizo vanobapatidzirwenyi mukufa? 30 Isisuze tinogara munyatwa njenyi maawa eshe? 31 Ndino-mupota, vakoma, njokudakara kwaŋgu kwendinakwo ndimji, ndiye Kristu Jesu Mambo wedu, kuti ndinofa zuva njezuva. 32 Kudai inini, njomushuma wevanhu ndakaambana nezikara mu-Efesu, kunondidetserenyi kudai vakafa vasikamuswi? Dgatitodya, tecimja, njokuti mangwani tino-zofa. 33 Musaceŋgedzerwa: kuiyana nevakashata kunoshaishira miitiro yakanaka. 34 Mukai muite Ŋakarurama, mureke Ŋakashata; njokuti vamjeni avana kuzia ndi-Mjari: ndinoereketa iži kumutšerudza.

35 Asi umjeni, unozoti, Vakafa vanoita mamusirwenyi? vanozouya nomuiri wakadini? 36 Iwe ſenzi, ižo Ŋounokusha wemene, ažiŋga-meri kwega Ŋecifa: 37 Neico cou-nokusha, aukushi uwo muiri uno-zoapo, asi tsanju yega, pamjeni yekoroni, nekuti yembeu imjeni; 38 Asi Mjari unoihina muiri uno-muemo wakadai njokuda kwake, nokumbeu imje njaimje unoihina muiri wayo. 39 Nyama yeshe aizi kuita nyama yembeu imjeyo: asi iriyo mbeu imje yenyama yevanhу, nembeu imjeni yenyama yemhuka, nembeu imjeni yenyama yeshiri, nembeu imjeni yenyama yehove. 40 Iriyoze miiri yomudeŋga, ne-miiri yomunyika; asi utende hweiyo yomudeŋga njohwembeu imjeni, noutende hweiyo yomunyika njohwembeu imjeni. 41 Huriyo utende humjeni hwezuva, huriyo utende humjeni hwomjedzi, huriyo utende humjeni hwenyeredzi;

njokuti nyeredzi imje inosiana nenyeredzi imjeni utende hwayo. 42 Kwakadaroze nokumuka kwe-vakafa. Muiri unokushwa mukuora, unomuswa usina kuora: 43 Unokushwa mukusaa kuremerezwa; unomuswa muutende: unokushwa mukurembedzeka; unomuswa une simba: 44 Unokushwa uri muiri wenyama, unomuswa waa muiri womjeya. Kudai uripo muiri wenyama, uripoze muiri womjeya. 45 Kwakanyorwaže: Munhu wokutaŋga Adamu wakaitwa mnejya unopona, Adamu wokugumisira wakaitwa ari mnejya uno-hina kupona. 46 Kani uwo wokutaŋga andiwopi womjeya, asi wenyama; naŋgesure kwaiapo womjeya. 47 Munhu wokutaŋga wakaitwa njemavu, urí ivu: munhu weciiri wakabva mudeŋga. 48 Avo vari vemavu vakadai njouwo wemavu: naavo vari vomudeŋga, vari vakadai njouwo womudeŋga. 49 Nesu, kudai njezetaia mumue-mo wouwo wemavu, ze, tinozoa nomuemmo wouwo womudeŋga.

50 Žino ndinoronzia iži vakoma, kuti nyama nejgazi ažiŋga gari nhaka youmambo hwaMjari; ze, nezinoora ažiŋgagari nhaka yezi-sikaori. 51 Rijgirai, ndinomuronzera cakafishika: atizoati teshe, asi tinozotsandudzwa teshe, 52 Dgenguva doko, njokupipa kwe-dziso, njenguva yokuridzwa kwegwama rokugumisira: njokuti gwama rinozorira, nevakafa vanozomuswa vasikaori, nesu tinozotsandudzwa. 53 Dgokuti kunotamika kuti uyu unoora upfeke usikacazoori, nouyu unofa, kunotamika kuti upfeke usikacazofi. 54 Asi apo uyu unoora wazopfeka usikaca-

zoori, nouwo unofa wazopfeka usikacazofi, naapo rinozozarisika izwi rakanyorwa, kuti, Kufa kwamedzwa ḥgokunyisa. 55 Iwe rufu, kunyisa kwako kuri pari? iwe rufu ruorera rwako ruri pari? 56 Ruorera rwokufa ruri kushaisha; nesimba rokushaisha riri zironzo: 57 Asi ḥgaabongwe Mjari, unotipa kunyisa ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 58 Ndizo vakoma, vanju vanodikana, itai vanogwinya, vasikatsukunuswi, ḥgeŋguva dzeshe, mječiwanzira mumishando yaMambo, ḥgokuti munozia kuti mishando yenu airi isina shwiro kuna Mambo.

16 Zino ḥgendaan yokuuŋgani-dzira munikero wokuhina vakaceneswa, kudai ḥgezenda-panja veziara zeGaratia, itaize kudaro nemji. 2 Ḫgezuva roktanja reviki, uwo nouwo wenyu ḥgaadziisire ḥgokwake mumajgwaririro, kudai ḥgezaakamu-pfumisa Mjari, kuti kusazoapo kuuŋganidza ndagumeyo. 3 Naa-po ndaguma, avo vomunozotsana-ŋgura, ndinozovatuma netsamba kuti vatware źipo zenyu kuenda Jerusarema: 4 Nokudai kwecisia kuti ndiendewo, vanozohamba nen. 5 Asi ndinozouya kwomuri ḥgesure ndaparura Makedonia; ḥgokuti ndinozoparura Makedonia; 6 Asi pamjeni ndinozogara nemji, nokupedza ḥguva yecando ndiripo, kuti imŋimji mundiperekedze murwendo rwanju nokunyati ḥge-pari pendinozoenda. 7 Ḫgokuti andidi kumuhambiria zino, ndecipinda; ḥgokuti ndinoda kuti ndigare mukuwo nemji, kudai Mambo ecitenda. 8 Asi ndinozogara

muEsesu metsa rigume zuva re-Pentekosti; 9 Ḫgokuti ruvi rwa-kabeurirwa kwendiri, kuti ndilite mushando mukuru nowakagwinya, varipoze vazhinji vari magaa.

10 Zino kudai Timoti eciuya kwomuri, wonai kuti agare pakati penyu asikatyi; ḥgokuti iye uno-shanda mushando waMambo, kudai ḥgezendifinoita inini. 11 Ndizo kusazoapo munhu unomushoora, asi mumuendese mberi murwendo rwake mukunyarara, kuti auye kwendiri: ḥgokuti ndinomurindira kuti unozouya pamjepo nevakoma. 12 Asi ḥgendaan yaAporo mukoma, ndakapota kakurutu kwaari kuti auyeyo kwomuri pamjepo nevakoma, asi kwaŋga ku-siri kuda kwake kuti auyeyo zinopano: asi unozouya apo aona mu-kuwo.

13 Rindanyi, gwinyai kuema mukugonda, itai vamuna, muite vakagwinya. 14 Zeshe zomunoita, ḥgaziitwe ḥgorudo.

15 Zino ndinomupota, vakoma, (munozia vemhuri yaStefano, kuti vari mitanguro yeAkaya, nokuti ivo vakadziemesera kushandira vakaceneswa,) 16 Kutti nemjiwo mupfaire vakadaro, nokuno munhu weshe unodetsera mumushando, ecidzimbirwa. 17 Neni ndinoda-kara ḥgokuuya kwaStefano na-Fortunatu, naAkaiko: ḥgokuti iżo zakasarira kwomuri, ivo vakazi-dzadzisa kwendiri. 18 Ḫgokuti vakazorodza mjeja wanju nowen-yuze: ndizo tendai vakadaro.

19 Ziara źiri muAsia zinomutambisa. Akwira naPrisira vanomutambisa kakurutu kuna Mambo, pamjepo neciara ciri mu-mhatso yavo. 20 Uatendi veshe

vanomutambisa. Ciŋgamiđzanai ḥgomuromo ḥgokucena.

21 Kutambisa kwaŋgu inini Pauri ḥgenyara yaŋgu ndemene.

22 Kudai aripo munhu nokunyati ḥgouri usikamudi Mambo, ḥgaaite

unotukwa. Mambo unouya. 23 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu Kristu ḥgadzia nemji. 24 Rudo rwaŋgu ḥgarua nemji mjeshe ndiye Jesu Kristu, Ameni.

TSAMBA YECIIRI YOMUPOSTORI PAURI

KUUAKORINTE

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ḥgokuda kwaMjari, naTimoti mukoma wedu, kune ciara ca-Mjari ciri muKorinte, pamjepo nevakaceneswa veshe vari munyika yeshe yeAkaya: 2 Nyasha ḥgadzia kwomuri, nokunyarara kunobva kuna Mjari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Dgaabongwe Mjari Baba a-Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba wenyasha, uri Mjari wokuembedzera kweshe; 4 Uwo unotiembedzera mukutambudzika kwedu kweshe, kuti isisuwo tikone kue-mbedzera avo vari mukutambudzika nokunyati kwakaitawani, ḥgou-kwo kuembedzerwa kwetinoembedzera ndikwo ndiMjari. 5 Kudai ḥgokutambudzika kwaKristu kunowanzwa kwetiri, ḥgokudaro kuembedzerwa kwedu kunowanawo ndiKristu. 6 Asi nokunyati tecitambudzika kuri kuembedzerwa nokuponeswa kwenyu; nokunyati teciembedzerwa kuri kue-mbedzerwa kwenyu, kunoshanda mukushingirira nokuseŋgerera kwaao madambudziko etinota-

mbudzikawo ndio: 7 Negonda redu ndimji ratsimiswa; tecizia iži, kuti kudai ḥgezo munoashira madambudziko, ḥgokudaro munozoashira kuembedzerwa. 8 Ḫgokuti atidi, vakoma, kuti muite vasikazii ḥgokutambudzika kwe-du kwakatigumira tiri muAsia, kuti taitsikirwa pashi kakurutu kupinda simba redu, kwokuti negonda reshe rokuti tinozopona raper: 9 Eya, isisu temene taia nendaa yokufa mukati mjeđu, kuti tisadzigonda ḥgokwedu, asi kuti tigonde kuna Mjari unomusa vaka: 10 Uwo wakinunurira mukufa kwakakura kudaro, unozotinunurira; kwaari tinogonda kuti ucazotinunurira.

11 Imjimjiče mjeđisetsera pamjepo nesu ḥgepamsoro pedu ḥgokupota kwenyu; kuti, ḥgendaa yecipo cakahinwa kwetiri ḥgevazhinji, ciŋga邦gwa ḥgevazhinji ḥgepamsoro pedu. 12 Ḫgokuti uku ndikwo kukudza kwedu, kuri capupuze cemhumba yedu, kuti takadzišata munyika mukuceneswa nomugwinyiso raMjari, ka-

kurutu takaita kudaro kwomuri, kusiri uŋgwaru hwenyama akadi, asi ŋgenyasha dzaMjari. 13 Ðgo-kuti atinyori ɿimjeni, kwega zo-munozia nokužitendaže, neni ndinogonda kuti munozožitenda metsa kumagumo. 14 Kudai ŋgezemja-katendaze ŋgezimjeni, kuti isisu tiri kukudza kwenyu, kudai ndimjiče muri kukudza kwedu, ŋge-zuva raMambo wedu Jesu. 15 Nomukugonda uku ndaipinimidza kuti nditanje kuuya kwomuri, kuti muane cidakadziso ceciiri; 16 Nokupinda ŋgokwomuri kuenda Makedonia, kubvaze Makedonia ndipetuke kwomuri, nokuendisa mberi ndimji murwendo rwanju kuenda Judia. 17 Ndizo apo ndai-pinimidza kudaro, ndakapaŋgi-dzira undudyé here? nokuti izo ɿiro zendinoemesa kuti ndiite, ndinoziemesa here ŋgokwenyama, kuti kuŋgaapo kwendiri kuronza kuti, Eya, eya, nokuti, Haiwa, hai-wa. 18 Asi kudai ndiMjari uno-gondeka, izwi redu kwomuri andi-ropi rokuti, eya, nahaiwa. 19 Ðgokuti mukororo waMjari, Jesu Kristu, wakacumaerwa pakati penyu tisu, inini naSirivana na-Timoti, waiŋga asiri wokuti, eya, nokuti, haiwa, asi waia, eya. 20 Nokunyati ɿigondiso ɿakaita ma-wandirenyi, ɿigondiso ɿaMjari kwaari ɿiri, eya: Ndiçoze ndiye uripo kuti, Ameni, kuita kukudzwa kwaMjari tisu. 21 ɿino uwo uno-tigwinyisa pamjepo nemji kuna Kristu, nouwo wakatidzodza, ndi-Mjari; 22 Uwože wakatiisira rupau, akatipaze cibatiso coMjeya mumjoyo mnejdu. 23 Asi ndino-saidza Mjari kuti aite capupu kumjoyo wang, kuti ŋgenda-

yokumuseŋgerera andizi kuuya Korinte. 24 Haiwa, kuti tlano kutoŋga padera pokugonda kwenyu, asi kuti tiri vadetseri vokudaka-kara kwenyu; ŋgokuti munoema ŋgokugonda.

2 Asi ndakadziemesera ici ŋgo-kwaŋgu, kuti andizouyiče kwomuri ndakasururika. 2 Ðgokuti kudai ndakamusururisa imŋimji, ndizo ndiani uŋgazo ndidakarisa, kwega uwo wakasururisa ndini? 3 Neni ndakanyora ici kwomuri, kuti ndogumeyo, ndingaa nokusu-rurika ŋgaavo vendinosisa kuda-kara ndivo, ndecigonda kwomuri mjeshe kuti kudakara kwaŋgu kuri kudakara kwenyu mjeshe. 4 Ðgokuti ŋgokutambudzika kuku-rutu nokurwadziwa kwomjoyo ndakanyora kwomuri, ndine miso-dzi mizhinji; haiwa kuti musuru-rike, asi kuti muzie rudo rukuru rwendarwo kwomuri.

5 Asi kudai aripo nokunyati ndiani wakasururisa, iye aazi ku-sururisa inini, asi kwega rupande, kuti ndisazonyanya kutsikirira pashi kumutwikisa ndaa mjeshe. 6 Kuororwa kwavanhу vazhinji kuno-kwana kumunhu wakadaro; 7 Kunopesana neico, kwaidikana kuti imŋimji mumurekerere, noku-muembedzera, kwokuti ŋgenjira nokunyati ŋgeiri munhu wakadaro asazomedzwa ŋgokutambudzika kwakapinda kukura. 8 Ndizo ndi-nomunyengerera kuti mupaŋgi-dzire kwaari rudo rwenyu. 9 Ðgeiyi ndaa ndakanyora kwomuri kuti ndimuzie, kuti munopurutana here ŋgeziro ɿeshe. 10 Asi kuno uwo womunorekerera ciro, nenivo ndinomurekerera: ŋgokuti ico

cendakarekerera, kudai ndakarekerera ciro, ndakacirekerera ŋge-pamsoro penyu mukuona kwa-Kristu; 11 Kuti Satani asazoona cokutinyisa ndico: ŋgokuti atiri vasikazii mazano ake.

12 Zino apo ndaguma Troa ŋgendaa yevangeri raKristu, naapo musiwo wabeurirwa kwendiri ndi-Mambo, 13 Inga ndisina kuzorrora mumŋeya waŋgu, ŋgokuti andizi kumuona Titusi munujuna waŋgu: asi ndecivavaisa, ndakenda Makedonia. 14 Asi ŋgaasongwe Mjari unoita kuti tiniyise ŋgerŋguva dzeshe ndiye Kristu, unoonisaze tisu gwema rokuzia kwake kundau dzeshe. 15 Dgokuti isisu tiri gwema rakanaka ra-Kristu kuna Mjari, kwavari vanoponeswa, nokwavari vanorashika; 16 Kune avo tiri gwema rokufa kuenda mukufa; nokune vamjeni tiri gwema rokupona kuenda mukupona. Ndiani unokwanisa izi? 17 Dgokuti isisu atizi kudai ŋgevazhinji, vanoshaishira izwi ra-Mjari: asi tiri avo vari ŋegwinyiso, tiri avo vari vaMjari, mukuona kwaMjari tinoereketa ndiye Kristu.

3 Tinotangaze kudziganzisa here? nokuti tinotama here kudai ŋgezevanotama vamjeni, tsamba dzokutendwa dzinonyore-rwa kwomuri, nokuti dzinobva kwomuri? 2 Imŋimŋi muri tsamba yedu, yakanyorwa mumŋoyo mŋedu, inozikana nokudzidza ŋgevanhu veshe; 3 Munopangi-dzira kuti muri tsamba yaKristu, yakashandwa tisu, isikazi kunyorrwa ŋgeinki, asi ndiMjeya wa-Mjari unopona; isikazi kunyorwa

pamarusamba emapuwe, asi pamarusamba omŋjoyo yenyama. 4 Nesu tinakwo kugonda kwakadaro ndiKristu kuna Mjari: 5 Andikwopi kuti isisu tinokwanisa temene, kuti tierenje ŋgeciro kuti cinobva kwetiri, asi kukwanisa kwedu kunobva kuna Mjari; 6 Uwoze wakatiita vanokwanisa tiri vashandiri vecitenderano citṣa; andicopi cokubatirira kumazwi, asi coMjeya: ŋgokuti kubatirira izwi kunouraya, asi Mjeya unohina kupon. 7 Asi kudai ukwo kuri kufa, kwakanyorwa, nokutsetswa pampuwe, kwakauya noutende, hwokuti vana valsraeri avasalkona kuriŋgisisa hope yaMosi ŋgenda yokujanikira kwayo; uhwo utende hwaipinda: 8 Kunozopinda kwa-kaitawani kushandira kuri kwo-Mjeya kuano utende? 9 Dgokuti kudai kushandira kwokurashwa kwaia noutende, kushandira kwo-kururama kunopinda kwakaitawani? 10 Dgokuti ŋgegwinyiso ico cakaitwa noutende, inga cisina utende ŋgeiyi njira, ŋgenda you-tende hwakapindisisa. 11 Dgokuti kudai ico calpinda caia nou-tende, kakurutu ico cinoğara cinou-tende.

12 Ndizo teciano kugonda kwakadaro, tinoereketa ŋgokushinjga kakurutu, 13 Atizi kudai ndi-Mosi, uwo wakafukidzira hope yake ŋgejira, kuti vana valsraeri vasazorinjisisa magumo ecaipinda: 14 Asi mipinimidzo yavo yakakonjiswa: ŋgokuti metsa nyamashi apo citenderano cekaretu cecinyadzidza, jira iro rindoripo risikazi kufukurwa; iro jira raka-duswa ndiKristu. 15 Asi metsa nyamashi, apo zinyoro zaMosi

zecinyadzidza, jira iro rindoripo padera pemjoyo yavo. 16 Asi kudai munhu ecizokunukukira kuna Mambo, jira iro rinozoduswa. 17 Zino Mambo uri Mjeya: naapo panoMjeya waMambo, kuripo kusunhurika. 18 Asi isisu tine hope dzisikazi kufukidza, tecipaŋgidzira utende hwaMambo, kudai ŋgomuciboni, tinotsandudzwa kubva kuutende humjeni kuenda kuutende humjeni, kudai ŋgezinobva kuna Mambo ndiMjeya.

4 Dgeiyi ndaa, kwecioneka kuti tinawo uyu mushando, kudai ŋgezetakaitirwa nyasha, atidemeri: 2 Asi takarasha ziro zaka-fishika zinotserudza, tisikahambi ŋgourimbgi, nokuti kubata izwi raMjari ŋgokuceŋgedza; asi ŋgokupaŋgidzira gwinyiso, tinodziganzisa kune mhumba yomunhu weshe mukuona kwaMjari. 3 Asi kudai vaŋgeri redu rakafishika, rakafishika kwavari vakarashika. 4 Kwavari mjari weiyi nyika wakapofumadza mipinimido yeva-sikatendi, kuti kujeka kwevaŋgeri routende hwaKristu, uwo uri muedzaniso waMjari, kusazojeka padera pavo. 5 Dgokuti atidzicumaeri akadi, asi tinocumaera Kristu Jesu, kuti ndiMambo, nesu tiri varanda venyu ŋgepamsoro pa-Jesu. 6 Dgokuti Mjari wakati, Kujeka kunozojeka kwecibva mucidima, ndiye wakajeka mumjoyo mnedu, kuti atipe kujeka kwokuzia utende hwaMjari muhope yaJesu Kristu.

7 Asi tino uhwu upfumi mužidzio zedongo, kuti ukuru hukurutu hweiro simba huite hwaMjari, husaita hunobva kwetiri; 8 Tino-

manikwa kumarutii eshe, asi atigumurirwi; tinokaŋgaidzwa, asi atipfumvuswi; 9 Tinorumbirirwa, asi atisiwi; tinoponderwa pashi, asi atiurawi; 10 Dguva dzeshe tinotwara mumiiri yedu kufa kwajesu, kuti kupona kwa-Jesu kupaŋgidzirwe mumliiri yedu. 11 Dgokuti isisu tinopona, tinogara tecihinwa mukufa ŋge-pamsoro paJesu, kuti kupona kwa-Jesu kupaŋgidzirwe mumliiri yedu inofa. 12 Ndzo ŋgokudaro kufa kunoshanda kwetiri, asi kupona kuri kwomuri. 13 Asi tecianawo Mjeya umjewo wokugonda, kudai ŋgezakanyorwa, kuti, Ndakatenda, ndzo ndakaereketa; nesuwo tintonenda, ndzo tinoereketa; 14 Tecizia kuti uwo wakamumusa Mambo Jesu, unozotimusawo pamjepo na-Jesu, naye unozotitinhidza pamjepo nemiji. 15 Dgokuti ziro ɣeshe ziri ŋgepamsoro penyu, kuti nyasha dzeciwanziswa ŋgevazhinji, dziite kuti kutenda kuwandiswe, kuti Mjari airikidzwe.

16 Ndzo atidemeri; asi kunyazi munhu wedu wokubanzi anyaora, kani munhu wedu uri ŋgomukati unondolzwa mutša zuva ŋgezuva. 17 Dgokuti kutambudzika kwedu kunoreruka, kuri kwažinopano, kunotishandira utende hwakakura kakurutu, nohunogara mhera narini; 18 Apo tisikarinjiri ziro zinooneka, asi kuizo ɣisikaoneki: ŋgokuti ziro zinooneka zinogara ŋguva fupi; asi ziro ɣisikaoneki zinogara mhera narini.

5 Dgokuti tinozia kuti dai yanya-putsika mhatso yedu yomunyika muno, iri mucaca, asi tinayo

mhatso inobva kuna Mjari, isikazi kuakwa ḥgenyara, yemhera narini, iri mudeŋga. 2 Ðgokuti ḥgegwinyiso tiri mune iyi mhatso, tinogomera, tecidisisa kufukidzwa ḥgemhatso yeđu inobva mudeŋga: 3 Kudai kungaitika kuti tecipfekeswe kudaro tisazooneka tiri mititinini. 4 Ðgokuti ḥgegwinyiso isisu tiri mumucaca uyu, tinogomera, tecidzimbirwa; andikwopi kwokuti tikumurwe, asi kuti tipfekeswe, kuti ukwo kunofa kunyiswe ḥgokupona. 5 Zino uwo wakatitiira ciro cakadaro ndiMjari, wakatipa cibatiso coMjeya. 6 Ndizo tecigara tecishinga, tecizia kuti ticapona ḥgomuiri uyu, atiponi akadi kuna Mambo. 7 Ðgokuti tinohamba ḥgokugonda, haiwa ḥgokuona; 8 Ndizo ndinoti, Tinkushingga, nesu tinotenda kusia muiri wedu, tiite vaa kanyi na-Mambo. 9 Ðgeiyi ndaa tine cidisiso cedu cokuti tinyari pakanyi nokuti tisipo, tiite vanoashirika kwaari. 10 Ðgokuti isisu teshetinozooneka pamberi pecigaro cokutonga caKristu; kuti umje ḥgaumje aashire izo zaakaita mumuiri, kudai ḥgezaakaita, kunuazi zakanaka nokuti zakashata.

11 Ndizo tecizia kutyisa kwa-Mambo, tinoonja vanhu, asi tiri vari pamphene kuna Mjari; nenindinogondaze kuti tiri pamphene mumhumba yenu. 12 Atironziže kutendwa kwedu kwomuri, asi tinoereketa kuti timupe ḥguva yokuganza tisu, kuti muane zokupinjura kuna avo vanoganza ḥgezinooneka, haiwa ḥgezomumjoyo. 13 Ðgokuti tinyari vanopenja, ziri kuna Mjari, nokuti tinyari vakerama, ziri ḥgepamso penyu.

14 Ðgokuti rudo rwaKristu runotionja; ḥgokuti tinogura kudai: kuti umje wakafira veshe, ndizo veshe vakatofa; 15 Naye wakafira veshe kwokuti vanopona vasacadziponera, asi kuti vaponere kuno uwo wakafa ḥgepamsoro pavo, akamukaze. 16 Ndizo isisu kubvira zino aticazii munhu naumje ḥgokwenyama: nokunyati takamuzia Kristu ḥgokwenyama, asi zino aticamuzii ḥgokwakadaro.

17 Ndizo kudai munhu ari kuna Kristu, uri cisikwa citşa: ziro zokutajga zapinda, penyai zaitwa zitsa. 18 Asi ziro zeshé, zakabva kuna Mjari, uwo wakatiiyanisa kwaari ndiye Kristu, naye wakahina kwetiri mushando wokuiyanisa; 19 Ukwo kuri kuti, Mjari waia kuna Kristu, eciiyanisa nyika kwaari, asikaerenjeri kwavari zipauka zavo, naye wakahina kwetiri izwi rokuiyanisa.

20 Ndizo tiri masamukuru ḥgepamso paKristu, kunoŋga Mjari wainyengerera vanhu tisu: tino-mupota ḥgepamsoro paKristu, itai vanoilyaniswa kuna Mjari. 21 Iye wakamuita kushaisha ḥgepamsoro pedu, uwo wainja asikazi kuzia kushaisha, kuti isisu tiite kururama kwaMjari ndiye.

6 Nesu tecishanda pamjepo naye, tino munyengererawo kuti musaashira nyasha dzaMjari kusina shwiro, 2 Ðgokuti iye unoti, Ndakamuzwa ḥgeŋguva inoashirika, naŋgezuva rokuneswa ndakakudetsera: penyai zino ḥguva inoashirika; penyai zino riri zuva rokuneswa: 3 Tisikaiti ndaa yokupumhunisa nokuti ḥgecinyini, kuti kushandira kwedu kusazo-

shoorwa; 4 Asi ŋgeziro zeshe tiite vanotendwa kudai ŋgezinosisa vashandi vaMjari, mukuseŋgerera kukurutu, mukutambudzika, mukutama, mukuhahairwa, 5 Mukurohwa, mukupakidzwia mutirongo, muhohoho, mukushanda, nokurinda, nomukuera kudya; 6 Mukuceneswa, mukuzia, muruba-mbazira, mukuitirwa nyasha, mu-Mjeya Wakacena, ŋgorudo rusikadziitisi, 7 Dgezwi regwinyiso, ŋgesimba raMjari; ŋgezokurwa ndizo ʐokururama ŋgokumudyo nokumuoshwe. 8 Mukukudzwa nokuti mukusikakudzwa, mukureyiwa nomumbiri yakanaka; kunoŋga tiri vacengedzi, asi tiri vegwinyiso; 9 Kunoŋga tiri vasikazii-kani, asi tiri vanonasa kuzikanwa; kunoŋga tiri vanofa, asi penyati-nopona; kunoŋga tinoororwa, asi atiurawi; 10 Kunoŋga tinoku-zuza, asi tinogara tecidakara; kunoŋga tiri varombo, asi tinopfumi-sa vazhinji, kunoŋga tisina cetinaco, asi tinazo zeshe.

11 Muromo wedu wafieurwa kwomuri, imŋimŋi vaKorinte, mŋoyo yedu yakuriswa. 12 Amumanikidzwia tisu, asi munodzimanikidza murudo rwenyu. 13 Zino ŋgokuunzidzira kwakatodzana, ndinoereketa kunoŋga kuna vana vaŋgu, itai vanokuriswawo.

14 Musaita vanosuŋgirwa ŋgokusikasisirani pamŋepo nevasikatendi: ŋgokuti kuri pari kuzwana kwokururama nokushata? nokuti kuri pari kuiyana kwokujeka necidima? 15 Nokuti kuri pari kute-nderana kwaKristu naBeriar? nokuti mutendi une cikoaniswa cenyi nousikatendi? 16 Kuri pari kute-nderana kwetemperi raMjari ne-

miedzaniso yokudira? Dgokuti isisu tiri temperi raMjari, kudai ŋgezaakaronza Mjari, Ndinozogara mukati mŋavo, ndihambe mukati mŋavo; neni ndinozoita Mjari wavo, navo vanozoita vanhu vaŋgu. 17 Ndizo, Budai pakati pavo, muite vakaparadzana, unoronza Mambo, musagwama ciro cinošipisa; neni ndinozomua-shira. 18 Neni ndinozoita Baba enyu, nemji munozoita vakororo vaŋgu nevakunda vaŋgu, unoronza Jehova Unesimbareshe.

7 Ndizo vanodikana, kudai ŋgezetteine iži ʐigondiso, ŋgatidzicenese kubva kwezinošipisa zeshe zenyama nezomŋeya, teciperera mukuceneswa mukutya Mjari.

2 Tiashirei ŋgorudo: atizi kushaishira munhu, atizi kušipisa munhu, atizi kupunyira munhu. 3 Andironzi ici kumuitira ndaa: ŋgokuti ndakamboronza kuti muri ve pamŋoyo yedu, kuti tife pamŋepo nokupona pamŋepo. 4 Kuereketa kwangu kwomuri kuri kwo-kushinŋa kukurutu, nokuganza kwangu ndimŋi kukuru: ndinozara ŋgokuembedzerwa, ndinodakara kakurutu mukutambudzika kwedu kweshe.

5 Dgokuti taguma Makedonia, nyama yedu aizi kuano kuzorora, asi takatambudzwa kumarupande eshe; ŋgokubanzi kwaiyeyo kuanmbana, ŋgomukati kwaiyeyo kuya. 6 Kani uwo unoembedzera vakapfaa, ndiMjari, iye wakatie-mbedzera ŋgokuguma kwaTitusi; 7 Haiwa ŋgokuguma kwake kwe-ga, asize ŋgokuembedzerwa kwaakaembederwa ndikwo ndimŋi, acatironzera ŋgecishuwo cenyu,

nokufemba kwenyu, nokushinggirira kwényu ŋepamsoro paŋgu; ndizo ndakapindisisa kudakara. 8 Dgokuti nokunyati ndakamusururisa ŋgetsamba yaŋgu, andiſotwi ndizo, nokunyati ndakaſotwa ndizo; ŋgokuti ndinoona kuti iyo tsumba yakamusururisa, asi kwega kwomukuwo mufupi. 9 Zino ndinodakara, haiwa ŋgokuti mjakasururisa, asi kuti mjakasururisa kwokuti mutenderuke: ŋgokuti mjakasururisa ŋgendaa yaMjari, kuti musarashikirwa ŋeciro tisu. 10 Dgokuti kusururika kunobva kuna Mjari kunounza kutenderuka kwokuponeswa, kuri kutenderuka kusina kusururika: asi kusururika kwomunyika kuno-para kufa. 11 Dgokuti penyai ici ciro kuti imŋimji mjakasururisa ŋgenjira yaMjari, kwakashandwa kutsamijirira kwakaitawani kukura mukati mjenyu? eya, nokudzirwira, nokuneŋwa, nokutya, necishuwo, nokushinggirira, nokuunzidzira! Dgeziro zeshe mjakadzipaŋgidzira kuti muri vasina ndaa kune izi. 12 Ndizo nokunyati ndakanyora kwomuri, andizi kunyora ŋepamsoro pouwo wakaita kushata ukwo, nokuti ŋgendaa youwo wakashahirwa, asi kuti kutsamijirira kwenyu ŋepamsoro pedu kupaŋgidzirwe kwomuri pamberi paMjari. 13 Ndizo takaembedzerwa: nomukuembedzerwa kwedu takadakara kukurutu aemho ŋgendaa yokudakara kwaTitusi, ŋgokuti mjeya wake wakagwinyiswa ndimji mjeshe. 14 Dgokuti kudai cainyaiapo ciro cendakaganza kwaari ndimji, andizi kurunziswa; asi kudai ŋgezetakeketa ziro zeshe kwomuri

ŋgegwinyiso, kwakadaroze noku-
ganza kwedu, kwendakaita pa-
mberi paTitusi, kwakaoneka kuti
kune gwinyiso. 15 Norudo rwake
rwomŋoyo runopinda kuwanzwa
kwomuri, apo okarakadza ŋgoku-
purutana kwenyu mjeshe, kuti
mjakamuashira ŋgokutya naŋgo-
kuhuta. 16 Ndinodakara kuti ŋge-
ziro zeshe ndinogonda ndimji.

8 Ndizoze, vakoma, tinomuziisa
ŋgenyasha yaMjari yakahinwa
kužiara ziri muMakedonia; 2
Kuti, mukuedzwa kukuru kwokutambudzika, nouwandu hwokudakara kwavo, noudzamu hwourombo hwavo, zakawandisa upfumi
hwokuhina kwavo. 3 Dgokuti ndinota capupu ndivo, kuti kudai
ŋgezevaikona, eya, nokupinda Že-
vaikona, vakahina ŋgokuda kwavo,
4 Vecitipota ŋgokunyeŋgerera ku-
kurutu, kuti tiashire ici cipo nou-
kama mukushandira vakaceneswa.
5 Navo vakaita ici, cisico cetaika-
rira, asi kutanya vakadzhina ŋgo-
kwavo kuna Mambo, nokwetiriže
ŋgokuda kwaMjari. 6 Dgokudaro kudai ŋgezetakakumbira Ti-
tusi, kuti iye kudai ŋgezainga
aamba, ŋgokudaro apedzisewo
kwomuri idzi nyasha. 7 Ndizo
kudai ŋgezo munowandisa kune
ziro zeshe, mukugonda, nomu-
kuereketa, mukuzia, nomukutsa-
mjirira kweshe, nomurudo rwe-
nyu kwetiri, ringirai kuti muwa-
nizeze kune idzi nyasha. 8 Andie-
reketi ŋgokumupanya, asi ŋgo-
kutsamijirira kwevamjeni kuti
ndiedze gwinyiso rorudo rwenyuze.
9 Dgokuti imŋimji munozia nya-
sha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu,
kuti nokunyati iye waia mupfumi,

kani ηgepamsoro penyu wakaita murombo, kuti imnjimji ηgourombo hwake muite vapfumi. 10 Kune izi ndinoronzia kugura kwa-ηgu: ηgokuti izi zakamunakira imnjimji, mjakataŋgira vamjeni mjakodya, musikateri kuita kwe-
ga, asi kuano kuda kwokuita. 11 Asi zino pedzisaize kužiita; kuti kudai ηgezekwaiapo kuda kwokuita, pedzisaize pomunokona ndipo. 12 Dgokuti kudai kuripo kuda kwokuita, kuri kunoashirika kudai ηgezaanažo munhu, haiwa kudai ηgezaasina. 13 Dgokuti andironzi izi kuti vamjeni varerukirwe, nemji mječitambudzika: 14 Asi ηgokuedzanisa; kuti ku-wanda kwenyu ηgeŋguva iyi ku-kwanise kutama kwavo, kuti ku-wanda kwavože kukwanise kutama kwenyu; kuti kuapo kuedzanisana. 15 Kudai ηgezakanyorwa, Aye wa-kaunjanidza zakawanda aazi ku-sara neciro; nouwo wakaunjanidza zishomani aazi kutama ciro.

16 Asi ηgaabonjwe Mjari uwo wakaisa mumjoyo mjaTitusi ukwo kutsamjirira ndimji. 17 Dgokuti ηgegwinyiso iye wakazwa kupota kwedu; asi iye emene, ecitsuŋgirira kakurutu, wakabuda kuenda kwomuri ηgokuda kwake, 18 Nesu takatuma pamjepo naye mukoma uwo waitendwa kužiara žeshe; 19 Žisizopi žega, asi uri uwo wakaemeswa ηgeziara kuti ahambe nesu ηgenda yeici cipo cinoshandwa tisu, kuita kuti Mambo airikidzwe, nokupaŋgidzira kutendera kwedu. 20 Tecinjwaridzira kuti munhu asatiitira ndaa ηgouwandu hunoshandwa tisu: 21 Dgokuti tinonjwaridzira kuti žiite žinoremeredzeka, haiwa kwega

mukuona kwaMambo, asi nomu-kuona kwevanhuže, 22 Nesu takatuma pamjepo navo mukoma wedu, wetakaona ηgeŋguva žhinji kuti unosuŋgirira ηgežiro žizhinji, asi žino uri unopindisia kutsuŋgi-rira, ηgenda yegonda guru raana-ro kwomuri. 23 Kudai aripo unbunza ndiTitusi, uri mudetseri waŋgu nomuŋgani waŋgu mumu-shando unoitwa kwomuri; nokuti vecibunza ηgenda yevakoma ve-du, vari nhumja dzeciara, dzoutende hwaKristu. 24 Ndižo pa-ŋgidzirai kwavari cioniso corudo rwenyu, necokuganza kwedu ndimji, mukuona kwežiara.

9 Dgokuti akutamiki kuti ndi-nyore kwomuri ηgenda yoku-kovera vakaceneswa; 2 Dgokuti ndinozia kutendera kwenyu, kwe-ndinoganza ndikwo ndimji, kwa-vari veMakedonia, kwokuti ve-Akaya vakapedza kunasirira mjakodya; nokutsuŋgirira kwenyu kwakamusa vazhinji vavo. 3 Asi ndakatuma vakoma, kuti kuganza kwedu ndimji kusazoita kusina shwiro ηgeiyi ndaa; kuti, kudai ηgezendakaronza, muŋga nasiri-rwa: 4 Kuti kusazoitika, nokuti ηgeiri njira, kudai veciuya nenii vamjeni veMakedonia, vamuone musikazi kunasirirwa, isisu, (ndi-sikaronzi imnjimji,) titserudzwe ηgokugonda uku. 5 Ndižo ndaipi-nimidza kuti kwaitamika kunye-ŋgerera vakoma kuti vataŋge pa-mberi kuuya kwomuri, vanasirire kutanža zakawanda ženyu žemja-kaǵondisa ηgepamberi, kuti ižo žinasirirwe kuti žiite cidakadziso, andikwopi kwokuemura.

6 Asi ndinoronzia izi, Iye uno-

kusha ḥgokutsonzedza, unozovunaže ḥgokutsoŋgesesa; nouwo uno-kusha ḥgokuwanza, unozovunaže ḥgokuwanzisisa. 7 Munhu weshe ḥgaaite kudai ḥgezaakaemesa mu-mjoyo mjaake; h̄aiwa ḥgeshuŋgu, nokuti ḥgokuangiridzwa: ḥgokuti M̄jari unoda unohina ḥgokudakarira. 8 NaM̄jari une simba roku-muwanzira ɿpo ɻeshe; kwokuti im̄im̄i m̄njecikwaniswa ḥgeziro ɻeshe ḥgenyuva dzeshe, muwanze kuita mishando yeshe yakanaka:

9 Kudai ḥgezakanyorwa, Iye wakakovera, wakapa varombo; kuru-rama kwake kunozogara mheranarini. 10 Aye unohina mukushi mbeu, neciŋwa cokudya, iye uno-zomupa nokuwanza mbeu dzenyu dzokukusha, nokuwanza m̄njecifumiswa ḥgeziro ɻeshe, muhine ḥgokusunhurika kweshe, nokushanda kubud̄kida tisu, kuti M̄jari aboŋgwe. 12 Ḫgokuti uku kukoaniswa kwomu-shando uyu, akuteri kukwanisa kū-tama kweshe kwevakaceneswa, asi kunowandisaže kubonja kuzhinji kuna M̄jari. 13 Kwecioneka kuti ḥgokuedzwa kwenyu ḥgouyu mu-shando, ivo vanoirikidza M̄jari ḥgendaa yokupurutana kwokutenda kwenyu vaŋgeri raKristu, naŋgendaa yokuwanda kwecipo cenyu kwavari, nokuna veshe. 14 Apo ivo vemene, ḥgokumukumbirira, vanomushuwira ḥgendaa yen-yasha huru dzaM̄jari dziri mukati m̄nenyu. 15 Ḫgaabongwe M̄jari ḥgecipo cake cisikabviri kuronzwa.

10 Zino inini Pauri ndemene, ndinomunyenjerera ḥgo-

kuseŋgerera naŋgokupfaa kwa-Kristu, inini ndiri pakati penyu ndakapfaa, kani ndinokushin̄ga kwomuri ndisipo: 2 Eya, ndinomunyenjerera, kuti ndiripo ndiszopaŋgidzira kushin̄ga kwokurwisana ndikwo nevamjeni, avo vanotikarakadzira kunonja tino-hamba ḥgezenyama. 3 Ḫgokuti nokunyati tecihamba mumuiri, atiriwi akadi kudai ḥgokwenyama. 4 Ḫgokuti zokurwa ndižo ɻedu.aziri ɻenyama akadi, asi ɻine simba pamberi paM̄jari rokuputsa ukona; 5 Kuputsa mikarakadzo ne-ziro ɻeshe ɭakaturama ɭinodzikurisa kurwisana nokuzia kwaM̄jari, nokuunza mipinimidzo yeshe muuranda hwokupurutana Kristu; 6 Nokunasirirwa kuunzidzira kusikapurutani kweshe, apo kupurutana kwenyu kwozarisi. 7 Im̄im̄i munoringira ɭiro ɭiri pamberi pehope dzenyu, kudai aripo munhu unodzigonda kuti uri waKristu, ḥgaaranjgarire icize mukati mja-ke, kuti, kudai ndiye uri waKristu, nesu takadaroze. 8 Dai ndiŋaganza ḥgezakatikuti ḥgesimba redi, retakapuwa ndiMambo, roku-muaka ndiro, haiwa rokumurasha, andizotserudzw̄i akadi: 9 Kutidisa ita iŋga ndinomutyisidzira ḥgetsamba dzanju. 10 Ḫgokuti vanoti, Tsamba dzake dzine mashoko makuru, dzine simba, asi mukuoneka kwomuiri uri wakarembedzeka, nokuereketa kwake akuna shwiro. 11 Munhu wakadaro ḥgaaranjgarire ici, kuti kudai ḥgezetakaronza mutsamba dzedū ḥgezwi, tisipo, ndižo ɻetinozoita tiripo. 12 Ḫgokuti atizi kushin̄ga kudzidzisa vamjeni vanodziganzi-sa, asi avo vemene vecidziedza-

nisa ḷgokwauo, nokudzitodzanisa umjē noumjēni: vari vasikazwisisi. 13 Asi isisu atizoganzi kupainda cetiri aco, asi kudai ḷgecie-dzaniso comushando waakakoanisa Mjari kwetiri, kuita ciedzaniso co-kuguma nokwomuri: 14 ḷgokuti atinyanyi kudzitambanudza, ku-ŋgatei atizikuguma kwomuri, ḷgokuti tisu takataŋga kuguma kwo-muri nevaŋgeri raKristu: 15 Ati-garzi kupinda cetiri aco, izo ɑnoti, atiganzi ḷgomushando vanhu va-mjēni; asi tinogonda kuti, kudai ḷgokutenda kwenyu kwecikura, isisu tinozokudzwa mukati mjēnyu kupinda pacitando nokupinda. 16 Kuti ticumaere vanjeri kundau-dziri ḷgemberi kwenyu, tisikaga-nzi ḷgecitando coumjēni canasiri-rwa kwetiri. 17 Asi iye unoganza, ḷgaaganze kuna Mambo. 18 ḷgokuti andiyepi unodzīganzisa unotendwa, asi waanoganzisa Mambo.

11 Dai mjecindisengerera ka-dodoko muupenzi hwanġu: asi ḷ gegwinyiso munodziseŋge-rera. 2 ḷgokuti ndine ndurumja ndimji, ḷgendurumja yaMjari: ḷgokuti ndakamugangisira ku-mjamuna umjēni, kuti ndimuti-nhidzire kuna Kristu kudai ḷge-mhandwe icakazara. 3 Asi ndi-notya kuti ḷgenjira nokunyati ḷgei-ri, kudai ḷgenyoka yakaceŋgedzera Eva ḷgourimbgi hwayo, ḷgoku-daro mipinimidzo yenu iŋgazoshaishirwa kubva kune cakareruka nokuceneswa ɑri kuna Kristu. 4 ḷgokuti kudai umjēni eciuya eci-cumaera Jesu, wetisikazi kucu-maera isisu, nokuti kudai mjecia-shira mjeya wakapaukana, womu-

sikazi kumboashira, nokuti kua-shira vanjeri rimjēni, romusikazi kumboashira, izo ɑkadaro mu-ŋganasa kužitendera. 5 ḷgokuti ndinoranġarira kuti naŋgecidodoko, andiri mudokopi nokune va-postori vakuru. 6 Nokunyati ndi-sainaso kuereketa, asi andiri waka-daropi mukuzia; haiwa, ḷgeziro ɑeshe takacipaŋgidzira kwomuri pakati pevanhu veshe. 7 Ndaka-shisha here ḷgokudzipfaisa, kuti imjimji mukuriswe, ḷgokuti nda-kacumaera kwomuri vanjeri ra-Mjari, ndisikapuwi musharo? 8 Ndakazitorera ɑiara zimjēni, nde-citora musharo ndiżo kuti ndisha-ndire imjimji; 9 Naapo ndine-mji, ndecitama, andizi kuita mu-twaro kuno munhu, ḷgokuti apo vakoma vauya vecibva Makedonia, vakandipa ɑeshe ɑendaitama; na-ŋgeziro ɑeshe ndakaŋwaridzira kuti ndisazoita mutwaro kwomuri, nenī ndinožodzinġwaridzira ku-daro. 10 Kudai ḷ gegwinyiso ra-Kristu riri kwendiri apana munhu unožondipiňga ḷgokuganza uku munyika dzeAkaya. 11 Ndaa ḷge-yenyi? ḷgokuti andimudi here? Mjari unozia. 12 Asi ico cendi-noita, ndinozociita kuti nditamise ndaa kwavari vanotšaka ndaa, kuti kune izo ɑevanoganza ndiżo, vao-neke vakađai tisū. 13 ḷgokuti vanhu vakadaro vari vapostori vo-kunyepa, nevashandi vokuceŋge-dzera, vecidzitsandudza kuita va-nonga vapostori vaKristu. 14 Andicopi ciri cinoshamisa; ḷgokuti Satani emene unodzitsandudza kuita anonga ari ḷgirosi yokujeka. 15 Ndijo andicopi ciro cikuru kudai vashandi vakeże vecidzitsa-nudza kuita vanonga vari vasha-

ndi vokururama: magumo avo anozodai ŋgemishando yavo.

16 Ndinotize, kusazoapo munhu unopinimida kuti inini ndiri benzi; asi kudai m̄ecipinimida kudaro, ndiashirei kudai ŋgesenzi, kuti ndiganze padosoko. 17 Izo ɻendinoereketa, andiziereketeri kudai ndiMambo, asi kudai ŋgezoupenzi mukugonda uku kwokuganza kwaŋgu. 18 Kwecioneka kuti vazhinji vanoganza ŋgezenyama, ndinozoganzawo inini. 19 Ðgokuti munoseŋgerera mapenzi ŋgokudakara, imŋimji m̄jakaŋgwara. 20 Ðgokuti munoseŋgerera munhu kudai iye ecimuita varanda, kudai ecimupamba, kudai ecimutora kuita hloko, kudai ecidzikurisa, kudai ecimupamhadza muhope. 21 Ndinoereketa ŋgenjira yokushoora, iŋga taia vakaremeredzeka. Kani nokunyati ŋgeiri njira yaanoshinjga ndiyo munhu, ndinoereketa ŋgoupenzi, ndinoshinjgawo. 22 Vari vaHeberu here? Neniwo. Vari valsraeri here? nenivo. Vari vorudzi rwaAbrahama here? nenivo. 23 Vari vashandi vaKristu here? (ndinoereketa kudai ŋgounopenja,) inini ndinovapinda; mu-mushando ndakapinda kakurutu, mukupakidzwā mutiroŋgo ndakavapinda kakurutu, mukurohwa ŋgedonjga kakurutu ndakavapinda, muŋgozi mikuwo mizhinji. 24 Ndakacaiwa ŋgevajuda kashano ŋgemboma dziri makumi maroŋgomuna kwecirekerwa imje. 25 Ndakarohwa katatu ŋgendonjga, ndakapondwa ŋgemapuwe kamje, ndakaputsikirwa ŋgenjarava katatu, usiku humje nezuua rimje ndaia muruandhle; 26 Ndaia mu-rwendo kazhinji, muŋgozi dze-nwizi, muŋgozi dzemadzongoni,

muŋgozi dzevedzinza raŋgu, muŋgozi dzeuemadzinza, muŋgozi dzomu madoropa, muŋgozi dzomu-mushango, muŋgozi dzomu-ruandhle, muŋgozi dzepakati pevakoma vokunyepa; 27 Mukushanda nomukurwadziwa, mukurinda kazhinji, mukupera ŋgenzara, ne-nyota, mukuera kudya kazhinji, mukutonhorwa, nomukuita muti-tinini. 28 Ðgepařanzi peižo ɻindigumira ɻokuřanzi ciripo cino-dimanika zuva ŋgezuva ciri kuka-kasekera ŋiara ŋeshe. 29 Ndiani wakarembedzeka neni andizi kurembedzeka naye? ndiani unopumhuniswa neni ndisikatſiswi m̄oyo? 30 Kudai kwecitamika kuti ndiganze, ndinozoganza ŋgei-žo ɻokurembedzeka kwaŋgu. 31 M̄jari Bařa waMambo Jesu, unotendwa mhera narini, unožia kuti andinyepi. 32 MuDamaseku nduna yaitoŋga pashi paAretasi mambo, yakarinda doropa revaDa-maseku, kudo kundibata: 33 Neni ndakadzaswa ŋgepafasiter parukumbati ndiri mudendere, ndakapokonyoka kubva kunyara dzake.

12 Kunotamika kuti ndiganze, nokunyati akusi; asi ndaguma mukuereketa ŋgezioniso na-ŋge ɻakapaŋgidzirwa zaMambo. 2 Ndaizia munhu waia kuna Kristu makore ari gumi namaroŋgomuna apinda, (kunyazi aia mumuir, andizil; kunyazi aia ŋgokusbanzi kwokua nomuir, andizil; ndiM̄jari unožia,) uwo munhu waka-kwidzwa metsa kuguma mudenja recitatu. 3 Neni ndaizia uwo munhu (kunyazi aia nomuir, nokuti aia ŋgokusbanzi kwokua nomuir, andizil; ndiM̄jari unožia,) 4

1 Ðgenjira yaakakwidza ndiyo kuenta muparadesi, naye wakazwa mazwi asikabviri kuereketwa, asikatenderwi munhu kuti aaerekete. 5 ÐgePamsoro powakadaro ndinozoganza; asi ñgePamsoro pañgu andizoganzi, kwega kuganza ñgokurembedzeka kwañgu. 6 Ðgokuti nokunyati ndecida kuganza, andizoiti benzi; ñgokuti ndaizo ereketa gwinyiso: asi ndinorekera kuita kudaro, kuti kusazoapo muñhu uñgapinimida ndini, kupinda maonere aanondiita, nokuti kupinda mazwire aanoita ndini. 7 Nañgenda yokukura kweízo zaka-pañgidzirwa kwendiri, kuti ndisananya kutunhumadzwa kupinze finzo, kwakapuwa kwendiri munzwa mumuiri, uri munyai wa-Satani, kuti andipimhidze, kuti ndisazotunhumadzwa kupinde finzo. 8 Ðgenda yeici, ndakanyenjerera Mambo katatu, kuti cibviswe kwendiri. 9 Naye wakati kwendiri, Nyasha dzañgu dzinokwana kwouri: ñgokuti simba rañgu rakaperera mukurembedzeka. Ndizo ndinozopinda kudakara mukurembedzeka kwañgu, kuti simba raKristu rigare padera pañgu. 10 Ndizo ndinodakara mukurembedzeka, mukuremadzwa, mukutamikirwa, mukutambudzwa, mumadambudzikò, ñgePamsoro paKristu; ñgokuti apo ndiri wakarembedzeka, apo ndiri une simba.

11 Ndaa benzi: imñimji mñakandi aŋgiridza kuti ndidaro; ñgokuti kwaisisa kuti nditendwe ndimji: ñgokuti andiri mudokopi ñgeciro nacimje kune vapostori vakuru, nokunyati andiri ciropi. 12 Ðgegwinyiso zioniso zoupistori zakaitwa pakati penyu mukuse-

ñgerera kweshe, ñgezioniso nemishamo nemishando ine simba. 13 Ðgokuti cinyini cemjakapindwa ndico kuita vari pasi kune ziara zimjeni, kwega kuti ndemene andizi kuita mutwaro kwomuri? Ndirekererenyi uku kusikarurami.

14 Ringirai, inguva yecitatu yendanasirira kuti ndiuye kwomuri; nenii andizoiti mutwaro kwomuri: ñgokuti anditsaki zenyu, asi ndinotšaka imñimji: ñgokuti akudikanii kuti vana vañganidzire vasari, asi kuti vasari vañganidzire vana. 15 Neni ndiñgazopedzera zeshe zañgu ñgokudakara, nokupedzwaze ñgePamsoro pemñeya yenyu. Kudai ndecimuda kaku-rutu, kunopinda kutsonga kudiwa kwañgu ndimji here? 16 Asi nokunyati zakanayadaro, inini ndemene andizi kuita mutwaro kwomuri; asi ndecia nenjero, ndakamubata ñgourimbgi. 17 Ndakau-yirwa here ndimji ñgoumje weavo vendakatuma kwomuri? 18 Nda-kapota Titusi, ndikatuma pamñepo naye mukoma: Titusi une caakau-yirwa ndico here kwomuri? atizi kuhamba here ñgomñeya unotodzana? atizi kuhamba here mužtsiko zakanodzana?

19 Munopinimida here kuti ñguva iyi yeshe tinodzipembedza kwomuri? Mukuona kwaMñari tinoereketa ndiKristu. Asi ziro zeshe, vanodikana, ziri zokuakiwa kwenyu. 20 Ðgokuti ndinotya, kuti nokunyati ñgeiri njira, apo ndouye, ndiñgazomuona musiri avo vendingada kuti mua vakadaro, nenii ndemene ndioneke kwomuri ndiri womusikadi kuti awakadaro; nokunyati kunyazi ñgeiri njira kuñgazoapo hasha, nendurumja,

noushuŋgu, nokusikazwana, nokureyana, nemakuha, nokudzifetes, nehohoho; 21 Kuti apo ndogumeyoze, Mjari waŋgu azondipfaisa pamberi penyu, nenindingga-zotumba ḷgendaña yeuazhinji vakashaisha ḷgepamberi, vasikazi kutenderuka kubva kwokusikasukiki nokuaŋgarara, nokudeŋguka kwevakaita.

13 Iyi iŋguva yecitatu yendi-nonyora kwomuri. Dgemi-romo yezapupu ziiri musumjeni zitatu mazwi eshe anozogwinyiswa. 2 Ndakamuronzera kutaŋga, zino ndomuronzeraže, kudai ḷgezen-daiapo ḷgomukuwo weciiri, ndizo zino ndisipo, ndinoronzera kwavari vakamboshaisha, nokune vamjeni veshe, kuti ndouyeyoze, andizo va-kuŋguriri; 3 Kwectioneka kuti munotšaka cioniso caKristu unoereketa kwendiri, iye usiri wakarembedzeka kwomuri, asi une simba mukati mjenyu: 4 Dgokuti akanya kohomerwa pamucinjiko ḷgendaa yokurembedzeka, kani unopona ḷgesimba raMjari. Dgokuti nesuwé tiri vakarembedzeka kwaari, asi tinozopena naye ḷgesimba raMjari kwomuri. 5 Dziedzenyi imŋimŋi, kuona kuti muri mukutenda here; dzionisenyi mje-

mene. Amudzizii here, kuti Kristu uri mukati mjenyu? kudai musiri vakarashwa. 6 Asi ndinogonda kuti imŋimŋi munozozia kuti isisu atiri vakarashwa akadi. 7 Zino tinokumbira kuna Mjari kuti musaita ɶakashata; andikwopi kuti isisu tioneke tiri vanotendwa, asi kuti muite zinoremeredzeka, kuyazi isisu tinoereŋwa tiri vanorashwa. 8 Dgokuti apala ceti-ŋgaita cinorwisana negwinyiso, asi zinoemererana negwinyiso. 9 Dgokuti tinodakara apo isisu tiri vakerembedzeka nemŋi mjakagwinya: ze, tinokumbirira ici cokuti mupe-rere. 10 Dgeiyi ndaa ndinonyora kwomuri iži ziro ndisipo, kuti ndaapo ndisazofemurika, kudai ḷgesimba rendakapuwa ndiMambo rokuaka, risiropi rokuputsa.

11 Pakupedzisira, vakoma, cisarai. Itai vakaperera; embedzerwai; itai vano mupinimidzo umjewo; mugare mukunyarara: naMjari worudo nowokuŋyarara unozoa nemŋi. 12 Ciŋgamidzanai ḷgomuromo ḷgokuceneswa.

13 Veshe vakaceneswa vanomutambisa. 14 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu Kristu, norudo rwaMjari, nokuiyana kwoMjeya Wakacena ḷgazigare nemŋi mjeshe.

TSAMBA YAPAURI MUPOSTORI

KUUAGARATIA

1 Pauri, mupostori, (andihwo hulnobva kuvanhu akadi, ze, andihwo hwomunhu, asi ndiye Jesu

Kristu, naMjari Baba uwo wakamumusa kwavakafa,) 2 Nevakoma veshe vaneni, kuziara ze-

Garatia: 4 Nyasha kwomuri, nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mjari Baba, nokuna Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, 4 Uwo wakadzihina ŋge-pamsoro pezišaishi zedu, kuti atinunurire kubva kunyika ino yakashata, kudai ŋgokuda kwa-Mjari Baba edu: 5 Kwaari ŋga-kuapo utende hunoti mhera narini. Ameni. 6 Ndinoshamma kuti mja-kakasira kudai kubva kwaari uwo wakamudaldza ŋgenyasha ya-Kristu, kuenda kune rimjeni va-ŋgeri; 7 Iro risitori vaŋgeri ri-mjeni akadi: kwega variyo va-mjeni vanomunzeremusa, vanoda kupaukisa vaŋgeri raKristu. 8 Asi kunyazi tirisu, kunyazi iri ŋgirosi inobva mušeŋga, ikacumaera kwo-muri vaŋgeri rakapesana kune iro retakacumaera kwomuri, ŋgaitukwe. 9 Kudai ŋgezetakaronza ŋ gepamberi, ndinoronzaze kudaro zino, kuti, Kudai aripo munhu unocumaera kwomuri vaŋgeri ra-kapesana kune iro remjakaashira, ŋgaatukwe. 10 Өgokuti zino ndi-noŋga vanhu here, nokuti Mjari? Nokuti ndinotšaka kudakarisa vanhu here? Kudai ndaia ucadaka-risa vanhu, ŋgokudaro andiŋgaiti muranda waKristu.

11 Өgokuti ndinoziisa kwomuri, vakoma, ŋgendaa yevanjeri raka-cumaerwa ndini, kuti risaia re-vanhu. 12 Өgokuti andizi kuria-shira kubva kumunhu, nokuti kurdidziswa, asi rakauya kwendiri ŋgokupaŋgidzirwa ndiJesu Kristu. 13 Өgokuti mjakazwa ŋgenda-ramo yaŋgu yeŋguua yakapinda, mukudira kwevajuda, kuti ŋge-njira inopinda ſinzo, ndakatambu-dza ciara caMjari, ndikacitata-nisa: 14 Neni ndakapinda vazhinji

vendaŋga yaŋgu mukudira kweva-Juda, pakati pevanhu vedzinza-raŋgu, ndecivapinda kakurutu mu-kuŋgwarira mishuma yemadzi-baba aŋgu. 15 Asi apo kwaka-mudakadzia Mjari, uwo waka-n diparadzanisa kubva kundani ya-mai aŋgu, akandidaidza ŋgenyasha yake, 16 Kutti apaŋgidzire kwe-ndiri Mukororo wake, kuti ndimu-cumaere pakati pevemadzinza; pa-ripi andizi kupangana noune nya-ma nengazi: 17 Ze, andizi ku-kwira Jerusarema kune avo vaia vapostori kutaŋgira inini: asi nda-kaenda Arabia; ndorondo hwirila-razione Damaseku.

18 Kwakati ŋgesure kwemakore matatu ndakakwira Jerusarema kwoomusa Kefasi, ndakagara naye mazuva ari gumi namashano. 19 Asi andizi kuona vamjeni revapo-stori, kwega Jakobe munujuna waMambo. 20 Zino ŋgendaa ye-ziro ʐendinonyora kwomuri, rŋgi-rai, mukuona kwaMjari, andinye-pi. 21 Sure kweiži ndakauya ku-nyika yeSiria neyeKirikia. 22 Ndisikazi kuziikanwa ŋgehope kune ziara zeJudia zaia kuna Kristu: 23 Asi kwega vakazwa kuti, Uwo waititambudza ŋgepa-beri, zino unocumaera ukwo kutenda kwaakatatanisa ŋgepa-beri; 24 Navo vakakudza Mjari ndini.

2 Ndizo ŋgesure kwomukuwo wemakore ari gumi namaro-ŋgomuna ndakahwiriraze Jerusa-rema, pamjepo naBarnaba, ndi-katoraze Titusi. 2 Neni ndaka-kwireyo ŋgokuoniswa; ndakava-paŋgidzira vaŋgeri rendinocu-maera pakati pemadzinza, asi nda-

karipangidzira kune vakuru vari vega, kuitiro kuti ndaizotero kurumba, nokuti ndaia ndakambo-tero kurumba pasina shwiro. 3 Ze, naTitusi waia nen, ari mu-Griki, aazi kuangiridzwa kuti acekwe: 4 Asi ndakaita kudaro ngendaa yevakoma vokunyepa avo vakapotedzwa tisikazil, vecipoteromjo ngokuhwara kuti vane-ŋgere kusunhurika kwedu kwetinakwo kuna Kristu Jesu kuti vati-potedze muuranda: 5 Kwavari atizi kuvataraukira ngokudzipfisa, haiwa nokunyati mukuwo weawa rimje; kuti gwinyiso revangeri rigare nemji. 6 Asi kubva kuna avo vaia nembiri yokuti vari vakuru (kunyari vari vakadini, azina ndaa kwendiri: Mjari aatsanaŋguri unhu hwomunhu) avo, ndinoti, vaia vane mbirikira avazi kututsira ciro kwendiri: 7 Asi paugaro pažo, apo vaona kuti inini ndakapiwa vaŋgeri kune vasikazi kucekwa, kudai ŋgezaakapiwawo Petro vaŋgeri kune vakacekwa; 8 (Dgokuti uwo wakashanda kuna Petro kuti aite ŋoupostori kune vakacekwa, wakashandawo kwendiri kuti ndiile ŋoupostori kune vemadzinza;) 9 Naapo vakaona nyasha yakahinwa kwendiri, Jakobe na-Kefasi naJohani, avo vaizwi vari madzeyo vakatibata inini na-Barnaba ŋgenyara dzokumudyo ŋgoukama, kuti isisu tiende kune vemadzinza, nauo vaende kune vakacekwa. 10 Kwega vaida kuti tikarakadze ŋgevarombo; ico cala aco cendaitsamnjirira kuita inini.

11 Asi apo Kefasi aguma Antioki, ndakamukanidza pamberi pehope yake, ŋgokuti waia ane ndaa. 12 Dgokuti ŋgepamberi vasati va-

guma vakatikuti vecibva kuna Jakobe, iye wakadya pamjepo nevemadzinza: asi apo avo vaguma, wakanyoŋgoroka akarauka ŋgokwake, eciyatya vaia vevakacekwa. 13 Nevamjeni vevaJuda vakadzilitisa kudaro pamjepo naye; kuti naBarnaba wakametsa akabgwinyuka ngokudziitisa kwavo, 14 Asi apo ndaona kuti avazi kuhamba ngokururamisa, kudai ŋgegwinyiso revangeri, ndakati kuna Kefasi pamberi pavo veshe, Kudai iwewe uri muJuda, unogara kudai ŋgevari vemadzinza, usikaiti kudai ŋgezevanoita vajuda, unovaangiridirenyi vari vemadzinza kuti vagare kudai ŋgezevanoita vajuda. 15 Isisu tiri vajuda ŋgecibarisirwe, tisiri vashaishi vemadzinza. 16 Asi teciona kuti munhu aapembedzwi ŋgemishando yežironzo, asi kwega ŋgokugonda kuna Kristu Jesu, isisu nesu takatenda kuna Jesu Kristu kuti tipembedzwe ŋgokugonda kuna Kristu, andikwopi ŋgokuita mishando yežironzo: ŋgokuti ŋgokuita mishando yežironzo akuna munhu uŋgazope-mbedzwa. 17 Asi apo taitšaka kupembedzwa kuna Kristu, nesuwotemene takaoneka tiri vashaishi, ŋgokudaro Kristu uri mushandi here wokushaisha? Kusázodaro. 18 Dgokuti kudai ndecizoakaze ižo Žendakaparadza, ndinodzionisa kuti ndiri mupauki. 19 Dgokuti inini ŋgežironzo ndakafa kune Žironzo, kuti ndipone kuna Mjari. 20 Nda-kakohomerwa pamjepo naKristu; asi ndinopona; asi andinipi ndicpona, asi ndiKristu unopona mukati mjaŋgu, nendaramo yendinopona Žino, ŋgokwomuir, ndinopona ŋgokugonda kuri kuno Mu-

kororo waMjari, uwo wakandisa, akadzhina ŋgepamsoro paŋgu. 21 Andirerusi nyasha dzaMjari: ŋgokuti kudai kururama kwecizoapo ŋgezironzo, ŋgokudaro Kristu wakatera kufa pasina shwiro.

3 A, vaGaratia, mapenzi! ndiani wakamurowa, imŋimji pamberi pemadziso enyu Jesu Kristu wakapaŋgidzirwa pamphene ari wakakohomerwa? 2 Ici cega cendinoda kuzwa ndimŋi, Mjakaashira Mjeya ŋgemishando yezironzo here, nokuti ŋgokuzwa ŋgokugonda? 3 Muri mapenzi akadai here? Mjakatoamba ndiMjeya, zino mŋogumisira ŋgezenyama here? 4 Mjakatambudzikira ziro zakawanda kufaro kusina shwiro here? kudai ŋgegwinyiso kuri kusina shwiro. 5 Uwo unomupa Mjeya, ecishanda mishamiso pakati penyu, unoziita ŋgemishando yezironzo here, nokuti ŋgokuzwa kwokugonda? 6 Kudai ndiAbrahama wakagonda Mjari, nakwo kwakaereŋgerwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama. 7 Hino munoona kuti avo vanokugonda ndivo vari vakkororo vaAbrahama. 8 Nezinyoro zeciona ŋgepamberi kuti Mjari unozopembedza vemadzinza ŋgokugonda, zakacumaera vanjeri karetu kuna Abrahama zeciti, Ndiwe madzinza eshe anzodakadziswa. 9 Ndizo avo vari vokugonda vanodakadziswa pamjepo naAbrahama uwo waia unogondeka. 10 Dgokuti veshe avo vanogonda kune mishando yezironzo vari pashi pecituko: ŋgokuti kwakanyorwa, Wakatukwa veshe vasikaŋgwariri zeshe zakanyorwa mutsamba yezironzo kuti

vaziite. 11 Zino kuri pamphene kuti apana munhu unopembedzwa ŋgezironzo pamberi paMjari; ŋgokuti, Vakarurama vanozopona ŋgokugonda; 12 Nezironzo aziripi ʐokugonda; asi, Iye unozoziiita unozopona ndizo. 13 Kristu wakatiripira kubva kwokutukwa kwezironzo, iye aitwa wakatukwa ŋgepamsoro pedu: ŋgokuti kwakanyorwa, Wakatukwa munhu weshe unoturikwa pamumbuti: 14 Kuticidakadziso caAbrahama ciuye pader ahevemadzinza ndiye Kristu Jesu; kuti tlashire cigondiso coMjeya ŋgokugonda.

15 Vakoma, ndinoronzia kudai ŋgomuſtiro wevanhu: Akuna munhu uŋgaita citenderano cevanhu kuti ciite cisina shwiro apo catotsimiswa nokunyati kucitutsidzira. 16 Zino ʐigondiso ʐakaitwa kuna Abrahama nokuno mušarirwana wake, azironzi, Nokumubarirwana, kune yakawanda, asi kuno umje, Nokumubarirwana wako, uri Kristu. 17 Cendinoronzia ŋgeici: Cironzo cakauya mazana marongomuna nemakumi matatu emakore ŋgesureni aciŋgaiti kuti ciite cisina shwiro citenderano caŋga cakaemeswa ndiMjari ŋgepamberi, kuti cigondiso caMjari cikorere. 18 Dgokuti kudai nhaka yecihinwa ŋgokuŋgwarira ʐironzo, aiciri yecigondisopi: asi Mjari wakatindikira kuna Abrahama ŋgecigondiso. 19 ʐironzo ŋgezenyi? Izo ʐakatutsirwa ŋgendaa yezipauka, metsa mušarirwana uapo, uwo wakaitirwa cigondiso; naco cakaemeswa kusbudikidza ŋgengirosi ŋgomuiyanisi. 20 Zino muiyanisi aaronzi umje akadi; asi Mjari ndiumje. 21 Ndizo ʐironzo

zinorwisana here nezigondiso za-Mjari? Kusazodaro: ḥgokuti kudai cainga cakaitika kuti kuῆgaapo cironzo cine simba rokuponesa, ḥgokudaro ḥgegwinyiso kururama kwaizoapo ḥgezironzo. 22 Kani zinyoro zakapini ḥgidzira zeshe pashi pokushaisha, kuti cīgondiso ico ciri ḥgokugonda kuna Jesu Kristu cipuwe kwavari vanotenda.

23 Asi kugonda kusati kwaguma, taia pashi pezironzo, tecipinengidzirwa. metsa kutenda kupangidzirwa. 24 Ndizo zironzo zakaita mudzidzisi wedu weŋguveyo kutilunza kuna Kristu, kuti tipembeuzwe ḥgokugonda. 25 Asi zino apo kugonda kwaguma, aticiri pashi pomudzidzisiwo; 26 Ḫgokuti muna Jesu imjimji m̄eshe muri vakororo vaMjari ḥgokugonda. 27 Ḫgokuti avo veshe pakati penyu vakabapatidzwa kuna Kristu, m̄jakamupfeka Kristu. 28 Akun̄acaapo muJuda, nokuti muGriki, akun̄acaapo wakasun̄gwa nokuti wakasunhurika, akun̄acaapo m̄jamuna nokuti mukadzi: ḥgokuti imjimji m̄eshe muri umje kuna Kristu Jesu. 29 Nokudai muri vaKristu, ndizo muri vomubarirwana waAbrahama, muri vanogara nhaka kudai ḥgecigondiso.

4 Asi ndincti kuti mukuwo weshwaaciri ndumure, uwo unogara nhaka, aana caanoparadzana ndico kuno muranda, nokunyati iye ari mambo wažo zeshe; 2 Asi uri pashi pevaŋwariri nenhunge metsa igume ḥguva yakaemsawa ndibaba. 3 Ḫgokudaro nesuwō, apo ticiri ndumure, iŋga takasungwa ḥgemitsaŋgu yokuamba

yenika: 4 Asi apo kwaguma kuzarisika kweŋguva, Mjari wakatumira Mukororo wake wakabere-rekwa ḥgomudzimal, wakaberekwa ari pashi pezironzo, 5 Kutaripire avo vaia pashi pezironzo, kuti tlashire urerwa hwokuita vakororo. 6 Ḫgokuti muri vakororo, Mjari wakatumira M̄eya woMukororo wake mukati m̄ejm̄oyo yedu, wecidaidzira kuti, Aba, Baba. 7 Ndizo iwewe aucaiti muranda, asi uri mukororo, kudai uri mukororo, unogara nhaka kubudikidza ndiMjari.

8 Asi ḥgen̄guva iyo musati m̄azia Mjari, m̄ajaia varanda veizo zecibarirwe zainga ̄isiri m̄jari: 9 Asi zino m̄jamuzia Mjari, kakurutu kuzlikanwa ndiMjari, munota mapetukiren̄yi kuhwirira kune iyo mitsaŋgu yokuamba isina simba, neyoubemha, yomunoda kusungwaže ndiyo? 10 Munoḡwarira mazuva, nemjedzi, neŋguva, nemakore. 11 Ndinomutyira, kuti ḥgen̄jira nokuti ḥgeiri ndakatera kushanda pakati penyu.

12 Ndinomupota, vakoma, itai vakadai ndini, ḥgokuti īini ndakadai ndimji, amuzii kundishashira: 13 Asi munozia kuti kwaia kurwadziwa kwomuiri. kuti ndakacumaera vaŋgeri kwomuri paktan̄ga: 14 Nokunyati ukwo kwaia ciedzo kwomuri, amuzi kundishoo-ra, nokuti kundiramba; asi m̄jakandiashira kuῆgatei ndiri ḥgirosi yaMjari, kuῆgatei ndiri Kristu Jesu: 15 Kuripari kudakarira kwenyu? Ḫgokuti ndinoita capupu kwomuri kuti kudai zaibvira, iŋga m̄jakabvita madziso enyu mukaahina kwendiri. 16 Ndizo ndaita bandu renyu here ḥgokuti

ndinomuronzera gwinyiso? 17 Vanomuputaputira kumutšaka ḷgenjira isikazi kunaka; asi vanoda kumupiniŋgidzira kubanzi, kuti imnjimji muvaputaputire. 18 Asi ɶakanaka kuputaputirwa ḷgenjira yakanaka ḷgenyuva dzeshe, halwa kwega apo ndinemji. 19 Vana vaŋgu vadoko, vendinotamburikira metsa Kristu ašarwe mukati mjenyu, 20 Ndiŋgada kuti ndiapo nemji zino, kuti nditsandudze izwi ranju; ḷgokuti ndinokaŋgaidza ndimji.

21 Ndironzerenyi, imnjimji munoda kutoŋgwa ḷgezirozo, amuzizwi here ɶezinoronda? 22 Iḡokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Abraham waia nevakororo vairi, umije wakaberekwa ḷgomurandakadzi, noumjeni wakaberekwa ḷgomukadzi usiri muranda. 23 Kani mukororo womurandakadzi wakabarwa ḷgokwenyama; asi mukororo womukadzi usiri muranda wakaberekwa ḷgokwecigondiso. 24 Izzi ɶine cidzidzo comuedzaniso: ḷgokuti ava vakadzi vairi vari muedzañiso wežitenderano ɶiiri; cimje cažo cecibva kumutunhu weSinai, cecibereka vana vouranda, ico ciri muedzaniso waHagari. 25 Zino uyu Hagari uri dunhu reSinai muArabia, unoedzaniswa neJerusalem rindoripo: ḷgokuti uri mukusuŋgwa pamjepo nevana vake. 26 Asi Jerusarema iro romudeňga riri rakasunhurika, ndiro riri mai edu.

27 Iḡokuti kwakanyorwa, kuti, Dakara iwewe ḷgomija usikaberekki: pururidza, udaidzire, iwewe usikazi kurwadziwa ḷgokubereka: ḷgokuti vanopinda kuwanda vana vomukadzi wakasiwa, kuno uwo

uno mjamuna. 28 Zino isisu, vakoma, tiri vana vecigondiso kudai ndilIsaka. 29 Asi kudai ḷgezakaitika ḷgouwo mukuwo, iye wakabarwa ḷgokwenyama wakatambudza uwo wakabarwa ḷgokwoMjeya, ɶakandoaro nažino. 30 Kani ɶinyoro ɶinotinyi? ɶinoti, Džinga uwo murandakadzi nomukororo wake: ḷgokuti mukororo womurandakadzi aatoŋgozogari nhaka pamjepo nomukororo womukadzi usiri muranda. 31 Ndižo vakoma, isisu atiri vanapi vuwo uri murandakadzi, asi tiri vuwo usiri muranda.

5 Ndižo emai ḷgokugwinya mukusunhurika kwaakatisunhura ndikwo Kristu, musacasuŋgwaže mujoka rouranda.

2 Penyai, inini Pauri ndinoti kwomuri, kudai mjeniashira kucekwa, Kristu aazomurwiri nepado-doko. 3 Eya, ndinoita capupu kumunhu weshe, unoashira kucekwa, kuti iye unomutari wokuŋgwarira ɶironzo ɶeshe. 4 Muri vaparadzana naKristu, imnjimji munoda kupembedza ḷgezirozo: muri vawa kubva kunyasha. 5 Iḡokuti isisu ndiMjeya ḷgokugonda tinogarira gonda rokurreda. 6 Iḡokuti kuna Kristu Jesu ɶeshe kucekwa nokusikacekwi azi-detseri ciro; asi kugonda ukwo kunoshanda ḷgorudo. 7 Imnjimji mjaitonasa kurumba; ndiani wakamupiňga kuti musapurutana kune gwinyiso? 8 Uku kuonjwa akubvi akadi kuno uwo wakamudaidza. 9 ɶimumera ɶidodoko ɶinofermesa hlama yeshe. 10 Ndiñgonda kuna Mambo, kuti amuzoa nomukarakadzo umjeni: asi

uwo unomunzeremusa unozidzi-twarira kutoŋwa kwake, kunyazi ndiani. 11 Asi inini, vakoma, ku-dai ndicacumaera kucekwa, ndica-tambudzirwenyi? kuti ɗakadaro cipumhuniso comucinjiko ca-suwa. 12 Ndiŋgada kuti avo vano-munzeremusa vanjagdziceka.

13 Ȑgokuti imŋimji, vakoma, mŋakadsaidzwa kuti muite vaka-sunhurika; kwega musashandisa kusunhurika kwenyu kuhina kute-ndera kuita ɣenyama, asi Ȑgorudo shandiranai umje noumjeni. 14 Ȑgokuti ɣironzo ɣeshe ɣinodzadzi-swa Ȑgecisana cimje, cinoti, Uno-zomuda muakirwana wako kudai Ȑgokudzida kwako iwewe. 15 Asi kudai mŋecirumana nokudyana, Ȑgwarai kuti musazopedzana.

16 Asi ndinoti; Hambai Ȑgo-Mŋeya, nemji amuzoiti kuemura kwenyama. 17 Ȑgokuti nyama Inoemura kurwisana noMŋeya, no-Mŋeya unorwisana nenyama; Ȑgo-kuti iži ɣinopesana cimje necimjeni; kuti amuŋgaiti ižo zomu-noda. 18 Asi kudai mŋecikweyi-wa ndiMŋeya, amuri pashi pezi-ronzopi. 19 ɣino mishando ye-nyama inooneka pamhene, ndiyo iyi: kuomba, kusikasukiki, kue-mura, 20 Kudira miedzaniso, kuriŋgidza, kunyanya, hasha, ndu-rumja, ushuŋgu, kudzida, kupa-radzana, kudzidzisa ɗakasiyana, 21 Kururumja, kuradza, kushadaya, neɗakadaro: ndinomupaŋga kudai Ȑgezendakamupaŋga Ȑgepamberi, kuti avo vanita ɗakadaro avazo-gari nhaka youmambo hwaMŋari. 22 Asi micero yoMŋeya iri rudo, kudakara, kunyarara, kuseŋgere-ra, nyasha, kunaka, kugondeka, 23 Kupfaa, kudzibata; akuna cironzo

cinorwisana neɗakadai. 24 Naavo vari vaKristu vakakohomera nya-ma pamŋepo nokudisisa nokuciya kwayo. 25 Kudai tecipona ndi-Mŋeya, Ȑgatihambeze ndiMŋeya. 26 Tisadziganzisa, nokuti kutsene-sana, nokuti kururumŋirana.

6 Vakoma, kuti munhu abatwa Ȑgecishaishi, imŋimji vo-Mŋeya, muunziridzirenyi wa-kadaro Ȑgomŋeya wakapfaa, weci-dziŋgwarira kuti newewo usazoe-dzwa. 2 Twariranai mitwaro, Ȑgokudaro muzarise cironzo ca-Kristu. 3 Ȑgokuti dai munhu eci-pinimidzira kuti uri wakatikuti, apo asiri usina shwiyo, iye unodzi-ceŋgedza Ȑgokwake. 4 Asi munhu weshe Ȑgaaedze mushando wake wemene naapo unozizionera kuti uŋgaganza Ȑgenyi, asikaganziri umjeni. 5 Ȑgokuti munhu weshe unoziditwarira mutwaro wake.

6 Asi uwo unodzidzisa izwi Ȑgaakoanisire kwaari unomudzi-dzisa ɣiro ɣeshe ɗakanaka. 7 Mu-saceŋgedzerwa; Mŋari aatongoi-tirwi jee: Ȑgokuti nokunyati cinyini caanokusha munhu, ndico caanozo-vunaze. 8 Ȑgokuti uwo unodziku-shira nyama yake, unoziwuna ku-nyama kuora; asi uwo unodziku-shira Mŋeya, unoziwuna kuMŋeya kupona kusikaperi. 9 Tisaremba kuita ɗakanaka, Ȑgokuti Ȑgeŋguva kwayo tinozovuna, kudai tisikade-meri. 10 Ndižo kudai Ȑgezetinayo Ȑguva, Ȑgatishande ižo ɣiri ɗakanaka kune vanhu veshe, kakurutu kune avo vari vemhuri yokutenda.

11 Munoona kukura kwetsamba yendakanyora kwomuri Ȑgenyara yaŋgu yemene. 12 Avo veshe vanoda kuoneka vari vakanaka mu-

nyama, vanomuaŋgiridza kuti mucukwe; kwega kuti vasazotambudza ŋgepamsoro pomucinjiko waKristu. 13 Ðgokuti avo vemene vanocekwa, avanĝwariri zironzo; asi vane cidisiso cokuti mucukwe kuti vaganze ŋgenyama yenu. 14 Asi kusaitika kuti inini ndiganze, kwega ŋgomucinjiko waMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ndiwo nyika yakakohomerwa kwendiri, nenindakakohomerwa kune nyika. 15

Ðgokuti kucekwa akuri shwiro akadi, nokuti kusikacekwi, asi kuita cisikwa citşa. 16 Kunyarara nenyasha ŋgadzia padera pavo veshe vanohamba ŋgouyu murao, nepadera paIsraeri raMjari.

17 Kubvira zino munhu asazonditambudza; ŋgokuti ndinotwara pamuiri waŋgu magotsa aJesu.

18 Nyasha yaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ŋgaia nomŋeya yenu, vakoma. Ameni.

TSAMBA YAPAURI MUPOSTORI

KUUAEFESU

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ŋgokuda kwaMjari, kwavari vakaceneswa vari muEfesu, avo vanogondeka kuna Kristu Jesu: 2 Nyasha kwomuri nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mjari Baba edu, na-Mambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Ðgaakudzwe Mjari Baba aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, uwo wakatidakadzisa ŋgezfumiso zesheshe ɑoMjeya munda dzomudeňga kuna Kristu: 4 Kudai ŋgezaakatitsanangura kwaari nyika isati yaemeswa, kuti tlite vakaceneswa, tisina ndemo pamberi pake murudo: 5 Wakatiemesa karetu kuti tlite kurerwa, kuita vakororo vake ndiye Jesu Kristu, kudai ŋgokunaka kwokuda kwake. 6 Kuti kukkanudzwe utende hwenyasha dzake hwaakatipa ŋgoUnodikana; 7 Kwaari tinakwo kuripirwa kwedu ŋgeŋgazi yake, kurekerwa kwe-

zipauka ŷedu, kudai ŋgouwandu hwenyasha dzake. 8 Idzo dzaakawanza kwetiri muungwaru hwake nokuzia, 9 Ðgokutiziisa cakafishika cokuda kwake, kudai ŋgokunaka kwokuda kwake kwaakemesa ndiye; 10 Kuti kuitike ŋguva yokuzarisika kwomukuwo, kuti auŋganidze ziro ɑeshe kuna Kristu, ziro ɑomudeňga, nezomunyika, kwaari. 11 Kwaariže takaitwa nhaka, takaemeserwa karetu kudai ŋgokutanda kwouwo unoshanda ziro ɑeshe kudai ŋgokupaŋga kwokuda kwake; 12 Kuti tlite kukturda kwoutende hwake, isisu takatanga kutenda kuna Kristu: 13 Kwaariže imŋimŋi, apo mŋakazwa izwi regwinyiso, riri vaŋgeri rokuponeswa kwenyu; kwaari apo mŋakatendawo, mŋakaiswa rupau rwo-Mjeya Wakacena, womŋakagondiswa, 14 Uwo uri cibatiro ce-

nhaka yedu, metsa kugume kuri-pirwa kwenhaka yaMjari yemene, kuita kukudzwa kwoutende hwake.

15 Dgeiyi ndaa, ininiwo, ngesure kwokuzwa kwarjgu kutenda kwenyu kwomunakwo, kuna Mambo Jesu, norudo rwenyu kune vakaneneswa veshe, 16 Anditonjoreki kubonga ngepamsoro penyu, ndecimucerecedza mumikumbiro yangu; 17 Kuti Mjari waMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba outende, amupe mjeya woungwaru nowokubeurirwa mukumuzia; 18 Mune madziso emnjoyo yenu aedzenu-rwa, kuti imnjimi muzie binjigidzo regonda rokudaizda kwake, neroupfumi hwoutende hwenhaka yake kwavari vakaceneswa, 19 Neroukuru hwesimba rake kwetiri tinotenda kudai ngokushanda kwe-simba rokugwinya kwake, 20 Raakashanda ndiye Kristu, apo amumusa kwevakafa, akamugadzika ngokumudylo kwake mundau dzomudeunga. 21 Pader a pokutonja kweshe, nepokupaŋga kwe-she, nepesimba reshe, nepoumambro hweshe, nepader pemazina eshe anodudzwa, haiwa omunyika muno mjega, asi neeioye inouya: 22 Uwo wakapfaisa zeshe pashi petsoka dzake, akamuhina kuti aite soro padera pažeshe kuciara, 23 Ico ciri muiri wake, kuzara kwouwo unozarisa zeshe ndizo zeshe.

2 Imnjimjiapo mjaia vakafa mužipauka nomuzishaishi, mjakamuswa ndiye, 2 Mune ižo žemjakahamba pakati pažo karetu kudai ngemitoo yeiyi nyika, kudai ngenjira yomuzare wesimba romjeya, uwo mjeya unoshanda zino mukati mjevakororo vokusikapu-

rutani; 3 Vetaigara teshe pakati pavo karetu, tiri mukuemura kwenyama yedu, tecita kuda kwenyama nokwemipinimidzo, ngecifarirwe taia vana voushunju, kudai ngevamjeni: 4 Asi Mjari, une nyasha dzakawanda, ngorudo rwake rwakakura, rwaakatida ndiwo, 5 Nokunyati apo tainga takafa mužipauka ūdu, wakatiramisa pamjepo naKristu (mjakaponeswa ngenyasha,) 6 Iye wakatimus pamjepo naye, akaita kuti tigare pamjepo naye mundau dzomudeunga, kuna Kristu Jesu: 7 Kuti ngeŋguva dzinouya aonise kuwanda kukurutu kwenyasha dzake ngokukova kwake kwetiri ndiKristu Jesu: 8 Dgokuti mjakaponeswa ngenyasha ngokugonda; noukwo andikwopi kwenyu, asi kuri cipo caMjari. 9 Akuapo ngemishando akadi, kuti kusaano munhu unggaganza. 10 Dgokuti isisu tiri mushando wake, takasikirwa kuna Kristu Jesu, kuti tiite mishando yakanaka, yaakaemesa karetu Mjari kuti tihambe mukati mjayo.

11 Ndižo cerecedzai kuti imnjimi karetu mjaia temadzinza ngokwenyama; munozwi kuti, Vasikazi kucekwa, ndivo vanozwi, Uakacekwa, munyama, kunoshandwa ngenyara; 12 Kuti imnjimi ngouwo mukuwo mjainga mjaparadzana naKristu, musikaiyan norudzi rwaIsraeri, muri vapara kužitenderano ūcigondiso, musina negonda, musina Mjari munyika. 13 Asi imnjimi karetu mjaia kuretu, zino kuna Kristu Jesu mjakwedzedzwa ngeŋgazi yaKristu. 14 Dgokuti iye uri kuyarara kwedu, uwo wakaita kuti

avo vairi vaite umje, wakaputsa rukumbati rwepakati rwaipara-dzanisa, 15 Aparadza ŋgomuiru wake kunyenyana kunoti, zironzo ɬemipaŋgo ɬakaemeswa; kuti adzi-sikire munhu umje mutsha paugaro pavo valri, aite kunyarara ŋgokudaro; 16 Kuti aiyanise veshe kuna Mjari, vaite muiiri umjewo ŋgomucinjiko, auraye ugaa ndiwo. 17 Wakauya, akacumaera kunyarara kwomuri imnjimji mjaiia kuretu, nokwavari vaia pasinde: 18 Dgokuti ndiye isisu teshe nokukwedzedzwa kwedu ndiMjeya umje kuna BaBa. 19 Ndizo ɬino amuciri vapara nevaeni, asi muri masamusha pamjepo nevakaceneswa, muri vemhuri yaMjari, 20 Mjakaakwa padera petsikiro revapostori nerevaprofeti, Jesu Kristu emene uri ſuwe guru repakona; 21 Kwaari yeshe mhatso inonasa ku-shoŋganiswa pamjepo, inokura kuita temperi rakacena kuna Mambo; 22 Kwaari imnjimji mu-noakwa pamjepo kuita ugaro hwaMjari ndiMjeya.

3 Dgeiyi ndaa inini Pauri, mu-banditi waKristu Jesu ŋge-pamsoro penyu, imnjimji vemdzinza, 2 Kudai mjakazwa ŋgounhunge hwenyasha dzaMjari dza-kahinwa kwendiri ŋgepamsoro penyu; 3 Kuti kuziswa kweza-fishika kuoniswe kwendiri ŋgoku-paŋgidzirwa, kudai ŋgezendaka-mbonyora ŋgemazwi mashomani, 4 Ndizo kuti m̄jeciadzidza, mu-ŋgazwisia kuzia kwaŋgu ŋgeca-kafishika caKristu; 5 Ico kuma-zero amjeni acizi kuziikana kuva-kororo vevanhу, kudai ŋgezecaka-paŋgidzirwa kuapostori vake va-

kaceneswa nevaprofeti ndiMjeya. 6 Zokuti, vemdzinza, vari vanogara nhaka pamjepo nesu, navo vari venheŋgo dzomuiru pamjepo nesu, ze, vanoashira cigondiso ciri kuna Kristu Jesu ŋgevaŋgeri pamjepo nesu, 7 Rendakaitwa mushandi waro, kudai ŋgecipuwo cenyasha yaMjari cendakapuwa ŋgokushanda kwesimba rake. 8 Kwendiri, uwo uri mudoko kuno mudoko wavo veshe vakaceneswa yakahinwa iyi nyasha, kuti ndicumaere kune vemdzinza upfumi husikakonekani kuzwika hwa-Kristu; 9 Nokupaŋgidzira vanhu veshe kuti cinyini ciri unhunge hwecakafishika caiŋga cakafishwa ŋguva dzeshe kuna Mjari uwo wakasika ɬiro ɬeshe: 10 Kuti ɬino kuziikane kumakota nevane simba mundau dzomudeŋga ŋgeciara, uhwo uŋgwaru hwakakura hwa-Mjari, 11 Kudai ŋgokuronza kwa-ke, kwemhera narini, ukwo kwa-kaemeswa kuna Kristu Jesu Mambo wedu: 12 Kwaari tinokushinjga, tiŋgakwedzera ŋgegonda rokutenda kwedu kwaari. 13 Ndizo ndinomukumbira kuti musadema ŋgendaa yemadambudzikio angu ŋgepamsoro penyu, ari utende hwenyu.

14 Dgeiyi ndaa ndinogwadama ŋgemabvi angu kuna BaBa, 15 Uwo kwakabva mhuri dzeshe dzomudeŋga nedzomunyika, 16 Kuti iye amupe, kudai ŋgouwandumwoutende hwake, kuti mugwinyiswe ŋgesimba ndiMjeya wake munhu uri ŋgomukati; 17 Kuti Kristu agare mumjoyo m̄jenyu ŋgokugonda; kuti imnjimji muane nzinde dzakagwinya murudo, 18 Muane simba rokuzwisia, pamje-

po nevakaceneswa veshe, ukwo kufara, nokureba, nokuturama, nokudzama; 19 Nokuzia rudo rwa-Kristu, runopinda kuzia kweshe, kuti muzariswe ngokuzara kweshe kwaMjari.

20 Zino kwaari une simba ro-kuita kakurutu kupinda zeshe zetinokumbira, nezetinopinimidza, kudai ngesimba rinoshanda mukati mjedu, 21 Kwaari ngakua noutende muciara ndiKristu Jesu kuna mazero eshe kunoti mheranarini. Ameni.

4 Ndiço inini, banditi raMambo, 1 ndinomupota kuti muhambe kudai ngerezakasisira kudaidza kwemjadsaidza ndikwo. 2 Dgokudzinaanisa kweshe nokupfaa, nañgokuseñgerera, mñecisenegera umje noumjeni ñgorudo; 3 Mñecitsamñirira kuñgwarira kuiyana kwoMjeya ngecisunjo cokunyarara. 4 Uripo muiri umje, noMjeya umje, kudai ngerezemjakañdaidza mukugonda kumje kwokudañda kwenyu; 5 Mambo umje, gonda rimje, rubapatidzorume, 6 Mjari umje, vari Baña edu teshe, vari padera pavo veshe, zeshe ñakaapo ndiye, naye uri mukati mñenyu mñeshe. 7 Asi kwetiri teshe nyasha dzakapuwa kudai ngouwandumwezi ña-Kristu. 8 Ndiço unoti, Apo aka-kwira mudeñga, wakakwuya vaka-batwa, akahina ñipo kuvanhu. 9 (Zino, kuti, Iye wakakwira, zinoronzenyi kwega kuti wakadzakañe kundau dziri pashi munyika?) 10 Uwo wakadzaka ndiye ariye waka-kwira ngepadera pemadeñga eshe, kuti azarise ñiro zeshe.) 11 Naye wakahina ramjeni kuti vaite vapo-

stori; nevamjeni kuita vaprofeti; nevamjeni kuita vavañgeri; nevamjeni kuita vaushi nevadzidzisi; 12 Kutu vakaceneswa vaperere, kumushando wokushandira, kwokuka muiri waKristu; 13 Metsatigume pakutenda kumjekwo, kuzia Mukororo waMjari, kuita vanhu vakaperera, kuedzana noukuru hwakaperera hwaKristu: 14 Kutu tisagara tiri vana vadoko, tecizuñgunyiswa ngokudzidzisa kweshe kwakaparatzana, ngemazano evanhу, nourimbgi, kuti vapaukise ngokuceñgedza; 15 Asi teciereketa gwinyiso ñgorudo, tikkure kwaari ngéziro zeshe, uwo uri soro, ndiKristu: 16 Kwaari muiri weshe wecirimbanidza nokubatanidza kudai ngerezinosisira ñgeizo zinohinwa ñgenheñgo dzeshe, kudai ngomushando wakaemesserwa nhengo imje ngaimje, zinoita kuti muiri ukure kuti udziake murudo.

17 Ndiço ndinoranza ici, noku-pupura kuna Mambo, kuti musaca-hamba kudai ngewemadzinza, mu-mipinimidzo yavo isina shwiro, 18 Vasikanasi kuzwisisa, vari vapara mukupona kwaMjari ngendaa yokusikazii kwavo, nañgenda yokukonja kwemjoyo yavo; 19 Avo veciita vasikazwi vakadzihinà mu-kuemura, vecishanda zeshe zine tshina ngokuñsoka. 20 Asi imnjimji amuzi kudzidza ñakadaro kuna Kristu; 21 Kudai ñakadaro kuti mñakamuzwa mukadzidzisa ndiye, kudai ngiegwinyiso riri kuna Jesu. 22 Rokuti murashe munhu wekare, ukwo kunoranza kupona kwenyu kwekare, uwo unooreswa ngokuemura kwokuceñgedza; 23 Ze, kuti muandudzirwe muMjeya

womupinimido wenyu, 24 Nokupfeka munhu mutsha, uwo wakasikwa akadai ndiMjari mukunaka nomukunesewa kwegwinyiso.

25 Ndizo mjecirekera kunyepa, ereketai gwinyiso munhu weshe kuno muakirwana wake: ngokuti tiri nhejgo umje kwoumjeni. 26 Tsenekei, musikashaishi: musatendera kuti zuva ripote mjaka-tseneka: 27 Ze, musahina ndau kuna Satani. 28 Uwo wakaba njaarekere kuiba; asi paugaro peizo njaashande, ecishanda zakana naka ngenyara dzake, kuti aane zokuhina kwaari unotama. 29 Musatendera kuti kuereketa kwa-kashata kuibude mumiromo yenyu, asi ukwo kwakanaka kunoaka kudai ngezinotamika, kuti kuhine nyasha kwavari vanokuzwa. 30 Ze, musakurudza Mjeya Wakacena waMjari, womjakaisirwa rupau ndiwo metsa kuguma kuzuva rukuripirwa. 31 Kushatirwa kweshe, noushungu, nokutseneka, nebose, nokutuka, nekururu reshe, ngazibviswe kwomuri. 32 Multirane nyasha umje kuno umjeni, muano mjoyo yakapfaa, mjecirekererana umje noumjeni kudai ndiMjari ze wakamurekerera ndiye Kristu.

5 Ndizo itai vaedzereri vaMjari, kudai ngevana vanodikana; 2 Muhambe ngorudo, kudaize ndi-Kristu wakamuda, akadzhina nge-pamsoro pedu, kuita mudiro nomusairo kuna Mjari, zilte gwema rakanaka. 3 Asi kuomba, nezinosipisa zeshe, nokuemura, zisazoreketwa ndizo pakati penyu, kudai ngezinosisira vakacenesewa. 4 Nokuti tsina, nokuti kuereketa zounzenzi, nokuti kutshinya zisikasisi:

asi paugaro peizo, ngakuitwe kubonja. 5 Dgokuti munonasozia ici, kuti akuna muombi nokuti wakaipiswa, nokuti unoemura uri mudiri wemiedzaniso, unozoashira nhaka muumambo hwaKristu na-Mjari. 6 Musacenjedzerwa ngomunhu ngemazwi asina shwiroy: ngokuti ngenda yeizi ushunju hwaMjari hunouya padera pevana vokusikapurutani. 7 Ndizo musavenjedzana navo; 8 Dgokuti imnjimi karetu mjaia cidsima, asi zino muri kujeka kuna Mambo; hambai kudai ngevana vokujeka: 9 (Dgokuti micero yokujeka iri kunaka kweshe nokururama negwinyiso;) 10 Mjeciedza kuzla zinonasa kudakadzisa Mambo. 11 Musikaiyani nemishando yecidima isina micero, asi paugaro peizo kuti muikaraidze. 12 Dgokuti zinotserudza nokuereketa ngeizo zinotawa ndivo mukufishika. 13 Asi zeshe apo zinokaraidzwa zinoniswa ngokujeka: ngokuti ziro zeshe zinowoniswa ziri kujeka. 14 Ndizo iye unoti, Miruka, iwewe unoata, umuke kwevakafa, naKristu uno-zokujekisira.

15 Ndizo nasai kungwara mukuhamba kwenyu, musikadai ngemapenzi, asi kudai ngevakangwara, 16 Mjecitenga mukuwo, ngokuti mazuva ari akashata. 17 Ndizo musaita mapenzi, asi mjecizia cirikuda kwaMambo. 18 Musaradza ngevini, iro rinopara kusikadzbata, asi mjecizariswa ndiMjeya; 19 Mjecereketa umje kuno umjeni ngenduyo nejgoma, naejgokue-mba kwoMjeya, mjecriembra ngokutetemba ngemjoyo yenyu kuna Mambo; 20 Mjecibonja kuna Mjari Baba ngeziro zeshe ngejgu-

ja dzeshe ŋgezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu; 21 Mjecipfairana umje noumjeni mukutya Kristu.

22 Uakadzi, pfairai vamuna venyu, kudai ŋgezomunoita kuna Mambo. 23 ɻgokuti mjamuna uri soro romukadzi, kudai ndi-Kristu uri soro reciara, ari muponesi womuiri. 24 Asi kudai ŋgeciara cinomupfaira Kristu, ŋgokudaro vakadzi ŋgavapfaire vamuna vavo ŋgeziro ɜeshe. 25 Vamuna, Idai vakadzi venyu, kudaiwo ndi-Kristu wakacida ciara, akadzhina ŋgepanisoro paco; 26 Kuti acicenese, ainga acisuka ŋgokushamba kwemvura ŋgezwi, 27 Kuti adzissire ciara kwaari ciri ciara cinoutende, cisina ndemo nokuti kuongana, nokuti ciro cimjeni cakadaro; asi kuti ciite cakaceneswa, cisina neara. 28 ɻgokudaro kundikana kuti vamuna vade vakadzi vavo kudai ŋgezevanoda miiri yavo. Uwo unoda mukadzi wake undodzida emene. 29 ɻgokuti apana munhu unonyenya nyama yake; asi unoikodza nokuiŋwarira, kudai ŋgezaanoitaze Kristu kune ciara; 30 ɻgokuti isisu tiri nhengo dzomuiri wake. 31 ɻgeiyi ndaa munhu unozosia baba ake namai ake, unozonamatira kumukadzi wake; navo vairi vanozoita nyama imjeyo. 32 Ici ciri cakafishika cikuru: asi ndinoereketa ŋgenda yaKristu neciara. 33 Asi umje ŋgaumje wenyu ŋgaade mukadzi wake kudai ŋgezaanodzida emene; nomukadzi ŋgaangwaridzire kuti atye mjamuna wake.

6 Vana, purutanai vabari venyu ŋgeziri kuda kwaMambo: ŋgokuti iži zakanaka. 2 Remeredza

baba ako namai aко, (uyu uri mu-paŋgo wokutaŋga une cigondiso,) 3 Kuti ɜinake kwouri, ze, kuti upone mukuwo wakareba munyika. 4 Nemji madzibaba, musatseesa vana venyu; asi muvarere mukuorora nomukupaŋga kwa-Mambo.

5 Varanda, purutanai avo vari madzimambo enyu ŋgokwenyama, ŋgokutya naŋgokuhuta, ŋgomjyo wakarurama, munonga munoitira Kristu; 6 Musikashandi ŋgokuoneka ŋgemadziso, kudai ŋgevanodakadza vanhu; asi kudai ŋgevaranda vaKristu, mjeciita kuda kwaMjari kwomumjyo; 7 Mjecishanda ŋgokuda munonga munoitira Mambo, kusiri kuvanhu. 8 Mjecizia kuti nokunyati cinyini cakanaka caanoita munhu, unoziashiraze kuna Mambo, nokunyati anyari muranda nokuti wakasunhurika. 9 Nemjiwo madzimambo, itai ɜakadaro kwavari, mureke kuvasoŋgeya: mjecizia kuti Mambo wavo nowenyuze uri mudenga, kwaari akuna mutsananguro kuvanhu.

10 Pakugumisira, itai takagwinya kuna Mambo, nomukugwinya kwesimba rake. 11 Pfekai nhumbi dzeshe dzokurwa ndidzo dzaMjari, kuti mukone kuema kurwa nemazano aSatani. 12 ɻgokuti atiți matsimba nenyama neŋgazi, asi tinodzipana noumambo, nevane simba, neavo vanotoŋga nyika yecidima cino, nemjeya yakashata yomundai dzomudeŋga. 13 Ndižo torai nhumbi dzeshe dzokurwa dzaMjari, kuti mukone kurwisa ŋgezuva rakashata, nokugara mjakaema apo mjapedza ɜeshe. 14 Ndizo emai, mjakasimira gwi-

nyiso muziunu zenyu, mjaisa cihiang'u cepaditi, ciri kururama; 15 Mjapfeka mutsoka dzenyu kunasirirwa kwevangeri rokunyara-ra, 16 Padera peizi zesh'e torai cihiang'u cokugonda, comunozokona kudzinsa ndico misee yeshe yomuriro youwo wakashata. 17 Toraize ciggoko coruponeso, neshoti roMjeya riri izwi raMjari: 18 Dgokukumbira kweshe noku-pota, mjeckumbira ȳgejguva dzeshe muMjeya: mjechiqwarira kuita kudaro ȳgokuangirira kwe-she nokukumbirira vakaceneswa veshe; 19 Nokukumbira ȳgepamsoro paŋgu kuti ndipuwe ukuru hwokureketa ȳgokushing'a, kuti ndiziise cakafishika cevaŋgeri, 20

Iro ȳgepamsoro paro ndiri samukuru mumaketani; kuti ndierekete ȳgokushing'a ndiro, kudai ȳgezinosisira kuti ndierekete.

21 Asi kuti muzie magarire angu, nezendinoita, Tukiko munuŋuna unodikana nenhuŋge inogondeka kuna Mambo, unozomuzisa zesh'e: 22 Ndakamutumira kwomuri ȳgeiyi ndaa, kuti muzie kugara kwedu, ze, kuti iye aembedzere mjoyo yenu.

23 Kunyarara ȳgakua nevakoma, norudo pamjepo nokugonda, ȳinobva kuna Mjari Baba na-Mambo Jesu Kristu. 24 Nyasha ȳgadzia kwavari veshe vanomuda Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu ȳgokusikavumbari.

TSAMBA YAPAURI MUPOSTORI

KUUAFIRIPI

1 Pauri naTimoti, varanda va-Jesu Kristu, kwavari veshe vakaceneswa vari kuna Kristu Jesu vari muFiri, pamjepo nevaonisi nevashandi: 2 Nyasha ȳgadzia kwomuri nokunyarara ȳinobva kuna Mjari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Ndinoborŋga Mjari waŋgu mi-kuwo yeshe yendinokarakadza ndimji, 4 ȳgejguva dzeshe mukukumbira kwaŋgu kweshe ndimji mjeshe, ndinokumbira ȳgokudaka, 5 ȳgendaa yokuiyana kwenyu mukuhambisa vaŋgeri kubvira kuzuva rokutanga metsa ȳzino; 6

Ndecigonda ici, kuti iye wakataŋga mushando wakanaka mukati mjenyu unozoupedza metsa rigume zuva rajesu Kristu: 7 Kudai ȳgezinosisira kuti ndiano mupini-midzo wakadaro ndimji mjeshe, ȳgokuti ndinemji mumjoyo mjaŋgu, ȳgokuti mukusuŋwa kwaŋgu, nokudzirwira nokugwinyisa vaŋgeri, imjimji mjeshe mjakavana neni munyasha. 8 ȳgokuti Mjari uri capupu caŋgu, ȳgenjira yendinomushuwira mjeshe ndiyo kakurutu ȳgenyasha huru yaJesu Kristu. 9 Neni ndinokumbira ici, kuti rudo rwenyu ruangirire ku-

wanda nokuwanziswa mukuzia nokuzwisa kweshe; 10 Kwokuti muedze muzie ziri zakapinda kunaka; kuti muite vakaceneswa, vasina ndaa metsa rigume zuvaraKristu. 11 Mjecizariswa njemicero yokururama, iyo iripo ndiye Jesu Kristu, mukukudza nokuiridza Mjari. 12 Asi ndinoda kuti muzie, vakoma, kuti izo zakaitika kwendiri zakashanda kuhambisavaengeri; 13 Ndizo zisunjo zaŋgu njepamsoro paKristu zakaoneka kwavari veshe vari mumhatso yamambo, nokune vamjeni veshe; 14 Nevakoma vazhinji vari kuna Mambo, vecigwinyiswa njegzisunjo zaŋgu, vanopinda kushinga kuereketa izwi raMjari vasikatyi. 15 Dgegwinyiso vamjeni vanocumae-ra Kristu njegodo nehasha; nevamjeni njgomjoyo unoda; 16 Asi vamjeni vanoita kudaro ngo-rudo, vecizia kuti ndakaemeswa kurwira vaŋgeri; 17 Asi vamjeni vanocumaera Kristu njehasha, vasikaiti njegwinyiso, recipinimida kututsira kutambudzika kwendiri mužisunjo zaŋgu. 18 Ndizo ci-nyini? kwega kuti njenjira dzeshe, nokunyati njokudziitisa, nokuti njegwinyiso, Kristu unocumae-rwa; nenii ndinodakara ndizo, eya, ndinozodakara. 19 Dgokuti ndinozia kuti iži zinozokunukuka kuita ruponeso rwaŋgu, njokukumbira kwenyu naŋgokukoverwa kwoMjeya wajesu Kristu. 20 Kudai njokugwinya kwokukarira nokwokugonda kwaŋgu, kuti andizotseruki njeciro nacimje, asi kuti njokushinga kweshe, kudai njenguua dzeshe, kuti nažino Kristu akuriswe mumuiria waŋgu kunyazi mukurarama nokuti mu-

kufa. 21 Dgokuti kwendiri kura-rama kuri Kristu, nokufa kuri kuu-yirwa. 22 Asi kudai ndecia nomuiiri, uyu ndiwo mucero womu-shando waŋgu, necendinozo tsana-ŋgura andicizii. 23 Asi ndino-manikidzwa pakati peizi ziliri, ndinoemurira kuenda koogara na-Kristu; njokuti ndizo zakapinda kunaka: 24 Asi kugara mumuiria kunopinda kutamika njepamsoro penyu. 25 Ndecigonda ici, ndino-zia kuti ndinozogara, ndecianjirira kua nemji mjeshe, mukuende mberi nokudakara mukugonda; 26 Kutu kukudzwa kwenyu ku-wande kuna Jesu Kristu ndini njokuapo kwaŋguze nemji. 27 Kwega kuti muhambe kudai njeg-žinosisira vaŋgeri raKristu: kuti nokunyati ndeciuya kumuona, nokuti ndisipo, ndingazwa njenda yokugara kwenyu kuti munoe ma mjakagwinya njomjeya umjewo, njomjoyo umje mjecirwira ukwo kutenda kwevaŋgeri; 28 Musikatyisiwi njeciro nacimje njearvo vanorwisana nemji: ukwo kuri cioniso ciri pamphene kwavari coku-rashwa, asi kwomuri kuri cioniso coruponeso rwenyu, nourwo runo-bva kuna Mjari; 29 Dgokuti kwakatenderwa kwomuri njepamsoro paKristu, andikwo kwega kwokumutenda, asi kuti mutambudzikewo njepamsoro pake: 30 Mjeciano kuambana kwemja-kaona kwendiri, nažino munozwa kuti kuri kwendiri.

2 Ndizo kudai kuripo kunyara-riswa kuna Kristu, kudai kuripo kuembedzerwa kworudo, kudai kuripo kuiyana kwoMjeya, kudai dziripo nyasha dzinorudo noku-

kunjurira, 2 Zarisai kudakara kwaŋgu, kuti muano mupinimido wakadai ŋgowaŋgu norudo rwa-katodzana, necisuŋgo cimŋe, no-mupinimido umŋe: 3 Musikaiti ciro ŋgehasha, nokuti ŋgokudzitu-nhumadza, asi ŋgokupsaa kwo-mupinimido, umŋe ŋgaumŋe ŋgaaerenge kuti vamjeni vanomupinda ŋgokunaka: 4 Umŋe ŋgau-mŋe ŋgaareke kuringira ziro ɬake, asi ŋgaariŋgire ɬavamjeni. 5 Uyu mupinimido ŋgaua mukati mŋenyu uwo waia mukati mŋaKristu Jesu: 6 Iye waia mumuemo wa-Mŋari, aazi kupinimido kuti ciri ciro cokukara kuedzana naMŋari, 7 Asi wakadziita usina mbiri, ecidzitorera muemo womuranda, akaita unomuemo womunhu; 8 Naapo anomuemo womunhu, wa-kadzipfaisa, akaita unopurutana metsa kufa, eya nokufa kwapamu-cinjiko. 9 Ndizo Mŋari wakamu-kudza kukurutu, akamuhina zina riri padera pemazina eshe; 10 Kuti ŋgezina rajesu mabvi eshe amugwadamire, evari mudeŋga, nevari munyika, nevari pashi pe-nyika; 11 Ze, kuti ndimi dzeshe dzitende kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Mambo, kuita kukudzwa kuna Mŋari BaBa.

12 Ndizo vanosikana vaŋgu, ku-dai ŋgezemjajakapurutana ŋgeŋgu-va dzeshe andipopi pega pendiri, asi ɬino kakurutu apo ndisipo, shandisaí ruponeso rwenyu muku-tya nokuhuta. 13 Ʉgokuti ndiye Mŋari unoshanda mukati mŋenyu, ɬeshe kuſa nokuita, kudai ŋgokuda kwake. 14 Itai ɬeshe pasina kuvu-ruvuta nokuti kuita hasha; 15 Kuti muite vasina ndaa, vasika-shaishiri, muri vana vaMŋari mu-

sina cipodyo pakati pomubari-rwana wakashoŋgoroka nowaka-paukiswa, pakati pavo muoneke muri vanojeka kudai ŋgeziveneko munyika, 16 Mŋeciturisa izwi rokupona; kuti ndianaco cokuga-nza ndico ŋgezuva raKristu, kuti andizi kutera kurumba nokuti kutera kushanda. 17 Asi kudaize ndecidururwa kuita mudiro no-mumushando wokutenda kwenyu, ndinodakara, ndecidakara nemŋi mŋeshe: 18 Ʉgokudaroze daka-rai imŋimŋi, mudakare nenii.

19 Asi ndinogonda kuna Mambo Jesu kukasira kutumira Timoti kwomuri, kuti inini ndiembedze-rwewo, apo ndazia kugara kwenyu. 20 Ʉgokuti andina munhu umŋeni unomupinimido wakadai ndiye, unozokarakadza ndimŋi ŋgoku-gara kwenyu. 21 Ʉgokuti veshe vanotšaka ɬavo, ɬisiri ɬaKristu. 22 Asi imŋimŋi munozia kunaka kwake, kuti kudai ŋgomŋa-na unoshandira BaBa, ŋgoku-daro iye wakashanda nenii mukuhambisa vaŋgeri. 23 Ndizo ndinogonda kuti ndinozomutuma ŋgo-kukasira apo ndazoona ɬoitika kwendiri: 24 Asi ndinogonda ku-na Mambo kuti neniwo ndinozoka-sira kuuyeyo. 25 Asi ndaite kuti kunotamika kuti nditumire Epa-froditu kwomuri, munuŋuna wa-ŋgu, nounoshanda pamŋepo nenii, uri joni pamŋepo nenii, naye uri munyai wenyu, nounoshandira ku-tama kwaŋgu. 26 Ʉgokuti waka-mushuwira imŋimŋi mŋeshe, naye wakatambudzika kakurutu ŋgoku-ti mŋakazwa kuti wairwara: 27 Ʉgegwinyiso iye wairwara ari pa-sinde pokufa: asi Mŋari wakamui-tira nyasha; andiyopi yake yega,

asi nokwendiriwo, kuti ndisaano kutambudzika padera pokutambudzika. 28 Ndizo ndakakasira kuttuma kwomuri, kwokuti, mnejizo muonaze mudakare, kuti neni ndisanyanya kusururiswa. 29 Ndizo muashirei ndiMambo ḥgokudakara kweshe; muremeredze vakadaro: 30 Ḫgokuti ḥgepamsoro pomushando waKristu wakaa pasinde pokufa, ecipinza kupona kwake mun̄gozi, kuti azarise iżo zaítamika żomushando wenyu kwendiri.

3 Pakugumisira, vakoma vangu, dakarai kuna Mambo. Kunyora kudaro kwomuri akunesi kwendiri, asi kwomuri kuri kuñgwarrika. 2 Ḫgwaranyi imbga, ḥgwaranyi vashandi vezakashata, ḥgwaranyi vanocekwa: 3 Ḫgokuti isisu tiri vakacekwa, tiri vanodira Mjari ndiMjeya, nokuganza ndiKristu Jesu, tisikagondi nyama: 4 Nokunyati ininiwo ndinażo żendingagonda munyama: kudai aripo munhu unokarakadza kuti uñgagonda nyama, inini ndiñgamupinda: 5 Ndakacekwa ḥgezuva recisere, ndiri worudzi rwalsraeri, ndiri wedzina raBenjameni, ndiri muHeberu wevaHeberu; ḥgeżironzo ndiri muFarisi; 6 Ḫgenda yokutsamji-rira ndaitambudza ciara; Ḫgenda yokururama kweżironzo iñga ndisina ndaa. 7 Asi iżo żaia upfumi kwendiri, ndakażierenja kuti żiri żisina shwiro ḥgepamsoro paKristu. 8 Eya, ḥgeġwinyiso ndinoerenja žeshe kuti żiri żisina shwiro Ḫgenda yokunaka kukuru kwokumuzia Kristu Jesu, Mambo vangu: uwo ḥgepamsoro pake ndakatenda kurashikirwa ḥgeżiro

žeshe, neni ndinożierenja kuti żiri marara, kuti ndiuyirwe ndiKristu, 9 Ndioneke kwaari ndisina kururama kuri kwañgu, kuri kwokuñgwarira żironzo, asi ukwo kuri kwokugonda kuna Kristu, kururama kuri kwaMjari ḥgokugonda: 10 Kuti ndimuzie iye, nesimba rokumuka kwake, nokuiyana naye mukutambudzika kwake, ndecitodzaniswa naye mukufa kwake; 11 Kuti żanyadini ndiñgahanira mukumuka kwevakafa. 12 Andikwopi kuti ndatohanira, nokuti kuita waperera żino: asi ndinoaŋgirira kuenda mberi kuti ndiñgabata ico caakandibatira Kristu Jesu. 13 Vakoma, ndemene andidzierenji kuti ndabata: asi ndinoita ciro cimje: ndeciriarwa żiro žesure, nokutamburikira iżo żiri mberi, 14 Ndinogwinyira kuenda kumagumisiro, kuona cipuwo cokudaidzwa kwomudeñga kwaMjari kuri kuna Kristu Jesu. 15 Ndizo isisu teshe tiri vakaperera ḥgatiano mupinimidzo wakadaro: nokudai muno mupinimidzo umjeni nokuti ḥgoweciri ciro, neicoże Mjari unozocipaŋgħidzira kwomuri. 16 Asi kwega ḥgatibatirire kune iżo zetakahānira kweżiri.

17 Vakoma, itai vanondiedzerera mjeshe muriñgire avo vanohamba kudai tisu tiri cionero cenu. 18 Ḫgokuti vażinji vanohamba, kudai ḥgeżendakamuronzera ndivo każinji, nażino ndinəmuronzera ḥgokucema, ivo vari magaşa omuċinjiko waKristu: 19 Avu magumisiro avo ari kurashwa, cimjari cavo indani, nokuganza kwavo kuri kweiżo żinotserudza, vanopinimida ḥgeżomunyika. 20 Ḫgokuti usamusha hwedu huri ruđeñga;

kubveyože tinogarira kuuya kwo-muponesi, Mambo Jesu Kristu: 21 Uwo unozoandudzira muiri wou-pashi hwedu, kuti uite unotodza-niswa nomuiri woutende hwake, kudai ḥgokushanda ukwo kwaane simba nakwo rokupfaisa zesh kwaari.

4 Ndizo, vakoma vanju, vanodi-kana nevaqoshuwirwa, muri kudakara kwanju nedzuŋgudza ranju, ḥgokudaro emai mja-gwinya kuna Mambo, vanodikana vanju.

2 Ndinopota Uodia, ndinopota Suntuka, kuti vaano mupinimido umjewo kuna Mambo. **3** Eya ndinokumbirawo, iwewe mushandi wegwyiso neni mujoka, detsera ao madzimali, vashandi pamjepo neni muvangeri, naKremente naye, nevamjeni vari vanjanani vanju mukushanda, ivo mazina avo ari mutsamba yokupona.

4 Dakarai kuna Mambo ḥge-ŋguva dzeshe: ze, ndinoti, Dakarai. **5** Kupfaa kwenyu ḥgakuuiikane kuvanhu veshe. Mambo waapa-sinde. **6** Musanyunyutira ciro; asi ḥgeziro zesh ḥgokukumbira, na-ḥgokupota pamjepo nokuboŋga, mikumbiro yenu ḥgaziikane kuna Mjari. **7** Nokunyarara kwaMjari, kunopinda kuzwisia kweshe, kuno-zoŋgwarira mjoyo yenu nemipi-nimidzo yenu kuna Kristu Jesu.

8 Pakugumisira, vakoma, izo ziri zegwinyiso, izo zinoremere-dzeka, izo ziro zakarurama, izo ziri zakacena, izo zinodikana, neizo zine mbiri yakanaka: kudai kuripo kunaka, kudai kuripo kukudzwa, pinimidzai ḥgeizi ziro. **9** Izo ze-mjakadzidza nokuashira, noku-

zwa, nokuona, kwendiri, itai izozo: naMjari wokunyarara unozaa nemji.

10 Asi ndakadakara kakurutu kuna Mambo, kuti zino paku-pedzisira mjakamusirira kupini-midza ndini; nokunyati ḥgegwinyiso mjaipinimidza, asi mjakatama mukuwo. **11** Andikwopi kuti ndinoereketa ḥgendaa yokuma; ḥgokuti ndakadzidza kukwaniswa nokunyati ḥghuri uguro hwendinahwo. **12** Ndinozia kua muurombo, nokua mupfumiže: ku-ziro zesh nepakati pažo zesh, ndakadzidza ʐakafishika zesh kugutiswa nokua nenzara, zesh kufuma nourombo. **13** Ndiŋagwinya kuita zesh ndiye Kristu unondigwinyisa. **14** Asi mjakaita ʐakanaka kuti mjakazvirana neni mukutambudzika kwanju. **15** Nemji muŋoziaze imŋimji vaFiri, kuti mukutanja kwevangeri, apo ndabva Makedonia, apana ciara cakazvirana neni ḥgendaa yoku-hina, neyokuashira, asi imŋimji m̄ega; **16** Nokunyati ndiri mu-Tesoronika, kamje nokwecipirize mjakatuma kundidetsera mukutama kwanju. **17** Andikwopi kuti ndinotšaka cipo; asi ndinotšaka micero yomunozopfumiswa ndiyo. **18** Asi ndaane ziro zesh, ndapfumiswa: ndakwaniswa, ndaashira kubva kuna Epafroditu izo ʐakabva kwomuri, ziri gwema rakanaka, ziri mudiro unoashirika, unionasa kudakadza Mjari. **19** Asi Mjari wanju unozmuzarisa ndizo zesh zemunotama, kudai ḥgouwandu hwoupfumi hwake muutende ndiye Kristu Jesu. **20** Zino kuna Mjari Baba wedu ḥgakua noutende kunotl mhera narini. Ameni.

21 Tambisai vakaceneswa veshe vari kuna Kristu Jesu. Uakoma vaneni vanomutambisa. **22** Veshe vakaceneswa vanomutambisa,

kakurutu avo vemburi yaKesari.

23 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu Kristu ngadzia nemgeya yenu.

TSAMBA YAPAURI MUPOSTORI KUUAKOROSE

1 Pauri mupostori waJesu Kristu ngokuda kwaMjari, naTimoti munujuna wedu, **2** Kwavari vakaceneswa navakoma vakagondeka kuna Kristu vari muKorose: nyasha kwomuri nokunyarara zinobva kuna Mjari Baba wedu.

3 Tinobonga kuna Mjari Baba aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, tecimukumbirira ngenguva dzeshe, **4** Ngokuti takazwa ngokugonda kwenyu kuna Kristu Jesu, norudo rwomunarwo kwavari veshe vakaceneswa, **5** Ngendaa yegonda iro rakagadzikirwa imqimji mudeunga, remjakazwa ndiro karetu ngomezwi regwinyiso revaŋgeri, **6** Iro rakaguma kwomuri kudai ngeleriri munyika yeshe, recibereka micero yakawanda, kudai ngelerinoitaze kwomuri, kubvira kuiro zuva remjakazwa nokuzia nyasha dzaMjari ngewinyiso; **7** Kudai ngenze mjakadzidzaže kuna Epafra muranda pamnjepo nesu, unodikana, uri nhunge yakagondeka yaKristu ngepamsoro penyu, **8** Uwoze wakatiziisa ngo-rudo rwenyu muMjeya.

9 Ngeliyi ndaa nesuwo, kubvira kuzuua iro retakazwa, atizi kure-

keri kupota nokumukumbirira, kuti muzariswe ngokuzia kwokuda kwake ngoungwaru hweshe nokuzwisia kweshe kwoMjeya, **10** Kuti muhambe kudai ngerezinosisira kuna Mambo mumudakadzise ndizozeshe, mjeceberekwa micero mu-mishando yeshe yakanaka, mjecl-kura mukumuzia Mjari; **11** Mjecigwinyiswa ngesimba rake, kudai ngokukura kwesimba routende hwake, metsa muano kuseengerera nokutsamjirira kweshe ngokudakara; **12** Mjecibonga kuna Baba uwo wakatiita vanosisira kukovansirwa nhaka yevakaceneswa mukujeka; **13** Uwo wakinunurira kubva kusimba recidima, wakatiisa muumambo hwoMukororo wake unodikana. **14** Kwaari tinakwo kuripirwa ngengazi yake, nokurererwa zishaishi zedu: **15** Uwo uri mutodzaniso waMjari usikao-neki, uri daŋgwe rezakasikwa zesh; **16** Ngokuti ziro zesh zakasikwa ndiye, izo ziri mudenga, neziri munyika, zinooneka, nezisikaoneki, kunyazi madendemaro, nokuti umambo, nokuti makota, nokuti vatongi; zesh zakasikwa ndiye, nazo zakasikirwa iye; **17**

Iye unotaŋgira ɜeshe, naɜeshe ɤiri-po ndiye. 18 Uri soro romuiri, kunoti, ciara: uri ciambo, nedan̄gwe rokumuka kwevakafa; kuti iye aite mukuru weziro ɜeshe. 19 Ðgokuti ɜakasakadza Babá kuti kuzara kweshe kugare kwaari; 20 Nokuñudikidza ndiye aiyanisira ɜeshe kwaari, aiŋga aiyanisa ɣegazi yomucinjiko wake, kunyazi ɤiro ɤiri munyika, nokuti ɤiro ɤiri muðen̄ga. 21 Nem̄jivo karetu m̄jaia vapara namagaa mukupini-midza kwenyu mumishando yenu yakashata, 22 Asi ɤino iye wakamuiyanisa ɣgomuirí wake wenya-ma ɣgokufa, kuti amutinhidze muri vakaceneswa nevasina ndaa, musikashooreki pamberi pake: 23 Kudai m̄jecindogara mukutenda, m̄jakadzimikwa nokugwinyiswa, musikatsukunuswi kubva mukugonda kwevaŋgeri romñakazwa, rakacumaerwa kune ɤisikwa ɜeshe pashi pomuðen̄ga; iro rendakaitwa mushandiri waro, inini Pauri.

24 ɤino ndinodakara mukutambudzika kwaŋgu ɣepamsoro penyu, ndecidzadzisa munyama yaŋgu ico cakasarira cemadambudziko aKristu mumuirí waŋgu, ɣepamsoro pomuirí wake, kunoti, ciara. 25 Ico cendakaitwa mushandiri kudai ɣgounhuŋge hwakapuwa kwendiru ndiM̄jari ɣepamsoro penyu, kuzarisa izwi ra-M̄jari, 26 Ndico ciri cakafishika, cakafukidzw̄a kubvira pakutaŋga kumišarirwana yeshe: asi ɤino capaŋgidzirwa kune vakaceneswa wake, 27 Kwavari M̄jari wakado kuti avaziise ico ciri upfumi hwoutende hwecakafishika pakati peve-madzinza, ciri Kristu mukati m̄jenu, uri gonda routende: 28 Uwo

wetinocumaera ndiye, tecipaŋga munhu weshe, nokudzidzisa munhu weshe muuŋgwaru hweshe, kuti tivatinhidze vanhu veshe vari vakaperera kuna Kristu; 29 Kune ɤizi ɜendinoshandawo, ndecitamburika kudai ɣgokushanda kwake, ukwo kunoshanda ɣgesimba mukati m̄jaŋgu.

2 Ðgokuti ndinoda kuti muzie kuti kukura kwakaitawani kwokutamburika kwendinakwo ɣepamsoro penyu, naŋgepamsoro paavo vari muRaodekia, naŋgeavo veshe vasati vatoŋgoona hope yaŋgu ɣgokwomuirí; 2 Kutim̄jyo yavo iembedzerwe, vecisuŋgwa pam̄jepo murudo nomuupfumi hweshe hwokugonda hwakaperera hwokuzwisia, kuti vazie cakafishika caM̄jari, ciri Kristu, 3 Kwaari kwakafishwa upfumi hwe-she hwouŋgwaru nehwokuzia. 4 Ndinoronz̄a ici, kuti musazoce-ŋgedzerwa ɣgomunhu ɣgokuo-ŋwa kwokuerereketa. 5 Ðgokuti nokunyati ndisipo ɣgomuirí, asi ndinem̄jí muM̄jeya, ndecidakara, ndeciringira kuzwana kwenyu, nokugwinya kwokugonda kwenyu kuna Kristu.

6 Ndizo kudai ɣgezem̄jakaashira Kristu Jesu Mambo, hambai kudaro mukati m̄jake. 7 Muri vakadzimikwa nokuakwa mukati m̄jake, m̄jecigwinyiswa mukugonda kwenyu, kudai ɣgezem̄jaka-dzidziswa, m̄jeciwanza mukubon̄ga.

8 Ðgwarirai kuti asazoapo munhu unomushaishira ɣgourimbgi hwake, nokuceŋgedza ɣgezisina shwiro, kuteera mishuma yevanhу, kudai ɣgokudzidzisa kwenyika,

asikateeri zaKristu. 9 Ðgokuti kuzara kweshe kwoUmñari kungara kwaari mumuiru, 10 Kwaari imñimñiwo muri vakaperera, uwo uri soro padera poumambo hwe-she, nepadera pevane simba: 11 Kwaarize imñimñi mijakacekwa, ñgokucekwa kusiri kwenyara, ñgokubviswa kwomuiru wenyama, mukucekwa ukwo kuri kwaKristu; 12 Mjakaikwa pamñepo naye murubatidzo, rwemjakanamuswaže pamñepo naye, ñgokugonda kwo-kushanda kwaMñari uwo wakamusa kwevakafa. 13 Nemñi apo mjajaia vakafa mužipauka zenyu nokusikacekwi kwenyama yenu, uwo wakamumusa pamñepo naye, ecitirekerera zípauka zedu zeshe; 14 Atsukutidza cisunço cakanyorwa cežironzo, ico cakatiitira ndaa, cinopesana nesu: naye wakacibvisa munjira, akacikohomera pamucinjiko; 15 Naapo ainga adusa vatorgi nevane simba, akavabudisa pamphene, ecivanyisa ndiye.

16 Ndizo musatendera munhukuti amutoñge ñgendaa yezokudy, nokuti zokumña, nokuti ñgendaa yemishoñgano yokudya, nokuti yokutawa kwomñedzi, nokuti yemasabata: 17 Izo ziri bvuri rezinouya; asi muiri ñgowaKristu. 18 Musatendera munhu kuti amuradzikidze ñgecipuwo cenyu ñgokudzipfaisa ñgamaune nokudira ñgirosi, ecibatisisa kune izo zaakaona, ecidzikudza kusina shwiro ñgomupinimidzo wake wenyama, 19 Asikabatiriri kuSoro, kweriri muiri weshe unoburirwa nokugwinyiswa ñgenheñgo nemidzira, unokura ñgokukuriswa ndiMñari.

20 Kudai mijakafa naKristu kubva kužidzidziso zenyika, mun-

dzipfaisa ñgenyi kungwarira zie-meso, ingatei mucapona ñgezo-munyika, 21 Izo zinoti, (Musabata, nokuti kuraira, nokuti kungwama; 22 Izi zeshe zinopera ñgokushandiswa,) kudai ñgemi-paŋgo neziemeso zevanhu? 23 Izo ziro ñgegwinyiso zinooneka inga zinoungwaru mukudira kwokuda, nokudzipfaisa, nañgokurekeredza muiri; asi azina simba rokunyisa kuda kwenyama.

3 Ndizo kudai mijakamuswa pamñepo naKristu, tšakai izo ziri padera, apo pana Kristu aka-gara ñgokurnudo kwaMñari. 2 Emesai mipinimidzo yenu kune izo ziri padera, musikapinimidzi ñgeizo ziri munyika. 3 Ðgokuti imñimñi mijakafa, nokurarama kwenyu kwakafishwa pamñepo na-Kristu kuna Mñari. 4 Apo Kristu, uwo uri kurarama kwedu ooneka, munozoonekawo pamñepo naye muutende.

5 Ndizo urayai ziemuriro zenyu zenyika; kuomba, kusikasukiki, kuemura kwomuiru, kudsisa zakashata, nokuemura pfuma, ukwo kuri kudira miedzaniso; 6 Ðgen-daa yeiži ziro ushunju hwaMñari hunogumira vakororo vokusikapurutani. 7 Kweziri imñimñiwo mijakahamba mukati mjažo karetu, apo mucagara mukati mjažo. 8 Asi zino rashaiwo zeshe izi; kutseneka, ushunju, kueňga, kutuka, nokuereketa zinotserudza ñgemi-romo yenu: 9 Musanyeperana, kwecioneka kuti mijakarasha munhu wekare nežiito žake, 10 Nemñi mijapfeka munhu mutša, uwo unotsandudzwa mukuzia kuti aedzane nomutodzaniso wouwe

wakamusika: 11 Apo pasicina muGriki, nokuti muJuda, wakacekwa, nokuti usikazi kucekwa, nokuti wenyika mukanza, nokuti muSitia, muranda, nokuti wakasunhurika: asi Kristu uri zeshé, naye, uri mukati mijavo veshe,

12 Ndizo pfekai, kudai ñgezomuri vakatsanangurwa ndiMjari, nevakaceneswa nevanodikana, muno mijoyo wokuzwirira, nenysasha, nokunaaniswa, nokupsaa, nokuseñgerera; 13 Mjecisengerera umje noumjeni, mjecirekere-rana, kuti aripo munhu une ndaa kuno umjeni; kudai ñgezaakamurekerera Mambo imnjini, itai kuðaro nemjivo: 14 Kupinda iži zeshé pfekai rudo, ruri cisungo cokuperera. 15 Tenderai kuti kuyarara kwaKristu kutoŋge mu-mijoyo yenu; ukwo kwemjaka-daidzirwaze kwokuri mumuirumje; mjecibonja. 16 Izwi ra-Kristu ñgarigare mukati mjenujgo ngokuwanziswa muuŋgwaru hwe-she; mjecidzidzisana nokupaŋgana umje noumjeni, ñgendwiyo neŋgoma, nokuemba kwoMjeya, mjeciembra mune nyasha mumijo-yo yenu kuna Mjari. 17 Nokunyati cinyini comunoita ñgezwi nokuti ñgomushando, itai zeshé ñgezina raMambo Jesu, mjecibonja kuna Mjari Baba ndiye,

18 Uakadzi, pfairai kuvamuna venyu, kudai ñgezinosisira vari kuna Mambo. 19 Uamuna, idai uakadzi venyu, musaita runya kwavari. 20 Uana, purutanai vasari venyu, ñgeziro zeshé, ñgokuti ici cinodakadza Mambo. 21 Madziſaſa musatsenesa vana venyu, kuti vasazopfumvuswa, 22 Uaranda, purutanai ñgeziro zeshé kuna

avo vari madzimambo enyu ñgo-kwenyama; haiwa kushanda ñgo-kurindwa, kunonga vanodakadzisa vanhu, asi mune cidisiso cimje comjoyo, mjecitya Mambo: 23 Nokunyati cinyini comunoita, shandai ñgomjoyo, kunonga munoshandira kuna Mambo, haiwa vanhu; 24 Mjecizia kuti munozashira musharo wenhaka kubva kuna Mambo: ñgokuti munosha-ndira Mambo Kristu. 25 Ðgokuti iye unoita zakashata unozoashiraze zakashata zaakaita: akuna kutsanangura vanhu.

4 Madzimambo itirai varanda venyu ižo zakanaka nezinoedzana; mjecizia kuti imnjimiwo muna Mambo muðejga.

2 Añgirirai mukukumbira, mjecirinda murimjo ñgokubonja; 3 Pamjepo neiži mjecitikumbirrawo, kuti Mjari atibeurre musiwo weizwi, kuti tierekete cakafishika caKristu, cendiri mužisungo ñgepamsoro paco; 4 Kutti ndeci-paŋgidzire kudai ñgezinosisira kutti ndierekete. 5 Hambai muuŋgwaru kwavari vari kubanzi, mjecitejga mukuwo. 6 Kuereketa kwenyu ñgakua nenysasha ñguva dzeshe, kwecirungwa ñgomunyu, kuti muzie njira inosisira kupingurana ndiyo umje kwoumjeni.

7 Tukiko unozomuziisa zeshé ţanju, uwo uri munujuna unodi-kana, nomushandi unogondeka, uri muranda pamjepo neni kuna Mambo. 8 Wendakatumira kwmuri ñgeiyi ndaa, kuti muzie ñgokugara kwedu, ze, kuti iye aembedzere mijoyo yenu; 9 Pamjepo naOnasimo, uwo uri munujuna

unogondeka nounodikana, uri umje wenyu. Avo vanozomuziisa zeshé zinoitwa uno. 10 Aristaku mubanditi pamjepo není unomutambisa, naMarakoze muzukuru waBarnaba (mjakashira kupa-ŋwa ḷgenda yake; kudai eci-guma kwomuriyo mumuashira,) 11 NaJesu unozwi Justu, uri wavo vakacekwa: avo ndivo vega va-shandi pamjepo není muumambo hwaMjari, vari vamuna vakandiembedzera. 12 Epafra, umje wenyu, muranda waKristu Jesu, uno-mutambisa, ḷguva dzeshe ecimu-tambudzikira mukukumbira kwa-ke, kuti mueme mjakaperera mjecizia ḷgegwinyiso ico ciri kuda kwaMjari. 13 Dgokuti ndinoita

capupu ndiye kuti unomushandira kakurutu, naavoze vari muRaodekia, navari muHirapori, 14 Ruka, dokodeya unodikana, na-Demasi vanomutambisa. 15 Tambisai vakoma vari muRaodekia, naNyumufani, neciara ciri mu-mhatso yake. 16 Naapo iyi tsamba yadzidzwa pakati penyu, itaize kuti idzidzwe muciara cevaRaodekia; kuti nemjivo mudzidze tsamba inobva Raodekia. 17 Mjecironzera kuna Akipo, kuti, Dgwarira upedzise mushando wowakaashira kubva kuna Mambo.

18 Uku ndikwo kutambisa kwa-ŋgu, inini Pauri ḷgenyara yanju yemene. Cerecedzai zisungo za-ŋgu. Nyasha ḷgadzigare nemji.

TSAMBA YOKUTADGA YAPPAULI MUPOSTORI KUUATESORONIKA

1 Pauri, naSirivana, naTimoti, kuciara cevaTesoronika ciri ku-na Mjari BaBa nokuna Mambo Jesu Kristu: Nyasha ḷgadzia nemji nokunyarara.

2 Tinobonja kuna Mjari ḷge-ŋguva dzeshe ndimji mjeshe, tecimucerecedza mumikumbiro yedu; 3 Tinogara tecicerecedza mushando wenyu wokugonda, nomundo-rozera murudo, nokusejgerera kwokugonda kuna Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, pamberi paMjari Ba-Ba edu; 4 Tecizia, vakoma, munodiwa ndiMjari, kutsanangurwa kwenyu. 5 Dgokuti vanjeri redu

arizi kuuya kwomuri ḷgezwi rega, asi ḷgesimbawo, nomuMjeya Wakacena, nangokugwinyiswa kuku-rutu; kudai ḷgezomunozia kuti taiŋga tiri vanhu vakaſini pakati penyu. 6 Nemji mjakaita vae-dzereri vedu, nevaMamboze, mje-ciashira izwi mukutambudzika ku-kurutu, ḷgokudakara kwoMjeya Wakacena; 7 Dgokudaro mjakaita cionero kwavari veshe vano-tenda vari muMakedonia nomu-Akaya. 8 Dgokuti kubvira kwo-inuri izwi raMambo rakazwika, haiwa muMakedonia nomuAkaya m̄ega, asi kundau dzeshe kugonda

kwenyu kuna Mjari kwakazwika; kwokuti akutamiki kuti isisu tiere-kete ciro. 9 Dgokuti avo vemene vanoshuma tisu ŋgemapoterere etakaita kwomuri; naŋgenjira yemjakatenderuka ndiyo kuna Mjari kubva kumiedzaniso yokudira, kushandira Mjari unopona, une gwi-nyiso, 10 Nokugarira Mukororo wake ecibva mudeŋga, waakamusa kwavakafa, ndiJesu uwo wakatinu-nurira muushuŋgu hunouya.

2 Dgokuti imnjimji mjemene vakema, munozia ŋgendaa yekupotera kwedu kwomuri, kuti akuzi kuoneka kuri kusina shwiro; 2 Asi nokunyati takatambudzika pakutanja, nokuitirwa ɿnotserudza, kudai ŋgezomunozia, tiri mu-Firipli, takashin̄ga kuna Mjari wedu kuereketa kwomuri vaŋgeri raMjari ŋgokutambudzika kukurutu. 3 Dgokuti kuŋga kwedu akuri kwokupaukisa akadi, nokuti kwokusikasukika, nokuti kwokucengedza: 4 Asi kudai ŋgezeta-katendwa ndiMjari kuti tigondwe ŋgevanjeri, ŋgokudaro tinoereketa; andikwopi kudakadzisa vanhu, asi Mjari uwo unoedza m̄oyo yēdu. 5 Dgokuti atizi kuoneka kunyazi ŋgouri mukuwo tecironza mazwi okuatadzika, kudai ŋgezomunozia, nokuti zano rokuemura pfuma, Mjari uri capupu cedu; 6 Tisikatšaki kuirikidzwa ŋgevanhu, kunyazi kunobva kwomuri, nokuti kunobva kuvamjeni, apo talkona kuita mutwaro kwomuri, tiri vapostori vaKristu. 7 Asi taia takapfaa pakati penyu, kudai ŋgezaanoita ɿmureri apo ecirera vana vake: 8 Dgokudaro, tecimudisisa, taida kukovera kwomuri hai-

wa vaŋgeri raMjari rega, asi nokupona kwedu kwemene, ŋgokuti imnjimji mjaidikana kakurutu kwetiri. 9 Dgokuti munocerecenza vakoma, kushanda kwedu nokurwadziwa: tecishanda usiku ne masikati kuti tisazoita mutwaro kune umje wenyu, ɿakacumaera kwomuri vaŋgeri raMjari. 10 Imnjimji muri ɿapupu, naMjarize, ŋgokuceneswa nokuruŋgama, nokusikaane ndaa kwakaitawani kwe-takaňta kwomuri, imnjimji munotenda: 11 Kudai ŋgezomunozia njira yetakaita kuno umje ŋgau-mje wenyu, kudai ndibaba vanoita kuna vana vavo, tecimupaŋga, nokumushingisa, nokupupura, 12 Kuti muhambe kudai ŋgezinosisa kuna Mjari, uwo wakamudaidza kuumambō hwake hwemene nou-tende.

13 Dgeliyi ndaa tinoſongga Mjari tisikarekeri, kuti, apo mjaashira kwetiri iri shoko raMjari, mjakariashira kunoŋga risiri izwi re-vanhu, asi, kudai ŋgezeriri gwi-nyiso, izwi raMjari, rinoshandaže mukati mjenyu, imnjimji munotenda. 14 Dgokuti imnjimji, vakoma, mjakaita vaedzereri veziara ɿaMjari ɿomuJidia ɿiri kuna Kristu Jesu: ŋgokuti mjakatambudzwawo ŋgeziro ɿakatodzana ŋgevanhu venyika yenu, kudai ŋgezevakatambudzwa avo ŋgeva-Juda; 15 Avo vakaita ɿeshe, kuu-rayaya Mambo Jesu nevaprofeti, nokutidzin̄ga, vasikadakadzisi Mjari, vari vanotſatſana nevanhu veshe; 16 Vecitrambidza kuereketa kune vemadzinza kuti ɿangaponeswa; kuti vazarise kushaisha kwavo ŋgenyuva dzeshe: asi ushuŋgu hunonyanyisia hwakavagumira.

17 Asi isisu, vakoma, tecipara-dzaniswa nemji kweŋguva doko, mukuonana kwomuiri, haiwa kwo-mjoyo, takatsamnjirira kuona hope yenu ŋgokumushuwira kakurutu : 18 Dgokuti taida kuuya kwomuri, inini Pauri kamje nokwecipiri; naSatani wakatipiŋgaidza. 19 Dgokuti cinyini cirı gonda redu, nokuti kudakara kwedu, nokuti dzuŋgu-dza rokuganza ? andimjipi here, pamberi paMambo wedu Jesu ŋgokuuya kwake ? 20 Dgokuti imjimji muri utende hwedu noku-dakara kwedu.

3 Ndizo apo takakorera kucashi-ŋgirira, takapinimidza kuti kwakanaka kuti tisiwe sure Atene tiri tega; 2 Takatuma Timoti, munujuna wedu nomushandi wa-Mjari muvangeri raKristu, kuti amugwinyise, nokumuembedzera mukutenda kwenyu; 3 Kwokuti asazoapo munhu unokutukuswa ŋgokutambudzika uku; ŋgokuti imjimji mjemene munozia kuti takaemeserwa izozo. 4 Dgokuti ŋgegwinyiso, apo tici nemji, takamuronzera pakutanja kuti tinozo-tambudzika; kudai ŋgezakaitika, nemji munozia. 5 Dgeiyi ndaa ininiwo apo ndakakorera kushinjgi-rrira, ndakatumira kuti ndizie ku-tenda kwenyu, kuti pamjeni mue-dzi inga amuedza, nomushando wedu ungaita usina shwiyo. 6 Asi apo Timoti apetuka zino kwetiri kubva kwomuri, akatiunzira ma-shoko anodakadza okutenda kwe-nyu norudo rwenyu, nokuti uno-nasa kiticerecedza ŋgeŋguva dze-she, mjecishuwira kutiona, kudai tisuwo tashuwira kumuona; 7 Dgeiyi ndaa, vakoma, takaembe-

redzerwa ndimji mukutama kwe-du kweshe, nokutambudzika ŋge-ndaa yokutenda kwenyu: 8 Dgo-kuti zino tinopona kudai imjimji mjeciema mjakagwinya kuna Ma-mbo. 9 Dgokuti tingaita mabo-ŋgerenyi kuna Mjari ndimji, ŋgendaakaraka kweshe kwe-tinodakara ndikwo ŋgepamsoro penyu pamberi paMjari wedu, 10 Tecikumbira kakurutu usiku na-masikati kuti tione hope dzenyu, nokudzadzisa ici cinotamika mu-kutenda kwenyu ?

11 Zino Mjari wedu Baba eme-ne, naMambo wedu Jesu ŋgaati-ratidze njira yedu kwomuri: 12 NaMambo ŋgaite kuti muwande nokuwanziswa murudo umje kuno umjeni, nokune vanhu veshe, kudai ŋgeze tinoitawo isisu kwomuri: 13 Kutu iye agwinyise mjoyo yenu isina ndaa mukuceneswa pamberi paMjari wedu Baba, ŋgeŋguva yokuuya kwaMambo wedu Jesu pamjepo nevakaceneswa vake veshe.

4 Ndizo pakugumisira, vakoma, tinomukumbira nokumupota ndiye Mambo Jesu kuti kudai ŋge-žemjakaashira kwetiri njira inosi-sira yokuhamba ndiyo nokumuda-kadza Mjari, kudai ŋgezomuno-hamba, kuti muwanzise kudaro. 2 Dgokuti munozia kupanja kweta-kamupanja ndiye Mambo Jesu. 3 Dgokuti uku kuri kuda kaMjari, kuceneswa kwenyu, kuti murekere kuomba; 4 Kutu munhu weshe kwomuri azie kudzibatira ndiro yake mukuceneswa nomukureme-redzeka, 5 Andikwopi mukue-mura kwokuciya, kudai ŋgeve-madzinza basikamuzii Mjari; 6

Kuti munhu asazopauka nokushai-shira mukoma wake ŋgelyi ndaa: ŋgokuti Mambo uri muunzidziri weizi ɜeshe, kudai ŋgezetakamu-paŋga ŋ gepamberi nokupupura kudaro. 7 Dgokuti Mjari aazi kutidaidzira kune ɜisikazi kusukika, asi kune ɜakaceneswa. 8 Ndiço iye unoramba, aarambi munhu akadi, asi unoramba Mjari, uwo unohina kwetiri Mjeya wake wa-kacena.

9 Asi ŋgendaa yokuano rudo ku-vakoma amutami kuti munhu amunyorerere: ŋgokuti imŋimŋi mŋemene mŋakadzidziswa ndi-Mjari kuti mudane; 10 Dgokuti ŋ gegwinyiso munoita kudaro kune vakoma veshe vari muMakedonia. Asi tinomupaŋga, vakoma, kuti muwanzwe nokuwanzisia; 11 Ze, kuti muedze kuane cidsiso cokunyarara, nokusatika ŋ gemishando yenu yega, nokushanda ŋ genyara dzenyu kudai ŋ geze takamupaŋga; 12 Kuti muhambe ŋ genjira inosisa kwavari vari kubanzi, musina co-munotama.

13 Asi atidi kuti multe vasikazii, vakoma, ŋgendaa yaavo vakaata: kuti musazosururika kudai ŋ gava-mjeni vasina kugonda. 14 Dgokuti kudai tecitenda kuti Jesu wakafa nokumukaže, ŋgokudaro avo vakaata kuna Jesu, Mjari unoza-vauza pamŋepo naye. 15 Dgokuti tinoronza ici kwomuri ŋgezwi raMambo, kuti isisu ticazwa, tasa-ra metsa kuuya kwaMambo, ati-tongozotangiri avo vakaata. 16 Dgokuti Mambo emene unoza-dzaka kubva mudenga, ŋgokudaidzi-ra, naŋgezwi rengirosi huru, na-ŋgokuridzwa kwegwama raMjari; nevakafa vari kuna Kristu vanozo-

taŋga kumuka: 17 Naapo isisu ticazwa tasara, tinozotorwa pa-mŋepo navo mumakore, kooshon-gana naMambo mumŋeya: ŋgo-kudaro tinozogara naMambo mhe-ra narini. 18 Ndiço embedzeranal ŋgamazwi aya.

5 Asi ŋgendaa yemikuwo neŋgu-va, vakoma, amutami kunyorerwa ndiço. 2 Dgokuti imŋimŋi mŋemene munonasa kuzia kuti zuva raMambo rinoguma kudai ŋgembava inoguma usiku. 3 Apo vanozoti, Kuripo kunyarara noku-ŋgwaririka, ŋgeiyo ŋguva kuparadzwa kunokasira kunozovagumira, kudai ŋgokurwadziwa kuno gu-mira mudzimali wosunuŋguka; na-vo avatoŋgozo pokonyoki. 4 Asi imŋimŋi, vakoma, amuri mucidima akadi, kuti iro zuva r̄imugumire kudai ŋgembava: 5 Dgokuti imŋimŋi mŋeshe muri vana vokujeka, nevemasikati: atiri vousiku akadi, nokuti vecidima; 6 Ndiço tisaata, kudai ŋgezevanoita va-mjeni, asi ŋgatirinde, tingware. 7 Dgokuti avo vanoata, vanoata usiku, naavo vanoradza, vanoradza usiku. 8 Asi isisu tiri vemasikati ŋgatingware, tecipfeka cihlaŋgu cediti cokugonda, norudo; nokuita cigqoko, gonda roruponeso. 9 Dgokuti Mjari aazi kutiemesera ushuŋgu, asi kuti tione kuponeswa ndiye Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, 10 Uwo wakafa ŋgepamsoro pedu kuti kunyazi ticazwa nokuti taata, tinozopona pamŋepo naye. 11 Ndiço embedzeranal, muakane, kudaize ŋgezomunoita.

12 Asi tinomukumbira, vakoma, kuti muvazie avo vanoshanda pakati penyu, vari padera penyu kuna

Mambo, vanomupaŋga; 13 Nokuvaremeredza kakurutu murudo ŋgepamsoro pomushando wavo. Itai vanoiyana pakati penyu. 14 Tinomupota, vakoma, paŋgai avo vasikateedzi kuhamba, tsungisai avo vane mjoyo inodemera, gwinnyisai avo vakarembedzeka, seŋgererai kuna veshe. 15 Dgwarirai kuti asazoapo unounzidzira ʐakashata kumunhu ŋgendaayezakashata; asi ŋgenyuva dzeshe teerera izo ʐakanaka, umje kwoumjeni, nokuna veshe. 16 Dakarai ŋgenyuva dzeshe. 17 Kumbirai ŋgokusikareki. 18 Dgeziro ʐeshe Boŋgai: ŋgokuti ici ciri kuda kwaMjari kuna Kristu Jesu ndimji. 19 Musadzima Mjeya. 20 Musa-

shoora ʐakaprofetwa. 21 Edzai ʐiro ʐeshe; batisaisai izo ʐakanaka. 22 Taraukirai miemo yazeshe ʐakashata.

23 NaMjari wokunyarara emene ŋgaamucenese aemho; nemjeya wenyu nomjoyo nomuiri ŋgazinŋgwarirwe aemho, ʐisina ndaa, ŋgokuuya kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 24 Unogondeka uwo unmudaidza, unozoŋitaze.

25 Vakoma, tikumbirirei.

26 Ciŋgamidzai veshe vatendi ŋgomuromo ŋgokuceneswa. 27 Ndinomupikisa ndiMambo kuti iyi tsamba idzidzwe kuvatendi veshe.

28 Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ŋgadzia nemji.

TSAMBA YECIIRI YAPAURI MUPOSTORI

KUUATESORONIKA

1 Pauri, naSirvana, naTimoti, kuciara ceva Tesoronika ciri kuna Mjari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristu; 2 Nyasha ŋgadzia nemji nokunyara ʐinobva kuna Mjari Baba naMambo Jesu Kristu.

3 Kunodikana kuti tibonje kuna Mjari ŋgenyuva dzeshe ndimji, vakoma, kudai ŋgezinosisira, ŋgokuti kutenda kwenyu kunokura kakurutu, norudo rwenyu umje kuno umjeni runowanzwa; 4 Dgokudaro isisu temene tinoganza ndimji mužiara ʐaMjari ŋgendaayokuseŋgerera kwenyu, nokugonda kwenyu mukutambudzika kweshe

nomumadambudziko omunoshi-ŋgirira: 5 Izo ʐiri cipaŋgidziro cokurungama kwokutonga kwaMjari; kuti muerenjwe muri vanosisira umambo hwaMjari, hwomuno tambudzikirawo: 6 Dai ciri ciro cakarurama kuna Mjari kuti aunzidzire kutambudzika kwavari vanomutambudza; 7 Nokwomuri munotambudzika, zorrai pamjepo nesu, mukupaŋgidzirwa kwaMambo wedu Jesu ecibva mudenga pamjepo neŋgirosi dzake dzine simba, 8 Mumuriro unobaka, eciunzidzira kwavari vasikamuzii Mjari, nokwavari vasi-

kapurutani vaŋgeri raMambo wedu Jesu: 9 Avo vanozoororwa ḥgoku-tambudzika kusikaperi kunobva kuhope yaMambo, "nokubva kuu-tende hwesimba rake. 10 Apo ouya kuirikidzwa ḥgevakaceneswa vake, nokushamisa veshe vano-tenda, ḥgeiro zuva, ḥgokuti uca-pupu hwedu kwomuri hwaka-tendwa. 11 ḫgeiyi ndaa isisu ti-nomukumbirira ḥgi v i dzeshe, kuti Mjari wedu amuite vanosisira mukudaldzwa kwer Yu, nokuzarisa ḥgesimba kudisisa kweshe kwo-kunaka, nomushando wokugonda; 12 Kuti zina raMambo wedu Jesu riirikidzwe kwomuri, nemji mul-rikidzwe kwaari, kudai ḥgoku-wanda kwenyasha dzaMjari wedu naMambo Jesu Kristu.

2 Zino tinomupota, vakoma, ḥgendaa yokuuya kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, nokuungani-dzwa kwedu kwaari, 2 Kuti mu-sazokasira kukunukudzwa mumi-pinimidzo yenu, nokutambudzwa kunyazi ḥgomjeya, nokuti ḥgezwi, nokuti ḥgetsamba, inoŋga inobva kwetiri, ingatei zuva raMambo raguma; 3 Musazoceŋgedzerwa ḥgomunhu kunyazi ḥgeiri njira: ḥgokuti zuva iro arizogumi kusat kwaapo kuhwirira sure, nomunhu wokushaisha apaŋgidzirwe, uwo uri mukororo wokurashwa, 4 Uwo unorwisa nokudzitunhumada padera paizo zeshe zinozwi zaMjari, nepadera pezinodirwa; ndižo unogara mutemperi ra-Mjari, ecidziitisa kuti uri Mjari. 5 Amucerecedzi here kuti apo ndi-cipo nemji ndakuronzera izi ziro? 6 Nažino munozia ico cino-murambidza, kuti uwo apaŋgidzi-

rwe ḥgomukuwo wake. 7 ḫgokuti cakafishika cisikateedzi ʐironzo coshanda nažino: kwega uripo unorambidza ʐino, metsa azobvi-swa pakati. 8 Apapo wakashata unozaŋgidzirwa, aye unoziourai-wa ndiMambo Jesu ḥgomjeya womuromo wake, nokumuparadza ḥgokupaŋgidzirwa kwokuya kwa-ke: 9 Uwo kuuya kwake kwakadai ḥgokushanda kwaSatani ḥgesimba reshe, nezioniso nemishamiso yemanyepo, 10 Naŋgokuceŋgedza kweshe kwokusikarurami kwavari vanorashika; ḥgokuti avazi kua-shira rudo rwegwinyiso, kuti van-poneswe. 11 ḫgeiyi ndaa Mjari unovatumira kushanda kunopau-kisa, kuti vatende manyepo: 12 Kuti veshe vasikatendi gwinyiso vatoŋgwe, asi vaidakadzwa mune zisikazi kururama.

13 Asi kunodikana kuti tibonje Mjari ḥgenjuva dzeshe ḥgepa-msoro penyu, vakoma vanodikana kuna Mambo, kuti Mjari wakamu-tsanaŋgura kubvira pakutaŋga kuti muponeswe mukuceneswa kwo-Mjeya nokutenda gwinyiso: 14 Kweriri wakamudaldza ḥgeva-ŋgeri redi, kuti muashire utende hwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 15 Ndido vakoma, emal mjakagwi-nya, mubate miŋango yemjaka-dzidziswa, kunyazi ḥgezwi, nokuti ḥgetsamba yedu.

16 Zino Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu emene, naMjari Baba edu uwo wakatida, akatipa kuemb-dzerwa kusikaperi negonda rakanaka ḥgenyasha, 17 ḫgaaemb-dzere mjoyo yenu nokuigwinyisa kumishando yeshe nokumazwi eshe akanaka.

3 Pakugumisira, vakoma, tiku-mbirirei kuti izwi raMambo rihambiswe nokukuriswa, kudai ngezerinoitaze kwomuri; 2 Ze, kuti tinunurirwe kubva kuvanhu vane cibijge nevakashata; ngokuti andivopi veshe vanokutenda. 3 Asi Mambo unogondeka uwo unomugwinyisa, nokumuñgwarira kubva kuno uwo wakashata. 4 Nesu tine gonda kuna Mambo ndimji, kuti munoita, munozoitaze zetinomupanga. 5 Mambo ngaaratidzire mjooyeneyu kuno rudo rwaMjari, nokuno kusejgerera kwaKristu.

6 Zino tinomupanga, vakoma, ngezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti mupauke kubva kuno mukoma weshe unohamba ngokusikateedzi, usikahambi kudai ngemipango yemjakaashira kwtiri. 7 Ngokuti imnjimji mjemene munozia njira yokutiedzerera ndiyo isisu: ngokuti atizi kuhamba ngokusikateedzi pakati penyu; 8 Ze, atizi kudya ciñgwa comunhu nokuti ngouri tisikazi kucitenga, asi takashanda tecitambudzika usiku nemasikati kuti tisazoita mutwaro kuno umje wenyu: 9 Hai-wa kwokuti atina simba, asi ku-

dziita cionero, kuti imnjimji mu-tiedzerere. 10 Ngokuti apo tici-nemji takamupañga, kuti, Kudai aripo munhu usikadi kushanda, asazodyaze. 11 Ngokuti tinozwa kuti vamjeni vanohamba pakati penyu ngokusikateedzi, vasikashandi, asi vari vakwati. 12 Zino avo vakadaro tinovapanga noku-pota ndiMambo Jesu Kristu, kuti vashande ngokunyarara, vadye ciñgwa ciri cavo. 13 Asi imnjimji, vakoma, musazoremba kuita zakana. 14 Nokudai aripo munhu usikapurutani izwi redi ngeiyi tsamba, muriñgisisei munhuwo, kuti musazwana naye, kuti iye atseruke. 15 Musazomuerenga ku-ti ibandu, asi mumupanga kudai ngomunuñjuna.

16 Zino Mambo wokunyarara emene ngeamupe kunyarara nge-ñguva dzeshe, nañgenjira dzeshe. Mambo ngeaanemji mjeshe.

17 Kutambisa kwañgu inini Pauri ngenyara yanju, ukwo kuri cioniso kutsamba dzeshe: ndizo ndinonyora kudaro. 18 Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu nge-dzia nemji mjeshe.

TSAMBA YOKUTADGA YAPAURI MUPOSTORI KUNA

TIMOTI

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ngokuemesa kwaMjari Mupo-nesi wedu, naJesu Kristu, gonda

redu; 2 Kuna Timoti, mjanwañgu wegwinyiso mukutenda: Nyasha, nokukunjurirwa, noku-

nyarara, ḷgażia newe żinobva kuna Mjari Baħba, naKristu Jesu Mambo wedu.

3 Kudai ḷgeżendakakupota kuti ugare Efesu, apo ndaienda Makedonia, kuti upaŋge vamjeni vaktikuti kuti vasadzidzisa kudzidzisa kumjeni, 4 Nokuti kupurutanaže kungano nokuerengudza kusikaperi kwemadziħaħha munini, iżo żinoamba hasha, paugaro pokua-kiwa kwaMjari kuri mukutenda. 5 Asi kuzarisika kwomupaŋgo kuri rudo runobva mumħoyo wakaceneswa, runobva murħumba isina ndaa, nokutenda kusikadziitisi: 6 Kubva kune iżi vamjeni veciposha, vakapaukira kuenda mu-kuereketa kusina shwiro; 7 Vecidisisa kulta vadzidzisi vezironzo, vasikazii cevanoronzza nokuti cevanaħħa kugwinyisisa. 8 Asi tinożla kuti żironzo żakanaka, kudai munhu eciżożishandisa ḷgenjira kwayo, 9 Ecizia ici, kuti żironzo azizi kuitirwa munhu wakarurama, asi żakaitirwa vasikateedzi żironzo nevasikapaŋgwi, nevasikamudi Mjari nevashaishi, żinoitirwa vasikazi kuceneswa nevatuki, vanorova madziħaħha nevanorova madzimal, vanouraya vanhu, 10 Vanoomba, nevanoitā upombo, nevanoba vanhu, vanonyepa, nevanopika manyepo, nokuti kudai ciripo cimjeni cīnopesana neżidzidziso żakarurama; 11 Kudai ḷgevajjeri routende hwaMjari unomucena, rendakapuwa ḷgokugondwa.

12 Ndinobonja uwo wakandipa simba, ndiJesu Kristu Mambo wedu, ḷgokuti wakandiereŋga kulta wakagondeka, akandiemesa kumushando wake; 13 Nokunyati ḷgepamberi ndaia mutuki, nomu-

tambudzi, nounoshaishira: kani żakanyadaro ndakaitirwa nyasha, ḷgokuti ndakażiita ḷgokusikazia mukusikatendi; 14 Nenyasha dza-Mambo wedu dzakawanzwa kaku-rutu pamjepo nokutenda norudo ruri kuna Kristu Jesu. 15 Ringtondeka iri izwi, rinosisa kuashirwa, rokuti Kristu Jesu wakauya munyika kупона vashaishi, inini ndiri mukuru wavo: 16 Asi ḷgeiyi ndaa ndakaitirwa nyasha, kuti Jesu Kristu apaŋgidzire kuseñgerera kwake kwashe kwendiri, ndiri mukuru wevashaishi, kuita cionero kwavari vanomutenda, kuti vaone kупона kusikaperi. 17 Żino kuna Mambo usikaperi, usikaori, usikaoneki, uri Mjari ega, ḷgakua kwaari utende nokuremeredzwa mhera narini. Ameni.

18 Uku kupaŋga ndinohina kwouri, mħana waŋgu Timoti, kudai ḷgeżaprofetwa ḷgepamso-pako karetu, kuti uambane kua-mbana kwakanaka, 19 Wecibatisi-sa kutenda nomħoyo wakanaka; vamjeni vakakurasha, vakaputsi-kirwa ḷgenjgarava yokugonda kwa-vu. 20 Pakati pavo vakadaro paia naHumenio naArisandreu, venda-kahina kuna Satani, kuti vadzidzi-swe kusikatuka.

2 Ndizo, pakutanja pażo zeshe, 2 ndinomutetedzera kuti kупота, nemikumbiro, nokukumbirira, nokuboŋga, ɿiizirwe vanhu veshe; 2 Iđgepamso pemadzimambo naavo veshe vari kundau dzoku-remeredzwa; kuti tipone mukui-yana nokunyarara mukudira Mjari nokugondeka. 3 Iđgokuti ici cakanaka necinoashirika mu-kuona kwaMjari Muponesi wedu;

4 Uwo unoda kuti vanhu veshe vaponeswe, vazwisisé gwinyiso. **5** Dgokuti uripo Mjari umje, nomuiyanisi umje pakati paMjari nevanhu, munhu uwo ndiJesu Kristu, **6** Uwo wakadzihina kuita muripiri wavo veshe; kupupurwe ngenguva dzakwo. **7** Ukwo kwendakaemeserwa kuita mucumaeri nomupostori (ndinoereketa gwnyiso, andinyepi) nomudzidzisi weuemadzinza mukutenda nañgegwinyiso.

8 Ndiço ndinoda kuti vamuna vakumbire kundau dzeshe, vecimrudza nyara dzakaceneswa, kusina ushuñgu nehasha. **9** Dgokudarozé kuti vakadzi vadzinemese ngézokufuka zakasisira, ngokubonya nañgokunyararisa; haiwa ngébvdzi rakarukwa, nomukore nokuti maperere, nokuti ngézokusimira zinokosha; **10** Asi, ñga-vadzinemese ngéizo zinosisira vadadzi vanodira Mjari, ñgemishando yakanaka. **11** Mukadzi ñgaa-dzidze mukunyarara ngokudzifaisa kweshe. **12** Asi anditenderi kuti mukadzi adzidzise, nokuti kutoñga mjamuna, asi kuti vanyarare. **13** Dgokuti Adamu watañga kusikwa, sure kwoku, Eva; **14** NaAdamu aazi kucengedzerwa, asi mukadzi, aceñgedzerwa wakapinda mukupauka: **15** Asi unozeneswa mukubereka vana, kudai eciañgirira mukugonda norudo nokuceneswa pamñepo nokunyararisa.

3 Izwi iri rino gondeka, rokuti, Kudai munhu ecitšaka mushando womuonisi, unoemurira mushando wakanaka. **2** Ndiço kunotamika kuti muonisi aite usina ndaa, ari mjamuna womukadzi

umje, ecidzibata, akanyarara mu-mupinimidzo, unoteedza kuhamba, unoashira vapfumba, unozia kudzidzisa; **3** Usiri ciradza, usikambani; asi wakapfaa, usikaiti hasha, usikadisisi mare; **4** Unionasa kutoñga muzi wake, une vana vake vanopurutana ngokuremeredza kweshe; **5** (Asi kudai munhu asikakoni kutoñga muzi wake, unga zoita mañgwaririrenyi ciara caMjari?) **6** Asaita ucaamba kutenda, kuti, asadzikudza nokuwa mukurashwa kwadiaboro. **7** Ze, kunodikana kuti aite wevanopupura zakanaka ndiye, avo vari kubane: kuti asazowa mukushoorwa nomutau waSatani, **8** Dgokudaro vashandi kunotamika kuti vaite vanoremeredzeka, vasina mazwi mairi, vasikanyanyi kumja vini, vasikakari mare ine tšina; **9** Vecibata cakafishika cokutenda ngomñoyo usina ndaa. **10** Avo navo ngavatangiwe kuedzwa; ngesure vorovoita vashandi, kuti vaskashooreki. **11** Vakadzi ngokudaro ngavaite vanoremeredzeka, vasikareyi, vanodzibata, vanogondeka ngéziro zeshe. **12** Vashandi ngavaite vanomukadzi umje vecinasa kutoñga vana vavo nemizi yavo. **13** Dgokuti avo vakanasa kuita vashandi vanopuwa zina rakaremeredzeka, nokutsuñga kukurutu mukutenda kuri kuna Kristu Jesu.

14 Ndinonyora iži kwouri, ndecigonda kuuya kwouri ngokukasira; **15** Asi kuti ndecinonoka mukuwo wakareba, ndinoda kuti uzie kuhamba kunotamika kuitwa ngewanhu mumhatso yaMjari, iyo iri ciara caMjari unopona necitsiko cegwinyiso. **16** Kunotenderwa kuti cakafishika couMjari cikuru;

Iye wakapanjídzirwa mumuiri, ecipembedza muMjeya, wakao-neka ḥgeŋgirosi, wakacumaerwa pakati peuemadzinza, wakatendwa munyika, akaashirwa mudeŋga muutende.

4 Asi Mjeya unoranza pamhene kuti ḥgemikuwo yokugumisira vamjeni vanozopauka kubva mukutenda, vecipurutana kumjeya inopaukisa, nezidzidziso zemadimon. **2** Dgokudziitisa kwevanoereketa mazwi emanyepo, vakapishwa mu-mjoyo yavo, kudai ḥgezinoitwa ḥgesimbi inopisha. **3** Vecirambida kuroora, nokureka zokudya, zaakasika Mjari kuti ziashirwe ḥgokutenda ḥgaavo vanotenda nokuzia gwinyiso. **4** Dgokuti zisikwa zeshe zaMjari zakanaka, apana cinosisira kurekerwa, kudai ceciasirwa ḥgokutenda: **5** Dgokuti cinoceneswa ḥgezwi raMjari naŋgokukumbira.

6 Kudai wecicercedza vakoma iži, unozoita mushandi wakanaka waKristu Jesu, wecikodza ḥgemazwi okutenda, nowecidzidziso cakanaka cowakateera metsa zino. **7** Asi ramba ḥgano dzinotserudza, nedzecembere. Asi udzirovedzese kudira Mjari: **8** Dgokuti kurovedzera mumuiri kunodetsera kadoko; asi kudira Mjari kunodetsera kužiro zeshe, mucigondiso cokupona kwažino, nokunozouya. **9** Rinogondeka izwi iri rinosisira kuashirwa aemho. **10** Dgokuti ḥgeiyi ndaa tinotambudzikira nokurwadziwa, ḥgokuti gonda redu rakaemieswa kuna Mjari unopona, uri Muponesi wevanhu veshe, kakurutu weavo vanotenda. **11** Paŋga iži ziro, kuti vaite vasika shooreki. **8** Asi kudai aripo usikanjwariri vake, kakurutu avo uomuzi wake, iye wakaramba kutenda, unopinda kushata kuno uwo usikatendi. **9** Usatendera kuti shirikadzi inyorwe zina isati yapedza makore ari makumi matanhatu; iri mukadzi womjamuna umje, **10** Inembiri yakanaka yemishando

hwako; asi ita cionero kwavamoto-tenda, ḥgezwi, naŋgokupona kwa-ko, naŋgorudo, ḥgokutenda, naŋgokusukika. **13** Gara wecidzi-dza, nokupaŋga, nokudzidzisa metsa ndiuye. **14** Usarekeredza ci-puwo ico ciri mukati mjako, co-wakapuwa ḥgokuprofeta, ḥgokuiswa kwenyara dzevakuru. **15** Tsamjirira kune iži; udzihine aemho kweziri; kuti kubudirira kwako kuoneke kwavari veshe. **16** Udzingwarire, iwewe nokudzidzisa kwako. Aŋgirira kuita iži; ḥgokuti ḥgokuita iži unozodziponesa iwewe naavo vanokuzwa.

5 Usaganyira musharuka, asi mupote kudai ndibaba; nevamuna vatša kudai ḥgevakoma; **2** Nemadzimbuya kudai ḥgemadzimai; nevakadzi vatša kudai ḥgehanzadzi, mukusukika kweshe. **3** Remeredza shirikadzi idzo dziri shirikadzi ḥgegwinyiso. **4** Asi kudai shirikadzi ine vana nokuti vazukuru, ḥgavataŋge kupaŋgidzira kuremeredza kune vəmhuri yavo, nokupetudza zakanaka kuvasari vavo: ḥgokuti ici cinoashirika mukuona kwaMjari. **5** Zino iye uri shirikadzi ḥgegwinyiso, ari ega, ecigonda kuna Mjari, uno-ŋgirira kupota nokukumbira usiku nemasikati. **6** Asi uwo unokarira zinodakadza, wakafa acapona. **7** Paŋga iži ziro, kuti vaite vasika shooreki. **8** Asi kudai aripo usikanjwariri vake, kakurutu avo uomuzi wake, iye wakaramba kutenda, unopinda kushata kuno uwo usikatendi. **9** Usatendera kuti shirikadzi inyorwe zina isati yapedza makore ari makumi matanhatu; iri mukadzi womjamuna umje, **10** Inembiri yakanaka yemishando

yakanaka; kudai yakarerä vana, kudai yakaashira vapfumba, kudai yakasuka tsoka dzevakaceneswa, kudai yacadetsera vanotambudzika, kudai yakagwinya kubatirira kumishando yeshe' yakanaka. 11 Asi ramba shirikadzi itsa: ḡokuti apo vatṣatṣana naKristu, vanozororwa; 12 Uane ndaa ḡokuti vakaramba kutenda kwavo kwo-kutanya. 13 Ze, vanodzidza kuita nūnjo, vecipepesheka mumhatso dzeshe; asi vasikateri kuita nūnjo dzega; asi kuita gunyenguze, nokusikareki zevamjeni, veciereketa ɿsikasisi. 14 Ndiço ndinodisa kuti shirikadzi itsa dziroorwe, dzibereke vana, dzingwarire mizi yadzo, dzisikapi bandu ndau yokutuka ndiyo: 15 ḡokuti vamjeni vatopauka kuteera Satani. 16 Kudai aripo mutendi une shirikadzi ḡaadzidetsere, kuti ciara cisazodzimbirwa; kuti cidsersetere avo vari shirikadzi ḡegwinyiso.

17 Uakuru vanonasa kutuŋga-mira ḡavaerengerwe kuti vanosisira kuremeredzwa kwakahwiri-nzirwa, kakurutu avo vanoshanda mushando wezwi nowokudzidzisa. 18 ḡokuti ɿpyoro ɿneti, Usazofuŋgira muromo wejombe inopura ɿyo. Ze, Mushandı unosisira musharo wake. 19 Usatendera kupurutana kutseteredzerwa ndaa kuno mukuru, kwega apo kwecironzwa ḡezaŋpupu ɿiri nokuti ɿtatu. 20 Avo vanoshaisha, uvarambidze pamberi paveshe, kuti vamjeni navo vatyé. 21 Ndinkupaŋga mukuona kwaMjari, nokwaKristu Jesu, neŋgirosi dzakatsanaŋgurwa, kuti uŋgwarire iži usikatsanaŋguri, usikaiti ciro ḡomutsananaŋguro. 22 Usakasira

kuisa nyara padera pomunhu, usaashidzana nevanhu vamjeni ɿshaishi ɿavo: dzingwarire kuti ugare wakasukika. 23 Usacamja mvura, asi shandisa vini shomani ɿgenda yendani yako, neyokurwara kwako kuzhinji. 24 ɿshaishi ɿevanhu vamjeni ɿiri pamhene, ɿnoenda mberi mukutongwa; navamjeni vanhu ɿnovateera ḡesure. 25 ḡokudaro iriyo mishando yakanaka iri pamhene; neijo isikazi kudaro ainga fishiki.

6 Ueshe vari varanda pashi pejoka ḡavaerengerwe kuti madzimambo avo anosisira kuremeredzwa kweshe, kuti zina raMjari nežidzidziso ɿsazotukwa. 2 Naa-vane' madzimambo anotenda vasazoashoora, ḡokuti ari uakoma; asi pandauyo vanosisa kushandira, ḡokuti avo vanoashira kudetserwa vari vatendi nevanodikana. Dzidzisa nokupaŋga iži.

3 Kudai aripo munhu unodzidzisa ɿidzidziso ɿakaparadzana, asikatendi mazwi egwinyiso, aMambo Jesu Kristu, nežidzidziso ɿinozwana nokudzidzisa kwaMjari, 4 Uwo unodzikudza, asikazii ciro, asi unodisiaa mibvunzo nehasha dzemazwi, kweziri kunobva ndurumja nehasha, nokutuka, nemipinimidzo yakashata, 5 Nokukanidzana pakati pevanhu vane mipinimidzo yakashaishwa, vakarashikirwa ḡegwinyiso, vecikarakadza kuti kudira Mjari iri njira yokuuyirwa. 6 Asi kudira Mjari pamjepo nokukwaniswa kuri kuuyirwa kukurutu: 7 ḡokuti atizi kuuya neciro munyika mubo, ati-ŋgatori ciro kuenda nacože; 8 Asi kudai tine ɿokudya nezokufuka,

kunosisa kuti tikwaniswe ndizo. 9 Asi avo vanodisia kuita maku-rudza vanozowa mukuedzwa, no-mumurau nomukuemura kuzhinji kwoupenzi kunoremadza, zino-nzaidza vanhu mukufa nomuku-rashwa. 10 Dgokuti kudisia mare-ndiyo nzinde yembeu dzeshe dzo-kushata: ḷgokuti vamjeni veciida, vakapaukiswa kubva mukutenda, vakadzibaya ḷgemadambudziko mazhinji.

11 Asi iwewe, munhu waMjari, tiza iżi; uteere kururama, kudira Mjari, kugonda, rudo, kusenge-rena, kupfaa. 12 Ambana kua-mbana kwakanaka kwokutenda, batisisa kupona kusikaperi kwe-wakadaidzirwa, wakatenda ku-tenda kwakanaka mukuona kweza-pupu zizhinji. 13 Ndinokupanga mukuona kwaMjari, uwo unorara-misa ziro zeshe, nomjaKristu Jesu, uwo wakapupura kutenda kwakanaka pamberi paPontio Piratu; 14 Kuti uŋgwarire mi-pango, usina ara, usikashooreki, metsa kuoneka kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu: 15 Kwaacazoonisa

ŋgenjuva dzakwe, uwo ega Une-simba nomucena, Mambo wema-dzimambo, noMutonjgi wevatongi; 16 Uwo ega usikatongofi, unogara mukujeka kusikagumirwi; usikazi kuoneka ŋgomunhu, aaŋgaone-kiče; kwaari ŋgakua kureme-redzwa nesiimbä, zisikaperi. Ameni.

17 Paŋga avo vari vapfumi mu-nyika muno kuti vasadzikudza, no-kuti kugonda upfumi husikagari, asi kuna Mjari, uwo unotipa kaku-rutu zeshe kuti tidakare ndizo; 18 Kuti vaite zakanaka, vaite va-pfumi kumishando yakanaka, kuti vadakarire kupa vamjeni; nōku-kovana; 19 Vecidziuŋganidzira ugaro hwakanaka hweŋguva inou-ya, kuti vadatisise kupona ukwo kwegwinyiso.

20 Iwewe Timoti, ŋgwarira ico cakagondiswa kwouri, wecfura-tira kuereketa kusina shwiro, no-kuramba kuzia ziri zokunyepa zega; 21 Ukwo kwakatenderwa ŋgevamjeni, vakapauka kubva mukutenda. Nyasha ŋgadzia newe.

TSAMBA YECIRI YAPAURI MUPOSTORI KUNA

TIMOTI

1 Pauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ŋgokuda kwaMjari, kudai ŋge-cigondiso cokupona ciri kuna Kristu Jesu, 2 Kuna Timoti, mja-na wanju unodikana: Nyasha, no-kukungurirwa, nokunyarara zino-

bva kuna Mjari Baba naKri-stu Jesu Mambo wedu ŋgazia newe.

3 Ndinobonja Mjari, wendino-shandira kubvira kune madzibaba angu ŋgomjoyo usina ndaa, kuti

usiku nemasikati ndinogara ndeci-kucerecedza mumikumbiro yaŋgu, 4 Ndecishuwira kukuona, ndeci-cerecedza masodzi ako, kuti ndizariswe ḥgokudakara; 5 Ndecicerecedziswa ḥgokutenda kwegwinyiso kuri mukati m̄jako; ukwo kwaia pakutan̄ga kuna mbuya ako Roisi; nokuna mai ako Unike, kwendinozia kuti kuri kwourize. 6 Dgeiyi ndaa ndinokucerecedzisa kuti uku-nidzire cipuwo caMjari ciri mukati m̄jako ḥgokuswa kwenyara dzan̄gu paderā pako. 7 Ḫgokuti Mjari aazi kutipa m̄jeya wokutya, asi wesimba, noworudo, nowokudzibata. 8 Ndizo usatseruka kuita capupu caMambo wedu, nokuti ndini mubanditi wake: asi gwi-nyira kwezakakonja ḥgepamsoro pevaŋgeri kudai ḥgesimba ra-Mjari. 9 Uwo wakatiponesa, nokutidaidza ḥgokudaidza kwakeneswa, kusikazi kudai ḥgemishando yedu, asi kudai ḥgokumesa kwake emene nenyasha, dza-kapuwa kwetiri ndiKristu Jesu ḥguva dzisati dzaapo. 10 Asi zino zakapā ḥgidzirwa ḥgokuoneka kwo-Muponesi wedu Kristu Jesu, uwo wakanyisa kufa, wakaunza kupona nokusikaori, mukujeka ḥgevaŋgeri, 11 Rendakaemeswa kuita mucumaeri, nomupostori, nomudzidzisi kweriri. 12 Dgeiyi ndaa ndinotambudzwawo ḥgeizi: asi anditseruki ḥgokuti ndinomuzia wendakatenda, ndinogonda kuti une simba rokunjwarira cendakahina kwaari metsa kuzuua iro. 13 Batisisa cionero cemazwi akagwinyisiswa ewakazwa kwendiri mu-kugonda nomurudo ruri kuna Kristu Jesu. 14 Ico cakanaka cakagondwa kwouri ḥgwarira ndiye

M̄jeya Wakacena unogara mukati m̄jedu.

15 Unožia ici kuti veshe vari mu-Asia vakandisia; pakati pavo ndi-Fugero naHermogenese. 16 Mambo ḥgaaitire nyasha kune ve-mhuri yaOnesiforo: ḥgokuti wakandigwinyisa kazhinji, aazi ku-tseruka ḥgeketani dzan̄gu; 17 Asi apo aia muRoma, wakanditšaka kakurutu, naye wakandiona. 18 (Mambo ḥgaaitre kuti aone nya-sha kuna Mambo ḥgeiro zuva;) newe unonasa kuzia kuwanda kweižo zaakandishandira muEfesu.

2 Ndizo zino, m̄jana waŋgu, ita wakagwinya munyasha dziri kuna Kristu Jesu. 2 Neižo zewa-kazwa kwendiri pamberi pežapupu zizhinji, uhine iwewe kuvamuna vakaondeka, vanozokonawo ku-dzidzisə vamjeni. 3 Seŋgerera kwezakakonja kudai ḥgejoni rakana rakristu Jesu. 4 Apana joni mumushando rinodzikodyansi kumishando yokupona uku; kuti rimudakadzise uwo wakarinyora kuti riite joni. 5 Nokudaiže mu-nhu ecitsamnjirira mumitambe, aapuwi dzuŋgudza kuti asikazi ku-purutana zironzo. 6 Murimi uno-shanda ndiye unotamika kuita wo-kutan̄ga kuashira micero. 7 Pini-midza cendinoronzia; ḥgokuti Ma-mbo unozokupa kuzwisisa kužiro zesh. 8 Cerecedza Jesu Kristu worudzi rwaDavida, wakamuka kwavakafa kudai ḥgevaŋgeri ra-ŋgu: 9 Kweriri ndinoseŋgerera za-kakonja metsa mukusunjwa, kudai ḥgomushandi wežakashata; asi izwi raMjari arizi kusunjwa. 10 Ndizo ndinotsuŋgirira zesh ḥgepamsoro pevakatsanaŋgurwa,

kuti vahanirewo ruponeso ruri kuna Kristu Jesu pamjepo noutende husikaperi. 11 Rinogondeka izwi iri: Ðgokuti kudai takafa pamjepo naye, tinozoraramaze naye: 12 Kudai tecitsungirira tinozotongaze naye: kudai tecimuramba, iye unozotirambawo: 13 Kudai isisu tisikagondeki, aye unogara ecigondeka; ñgokuti aakoni kudziramba.

14 Vacerecedzise izi, weciwapa- ñga mukuona kwaMambo, kuti vasaita hasha ñgemazwi asikade-tseri ciro, asi anopaukisa avo vanozwa. 15 Gwinya kudzihina uri unotendeka kuna Mjari, mushandi usikatarni kutseruka, unoruramisa kubata izwi regwinyiso. 16 Asi tiza kuereketa kusina shwiyo: ñgo-kuti iwo vanozoangirira mukusika-teeri Mjari, 17 Nezwi ravo rino-zonyeketa kudai ñgebandwa, pakati pavo ndiHemenio naFiretu; 18 Uamuna avo vakaposha kubva mugwinyiso, veciti kuti kumuka kwavakafa kwakatopinda nañino, veciriga pashi kutenda kwevamjeni. 19 Nokunyati zakanya-daro dzeyo rakagwinya raMjari rinondoema, rine cinamatiso ici, cokuti, Mambo unozia vari vake, ze, Munhu weshe unodaizda zina raMambo ñgaabve kweiço zisikazi kururama. 20 Zino kumhatso hru akuripopi ndiro dzega dzomukore nedzesiriva, asize dzemimbiri nedzedongo; nedzimjeni dzinore-meredzeka, nedzimjeni dzisika-remeredzeki. 21 Ndizo, kudai munhu ecizodzisuka kubva kune dzakadaro, unozoita cidzio cino-remeredzeka, cakaceneswa, cinosi-sira kushandiswa ñgomune waco, cakanasirirwa kuita mishando ye-

she yakanaka. 22 Asi tiza kubva mukuemura kwevatga, uteere kururama, kutenda, rudo, kunyarara, pamjepo navo vanokumbira kuna Mambo ñgomjoyo wakasukika. 23 Asi ramba mibvunzo youpenzi neisina kuzia, wecizia kuti inopara hasha. 24 Nomuranda waMambo akutamiki kuti aite hasha, asi aite wakapfaa kwavari veshe, unozia kudzidzisa, ecisengerera, 25 Ðgo-kupfaa ecidzidzisa avo vanoramba; kuti ñaçgani Mjari ujgavapa ku-tenderuka kuti vazie gwinyiso, 26 Ze, kuti vadzipokonyose kubva kumurau waSatani, wevaiña vaka-batwa ndiwo kuti vaite kuda kwake.

3 Asi zia ici, kuti kumazuva okugumisira ñguva dzokutambudzika dzinozouya. 2 Ðgokuti vanhu vanozodzida, vecidisisa upfumi, veciganza, vecidzikudza, vecituka, vasikapurutani vabari, vasikabongi, vasikaceneswi, 3 Uasina rudo kuhama, vasikaiyaniswi, vanoreya, vasikadzibati, vanotyisa, vanoshoora vakanaka, 4 Uari tseri, vanomutinini, vanodzidiñgari-nga, vanopinda kuda mitambe kuno kumuða Mjari; 5 Uane ciemo cokudira, asi veciramba simba rako: ubve kune ava. 6 Ðgokuti vakadai ndivo vanožonja kupotera mumhatso vecicakata vakadzi vari mapenzi, vakadzimbirwa ñgezishaishi, vecikweyiwa ñgokuemura kwakaparadzana. 7 Vanogara vecidzidza, vasikatongohaniri mukuzia gwinyiso. 8 Kudai ndijani naJambere vakarwisana naMosi, ñgokudaro avo navo vanorwisana negwinyiso; vari vanhu vakashai-shirwa mumipinimidzo, avana ku-zwisia mukutenda. 9 Asi avazo-

pindi kuende mberi: ḷgokuti upe-nzi hwavo hunzoa pamphene ku-vanhu veshe, kudai ḷgohwaavoze hwakaita kudaro. 10 Asi iwewe wakateera kudzidzisa kwangu, no-kuhamba kwangu, nokudisia, no-kutenda, nokugwinyisira norudo, nokuseŋgerera, 11 Madambudziko nenhamo; iżo ʐakandigumira muAntioki, nomuIkonio, nomu-Ristria; kutambudzika ukwo kwe-ndakashiringirira: kweziri ʐeshe Mambo wakandinunurira. 12 Eya, navo veshe vanoda kuhamba ḷgo-kururama kuna Kristu Jesu vano-zotambudzika. 13 Asi vanhu va-kashata nevanoceŋgedza vanzoa-ŋgirira kupinda kushata, vecice-ŋgedza nokuceŋgedzerwa. 14 Asi iwewe, gara muiżo ʐowakadzidza nokugwinyiswa ndiżo, wecizia uwo wewakadzidziewa ndiye. 15 Ze, kubvira paudoko hwako, wakazia ʐinyoro ʐakacena ʐine aimba ro-kuita kuti უngware kuruponeso rwokutenda ruri kuna Kristu Jesu. 16 ʐinyoro ʐeshe ʐakafemerwa ndiMjari, ʐinodetseraże kudzidzisa, kurambidza, nokutova, noku-pajgidzira kuri mukururama. 17 Kuti munhu waMjari aite waka-perera, anażo ʐeshe ʐokuita mishando yeshe yakanaka.

4 Ndinokupanga mukuona kwa-Mjari, nokwaKristu Jesu, uwo unozotonja vacazwa nevakafa, mu-kuoneka kwake neumambo hwake; 2 Cumaera izwi; ugwinyisire ḷge-ŋguva kwayo, neisiri ḷguva kwa-yo; rambidza, ukaraidze, upanje, ḷgokuseŋgerera kweshe nokudzi-dzisa. 3 ḷgokuti inozoapo ḷguva yerasikazo shingiriri ʐidzidziso zegwinyiso; asi vane nzee dzino-

vava, vanozo dziunganidzira vadzi-dzisi kudai ḷgokuemura kwavo; 4 Vanozotsiira nzee dzavo kubva kugwinyiso, vecienda kungano. 5 Asi iwewe, wecirinda ḷgeziro ʐeshe, gwinyira ʐakakonja, ita mu-shando womuvangeri, pedzisa mu-shando wako. 6 ḷgokuti ʐino ndotodururwa, nomukuwo wokue-nda kwangu waguma. 7 Ndakaa-mbana kuambana kwakanaka, ndakapedza mujaho wanġu, nda-kaŋwarira kutenda; 8 Kubvira ʐino ragadzikirwa inini dzuŋgu-dza rukururama, raanozondipa Mambo, mutoŋgi wakarurama, ḷgeiro zuva: aazon dipi ndega, asi nokwavari veshe vakada kuoneka kwake.

9 Gwinya kuuya kwendiri ḷgo-kukasira: 10 ḷgokuti Demasi wa-kandisia, ecida iyi nyika, wakaenda Tesoronika; Kresiki wakaenda Garatia, Titusi wakaenda Daramatia. 11 NdiRuka ega uci nen. Tora Marako, uuye naye; ḷgokuti uno-rudetso rukurutu kwendiri mu-mushando. 12 Asi ndakatumta Tu-kiko Efesu. 13 Jazi rendakasia Troa naKarpo, uya naro wouya, netsamba, kakurutu mapepa ema-kanda. 14 Arisandreu mupfuri wetusi wakandishaishira kakurutu, Mambo unozomuunzidzira kudai ḷgemishando yake: 15 Newe uno-sisa kungwara ndiye, ḷgokuti wa-kakanidza kakurutu mazwi edu. 16 Pakudzirwira kwangu kwokutangja apana wakandiemerera, asi veshe vakandisia: isaita ndaa kwa-vari. 17 Asi Mambo wakandi-emera, akandigwinyisa; kuti ma-shoko ateketeswe aemho ndini, nokuti madzinza eshe azwe: nen ndakanunuriwa kubva kumuromo

wamhondoro. 18 Mambo unozi-ndinunurira kubva kumishando yeshe yakashata, unozondiponesa metsa ndia muumámbo hwake hwomudeňga: kwaari ñgakua nou-tende mhera narini. Ameni.

19 Tambisa Prisika naAkwira nemhuri yaOneiforo. 20 Erastu

wakasara Korinte, asi ndakasia Trofimu Miretu ecirwara. 21 Kasira kuti uuye cando cisati caguma. Yuburu unokutambissa, naPude, naRinu, naKraudia nevatendi ve-she.

22 Mambo ñgaa nomgeya wako. Nyasha ñgadzia newe.

TSAMBA YAPAURI RUNA

TITUSI

1 Pauri, muranda waMjari, no-mupostori wajesh Kristu, kudai ñgokutenda kwevakatsanañgu-rwa vaMjari, nokuzia gwinyiso riri rouMjari, 2 Mugonda roku-poha kusikaperi, kwaakagondisa Mjari, uwo usikakoni kunyepa, ñguba dzisati dzaapo; 3 Asi ñge-ñguba dzake wakaonisa izwi rake mukuteketeswa, kwendakagondwa ndikwo kudai ñgomupanjo wa-Mjari Muponesi wedu; 4 Kuna Titusi, mjana waŋgu wegwinyiso, ñgokutenda kwetinakwo teshe: nyasha nokunyarara ñgažia kwo-muri žinobva kuna Mjari Baba nokuna Kristu Jesu Muponesi wedu.

5 Dgeiyi ndaa ndakakusia Krete, kuti urengedze iżo žinotamika, nokuti uemese vakuru kumad-ropa eshe, kudai ñgezendaka ku-panga; 6 Kudai aripo munhu usi-kashooreki, uno mukadzi umje, ane vana vanotenda, vasikaitirwi ndaa yokusikadzibata, nokuti vasi-kapangwi. 7 Dgokuti kunotamika

kuti muonisi aite usikashooreki, kudai ñgezaari nhunge yaMjari; asiri mutinini, asikakasiri kutse-neka, asikadi vini, asikarovi, asi-kadisisi pfuma ine t̄ina; 8 Asi unoashira vapfumba, unoiyana ne-vanhu vakanaka, wakanqwara, wa-karurama, wakaceneswa, unodzi-bata; 9 Ecibatisisa izwi rinogo-ndeka kudai ñgezaakadzidzisawa, kuti aone simba rokuita žeshe kupanga židzidziso žegwinyiso, nokuvanyisa vanoita hasha.

10 Dgokuti vari po vazhinji vasi-kapangwi, vanoereketa žisina shwiro, vanocengedza, kakurutu avo vari vokucekwa, 11 Avo kuno-tamika kuti miromo yabo inyara-dzwe: vari vamuna vanoparadza aemho mhuri yeshe, vecidzidzisa žisikasisiri, ñgenda yokuda pfuma ine t̄ina. 12 Umje wavo, waia muprofeti wokwavo, wakati, UaKrete vari vanyepi ñguba dzeshe, nežikara žakashata, vanokar̄a, va-sikashandi. 13 Capupu ici cine gwinyiso. Dgeiyi ndaa varambi-

dze kakurutu, kuti vagwinyisire mukutenda, 14 Vasikapurutani kujgano dzevajuda, nokumipango yevanhu vanofuratira gwinyiso. 15 Kune vakasukika zeshe zakasukika: asi kwavari vakašipiswa vaskatendi apava cakasukika; asi zeshe, mupinimidzo wavo nemjoyo yavo, zakasipiswa. 16 Vanopupura kuti vanomuzia Mjari; asi njemishando yavo vanomuramba, veciita vanonyaŋgadza nevasikapurutani, vasikadetseri ciro kumi-shando yeshe yakanaka.

2 Asi iwewe, ereketa zinosisira zidzidziso zine gwinyiso: 2 Kuti harahwa dzidzibate, dzecimeredzeka, dzakanjwara, dzino-gwinyisira mukutenda, nomurudo nomukuseŋgerera: 3 Necembere njokudaro dzhambé kudai njegzinosisira vakaceneswa, dzisikareyi, dzisikadi vini rakawanda, dzilte vadzidzisi vezakanaka; 4 Kuti dzidzidzise vakadzi vatṣa kuda vanuna vavo, nokuda vana vavo, 5 Kuti vaite vakanjwara, vakasukika, vanoŋgwaria mizi yavo, vane nyasha, vanopfaire vanuna vavo, kuti izwi raMjari risazotukwa. 6 Vanuna vatṣa njokudaro paŋga kuti vaite vakanjwara: 7 Dgeziro zeshe wecidzipa-ŋgidzira uri cionero cemishando yakanaka; mužidzidziso zako wecipaŋgidzira kusikaori, nokuremedzeka, 8 Uno kuereketa kwakarurama, kusikashooreki, kuti uwo unokanidza atſeruke, asaane ciro cakashata caaŋgaereketa tisu. 9 Panga varanda kuti vapfaire madzimambo avo, nokunasa kuadakadzisa njgeziro zeshe; vasikakanidzi; 10 Vasikaſi, asi vecipaŋgi-

dzira kugondeka kweshe kwakanaka; kuti vanemese zidzidziso zaMjari Muponesi wedu njgeziro zeshe. 11 Dgokuti nyasha dzamjari dzakaoneka, dzinounza ruponeso kuvanhu veshe, 12 Dzecitidzidzisa kuti teciramba zakashata nokuemura zomunyika tipone njgokungwara nomukuruma naŋgokuteera Mjari munyika muno; 13 Teciringira iro gondarionmucena, nokuoneka kwoutende hwaMjari wedu mukuru noMuponesi Jesu Kristu; 14 Uwo wakadzihina njepamsoro pedu kuti atiripire kubva mukushata kweshe, nokuti adzicenesere vanhu vaite vake vemene, vanotsamŋirira kuita mishando yakanaka.

15 Eréketa iži, nokužipanja nokurambidza njgesimba reshe. Usatendera munhu kuti akushoore.

3 Vacerecedzise kuti vapfaire kuvatongi nokune vane simba, kuti vapurutane, kuti vanasirirwe kuita mishando yeshe yakanaka, 2 Kuti vasaereketa zakashata njgomunhu, kuti vasaita hasha, vaite vakapfaa, vecipaŋgidzira kufaa kuvanhu veshe. 3 Dgokuti isisuwo njepamberi taia noupenzi, tisikapurutani, teciceŋgedzerwa, tecishandira kuemura nežidakadziso zenyama zakaparadzana, tine kururu, nendurumja, tecinyenya, nokunyenyan. 4 Asi apo nyasha dzamjari Muponesi wedu norudo rwake kuvanhu zaoneka, 5 Haiwa njemishando yakururama yetakaita isisu, asi kudai njouwandu hwennyasha dzake wakatiponesa, njgokushambidzwa kwokubarwa kutṣa, nokuandudzwa ndiMjeya Wakacena, 6 Uwo wakadururi-

rwa padera pedu ŋgokuwanzisa, ndiye Jesu Kristu Moponesi wedu; 7 Kuti isisu tecipembedzwa ŋgenyasha dzake, tiite vanogara nhaka kudai ŋgegonda rokupona kusika-peri. 8 Iri izwi rinogondeka, ŋgendaa yezi ɔndinoda kuti ugwinyisise kužironza, kuti avo vakatenda Mjari vaŋgwarire kuita mishando yakanaka. Izi ziri ɔakanaka ɔinodetsera kuvanhu. 9 Asi džika mibvunzo youpenzi nokuerenguda kwemadzibaſa munini; nehasha, nekukanidzana ŋgendaayežironzo; ŋgokuti iço ažidetseri, ažina shwiro. 10 Munhu unodzidzisa ɔinotṣatṣana negwinyiso, ŋgesure kwokuronzerwa kamje

nokweciiri, murambe; 11 Wecizia kuti wakadaro wakapauka, unošaisha, unodzirasha.

12 Apo ndotuma Atema, nokuti Tukiko kwouri, gwinya kuuya kwendiri Nikopori: ŋgokuti ndakadiemesera kugara apo ŋguva yecando. 13 Gwinya kuvaisa mberi Zenani gweta, naAporo, murwendo rwavo, kuti kusazoapo cintamika kwavari. 14 Nevanhu veduze ŋgavadzidze kuita mishando yakanaka kuti vaone ɔinotamika, nokuti vasazoita vasina micero.

15 Veshe vendinavo vanokutambisa. Tambisa avo vanotida mukutenda. Nyasha ŋgadzia nemji mgeshe.

TSAMBA YAPAURI KUNA

FIRIMONI

1 Pauri, mubanditi waKristu Jeau, naTimoti munuŋuna wedu kuna Firimoni mudikani wedu, nomushandi pamjepo nesu, 2 Nokuna Apfia hanžadzi yedu, naAkipo uri joni pamjepo nesu, nekuciara ciri mumhatso yako: 3 Nyasha ŋgadzia kwouri nokunya-rara ɔinobva kuna Mjari Baſa edu, nokuna Mambo Jesu Kristu.

4 Ndino boŋga Mjari waŋgu ŋgenguva dzeshe, ndecikucere-cedza mumikumbiro yaŋgu, 5 Ndecizwa ŋgorudo rwako noku-tenda kwounakwo kuna Mambo Jesu, nokwavari veshe vakacene-swa: 6 Kuti kukouera kwoku-

tenda kwako kushande mukuzia ɏeshe ɔakanaka ziri mukati mjedu, kuna Kristu. 7 Dgokuti ɔndinoda-kara kakurutu nokuerbedzerwa murudo rwako, ŋgokuti mjoyo yevakaceneswa yakagwinyiswa ndiwe, mukoma.

8 Ndizo nokunyati ndino ku-shingga kweshe kuna Kristu kuti ndikupanje ico cakasisira, 9 Asi ŋgepamsoro porudo ndinokupota, ndiri Pauri musharuka, nažino ndiri mubanditiže waKristu Jesu: 10 Ndinopota kwouri ŋgepamsoro pomjana waŋgu Onesimo, wendakabara mužisungo ɏaŋgu, 11 Uwo karetu inga asikadetseri

kwouri, asi ɿino unodetsera iwewe neinini: 12 Ndinomutumira kwouri aye emene, ukwo kunoti, uri m̄joyo waŋgu aemho: 13 Wendaldo kuti agare nenı, kuti andishandire pandau pako mužisun̄go ɿevanjeri: 14 Asi ndaiŋga ndiskadı kuita ciro ɿgepašanzi pokutenda kwako; kuti kunaka kwako kusazoita kwokumanikidzwa, asi ɿgokuda kwako. 15 Ðgokuti pamjeni wakaparadzaniswa newe ɿguva doko, kuti uŋgaa naye inhera narini: 16 Asiciri muranda, asi unopinda muranda, ari munujuna unodikana, kakurutu kwendiri, asi kunozopinda kwakaitawani kudaro kwouri, mumuiri nokuna Mamboze. 17 Ndizo kudai wecindiereŋga kuti ndiri muŋgani newe, muashire kudai ndini. 18 Asi kudai iye akakushaishira, ciro nokuti ane cikwerete kwouri, weci-

nyora ico kužikwarete ɿaŋgu; 19 Inini Pauri ndinonyora ici ɿgenyara yaŋgu, ndinozociripira: kuti ndisaronza kwouri iwewe wemene uri cikwerete kwendiri. 20 Eya, mukoma, nditendere kuti ndidakadzwe ndiwe kuna Mambo: gwinysa m̄joyo waŋgu kuna Kristu. 21 Ndecigonda kupurutana kwako ndinonyora kwouri, ndecizla kuti unozoita nežimjeni kupinda ɿendaronza. 22 Asize ndinasirire ugaro; ɿgokuti ndinogonda kuti ɿgemikumbiro yenu ndinozohinwa kwomuri.

23 Epafrasi, mubanditi pamjepo nenı kuna Kristu Jesu unokutambisa; 24 Ðgokudaro naMarako, naAristako, naDemasi, naRuka, vashandi pamjepo nenı.

25 Nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu ɿgadzia nemjeya yenu.

TSAMBA YAPAURI

KUDAHEBERU

1 Mjari, uwo wakaereketa kumadzišaba ɿgemikuwo yekaretu, ɿgetaprofeti, ɿguva dzakaparadzana, naŋgenjira dzakaparadzana, 2 Wakaereketa kwetiri mukuperia kwemazua ano ɿgoMukororo wake, waakaemesa kugara nhaka yežiro ɿeshe, ndiyeže wakaite nyika; 3 Aye uri kujanikira kwoutende hwake, nowakatodzana aemho naye, nokutonga ɿiro ɿeshe ɿgesimba rezwi rake, kwakati

apedza kucenesa ɿishaishi, wakagara pashi ɿgokumudyo kwoUkuru hwomudeŋga; 4 Aita wakapinda kunaka kune ɿgirosi, ɿgokuti wakagara nhaka yezina rakapinda kunaka kune radzo. 5 Ðgokuti ɿgeiri ɿgirosi yaakaronza nokuti ɿgouri mukuwo, eciti,

Iwewe uri Mukororo waŋgu, nyamashi ndakubara? ze, Ndinozoita Baba kwaari, naye unozoita Mukororo kwendiri? 6 Ze, naape

eciunza daŋgwe munyika, unoti, Dgirosi dzeshe dzaMjari ŋgadzi-mudire. 7 Naŋgenda a yengirosi, unoti, Uwo unoita ŋgirosi dzake dzilite mŋeya, nevashandiri vake kuti vaite murazu womuriro: 8 Asi ŋgenda a yoMukororo unoti, Dendemaro rako, A Mjari, rino-gara mhera narini; norutizi rwo-kururama ndirwo rutizi rwoumambó hwako. 9 Iwewe wakada kururama, wakanyenya kushata; ndižo Mjari, Mjari wako, waka-kudzodza ŋgemafuta okudakara kupinda vaŋgani vako. 10 Ze, Iwewe, Mambo, pakutanja waka-radzika dzeyo renyika, nemadengä ari mishando yenyara dzako: 11 Izo ɿicaperá; asi iwewe unogara uripo: nažo ɿeshe ɿicatsakara kudai ŋgecokufuka; 12 Nokudai ŋgejira unozozipeta, kudai ŋgeco-kufuka, nažo ɿinozotsandzudzwa: asi iwewe unondogara wakadaro, nemakore ako aatonjgozoperi.

13 Asi ŋgeiri yengirosi yaakae-reketa ndiyo nokuti ŋgouri mukubo, eciti, Gara iwewe ŋgokumudyo kwangu, kumetsa ndiite mapandu ako citambarariro cetsoka dzako? 14 Dgirosi dzeshe andiyopi mŋeya inoshandira here, inotumja ku-shandira avo vanozogara nhaka yoruponeso?

2 Ndižo kunotamika kuti tipinde kungwaridzira zetakazwa, kuti pamjené tinga aŋgararika kubva kweziri. 2 Dgokuti kudai izwi iro rakaereketwa ŋgeŋgirosi rakaoniswa kuti rakagwinya, nokupauka kweshe nokusikapurutana ɣakatuswa ŋgokuunzidzirwa kwakasi-sira; 3 Isisu tingaita mapepe-renyi kudai tecirekeredza ruponeso

rukuru rwakadai? urwo rwaka-tanja kuereketwa ndiye Mambo, rukagwinyisiswa kwetiri ndivo va-kazwa; 4 Mjari wakapupurawo pamŋepo navo, ndižo ɿeshe, zioniso nemishamiso, naŋgemishando yakawanda yesimba, naŋgezipuwò ɿomŋeya Wakacena, kudai ŋgo-kuda kwake.

5 Dgokuti aazi kuipfaisira ku-ŋgirosi nyika inouya, yetinoere-keta ndiyo. 6 Asi umje wakapu-pura pandau imjeni, eciti, Munhu uri cinyini kuti ukarakadze ndiye? nokuti mukororo womunhu kuti umuhambire? 7 Wakamuita ŋge-kamukuwo ari pashi kune ŋgirosi: wakamugadza dzuŋgudza routende nokuremeredzwa, ukamuemesa padera pemishando yenyara dzako: 8 Wakapfaisa ɿeshe pashi petsoka dzake. Dgokuti pakuisa pashi pake ɿiro ɿeshe, aazi kusia ciro cisikazi kuiswa pashi pake. Asi ɿino atisati taona kuti ɿeshe ɣakaiswa pashi pake. 9 Asi tino-muona Jesu wakaitwa kwenguva doko ari pashi kune ŋgirosi, ŋge-ndaa yokutambudzika kwokufa, akagadzikwa dzuŋgudza routende nokuremeredzwa, kuti ŋgenyasha dzaMjari iye araire kufa ŋgepa-msoro pomunhu weshe. 10 Dgo-kuti kwakamusisira, aye wakai-tirwa ɿiro ɿeshe, nokuti ndiye ɿeshe ɿiripo, mukuunza vana va-zhinji muutende, kuti apererise mukutambudzika uwo uri mutu-ŋgamiri woruponeso rwavo. 11 Dgokuti uwo unocenesa naavu va-kaceneswa vari umje: ŋgeiyi ndaa aatseruki kuvadaidza kuti vako-ma, 12 Eciti, Ndinozopanġidzira zina rako kuvanuŋuna vaŋgu, ndi-nozoemba kukudza pakati peciara.

13 Ze, Ndinozogonda kwaari. Ze, penya inini, nevana avo vaakan-dipa Mjari. **14** Ndiço kwecioneka kuti vana vakakoanisirwa njazi nenyama, iye emene njokudaro wakakovana navo pane zaka-daro; kuti njokufa unggamuita usina shwiro uwo waia nesimba rokufa, kunoti, Diaboro; **15** Kutianunure veshe vaia varanda mukupona kwavo kweshe njokutya kufa. **16** Dgokuti njecakwadi aazi kutora kwaari ciemo cengirosi, asi wakatora cibarirwe corudzi rwa-Abrahama. **17** Ndiço zakamusira kuti aedzaniswe nevanujuna vake njeziro zeshe, kuti aite mupristi mukuru une nyasha nounongondeka njeziro zaMjari, kuti ari-pire zishaishi zevanhу. **18** Dgokuti iye emene wakatambudzika eciedzwa, une simba rokudetsera avo vanoedzwa.

3 Ndiço, vakoma vakaceneswa, vanoashirawo kufaidzwa kwo-mudeňga, pinimidzai njgoMupostori noMupristi Mukuru wokutenda kwedu, ndiye Jesu; **2** Uwo waigondeka kwaari wakamuema, kudaize ndiMosi waigondeka mumhatso yake yeshe. **3** Dgokuti iye wakaerenjwa unosisira kuremeredzwa kupinda Mosi, njokuti uwo wakaaka mhatso unopinda kuremeredzwa kune mhatso yemene. **4** Dgokuti mhatso dzeshe dzinoakiwa njomunhu; asi uwo wakaaka zeshe ndiMjari. **5** Na-Mosi njecakwadi waigondeka kumhatso yake yeshe kudai njomuranda, kuita capupu ceizo zaizoreketa sureni; **6** Asi Kristu wai-gondeka kudai njomukororo paderwa pemhatso yake; nesu tiri

mhatso yake kudai tecibatisira metsa pakugumisira kushingga kwedu negonda retinokudza njepamsoro paro. **7** Ndiço kudai njegaanoereketa Mjeya Waca-cena, Nyamashi kuti mječizwa izwi rake, **8** Musakonjisa mjoyo yenu kudai njenguva yokutse-nesa, kudai njeaapo pazuva rokuedzwa mushango, **9** Paakandiedza madzibača enyu ecindinesa, akao-na mishando yaŋgu makore ari makumi maroŋgomuna. **10** Ndiço ndakaane shuŋgu kuno rudzi urwu, Ndikati, vanogara vecipauka mu-mjoyo yavo: asi avasati vazia njiradzangu; **11** Kudai njezendakapika muushuŋgu hwaŋgu, kuti, Avazopoteri mukuzorora kwaŋgu. **12** Dgwarai, vakoma, kuti musazoano mjoyo wakashata wokugononda mukati mjoumje wenu njokuhwirira sure kubva kuna Mjari unopona. **13** Asi paŋganai mazuva njgemazuva kucadaidzwa kuti, Nyamashi; kuti asazoapo umje wenu unokonjisira njokucengedza kwokushaisha. **14** Dgokuti isisu takaitwa vaashiri va-Kristu, kudai tecibatisira kuamba kwokugonda kwedu metsa pakugumisira: **15** Apo kucaronzwa kuti, Nyamashi kudai mječizwa izwi rake, musakonjisa mjoyo yenu, kudai njenguva yokutse-nesa. **16** Dgokuti njavanani apo vakazwa, vakamutsenesa? andivopi veshe here vakabudiswa Egi-pite ndiMosi? **17** Dgavananiže vaakatsenekera makore ari makumi maroŋgomuna? andikwopi kuna avo vakashaisha here, miiri yavo vakafira mushango? **18** Wa-kapičaze kunani kuti avazopoteri mukuzorora kwake, asi kwavari

vai vasikamupurutani? 19 Nesu tinoona kuti avasalkona kupotero-mjø ḷgendaay yokugononda.

4 Ndiço, kudai ḷgezecicipo cigo-ndiso cokupotera mukuzorora kwake, ḷgatiŋgware kuti kusazoapo umjø wenyu uŋgaoneka ecikorrera kuhanira kweciri. 2 Dgokuti ḷ gegwinyiso tala nevaŋgeri raka-cumaerwa kwetiri, kudai ndivo: asi izwi rokuzwa arizi kuvadetsera, ḷgokuti arizi kushoŋganiswa pamjøpo nokugonda kuna avo vakarizwa. 3 Dgokuti isisu takatenda tinopotera mukuzorora ukwo; kudai ḷgezaakaereketa, eciti, Kudai ḷgezendakapika muushuŋgu hwa-ŋgu, avazopoteri mukuzorora kwa-ŋgu: nokunyati mishando yaŋga yakapedzwa kubvira mukuemeswa kwenyika. 4 Dgokuti iye wakareketa kudai kundau imjeni ḷge-ndaa yezuua recinomjø, kuti, Mjari wakazorora ḷgezuua recinomjø kubva kumishando yake yeshe; 5 Nokundau inože, Avazopindi mu-kuzorora kwanggu. 6 Ndiço kwe-cioneka kuti kwasarira kuti va-mjeni vapoteromjø, naavo kwa-vari kwakacumaerwa mashoko akanaka karetu vakakorera kupo-teromjø ḷgokusikapurutana, 7 Unoemesaze zuva rakanikuti, eci-ronza ndiDavida kuti, Nyamashi, ḷ gesure kwomukuwo wakareba kudai, kudai ḷgezezakaereketwa karetu, Nyamashi, kudai mjeci-zwa izwi rake, musakonjisa mjøyo yenyu. 8 Dgokuti kudai Joshua aŋga avapa kuzorora, iye asaizo ereketa sureni ḷgezuua rimjeni. 9 Ndiço kucaapo kuzorora kwe-vanhu vaMjari. 10 Dgokuti aye wakapotera mukuzorora kwake

wakazororawo kumishando yake, kudai ḷgezaakaita Mjari kune yake. 11 Ndiço ḷgatitsamŋirire kupotera mukuzorora ukwo, kuti kusazoapo munhu unozowa kuteera ico cionero cokusikapurutani. 12 Dgokuti izwi raMjari rinopona, rinoshanda, rinopinza kupinda shoti ine upanya huir. Inobaya metsa kuparadzane mjøyo no-mjeya, zeshe nhengo nomŋoŋgo, nokuzwisisa zinotendwa nezino-nyerwa mumŋoyo. 13 Apa cisikwa cisiri pamphene mukuona kwa-ke: asi ziro zeshe ziri pamphene nokubeurirwa kumadziso ake uwo wetinodaira kwaari.

14 Ndiço teciano mupristi mu-kuru, wakapinda mumadeŋga, uri Jesu Mukororo waMjari, ḷgatibatisise kutenda kwedu. 15 Dgokuti atina mupristi mukuru akadi usi-kakoni kutizwira urombo pakurembaremba kwedu; asi tino uwo wakaedzwa ḷgenjira dzeshe kudai tisu, asina zishaishi. 16 Ndiço, ḷgatikwedzere ḷgokushinga kude-nemaro renyasha, kuti tiashire nyasha, nokuona nyasha dzokuti-setsera ḷgomukuwo wokutama.

5 Dgokuti mupristi weshe mu-kuru, wakatsanaŋgurwa ku-vanhu, unoemeserwa vanhu kuita ziro zaMjari, kuti ahine zeshe zipo nemidiro ḷgendaay yezishaishi: 2 Uwo uŋgakona kuzwira urombo kuna vasikazii, nevanopauka, ḷgo-kuti iye emene wakatendedzwa-wo ḷgokurembaremba; 3 Dgeiyi ndaa, kunotamika kuti ahine midiro ḷgendaay yezishaishi zake, kudai ḷgezaaroihina ḷgepamso pe-vanhu. 4 Akuna munhu unodzito-rera ukwo kuremeredzwa, asi uwo

unodaizwa ndiMjari, kudai ndi-Aroni. 5 Dgokudaro Kristu naye aazi kudzikudza ḥgokuita mupristi mukuru, asi uwo wakaereketa kwaari, kuti, Iwewe uri Mukororo waŋgu, Nyamashi ndakubara: 6 Kudai ḥgezaakaronzaze kundau imjeni, kuti, Iwewe uri mupristi mhera narini ḥgokuteera rudzi rwaMerekizedeki. 7 Uwo ḥgemazuva okupona kwake munyama wakakumbira mikumbiro nokupta ḥgokucema kakurutu naŋgemasodzi kwaari waia nesimba roku-muponesa kubva mukufa, naye wakazwika ḥgendaa yokumutya Mjari, 8 Nokunyati aia Mukororo, kani wakadzidza kupurutana ḥgeizo zaakatambudzika ndizo; 9 Naapo aiŋga aperera, wakaita muambi wokuponeswa kusikaperi kwatari weshe vanomupurutana; 10 Adudzwa ndiMjari kuti uri mupristi ḥgokuteera rudzi rwa-Merikizedeki.

11 Wetine ɬakawanda ɬokuronza ndiye, nezakakonja kužironza, ḥgokuti kwecioneka kuti muri vanhusikakoni kuzwisisa. 12 Kwecioneka kuti mjaisisira kuita vadzidzisi, ɬino munotamaze kuti umjeni amudzidzise imŋimji kuamba kwezdzidziso ɬokutajga ɬemazwi aMjari; mjaitoita vanotama mukaka, haiwa kudya kwakagwinya. 13 Dgokuti munhu weshe unodya mukaka naazwisisi izwi rokurrama; ḥgokuti uciri ruciya. 14 Asi kudya kwakagwinya ḥgokwe-vakuru, vakarovedzera kuzwisisa ɬakanaka nezakashata.

6 Ndizo ḥgatecirekera kuereketa ḥgezdzidziso ɬokuamba za-Kristu, ḥgatecitsamŋirira kuende-

mberi kuita vakaperera; tisikardzikize dzeyo rokutenderuka kubva kumishando yakafa, nerokutenda kuna Mjari, 2 Nokucidzidziso cokushambga, nokuiswa nyafa, nokwokumuka kwevakafa, ḥokwokutonga kwemhera narini. 3 Nezi tinozoziita kudai Mjari ecitendera. 4 Dgokuti ḥgendaa yeavo vakkombojekiswa nokuraira cipuwo comudeŋga, veciitwa vanoashira Mjeya Wakacena, 5 Vakaraira izwi rakanaka raMjari, nesimba rengua inouya, 6 Kudai vecihwirira sure, akuŋgaitiki kuvatenderudzaze; kwecioneka kuti vanokohomeraze Mukororo waMjari vecimutserudza pamhene. 7 Dgokuti nyika inomŋirira mvura inonaya kazhinji padera payo, kudai yecibereka miriwo inosisira avo taya-karimirwa, inoashira cidakadziso cinobva kuna Mjari: 8 Asi kudai yecibereka minzwa nemarukato, inorashwa nokutukwa; magumisiro ayo ari okupishiwa. 9 Asi vanodikana, tinoŋgwa kuti imŋimji munozoa nezakapinda kunaka, neizo ɬinozwirana noruponeso, nokyuyati tinoereketa kudaro: 10 Dgokuti Mjari aari usikazi kururama akadi kuti ariarwe mushando wenu, norudo rwemŋakapanjdzira kune zina rake, ḥgeizo kuti mjakashandira vakaceneswa, mucashandiraze. 11 Nesu tinodisisa kuti umje naumje wenu apangidzire kutsamŋirira kwakadaro kuno kugonda kwakazarisika metsa mukugumisira: 12 Ze, kuti mu-saane nuŋgo, asi kuti muedzerere ḥgokugonda nokuseŋgerera avo vanogara nhaka yezigondiso.

13 Dgokuti Mjari apo aita cigo-ndiso kuna Abrahama, wakapika

ŋgokwake, ŋgokuti iŋga pasina uri mukuru wokuti apike ndiye. 14 Eciti, Dgegwinyiso ŋgokudakadzisa ndinozokudakadzisa, naŋgo-kuwanza ndinozokuwandisa. 15 Dgokudaro ecishingirira wakaha-nira cigondiso. 16 Dgokuti vanhu vanopika ŋgomukuru: nemhiko inopedzisa hasha dzeshe kuti igwi-nye. 17 Dgeiži Mjari, ecida ku-paŋgidzira aemho kune vanogara nhaka, yecigondiso, kuti ico caaka-paŋga aciŋgatsandudzwi, wakapo-tera pakati mukupika: 18 Kuti ŋgeziiri ɿisina kutsandudzwa, ndi-zo akunyaitiki kuti Mjari anyepe, tione kushinga kwakagwinya, isisu takatiza kubatisisa gonda rakaiswa pamberi pedu; 19 Iro retinaro kuita citsimiso comŋoyo, gonda rine gwinyiso rakatsima rinopo-tera kweico ciri mukati mnejira; 20 Apo mutuŋgamiri wakapote-remjo ŋgepamsoro pedu ndiJesu, aiŋga amboita mupristi mukuru mhera narini ŋgokuti uri worudzi rwaMerekizedeki.

7 Dgokuti uyu Merekizedeki, mambo weSaremi, mupristi waMjari uri padera pažešhe, wa-kashongana naAbrahama, ecipe-tuka kubva kouraya madzimambo, wakamudakadzisa, 2 Kwaariž Abrahama wakapa cimje cegumi cažo Žeshe; unozwi kutajga muku-kumucwa, Mambo wokunyarara, sure kwoukuze unozwi, Mambo weSaremi, kuronza kuti, Mambo wokunyarara; 3 Asina baba, asi-na mai, asina madzisekuru, asina kutajga kwemazuva nokuti magumo endaramo, asi wakaitwa ku-dai ndiMukororo waMjari, iye unogara ari mupristi ŋguva dzeshe.

4 Žino pinimidzai ŋgokukura kwouyu munhu, uwo wakapuwa ndiAbrahama, baba mukuru, ci-mje cegumi ceižo zaakacakata ɬaipindisisa kunaka. 5 Dgegwinyiso avo vemburi yaRevi vanoa-shira mushando woupristi, vano mupaŋgo wokuti vatore cegumi kuvanhu kudai ŋgecironzo, cinoti kuhamu dzavo, nokunyati vakabva muciunu caAbrahama, 6 Asi uyu, mubarirwana wake usikazi kuere-ŋgwa rudzi rwake kwavari, waka-tora cegumi kuna Abrahama, aka-mudakadzisa waia nezigondiso. 7 Asi akuna kukanidza kuti mudoko unodakadzisa ŋgouwo uri mu-kuru. 8 Nepano vanhu vanofa vanoashira cimje cegumi; asi kwakapupurwa ndiye kuti unora-rama. 9 Dgokudaro kunoronzia ndiAbrahama, Reviwo unoashira cegumi, wakamupawo cegumi; 10 Dgokuti iye waiŋga aci muciunu caſaba ake, pakushongana kwa-Merekizideki naye.

11 Žino kudai kwaiapo kuperera ŋgoupristi hwaRevi (ŋgokuti pashi pahwo vanhu vakaashira ɿironzo) kwaicatamika ŋgenyi kuti kuapo umjeni mupristi ŋgokuteera upri-sti hwaMerekizedeki, asikazwi uno rudzi rwaAroni? 12 Dgokuti upristi hwecitsandudzwa kwaita-mika kuti ɿironzoze ɿitsandudzwe. 13 Dgokuti iye wežinoereketwa ndiye iži uri wedzinza rimjeni, kubvira kweriri akuna munhu wakamboshanda paaltari. 14 Dgokuti Žiri pamphene kuti Mambo wedu wakabva kudzinza rajuda; ŋgeiri dzinza Mosi aazi kuereketa ciro ŋgendaa yeuapristi. 15 Na-kwo kunonasa kuita pamphene, kudai kwecimiruka mupristi

umjeni ḥgokuteera muemo waMerekizedeki, 16 Uwo usikazi kuitwa kudai ḥgecironzo comupa- ḥgo wenyama, asi wakaitwa ḥgesimba rokupona kusikaperi: 17 Ḫgokuti aye unopupurirwa kuti, Iwewe uri mupristi wemhera narini worudzi rwaMerekizedeki. 18 Ḫgokuti kuripo kurozwa kwomupanya ḥgendaa yokutama simba nokusikadetseri kwawo, 19 (Ḩgokuti ḥironzo azizi kuita ciro nacimje kuti ciperere) nokuunza pandau yawo gonda rakapinda kunaka, ndiro tinokwedzera kuna Mjari. 20 Kwecioneka kuti uwo aazi kuita mupristi pasina mhiko 21 (Ḩgokuti ivo ḥ gegwinyiso vakaitwa vapristi ḥgokubanzi pasina mhiko; asi aye ḥgokupika kwake wakati kwaari, Mambo wakapika aazokunukuki, Iwewe uri mupristi mhera narini;) 22 Kudai ḥgokuwanda kwakadaro Jesu wakaitwa cibatiso cecitenderano cakapinda kunaka. 23 Ḫ gegwinyiso ivo vaia vapristi vazhinji, ḥgokuti vanorambidzwa kuangirira ḥgendaa yokufa: 24 Asi uwo, ḥgokuti anogara mhera narini, uno upristi hwake husikapindudzwi. 25 Ndiçoze, une simba rokuponesa aemho avo vanokwedzera kuna Mjari ndiye, kwecioneka kuti unorarama mhera narini kuti avakumbiriire.

26 Ḫgokuti mupristi wakadai ndiye wetaitama, wakacena, usina kuceŋgedza, usina cinošipisa, wakaparadzana nevashaishi, wakaitwa ari wakapinda kukura kune madeŋga; 27 Uwo usikatami kuhina midiro zuva ḥgezuua, kutaŋga ḥgepamsoro pežishaishi ʐake, na- ḥgesure ḥgepamsoro pežishaishi ʐevanhu, kudai ḥgezevakaita avo

vapristi vakuru: ḥgokuti wakaita ici kamje kwega, apo adzihina. 28 Ḫgezironzo vanhu vakaembaremba vakaemeswa kuita vapristi vakuru; asi izwi remhiko, raiapo ḥgesure kwokuhinwa kwezironzo, rakaemesa Mukororo wakaperera mhera narini.

8 Zino ndaa huru yeiži ʐetinoe-reketa ndiço ḥgelyi, kuti tino mupristi mukuru wakadaro, wagagara pashi ḥgokumudyo kwendemaro roUkuru mumadeŋga, 2 Ari mushandi wežakacena, nowetende regwinyiso, raakaaka Mambo, haiwa munhu. 3 Ḫgokuti mupristi weshe mukuru unoemeserwa kuhina ʐeshe ʐipo nemidiro: ndiço կunotamika kuti uyu mupristi naye aanacože cokuhina. 4 Zino kudai aia munyika, aasainzoita mupristi, kwecioneka kuti varipo avo vanohina ʐipo kudai ḥgezezinoranza ʐironzo; 5 Avo vanoshandira iżo ʐiri miedzaniso nebvute reiżo ʐomudeŋga, kudai ndiMosi wakapajgwa ndiMjari apo odo kuita tende; ḥgokuti unoti, Ḫgwara kuti uite ʐeshe kudai ḥgecionero cendakakupajgħidzira pa-mutunhu. 6 Asi ʐino iye wakahnira mushando wakapindisisa kunaka, ḥgouwandum hwa kadarozze uri muiyanisi wecitenderano cakapinda kunaka, cakaemeswa padera pežigondiso ʐakapinda kunaka. 7 Ḫgokuti kudai citenderano cokutajga caiŋga cakaperera, akusaizo-tšakwa ndau yececiiri. 8 Asi uno-vaitira ndaa, eciti, Penya, mazuva anouya, unoronta Mambo, okuti ndinozoita citenderanu citşa nemhətso yalsraeri neyaJuda; 9 Haiwa cakadai ḥgeico cendakaita

nemadziiba ba avo ŋgezuua renda-kavatora ŋgenyara kuvatunjamiri-rra kubuda munyika ye Egipite; ŋgokuti avazi kugara mucitende-rano caŋgu, nenii andizi kupinimi-dza ndivo, unoronzia Mambo; 10 Ðgokuti ici ndico citenderano ce-ndinozoita nevemhatso yalsraeri ŋgesure kwamazuua ao, unoronzia Mambo; Ndinozo isa ɿironzo zaŋgu mumipinimidzo yavo, ndinozo-nyora mumjoyo yavoze: nenii ndi-nozoita Mjari wavo, navo vanozoita vanhu vanju: 11 Munhu weshe aazodzidzisi muŋgani wake, no-munhu weshe mukoma wake, eciti, Ziai Mambo: ŋgokuti veshe vano-zondizia, kubvira kumudoko metsa kumukuru wavo. 12 Ðgokuti ndi-nozoitira nyasha ɿinonyaŋgadza zaŋvo, nežishaishi zaŋvo andicazo-žicerecedzi. 13 Ðgokuronda kuti, Citenderano citša, ŋgokudaro wa-kaciita cokutanja cisharuka. Asi ico caita cisharuka, nokutsakara, caapasinde pokurova.

9 Zino necitenderano cokutanja caia nemishando yokudira Mjari, nendau yaco yakacena, iri-yenyika ino. 2 Ðgokuti raiapo tende rakanasirirwa, ndau yaro yokutanja yaia nendiro yecibani, netafura, nežingwa ɿinopaŋgidzi-rwa; yakadaidzwa kuti, Ndau ya-kacena. 3 Naŋgesure kwecisitiro ceciiri, yaia ndau yetende rinodai-dzwa kuti, Yakapindisia kucena; 4 Rine ndiro yomukore yokupi-shira mutombo unonuhwira nebo-kisi recitenderano rakasetwa ŋgo-mukore, mukati mjaaro mjaia ne-hari yomukore ine mana, nendoŋga yaAroni yakaburikira, nemapuwe akanyorwa citenderano; 5 Nepa-

dera paro paia nemakerubi outende ecitibikira cigaro cenyasha; zeti-singaereketi ndizo ɿino cimje ŋga-cimje. 6 ɿino izi ɿecinasirirwa kudaro, vapristi vaigara vecipotera kundau yokutanja yetende veciita mishando yaMjari: 7 Asi ku-ndau yeciiri yetende kwaipotera mupristi mukuru ari ega, kamje ŋgegore, asikapoteri asina ŋgazi, yaakahinira ŋgepamsoro pake, na-ŋgepamsoro pežishaishi ɿevanhu: 8 Mjeya Wakacena wecionisa ici, kuti njira yokupotera mundau yakacenesisa inja isati yapaŋgi-dzirwa, ŋgomukuwo tende roku-tanja ricakaema; 9 Ici ciri mue-dzaniso womukuwo weŋguua inou-ya; yavanopa ndiyo ɿeshe ɿipo nemidiro, ɿisikakoni kuita kuti mjoyo wounodira uperere, 10 Ðgokuti zaia ɿiemeso ɿega ɿenya-ma, ɿokudya nežokumja, noku-shamba kwakaparadzana, ɿakae-meswa metsa kuguma kumuwo wokutsandudzwa.

11 Ðgokuti Kristu auya ari mu-pristi mukuru wežiro ɿakanaka ɿicauya wakapotera ŋgomutende rakapinda kukura, nokuperera, ri-sikazi kuitwa ŋgenyara, kunoti, andiropi rokusikwa uku, 12 Ze, aŋgapoteri ŋgeŋgazi yembudzi neyemakonyana, asi ŋgeŋgazi ya-ke, wakapoteromjo kamje kwega mundau yakacenesisa, akationera kuripirwa kusikaperi. 13 Ðgo-kuti kudai ŋgazi yembudzi neye-mikono, nemarota etsiru ɿecifafa-zirwa kwavari vakaſipiswa, ɿeci-vacenesa kuti nyama isukike: 14 Ðgazi yaKristu inozopinda kwa-kaitawani, aye ŋgomjeya wemhera narini wakadzhina ari usina gotsa kuna Mjari, kucenesa mjoyo yedu

kubva kumishando yakafa, kuti tishandire Mjari unopona. 15 Dgeiyi ndaa iye uri muiyanisi wecitenderano citsha, kuti kufa zakwakauya kuavponesa kuzipauka zavo vaia pashi pecitenderano cokutanja, kuti avo vaidaidzwa vanjaashira cigondiso cenhaka isikaperi. 16 Dgokuti apo pane tsamba yokukovanisa nhaka, kunotamika kuti kuapo pakutanja kufa kwouwo wakainyora. 17 Dgokuti tsamba yokukovanisa nhaka ine simba apo munhu uwo afa: ngokuti inga tongoita ine simba here apo uwo wakainyora acapona? 18 Ndiyo necitenderano cokutanja acizi kugwinyiswa pasina ngazi. 19 Dgokuti apo mipango yeshe yaijga yaereketwa ndimosi kuvanhu veshe kudai ngazonzo, iye wakatora ngazi yemakonyana neyembudzi, pamijepo nemvura, nehombore yemamviri akatshuka, nehisopi, wakafafazira tsamba nevanhu veshe, 20 Eciti, Iyi iri ngazi yecitenderano comjakapaanjirwa ndimjari. 21 Ze, wakafafazira tende nendiro dzeshe dzomushando ngokudaro ngengazi. 22 Ndingaronza kuti ingatei ziro zeshe pashi pezironzo zinoceneswa ngengazi, naangepabanzi pokuparadza ngazi akuna kurekererwa.

23 Ndiyo kwaitamika kuti zionero zeizo ziri mudenga zisukwe ngiezi; asi ziro zomudenga zemene zinoceneswa ngemidiro yakapinda kunaka kune izi. 24 Dgokuti Kristu aazi kupotera kundau yakacensisisa, yakaitwa ngenyara, yakkadai ngpcionero cegwinyiso; asi wakapotera mudenga remene, kuti zino aoneke pamberi pehope ya-Mjari ngepamsoro pedu: 25 Ze,

akutamiki kuti adzhihine kulta mudiro kazhinji, kudai nggezaaipotera mupristi mukuru kundau yakacensisisa gore ngogore ane ngazi isiri yake akadi; 26 Kutu zakadaro kwaitamika kuti atambudzike kazhinji kubvira mukuemeswa kwenyika; asi zino pakugumisira kwe-nguva iye wakapanjgidzirwa kamje kuti abvise zishaishi ngokudzinhi-na kuita mudiro. 27 Dgokuti kudai nggezokwakaemeserwa kuvanhu kufa kamje nesure kwakwo kuto-ngwa; 28 Dgokudaro Kristu wakahinwa kamje kuti atware zishaishi zevazhinji; unozooneka ngokweciiri asikatwari zishaishi kvari vanomugarira, kuavponesa.

10 Dgokuti zironzo zecionisa ziro zakanaka zinouya, andizopi ziri muemo wemene wa zo, azingatongoiti kuti vaperere avo vanokwedzera ngemidiro intodzana gore ngogore. 2 Kudai zainja zakadaro aisazorekwa kuhinwa here, ngokuti vadiri, apo vajnga vambosukwa kamje, ava-saicazoa nemjoyo yokushaisha? 3 Asi kumidiro iyo kuripo kuceredzwa kwezishaishi gore ngogore. 4 Dgokuti akungaitiki kuti ngazi yemikono neyembudzi iduse zishaishi. 5 Ndiyo apo auya munyika wakati, Mibairo nezipo iwe-we auzidi, asi wakandinasirira muiri; 6 Iwewe audakariri mibairo yokupisha nemidiro yezishashi: 7 Ndiyo ndakati, Penya, ndauya (muTsamba yakapetwa kwakanyorwa kudaro ndini) luti ndiite kuda kwako, A Mjari. 8 Zaakaronza pakutanja kuti, Mibairo nezipo nembeu dzeshe demidiro nemibairo yezishashi auzi-

di, ze, audakari ndizo (izo zinohinwa ḥgokuteera zironzo,) 9 Sure kwouku wakati, Penya, ndauya kuti ndiite kuda kwako. Undusa ico cokutanya kuti agwinyisisce ceciiri. 10 Ḫgoukwo kuda takaceneswa ḥgokuhinwa kwo-muiri waJesu Kristu kamje kwegga. 11 Nomupristi weshe ḥge-gwinyiso unoema zuva ḥgezuva ecindoshanda, ecihina kazhinji mifiro inotodzana, isikatongokoni kuđusa ɿishaishi: 12 Asi iye apo aiŋga ahina mudiro umje wemhera narini ḥgesure pežishaishi, wakagara ḥgokumudyokwaMjari; 13 Kubvira ḥgouwo mukuwo eci-ringira kumetsa magaa ake aitwe citambarariro cetsoka dzake. 14 Ḫgokuti ḥgokuhina mudiro umje iye wakavaita vakaperera mhera narini avo vakaceneswa. 15 No-Mjeya Wakacena unoita capupukwetiri: ḥgokuti ḥgesure iye wakati,

16 Ici ndico citenderano cendinozoita navo ḥgesure kwemazuua ao, Mambo unoronza; Ndinozoisa zironzo ɿanju mumijoyo yavo, ndinozozinyora mumipinimidzo yavo;

17 Nežishaishi ɿavo nežinyaŋgadzo ɿavo andicazo zicerecedzi. 18 Zino apo pane kurekererwa kweiži, akuzoapo mudiro umjeni ḥgesure pamsoro pokushaisha. 19 Ndizo vaka, teciano kushinga kwokupoteru kundau yakacena ḥgenjazi yaJesu, 20 Ḫgenjira iyo yaakatigadzikira, iri njira itša neinopona, ḥgécisitiro, kunoti, nyama yake; 21 Teciano mupristi mukuruze padera pemhatso yaMjari; 22 Ḫgatikwedzere tino mijooye une gwinyiso, mukugonda kwakazarisika, tine mijooye yedu yakafafazwa ku-

bva kumikarakadzo yakashata, nemiiri yedu yakashambga ḥgemvura yakaera: 23 Ḫgatibatisise kutenda kwegonda redi, tisikazu-ŋgunyiswi; ḥgokuti unogondeka uwo wakagondisa: 24 Ze, ḥgatikarakadzane kumusirana rudo nokuita mishando yakanaka; 25 Tisikareki kuujgana pamjepo kudai ḥgomuitiro wavamjeni, asi tecipaŋgana; kakurutu aemho apo munotoona kuti zuva rinokwedzera.

26 Ḫgokuti kudai tecizoshaisha maune ḥgesure kwokuashira kuzwisia gwinyiso, akucaapo mufairo ḥgesure pežishaishi, 27 Asi kwasara kugarira ḥgokuya kutonjwa, nomuriro uno ushuŋgu unozopedza mapandu. 28 Munhu uwo wakashoora cironzo caMosi wakafa ḥgokubanzi kwokuitirwanayasha ḥgezwi režapupu ɿiri nokuti ɿitatu: 29 Unozosisira kuorwa kwakaitawani kupindisia kukura uwo wakatsikatsika pashi petsoka Mukororo waMjari, akaerenja ḥgazi yecitenderano, yakkaceneswa ndiyo kuti iri ciro cisina shwiřo, akaita ḥgokushoora Mjeya wenyasha? 30 Ḫgokuti tinomuzia uwo wakaronza kuti, Kuunzidzira ḥgokwangu, inini ndinozounzidzira. Ze, Mambo unotonja vanhu vake. 31 Ciri ciro cinotyisa kuwira munyara dzaMjari unopona.

32 Asi cerecēzai kumazuua okutanya, ao ḥgesure kwokujekiswa kwenu, mjakashiŋgirira kurwissana kakurutu kwokutambudzika; 33 Pamjeni mjakariŋgirwa ḥgoushunju nokušororedzwa nokutambudzwa; pamjeniže mjakakovanisirana naavo vakaitirwa ɿakadar. 34 Ḫgokuti mjakazwira

urombo avo vaia mužisunjo, mja-kadakara mukushaishirwa kwenhumbi dzenyu, mjeçizia kuti imjimji imjemene mune nhaka yakapinda kunaka neinogara. 35 Ndiço musarasha kushingga kwenyu, ukwo kūno musharo mukurutu. 36 Ðgokuti munotamika kuano kuseñgerera, apo mjaita kuda kwaMjari, muñgaashiira ci-gondiso. 37 Ðgokuti kwasara mu-kuwo mudoko, uwo unouya, uno-zouya, aanonoki. 38 Asi wakarura-ma waŋgu unožorarama ḥgo-kugonda; nokudai eciita pfundamutete, mjoyo waŋgu auzoa noku-dakara kwaari. 39 Asi isisu atiri veavopi vanoita pfundamutete kuenda mukurashwa, asi tiri veavo vanokugonda kwokuponeswa kwo-mjeya.

1 Zino kugonda kuri kutenda laemho iżo zinogarirwa, ci-oniso cežiro ɿsikaoneki. **2** Ðgokuti ɿgendaayakwo vekaretu vakapupurirwa ɿakanaka. **3** Ðgokugonda tinozwisia kuti nyika dzakarongedzwa ḥgezwi raMjari, kuti iżo zinooneka azizi kuitwa ḥgeiżo ɿripo. **4** Ðgokugonda Abera wakahina kuna Mjari mudiro wakapinda kunaka kuno waKeni, ndikwo kwakapupurirwa kwaari kuti waia wakarurama, Mjari ecipupura ɿgendaayeziżo ɿake: ndikwo iye atori wakafa, ucandoereketa. **5** Ðgokugonda Enoki wakatorwa kuti asaona kufa; naye aazi kuoneka, ḥgokuti Mjari wainja amutora; ḥgokuti iňga asati atorwa kwakapupurirwa ndiye kuti wakanasa kudakadza Mjari: **6** Asi pasina kugonda ažiŋgaitiki kumudaka-dza, ḥgokuti uwo unouya kuna

Mjari, kunotamika kuti atende kuti uriyo, ze, kuti uri muhini weavo vanomutšaka. **7** Ðgokugonda Noa, ecipaŋwa ndiMjari ɿgendaayeiżo ɿainja ɿisati ɿaoneka, ecimutya Mjari, wakanasirira ɿgarava kuti vemhatso yake vapeswe; ndikwo wakaitira ndaa nyika, wakaita unogara nhaka yokuraima kuri ɿgokugonda. **8** Ðgokugonda Abrahama, apo adaidzwa, wakapurutana ɿgokubuda kuenda kundau yaaizoashira kuita nhaka; naye wakabuda kuenda, asikazii paaienda. **9** Ðgokugonda wakaita cigarandimo munyika yaakagondiswa, kudai ɿgouri munyika isiri yake, ecigara mumatende, pamjepo naIsaka naJakobe, vagari venhaka naye yecigondiso ndico ndico. **10** Ðgokuti wairiŋgi-ra doropa rine madzeyo, Mjari ari muaki nomuiti waro. **11** Ðgokugonda Sara emene wakaashira simba rokua nemimba apo aamu-sharuka, ḥgokuti wakamuerenga ari unogondeka uwo wakagondisa: **12** Ndiçoże vakabarwa kubva kuno umje, naye wakaita unoŋga wafa, vakawanda kudai ɿgouwandumyeredzi dzomudeňga, noku-wanda kudai ɿgouwandumyeredzi dzomudeňga, noku-wanda kudai ɿgouwandumyeredzi dzomudeňga, rissikaereňgeki.

13 Ava veshe vakafa mukugonda, vasikazi kuashira ɿgondiso, asi vakažiona, vakažicingamidza ɿiri kuretu, vecitenda kuti vari vapara nevahambi munyika. **14** Ðgokuti avo vanoronzza ɿakadaro vanoonisa kuti vanotšaka nyika yavo aemho. **15** Ðgeġwinyiso dai vaikarakadza ɿgenyika yevakabuda kweiri, vai-zoano mukuwo wokuhwirireyo. **16** Asi zino vanodisia nyika yakapi-

nda kunaka, ukwo kunoti, yomudenga: ndizo Mjari aana nyowa ndivo kufaidzwa kuti uri Mjari wavo: ngokuti wakavanasirira doropa.

17 Ðgokugonda Abrahama, eciedzwa, wakahina Isaka kuita mudiro: eya, uwo waþaashira ngokufakara ȝigondiso, akahina mukororo wake wakabarwa ari ega. 10 Ndiyeze kwakaronzwa, kuti, Kuna Isaka rudzi rwako runozoerenjerwa: 19 Ecierenþa kuti Mjari une simba rokumumusa, eya kubva kwevakafa; apapoze wakamuashira mumuedzaniso. 20 Ðgokugonda Isaka wakadakadzisa Jakobe na-Isau, ñgeziro zaizoitika ñgepamberi. 21 Ðgokugonda Jakobe, apo odo kufa, wakadakadzisa umje ñgaumje wevakororø vaJosefa; wakadzira, ecitseama padera pomutaza wake. 22 Ðgokugonda Josefa apo magumisiro ake okwedzera, wakaronza ñgendaa yokufuda kwevana vaIsraeri; wakapa-þga ñgendaa yemagodo ake. 23 Ðgokugonda Mosi, apo abarwa wakafishwa mjedzi mitatu ñgevafari vake, ngokuti vakaona kuti waia mjana wakanaka, nauo vaazi kutya mupanjo waMambo. 24 Ðgokugonda Mosi, apo akura, wakaramba kuzwi uri mukororo womukunda waFaro: 25 Paugaro peico wakatsanaþgura kuitirwa ȝakashata pamje po nevanhu va-Mjari, kuno kufakara kamukuwo muþidakadziso ȝokushaisha; 26 Ecierenþa kuti kutserudzwa kwa-Kristu kuri upfumi hwakapinda kukura kuno upfumi hweEgipite: ngokuti wakaringira musharo unohinwa. 27 Ðgokugonda wakasia Egipite, asikatyi ushuþgu hwa-

Mambo: ngokuti wakashingirira kufai ngowaimuona usikaoneki. 28 Ðgokugonda wakaþwarira pasika, nokufafaza ngazi, kuti muurayi wemataþwe asazovagwama. 29 Ðgokugonda vakaparura Ruanhle Rwakatþuka, kufai ñgepanika yakaoma: vaEgipite veciedza iþoþo, vakadzemedzwa. 30 Ðgokugonda marukumbati eJeriko akawa pashi, sure kwokutendere-rwa kwao mazuva manomje. 31 Ðgokugonda Rahabi cifeþi aazi kufa pamje po naavo vaia vasikapututani, apo aiþga aashira vadonþgo-reri ngokunyarara. 32 Cinyini cimjeni cendingaronza? Ðgokuti mukuwo unoþondiperera kufai ndecironza ndiGidioni, naBaraki, naSamusoni, naJafeti; ndiDavid, naSamueri nevaprofeti: 33 Avo ngokugonda vakapfaisa umambo, vakashanda ȝakarurama, vakahnira ȝigondiso, vakakonya miromo yemhondoro, 34 Vakadzima simba romuriro, vakapokonyoka kubva kushoti dzaipinza, pandau yokurembaremba vakagwinyiswa, vakaita vane simba guru mukurwa, vakadzinþa hondo dzemadzinza. 35 Vakadzi vakapuwa vakafa vavo vamuswa: nevamjeni vakarwadziswa, vasikazi kutenda kuashira kununurirwa; kuti vahanire kumuka kwakapinda kunaka: 36 Nevamjeni vakaedzwa 'ngokuitirwe jee, naþgokurohwa, eya, padera peizi vakasungwa nokupakidzwa mutironjo: 37 Vakapondwa ñgemapuwe, vakaadzwa ñgesaho, vakaedzwa, vakaaurawa ñgeshoti: vakahamba vecisimira matoo ewhai neembudzi; vecitama, vecitambudzwa, veciitirwa ȝaka-shata; 38 (Avo nyika aizi kuvasi-

sira,) vecipepesheka mushanǵo-nómumitunhu, nomumapako, no-mumirindi yenyika. 39 Naava veshe vaiŋga vakapupurirwa ndivo ɻgokugonda kwavo, avazi kuashira cigondiso, 40 Mjari iŋga akatinasirira ciro cakápinda kunaka, kuti ɻgokubanzi kwedu ivo vasa-zoita vakaperera.

12 Ndizo kwecioneka kuti isisu takatendenedzwa ɻgembu-ŋgano huru yakadaro yevanopupura, ɻgatirashe ɻeshe ɻinodzi-mbira, nokushaisha kunotibatirira, ɻgatirumbe ɻgokuseŋgerera manhangwe ari pamberi pedu, 2 Teciringira kuna Jesu, muambi nomupedzi wokugonda kwedu, uwo ɻgepamsoro pokudakara kwa-kaiswa pamberi pake, wakashinǵirira mucinjiko, ecishoora cimene cawo, wakagara pashi ɻgokumudo kwedendemaro raMjari. 3 ɻgokuti pinimidzai ndiye, wakashinǵirira kurwisa kwakadaro kwevashaishi vanomukira, kuti musazoremba, mjeциdemera mu-mjeya yenu. 4 ɻgokuti imjimji amusati mjarwa metsa kubomha ɻgazi mukuambana nokushaisha: 5 Nemji mjakariarwa kupotwa kunonyenjererwa kwomuri kudai ɻgokuvana, Mukororo waŋgu, usashoora kuoorwa kwaMambo, nokuti kuđemera apo wecikaraidzwa ndiye; 6 ɻgokuti uwo waanoda Mambo unomuorora, nokurova mukororo weshe waanoashira. 7 Shingirirai kuororwa; Mjari unomubata kudai ɻgevakororo; ɻgokuti uri pari mukororo usikaororwi ndibařa ake? 8 Asi kuti musikaororwi, kudai ndivo veshe, zakadaro muri mibvandirimjо,

amuri vakororopi. 9 Ze, taia nemadzibařa edu ɻgokwenyama aitiorora, nesu takaaremeredza: kunozopinda kwakaitawani kufpaira Baba emjeya kuti tipone? 10 ɻgokuti ɻgegwinyiso avo vaktiorora mazuva mashomani, kudai ɻgezežaioneka ɻakanaka kwavari; asi iye unotiorora kuti tisetserwe, kuti tiashirewo kucena kwake. 11 Kxeshe kuororwa akucadakadzi ɻzinopano, asi kunocemedza: asi ɻgesure kunořereka micero yokunyarara, eya, micero yokururama, kwavari vakurovedzera. 12 Ndizo gwinyisai nyara dzakarembaremba, nemabvi asina simba; 13 Munasire njira dzakarurama detsoka dzenyu, kuti ico ciri cirema cisazopaukiswa, asi paugaro poukwo kuti ciponeswe.

14 Edzai kugarisana ɻgokunyara nevanhu veshe, nokuita vakeneswa, ɻgokubanzi kwakwo apana munhu ɻngazomuona Mambo: 15 Mjeciŋwarira kuti kusazoapo munhu unotamikirwa ɻgenyasha dzaMjari; kuti rusazoapo runzinde rweshunǵu runomera, kumutambudza, nevazhinji vašipiswe ndirwo; 16 Kutti kusazoapo muombi nokuti mutšerudzi kudai ndilIsau, uwo wakatenǵisa nhaka youtaŋwe hwake kupuwa tsima imje yecokudya: 17 ɻgokuti munozia kuti ɻgesure apo akadisia kuti agare nhaka yecidakadziso, wakarambgá (ɻgokuti aazi kuona ɻguva yokutenderuka,) nokunyati akanyaitšakisia ɻgokucema.

18 ɻgokuti imjimji amuzikuuya kumutunhu ɻngagwamja, uwo wařbaka ɻgomuriro, negore rakařipa, necidima, nomubvumo, 19 Nokuridzwa kwegwama, ne-

mauŋgira emazwi; iro izwi, avo vakarizwa vakapota kuti nezwi rimjeni risacazoereketwa kwayvari: 20 Ðgokuti avazi kuona kushiŋgirira izo ɬapanjwa, kudai yainyaia mhuka yaigwama mutunhu, yaizopondwa ŋgemapuwe; 21 Neico cakaoneka cecityisa, kuti Mosi wakati, Ndinotya kukurutu nokuhuta: 22 Asi imnjimji mjakauya kumutunhu weZioni, nokudoropa raMŋari unopona, Jerusrema romudeŋga, nokuhondo disiakeereŋgeki dzeŋgirosi, 23 Nokumushoŋgano mukuru, nokuciara cemataŋgwé ao akanyorwa mudeŋga, nokuna Mŋari Mutonggi wavo veshe, nokumŋeya yevanhuvakarurama vakaítwa vakaperera, 24 Nokuna Jesu, muiyanisi weci-tenderano citša, nokuŋgazi yoku-fafaza, inoereketa ɬakapinda kunnaka kune yaAbera. 25 Ðgwardzirai kuti musazoramba uwo unoereketa, ŋgokuti kudai vasikazi kupokonyoka avo vakaramba, uwo wakaereketa munyika muno, kaku-rutu isisu atizopokonyoki, kuti tecibva kwaari unoereketa ari mudeŋga: 26 Uwo izwi rāke ŋge-ŋguva iyo rakazuŋgunyisa nyika: asi zino wakagondisa, eciti, Kamŋeze ndinozozuŋgunyisa h̄aiwa nyika yega, asi nedengja naro. 27 Nezwi iri, rokuti, Kamŋeze, rino-ronza kubviswa kweizo ɬinozu-ŋgunyika, kuronza izo ɬakaitwa, kuti izo ɬisikaŋgazuŋgunyiswi ɬisare. 28 Ndizo tinoashira umambo husikazuŋgunyiswi, ŋgatiane nyasha, dzetiŋgakona kushanda ndidzo kuna Mŋari, tecimušakada, ŋgokuremeredza naŋgokutya: 29 Ðgokuti Mŋari wedu uri muri-ro unopisha.

13 Rudo pakati pevatendi ŋgarugare. 2 Musariarwa kupaŋgidzira rudo kuvahambi: ŋgokuti ŋgokuita kudaro vamjeni vakaashira ŋgirosi vasikazii. 3 Cerecedzai vakasungwa iŋga mjakasungwa pamjepo navo; naavo vanoitirwe ɬakashata, kudai ndimjiwo muri mumuiru. 4 Kucada kunoremeredzeka kuvanhu veshe, nomubede wakwo uri usikazi kušipiswa: asi ɬifebi nevaombi, Mŋari unozovatonja. 5 Kupona kwenyu ŋgakuite kusikadisisi mare; itai vanokwaniswa ŋgeizo ɬomunažo: ŋgokuti iye emene wakati, Andito-ŋgokurekeri, nokuti kukusia. 6 Ndizo ŋgokushinga tinoti, Jehova uri mušetseri waŋgu; andizotyi; munhu uŋgazointenyi kwendiri?

7 Cerecedzai avo vaimutunga-mirira, vakaereketa kwomuri izwi raMŋari; mŋecipinimidza ŋgema-gumisiro okupona kwavo, muedzerrere kutenda kwavo. 8 Jesu Kristu unogara akadaro zuro nanyamashi, eya, nemhera narini. 9 Musapaukiswa ŋgezidzidziso ɬakapara-dzana nežisikaziikani: ŋgokuti-kwakanaka kuti mŋoyo iğwinyiswe ŋgenyasha, haiwa ŋgezokudya, ze-vasikazi kudetserwa ndizo avo vakahamba kweziri. 10 Tine alta-ri isisu revasikatenderwi kudya kweriri avo vanoita mushando wetende. 11 Ðgokuti miiri yemhuka dzine ŋgazi inounzwa kundau yakacena ŋgomupristi mukuru kuita mudiro wokushaisha, inopishwa kubanzi kwekampa. 12 Ðgokudaro Jesu naye, kuti acenese vanhu ŋgeŋgazi yake, wakatambudzika kubanzi kwecimana. 13 Ndizo ŋgatibude kuenda kwaari kubanzi kwekampa, tecitwara cimene cake.

14 Ðgokuti munyika muno atina doropa rinogara, asi tinotšaka ri-nouya. 15 Ndiço ndiye ŋgatihine mudiro wokukudza kuna Mjari ŋguva dzeshe, kunoti, kuhina micro yemiromo yedu inopupurira zina rake. 16 Asi musariarwa kuita ɗakanaka, nokukovana: ŋgokuti Mjari unonasa kudakadzwia ŋgemidiro yakadaro. 17 Purutanai vatuŋgamiri venyu, muvapfaire: ŋgokuti iwo vanorinda ŋge-pamsoro perm̄eya yenu, kunonga vanobvunziswa ŋgepamsoro penyu; kuti vaite ŋgokudakara, hawa ŋgokusururika: ŋgokuti ico cingazomuremadza.

18 Tikumbirirenyi: ŋgokuti tinozia kuti tine m̄joyo isina ndaa, tinoemurira kugara takagondeka ŋgeziro ɗeshe. 19 Neni ndinomupanya kuti muite iži kakurutu aemho, kuti ndihwirinzirwe kwomuri ŋgokukasira.

20 Žino Mjari wokunyarara, uwo wakamuunzače kubva kwavakafa muushi mukuru wehwai Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, ŋgen̄gazi yecitenderano cisikaperi,

21 Ðgaamucenese kuziro ɗeshe ɗakanaka, kuti muite kuda kwake, ecishanda kwetiri ico cinonasa kumudakadza, ndiye Jesu Kristu; kwaari ŋgakua noutende mheranarini. Ameni. 22 Asi ndinomupota, vakoma, seŋgererai izwi rukupanga: ŋgokuti ndakanyora kwomuri ŋgemazwi mashomani. 23 Ziai kuti munuŋuna wedu Timoti wakasunhurwa kubva mutirongo; dai iye ecikasira kuuya, ndinozomuona pam̄epo naye.

24 Tambisai veshe vatuŋgamiri venyu, nevakaceneswa veshe. Avo veItaria vanomutambisa.

25 Nyasha ŋgadzia nem̄ji m̄geshe. Ameni.

TSAMBA

YAJAKOBE

1 Jakobe, muranda waMjari no-waMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kune madzinza ari gumi namairi evakaparatzika, ndinomuciŋgamidza.

2 Vakoma vanju, ereŋgai kuti kuri kudakara aemho, apo m̄nogumirwa ŋgezledzo ɗizhinji; 3 M̄ecizia kuti kuedzwa kwokutenda kwenu kunoshanda kuseŋgerera. 4 Asi kuseŋgerera ŋgakuano mu-

shando wakwo wakaperera, kuti muite vakaperera mururame, musikatami ciro.

5 Asi kudai aripo um̄je wenyu unotama kujgwara, ŋgaakumbire kuna Mjari, unohina kuna vanhu veshe ŋgokuwanzisa, asikakaraidzi; kunozohinwa kwaari. 6 Asi ŋgaakumbire ŋgokugonda, asina caanogononda: ŋgokuti uwo unogononda wakadai ŋgefujgu ro-

ruandhle rinotinhwa ḥgedutu nokukandirwa. 7 Uwo munhu asakarira kuti unozoashira ciro kuna Mambo, 8 Munhu une mipinimido miiri unotsanduka-tsanduka munjira dzake dzeshe.

9 Asi mukoma uri pashi ḥgaadakare ḥgokukudzwa kwake; 10 Asi gurudza ḥgaridakare ḥgokupfaiswa kwaro: ḥgokuti rinozopinda kudai ḥgeruva romjenje. 11 Ḫgokuti zuva rinoṣuda pamjepo nedutu, zinoomesa mjenje; neruva rawo rinowa pashi, nounaku hwaro hunopera: ḥgokudaroze gurudza rinozonyaṅgarika munjira dzaro.

12 Unomucena munhuwo unošingirira mukuedzwa: ḥgokuti aedzwa, unozoashira dzuṅgudza rokupona, rakagondisirwa kavarī vanomuda. 13 Munhu aedzwa asaronza kuti, Ndinoedzwa ndi-Mjari: ḥgokuti Mjari aaedzwi ḥgezakashata, ze, aaedzi munhu nokunyati ḥgouri. 14 Asi munhu weshe unoedzwa apo okweyiwa ḥgokuemura kwake, nokunyenjerwa. 15 Ndizo apo kuemura kwadzamba, kunobereka kushasha, nokushaisha apo kwakura, kunobara rufu. 16 Musacengeterwa, vakoma vanju vanodikana. 17 Zipuwo zeshē zakanaka, nezipo zeshē zakaperera zinobva mušeṅga, zecidzaka kubva kuna BaBa okujeka, kwaari akuna kutsanduka, nokuti kabvuri kokukunukuka. 18 Ḫgokuda kwake iye wakatibara ḥgezwi regwinyiso, kuti tiite iṅga tiri mitaṅguro yeżakasikwa zake.

19 Munozia iži, vakoma vanju, vanodikana, asi munhu weshe ḥgaakasire kuzwa, anonoke kuereketa, anonoke kuita ushunju: 20

᠁gokuti ushunju hwomunhu ahushandi kururama kwaMjari. 21 Ndizo m̄eci rasha t̄sina yeshe nokushata kwakawanda, muashire ḥgokupfaa izwi rakasimja, rine simba rokuponesa m̄jeya yenu. 22 Asi itai vaiti vezwi, musiri vanozwa kwega, m̄jecidzicengetza. 23 Ḫgokuti kudai munhu ari muzwi weizwi, asiri multi waro, uri wakadai ḥgomunhu unoringira hope yake yecibarirwe muciboni: 24 Ḫgokuti unodziona, orooenda, paripo unoriarwa ciemo caanaco kuti cakaitawani. 25 Asi iye unoringira mucironzo cakaperera cokusunhurika, ecindoaṅgirira kudaro, asikaiti unozwa eciriawwa, asi multi womushando, munhuyu unozodakadzisa mužiito zake. 26 Kudai aripo munhu unokarakadza kuti uri unodira, kuti asikabati rurimi rwake, asi unocengedzera mnjoyo wake, kudira kwomunhuwo akuna shwiro. 27 Kutenda kwacena nokusikazi kušipiswa pamberi paMjari wedu naBaBa ndikwo uku, kuhambirā vasina BaBa neshirkadzi mukutambudzika kwavo, nokudzinjwarira kuti asasipiswa ḥgezenyika.

2 Vakoma vanju, kutenda kuna Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu, Mambo woutende, kusazoa nomutsanaṅguro kuvanhu. 2 Ḫgokuti kudai kwecipotera mumhatso yenu yokudira munhu une ndandazi yomukore, akasimira zakanaka, ecipoteraze munhu murombo une zokusimira zine t̄sina; 3 Nemiji munoremeredza uwo unosimira zokufuka zakanaka, m̄jeciti, Gara pano pandau yakanaka; m̄jeciti kumurombo, Ema apo, nokuti,

Gara pashi pacitambarariro cetso-ka dzaŋgu; 4 Ðgokuita kudaro amuiti vatsanaŋguri here neva-tongi uemipinimidzo yakashata? 5 Purutanai, vakoma vaŋgu vano-dikana, Mjari aazi kutsanaŋgura here varombo ŋgezomunyika kuti vaite makurudza okugonda, nevanogara nhaka youmambo uhwo hwaakagondisa kwavari vanomuda? 6 Asi imŋimŋi mŋakashoora murombo. Makurudza aamutambudzi here, ecimukweya kuenda pažigaro žokutonŋwa? 7 Aatuki here zina rinoremeredzeka romunodaidzwa ndiro? 8 Asi kudai mŋecizarisa cironzo couambo kudai ŋgezakanyorwa kuti, Unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ŋgokudzida iwewe, munonasa: 9 Asi kufai mŋeciita vanomutsanaŋguro kuuanhu, munoshaisha, mŋecihinwe ndaa ŋgecironzo kuti muri vapauki. 10 Ðgokuti nokunyati ndiani unozoŋgwarira žironzo žeshe, asi ecipumhunwa ŋgeciro cimŋe, iye unoita une ndaa yažo žeshe. 11 Ðgokuti uwo wakati, Usazoomba, wakatiž, Usa-zouraya. Žino kudai usikaombi, asi weciuraya, waita mupauki kužironzo. 12 Mŋeciereketa nokuita kudai ŋgevanotoŋgwa ŋgecironzo cokusunhurika. 13 Ðgokuti kutoŋga akuzoane nyasha kwaari usikazi kupaŋgidzira nyasha: nyasha dzinodziganzisa pamberi pokuto-ŋga.

14 Kunodetserenyi, vakoma vaŋgu, kudai munhu ecironza kuti unokugonda, asi asina mishando? Kugonda ukwo kuŋgamuponesa here? 15 Kudai mukoma nokuž hanžadzi ari mutitinini, ecitama žokudya žezuva ŋgezuva, 16 Nou-

mje wenyu eciti kwaari, Endai mukunyarara, mŋeciita vanodzii-rwa, nokugutiswa; asi musikavapi zinotamika kumuiri; kunodetserenyi? 17 Ðgokudaro kugonda kudai kusina mishando kwakafa, kuri kwega. 18 Kani munhu uno-zoti, Iwewe unokugonda, inini ndine mishando: ndipanŋgidzire kugonda kwako kusina mishando yako, neni ndinozokupaŋgidzira kugonda kwaŋgu ŋgemishando yaŋgu. 19 Unotenda iwewe kuti Mjari ndiumje; unionasa: madimoni anotendawo, nokuhuta. 20 Asi unoda kuzia here, iwewe munhu usina shwiřo, kuti kugonda kusina mishando kuri kusina shwiřo? 21 Abrahama, bařa edu, aazi kupembedzwa here ŋgemishando, ŋgokuhina Isaka mukororo wake kuita mudiro paaltari? 22 Unoona kuti kugonda kwakashanda pamŋepo nemishando yake, nokugonda kwake kwakapererisa ŋgemishando; 23 Necinyoro cakazariska cinoti, Abrahama wakagonda Mjari, nakwo kwakaerenge-rwa kwaari kuti kuri kururama; naye wakadaidzwa kuti uri Shamjari yaMjari. 24 Munona kuti munhu unopembedzwa ŋgemishando, andikwopi ŋgokugonda kwe-ga. 25 Ðgokudaro Rahabi cifebi aazi kupembedzwa here ŋgemishando, ŋgokuashira vatumŋa, nokuvatizisa ŋgenjira imŋeni. 26 Ðgokuti kudai ŋgomuiri usina mŋeya wakafa, ŋgokudaro kugonda kusina mishando kwakafawo.

3 Vakoma vaŋgu musaita vadzi-dzisi vazhinji, mŋecizia kuti tinozoashira kutoŋgwa kwakapinda kurema. 2 Ðgokuti ŋgeziro

zakawanda isisu teshe tinopumhunwa. Kudai aripo usikapumhunwi ŋgezwi, ndiye uri munhu wakaperera, ane simbaže rokubata muiri weshe nawo. 3 Žino kudai teciiisa matomu emahaci mumiro-mo yao, kufi atipurutane, tinotenderudza muiri wao weshe. 4 Penyaiže ŋgarava, nokunyati dza-kanyakura kudini, dzinotinhwa ŋgedutu rine simba, kani dzinotenderudzwa ŋgecikombe apo paanoda muhluzi kuti aende. 5 Dgokufaroze rurimi ruri nheŋgo dodoko, asi runoganza zakakura. Penya kuwanda kwehuni dzinobaswa ŋgomuriro wakatsonga. 6 Norurimi ruri muriro, rwakadai ŋgenyika yakazara ŋgokushata pakati penheŋgo dzedu, runosipisa muiri weshe, runopisha njira yeshe yokupona, narwo runobasirwa ŋgomuriro weGehena. 7 Dgokuti mbeu dzeshe dzezikara nedzeshiri, nedzezinotamanda, neziri muruanhle, zinopeteka, nažo žakapetwa ŋgevanhu: 8 Asi rurimi apana munhu ungarupeta; ruri ciro cakashata cisikazorori, cakazara ŋgouroyi honouraya. 9 Ndirwo tinobonja Mambo Baba, ndirwoze tinotuka vanhu, vakasikwa ŋgomutodzaniso waMjari: 10 Kunobuda kumuromo umje kuboŋga nokutuka. Uakoma vaŋgu, akusisi kuti iži žiitike kudaro. 11 Cinyuka cinobučisa here ŋgomuromo umje mvura yakanaka neinovava? 12 Uakoma vaŋgu, muonde uŋgabereka here maorive, nokuti muvini uŋgabereka here maonde? ze, mvura ino munyu aingakoni kubusisa inonaka.

13 Ndiani wakaŋgwara pakati penyu nounozia? ŋgaaonise ŋgo-

kupona kwake kwakanaka mishando yake mukupfaa kwouŋgwaru. 14 Asi kudai mune ndurumja inovava nehasha mumjoyo mjenyu, musaganza, musanyepera gwinyiso. 15 Uŋgwaru hwakadaro andihwopi hunobva muſenja, asi ŋgo-hwomunyika, hwomumuiri, nohwemadimoni. 16 Dgokuti apo pane ndurumja nehasha, pari-poze kukaŋgaidzwa nežiito žeshe žakashata. 17 Asi uŋgwaru uhwo hunobva muſenja kutajga huri hwakacena, ze, hunonyararisa, hwakapfaa, hunoreruka kupotwa, hwakazara ŋgenyasha nemicero yakanaka, husina muketo, husina kudziitisa. 18 Nemicero yokurrama inokushwa mukunyarara ŋgaavo vanoita kunyarara.

4 Kunobva pari kuambana nehasha pakati penyu? Azibvi here kužidisiso ženu žinorwisana munheŋgo dzenyu? 2 Munoe-mura, musina, munouraya, nokuane ndurumja, musikakoni kužihanira: munoambana nokurwa; musina ŋgokuti amukumbiri. 3 Munokumbira musikaashiri ŋgokuti munoshaishidza kukumbira, kuti mužiparadze mužidisiso ženu. 4 Imjimji vaombi, amuzii here kuti ukama hwomunyika huri ugaa naMjari? Ndižo nokunyati ndiani unoda kuita ukama nenyika, unodziite bandu kuna Mjari. 5 Munopinimidza here kuti žinyoro žinoereketa žisina shwiro kuti, Mjeya unogara mukati mjeđu unoshuwira here ndurumja? 6 Asi iye unohina nyasha yakapinda kuwanda. Ndižo unoti, Mjari unorwisana nevanodzikurisa, asi unoitira nyasha kune vakapfaa. 7

Ndiço pfairai Mjari asi irwai na-Satani, naye unozomutiza. 8 Kwedzerai kuna Mjari, naye unozokwedzera kwomuri. Shambainyara dzenyu, imnjimji vashaishi; mucenese mjoyo yenyu imnjimji mune mipinimidzo miiri. 9 Tambudzikai, muonde, nokucema: Kusheka kwenyu ḡakutsanduke kuita kubonda, nokufakara kwenyu kuita kudzimbirwa. 10 Dzipfaisei mukuona kwaMambo, naye unozomukurisa.

11 Musareyana, vakoma. Iye unoreya mukoma, nokuti kutonja mukoma wake, unoereketa kurwisanā neżironzo, naye unotonja żironzo: asi kudai wecotonja żironzo auri muiti weżironzo akadi, asi mutonji weżironzo. 12 Umje ega uri muhini weżironzo nomutonji, ndiye uwo une simba rokuponesa nokuuraya: asi uriani iwewe unotonja muakirwana wako?

13 Uyai żino, imnjimji munoti, Nyamashi nokuti mangwani tinozoenda kudoropa rakanikuti, tipedze gore tiriyo, nokutengisa, tione żokuyirwa ndiço: 14 Apo musikazii żinzoitika necimanġwani. Kupona kwenyu kuri cinyini? ḡokuti muri mhute, inooneka mukubo mudodoko, naŋgesure inoŋgarangaka. 15 ḡokuti kwaidsikana kuti muronze, kuti, Kudai Mambo ecizotenda, tinozorarama, nokulta ici neico. 16 Asi żino munodziganzisa mukudzikudza kwenyu: kwshe kudziganzisa kwakadaro kakashata. 17 Ndiço kwaari unozia kuita żakanaka, asikaziiti, kwaari kuri kushaisha.

5 Uyai żino, imnjimji makurdza, muceme, nokuboorerā

ŋgamadambudziko anozouya paderā penyu. 2 Upfumi hwenyu hwakaora, neżokufuka żenu żadyiwa ḡounundu. 3 Mukore wenyu nesiriva yenu żaane ciñguraw; neciñgurawe cažo cinozoita capupu cokumuitira ndaa, naco cinozodya nyama yenu kudai ḡomuriro. Mjakaunjanidzira upfumi hwenyu mumazuua okugumisira. 4 Penyai musharo wevashandi avo vakaceka minda yenu, wakapunyirwa ndimji ḡokuce-ŋgedzera, unodaidsira: nokudaidzira kwavo vakaceka kwakazwika munzee dzaMambo wehondo. 5 Mjakararama mukushadaya, mjakaita żidākadziso żenu; mjakakodza mjoyo yenu ḡeżuva rokuuraya. 6 Mjakamurasha nokumuuraya uwo wakarurama; naye aazi kurwa nemji.

7 Ndiço, sejgererai vakoma metsa kuuya kwaMambo. Penyai murimi unogarira micero ino mutenji mukuru yenyika, eciisengerera, metsa iashire mvura yokuamba neyokugumisira. 8 Nemji itai vanosejgerera kudaro; tsimsaisi mjoyo yenu: ḡokuti kuuya kwaMambo kwaapasinde. 9 Vakoma, musavuruvutirana, umje kuno umjeni, kuti musazotonġwa; riŋgirai mutonji unoema pamusiwo. 10 Vakoma, mukutambudzika nokusejgerera ashirai kuitacionero vaprofeti vakaereketa ḡezina raMambo. 11 Penyai, tinoti vanomucena vakashiŋgirira: mjakazwa ḡokusejgerera kwajobe, mjakona kupedzisira kwaMambo, kuti Mambo wakazara ḡokukunġurira nenyasha.

12 Asi kupinda ɜeshe, vakoma vaŋgu, musazopika ḡomudenga,

kunyazi ḷgenyika, nokuti ḷgokupika kumjeni: asi itai kuti eya wenyu aite, eya, nehaiwa wenyu aite, haiwa; kuti musapinda mukutonjwa.

13 Uripo here pakati penyu unotambudzika, ḷgaakumbire. Uripo here pakati penyu unodakara? ḷgaaembe ndwiyo. 14 Uripo here pakati penyu unorwara? ḷgaadайдe vakuru veciara; ḷgavamukumbirire, vecimudzodza ḷgemafuta ḷgezina raMambo: 15 Nomukumbiro wokugonda unozoponesa unorwara, naMambo unozomumusa; nokudai akaita ɿishaishi, ɿinozorekererwa kwaari. 16 Ndi-żo tendai ɿishaishi ɿenyu umje kuno umjeni, mukumbirirane, kuti

mutambiswe. Kupota kwomunhu wakarurama kune simba guru mukushanda kwakwo. 17 Erija waia munhu ḷgecibarirwe waiŋga akadai tisu, naye wakakumbira kakuрутu kuti isazonaya, akuzi kunaya makore matatu nemnjedzi mitanhatu. 18 Wakakumbiraze, nedenga rakanayisa mvura, nenyika yakabereka micero yayo. 19 Uakoma vaŋgu, kudai aripo pakati penyu unopauka kubva kugwinyiso, noumje ecimutenderudza; 20 Ȑgaazie, kuti iye unotenderudza mushaishi kubva mukupauka kwenjira yake, unozoponesa mnejya kubva mukufa, unozofukidza ɿishaishi ɿakawanda.

TSAMBA YOKUTAŊGA

YAPETRO

1 Petro mupostori wajesu Kristu, kwavari vakatsanaŋgurwa vari ɿigarandimo, vevakapararira mu-Ponto, neGaratia, neKapadokia, neAsia, neBitunia, 2 Kudai ḷgokuzia ḷgepamberi kwaMjari Baba, mukuceneswa kwoMjeya, kuti vapurutane, nokufafazirwa ḷgenyazi yaJesu Kristu: Nyasha kwomuri nokunyarara ḷgažiwanzwe.

3 Ȑgaakuriswe Mjari Baba aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, uwo-ষgenyasha yake huru wakatiba-raze kuti tiane gonda rinopona ḷgomuka kwajesu Kristu kwe-vakafa, 4 Kutи tiane nhaka isi-

kaori, isikašipiswi, Isikanyangga-riki, yakaŋgwaririrwa imnjimji mudenja, 5 Imnjimji munogwarirwa ḷgesimba raMjari ḷgokugonda kuti muano ruponeso rwakanasirirwa kuti ruzopanġidzirwa ḷgomukuwo wokugumi-sira. 6 Urwo rwomunodakara kakurutu ndirwo, nokunyati ɿino mukuwo mudoko, kudai kwecitamika, m̄yatambudzwa ḷgeziedzo ɿizhinji, 7 Kutи kuedzwa kwokugonda kwenu, kunomuteŋgo mukuru kupinda mukore unopera nokunyati kweciedzwa ḷgomuriro, kunggaoneka kweciita kukudza nou-

tende nokuremeredza ŋgeŋguva yokuonekwa kwaJesu Kristu: 8 Uwo womunoda musikazi kumouna, kwaari nokunyati zino amumuoni, asi munomutenda, munodakara ŋgokudakara kusikabviri kuti kuereketwe kwakazara ŋgoutende: 9 Mjeciašira comunovavarira mukugonda kwenyu, ciri ruponeso rwemjeya yenu. 10 Өgendaal yourwo ruponeso vaprofeti uakatšaka nokutšakisisa, uakaprofeta ŋgenyasha dzaiuya kwmuri: 11 Vecitšaka kuti ŋguva ŋgeiri nokuti yakadini, yaakaratidza kweiri Mjeya waKristu waia mukati mjaivo, apo wakapupura ŋgepamberi ŋgemadambudziko aKristu, noutende hwaizoateera. 12 Kwavari kwakapaŋgidzirwa kuti avasai dzishandira, asi vaitishandira isisu ŋgeizi, ɏakateketeswa kwomuri ndivo vakacumaera vanjeri kwomuri ndiMjeya Wakacena wakatumja kubva mudeŋga; izo ŋiro ŋgirosi dzinoda kužizwisia.

13 Ndizo sungai ŋiunu ŋemipinimido yenu, itai vakaŋgwara muemese aemho gonda renyu konyasha dzinounzwa kwomuri pakuonekwa kwaKristu Jesu; 14 Kudai ŋgevana vanopurutana, musikadzitodzanisi nokuemura kwenyu kwokutanja ŋgeŋguva yokuskazii kwenyu: 15 Asi kudai ŋgouwo wakamudaidza uri wakacena, ŋgokudaro imjimjiwo itai vakaneneswa mukupona kwenyu kwshe; 16 Өgokuti kwakanyorwa, Munozoita vakaceneswa; ŋgokuti inini ndiri wakacena. 17 Nokudai munomudaidza kuti uri Baſa, uwo ŋgepabanzi pokuketa vanhu unotonga kudai ŋgomushando womu-

nhu umje ŋgaumje, ponai mukuwo woucigarandimo hwenyu muno mukutya: 18 Mjecizia kuti amuzi kuripirwa ŋgeziro zinoora, kudai ŋgesiriva nomukore, kubva kunjira isina shwiro yokupona kwenyu yomjakasiirwa ŋgema-dzibaſa enyu; 19 Asi mjakari-pirwa ŋgeŋgazi yaKristu ino mutengo mukuru, kudai ŋgeyehwai isina gotsa, nokuti ara. 20 Uwo ŋgegwinyiso wakaziikana nyika isati yaemeswa, asi wakapaŋgidzirwa ŋgepamsoro penyu mukugumisira kweŋguva, 21 Imjimji munotenda ndiye kuna Mjari, uwo wakamumusa kwavakafa, akampa utende; kuti kutenda kwenyu negonda renyu ŋiapo kuna Mjari. 22 Kwecioneka kuti mjakaceneswa mjeya yenu mukupurutana gwinyiso ŋgomumjoyo mukua norudo rusikadziitisi kuvakoma, idanai ŋgomjoyo wakasukika kaku-rutu.

23 Muri vakaſarwače, haiwa ŋgembeu inoora, asi ŋgeisikaori, ŋgezwi raMjari, unopona aripo mhera narini. 24 Өgokuti nyama yeshe yakadai ŋgomjenje, noutende hwayo hweshe hwakadai ŋgeruva romjenje. Mjenje unozeke-tera, neruva rinowa pashi; 25 Asi izwi raMjari rinondogara mhera narini. Neiri ndiro izwi revanjeri rakacumaerwa kwomuri.

2 Ndizo mjecirasha kwshe kushe nokuceŋgedza kwshe, nokudziitisa, nendurumja, nokuereketa kwshe kwakashata, 2 Kudai ŋgeciya dzicaamba kuberekwa ŋisisai mukaka woMjeya usina kuceŋgedza, kuti mukurendiwo, muponeswe; 3 Kudai mja-

karaira kuti Mambo une nyasha: 4 Mjeciuva kwaari ari fuwe rino-pona, njegwinyiso rakarambgā njevanhu, asi rakatsanañgurwa ndiMjari rinomuteñgo mukuru, 5 Imnjimjiwo muri mapuwe anopona, mjakaakiwa kuita mhatso yoMjeya, kuita upristi hwakacena, kuhina midiro yoMjeya, inoashirika kuna Mjari ndiye Jesu Kristu. 6 Ðgokuti zirimjo mužinyoro kuti, Penya, ndinoradzika muZioni fuwe guru repakona, rakatsanañgurwa, rino mutenjo mukuru: nouwo unotenda kwaari aazotserudzi. 7 Ndizo kwomuri imnjimji munotenda, unoremeredzeka: asi kwavari vasikatendi, fuwe rakarambgā njevaaki ndiro rakaita soro repakona; 8 Ze, ibuwe roku-pumhunisa, nebuwe rokutsene-sa; avo vanopumhunwa njewzi, avapurutani: kwokurize vakakue-meserwa. 9 Asi imnjimji muri dzinza rakatsanañgurwa, muri oupristi hwoumambo, dzinza rakacena, muri vanhu vaakadzionera, kuti mupañgidzire kunaka kwouwo wakamuñaidza kubva mucidima, kuti mupotere mukujeka kwa-ke kunoshamisa. 10 Imnjimji njogmuwo wakapinda mjaia musiri dzinza, asi zino muri vanhu va-Mjari: avo vajga vasikazi kuona nyasha, asi zino mjaona nyasha.

11 Vanodikana, ndinomupota, kudai njezomuri zigarandimo ne-vahambi, kuti mureke kuita kuemura kwenyama kunorwa nomjeyya. 12 Muano kupona kwenyu kunosisa pñakati pevemadzinza; kuti kune izo zevanomureya ndizo, inga muri vakashata, njemishando yenu yakanaka yevanoona, va-

ngakudza Mjari njezuva roku-hambirwa.

13 Pfairai mipango yeshe ye-vanhu njepamsoro paMambo: kuniyazi njeyamambo, uri mukuru; 14 Nokuti kuvatonji, vakatumja ndiye kuunzidzira vanoita zakashata, nokuvakudza vanoite zakanaka. 15 Ðgokuti ndikwo kuda kwaMjari, kuti njokuita zakanaka muñga nyararisa kusikazia kvanhu vano openzi: 16 Kudai njeganhu vakasunhurika, musikashandisi kusunhurika kwenyu kuita baci rokuita zakashata, asi muite varanda vaMjari. 17 Remeredzai vanhu veshe. Idai vakoma veshe. Mutyei Mjari. Remeredzai mambos.

18 Varanda, pfairai vakuru venu njokutya kweshe; andikwopi kwavari vega vakanaka nevakapfaa, asi kwavarize vasikazi kururama. 19 Ðgokuti ici cinoashirika, kuti munhu njepamsoro pokuti aane mñoyo wakanaka usina ndaa kuna Mjari ashingirire madambudziko, ecitambudzikà pasina nendaa. 20 Ðgokuti kukudzwanji, kudai mñecishaisha nokucaiwa njendaa yakwo, munokuseñgerera? asi apo mñecinasa, kudai mñecitambudzikà njendaa yakwo, mñeciseñgerera, ici cinoashirika kuna Mjari. 21 Ðgokuti mñakadaidzirwa kune izo: njokuti Kristu wakatambudzikirawo iñnjimji, akamusiira cionero cokuteera mužitsiko zake: 22 Uwo usikazi kushaisha, ze, kucengedza akuzi kuenka mumuromo wake: 23 Uwo apo atukwa, aazi kutukaže; apo atambudzwa, aazi kusonjgeya; asi wakadzhina kwaari uwo unotonja njokururamisa: 24 Uwo waka-

twara zisshaishi zedu emene mu-muiiri wake padera pomuti, kuti isisu, tanyafa mukushaisha, tipone mukururama; uwo ngezimbo yaakarohwa ndiyo mjakaponeswa. 25 Dgokuti mjaijga mjakarashika kudai ngehwai; asi zino mjahwirira kuMuushi noMuonisi wemjeya yenyu.

3 Dgokudaro, imnjimji vakadzi, pfairai vamuna venyu; kuti kudai varipo vasikapurutani izwi, vanjaongwa ngenjira yevanopona ndiyo vakadzi vavo, ngepañanzi pezwi. 2 Veciona kupona kwenyu kwakacena, pamnjepo nokutya. 3 Avo kunemeswa kwavo kusazoita kunemeswa kwokubanzi, kwokuru ka bvudzi, nokusimira zinemeso zomukore, kuti kupfeka zokusimira; 4 Asi ngakuite kwomunhu wakafishika womumjoyo, ngezinemeso zisikaori zomjeya wakapfaa wakanyarara, ukwo kuno mutengo mukuru mukuona kwaMjari. 5 Dgokuti ngokudarowo karetu vakadzi vakaceneswa, avo vakagonda kuna Mjari vakadzimesa, vecipfaira vamuna vavo: 6 Kudai ndiSara wakapurutana kuna Abrahama, ecimuaidza kuti mambo: mjaavana vake zino, kuti mjeclita zakanaka, musikatyiswi konyazi njeciri ciro cinokarudza.

7 Dgokudaro, imnjimji vamuna, garaí nevakadzi venyu kudai ngo-kuzia, mjecliremeredza vakadzi kudai ngouri cidziyo cakaremba-remba, kudañze njavanogara nhaka imnjeyo yenyasha dzokupona; kuti mikumbiro yenyu isazopi-njaidzwa.

8 Pakupedzisira, itai vano mu-pinimidzo umnjewo mjeshe, vano-

zwirirana, ifanai kudai ngevaka-koma, mune mjoyo ine nyasha, mune mipinimidzo yakapfaa. 9 Musikaunzidziri zakashata ngezakashata, nokuti kutuka ngekutukwa; asi paugaro peino, mudakadzise; ngekuti mjakadaidzwa kune izo kuti mugare nhaka yecidakadziso,

10 Dgokuti, Iye unozoda kupo-na, nokuona mazuua akanaka, ngearambidze rurimi rwake kune zakashata, nemiromo yake kuti isazoereketa kuceñgedza: 11 Dgaafuratire zakashata, aite zakanaka; ngeatšake kunyarara akuteere. 12 Dgokuti madziso aJehova anorijgira vakururama, ne-nzee dzake dzinopurutana kukumbira kwavo: asi hope yaJehova inorwa navo vanoita zakashata.

13 Ndianize njegazomuremadza kudai mjeclitsamjirira kune izo zakanaka? 14 Asi kudai mjeclitambudzika ngepamsoro pokurura-ma, munomucena: musatyaže kutyisa kwavo, ze, musakakaseka; 15 Asi cenesai Kristu mumjoyo yenyu aite Mambo: mugare mjakana-sirwa kupiñgura munhu weshe unomubvunza ngeendaa yegonda iri mukati mjenyu, asi mukuita ngekupfaa nokutya: 16 Mune mjoyo isina ndaa; kuti kune izo zevano-mureya ndizo, vanjatserudzwa avo vanotuka njira yenyu yakanaka yokupona kuna Kris̄tu. 17 Dgokuti kwakapinda kunaka, kudai kuri kuda kwaMjari, kuti mutambudzike ngeendaa yokuita zakanaka kuno kuti mutambudzike ngekuita zakashata. 18 Dgokuti Kristuze wakatambudzika kamje ngepamsoro pezishaishi, ari wa-kururama ngepamsoro pevasikazi

kururama kuti atiunze kuna Mjari; ciurawa munyama, asi wakaramiswa mumjeya; 19 Mjourize wakaenda, akacumaera kumjeya yaia mutirongo, 20 Iyo ŋgepamberi yaiŋga isikapurutani, apo Mjari ŋgokusengerera wakavagarira ŋgemazuua aNoa, apo ŋgarava yaiŋga icanasirirwa, mukati m̄jayo vashomani, kunoti, vanhu vasere, vakaponeswa kubvamvura. 21 Nouwo muedzaniso worubapatidzo, unomuponesa, andirwo runobvisa t̄sina yenyama, asi ruri mupiŋguro wemjoyo isina ndaa kuna Mjari, ŋgokumuka kwajesu Kristu kwevakafa. 22 Uwo, uri ŋgokumudyo kwaMjari, wakaenda muſeŋga; ŋgirosi nevatongi nevane simba vanomupfira.

4 Ndizo ŋgokuti Kristu wakatambudzika munyama, pfekai mupinimidzo wakatodzana; ŋgokuti munhu wakatambudzika munyama wakareka kushaisha; 2 Kuti musacapona munyama kuitakuemura kwevanhu, asi kuti mupone kuita kuda kwaMjari. 3 Ŋgokuti mukuwo wakapinda iŋga wakasisira kuita kuda kwevemadzinza, nokuhamba mukushata, nokuemura, nokuradza ŋgevini, nokutamba ʐakashata, nokuomba, nokudira miedzaniso kunonyaŋgadza: 4 Muiži vanopinimidza kuti ʐinoshamisa kuti amuhambidzani navo mukuita ʐakashata ʐinotodzana, vecimureya: 5 Avu vanozodzipingurira kwaari uwo wakanasirira kutoŋga vanopona nevakafa. 6 Ŋgokuti ŋgeiyi ndaa vanjgeri rakacumaerwa kune vakafanavo, kuti vatoŋgwe kudai ŋgevanhu vacapona munyama, asi kuti

vararame mumjeya kudai ndi-Mjari.

7 Asi kupera kweziro ɣeshe kwaapasinde: ndizo itai vakanjwara, murinde mukukumbira: 8 Kupinda iżo ɣeshe muano ruđo rukuru pakati penyu; ŋgokuti ruđo runofukidzira ɣishaishi ʐakawanda: 9 Mjecikoverana umje noumjeni ŋgokusikavuruvuti: 10 Munhu weshe kudai ŋgezaakaa-shira cipuwo ŋgaacikovanisire pakati penyu, kudai ŋgezomuri nhunge dzakanaka dzezipuwo ʐakawanda ʐaMjari; 11 Kudai aripo munhu unoereketa ŋgaarekete ʐakadai ŋgaari mazwi aMjari; kudai aripo unoshandira, ŋgaashandire kudai ŋgesimba raanopuwa ndiMjari: kuti ŋgeziro ɣeshe Mjari uŋgairikidzwa ndiye Jesu Kristu, aye unoutende nokutongga kunoti mhera narini. Ameni.

12 Vanodikana, musapiñimidza kuti kunoshamisa kuedzwa kwakkura kuri pakati penyu, kunoŋga kuri ciro cinoshamisa cakaitika kwomuri: 13 Asi ڏakarai, kudai ŋgezomunoashira kutambudzwa kwaKristu pamjepo naye; kuti utende hwake hwopaŋgidzirwa, imjimjivo muŋgazodakara ŋgokudakara kukurutu. 14 Kudai mjecitserudzwa ŋgepamsoro pezina raKristu, munomucena; ŋgokuti mjeya woutende nowaMjari unogara padera penyu. 15 Asi kusazoapo munhu pakati penyu unotambudzika ŋgendaa yokua muurayi, nokuti mbava, nokuti muiti wezakashata, nokuti asikareki ʐavamjeni. 16 Asi kuti munhu ecitambudzika ŋgokuita mu-Kristu, asatseruka; asi ŋgaakudze Mjari ŋgeiri zina. 17 Ŋgokuti

ηguva yaguma yokuti kutoŋgwa kutanje kumhatso yaMjari: noku-dai kwecitanja kwetiri, kunozoita kwakaitawani kugumisira kwe-vasikapurutani vanjeri raMjari? 18 Nokudai vakarurama vecipo-neswa ηgokukonjerwa, vasikadiri Mjari nevashaishi vanozoa pari? 19 Ndizo avo vanotambudzika ηgo-kuda kwaMjari, ηgavahine mnejya yavo mukuita ɏakanaka, kuno Mu-siki unogondeka.

5 Ndizo ndinopota vakuru vari pakati penyu, nenī ndiri mu-kuru pamjepo nemjī, necapupu cematambudziko aKristu: nounoashirawo utende hunozopanjgidzi-rwa: 2 Ushai danga raMjari riri pakati penyu, haiwa ηgokuangiri-dzwa, asi ηgokuda, kufai ηgokuda kwaMjari; ze, kusiri kuti muuyi-rwe ηgemare ine t̄sina, asi ηgomu-pinimidzo unoda. 3 Musikaiti ku-nonga muri vatoŋgi padera peza-kakoanisirwa kwomuri, asi mnej-ciita ɏionero kudaŋga. 4 Naapo Muushi mukuru unoŋopanjgidzi-rwa, munozoashira dzunjudza routende risikazoperi. 5 Ηgoku-daro imnjimji vadoko pfairai va-kuru. Eya, imnjimji mjeshe dizi-simidzei ηgokupfaa, mukushandirana umje noumjeni: ηgokuti Mjari unorwisana nevanodziku-dza, asi unohina nyasha kune vaka-

pfaa. 6 Ndizo dzipfaisei pashi pe-nyara ine simba yaMjari, kuti amutunhumadze ηgomukuwo uno-sisa; 7 Mjecikandira kweshe ku-neseke kwenyu paderā pake, ηgo-kuti unonyera ndimji. 8 Sinurai, murinde: ηgokuti bandu renyu Satani, rinoħamba hamba kunonga mhondoro īnorira, recitšaka avo veringadya: 9 Murwe naye mja-kagwinya mukutenda, mnejcizia kuti madambudziko akatodzana anogumira vakoma venyu vari mu-nyika. 10 Zino Mjari wenyasha dzeshe, uwo wakamudaidža kuu-tende hwake husikaperi huri kuna Kristu, mjambotambudzika mu-kuwo mudoko, iye emene unozo-mupererisa, nokumudzimika, no-kumugwinyisa, nokumutseya. 11 Kwaari ηgakua nesimba mhera narini. Ameni.

12 Ndakanyora kwomuri ηgoku-fupisa ndiSirivana mukoma wedu, unogondeka kufai ηgezendinopi-nimidza, ndecipota, nokupupura kuti idzi ndidzo nyasha dzaMjari ηgegwinyiso: emai mjakagwinya kwedziri. 13 Ciara ciri muBabu-rona cakatsanaŋgurwa pamjepo nemjī, cinomutambisa; ηgoku-daro naMarako mukororo waŋgu. 14 Ciŋgāmidzanai ηgomuromo umje noumjeni ηgorudo. Kunyarrarə ηgakua kwomuri mjeshe mu-ri kuna Kristu.

TSAMBA YECIIRI

YAPETRO

1 Simoni Petro, muranda nomu-postori wajesu Kristu, kwavari vakakoverwa kugonda kuno mutesengo mukuru pamjepo nesu, kwayakadai ŋgokwedu mukururama kwaMjari wedu noMuponesi Jesu Kristu: 2 Nyasha kwomuri nokyayarara ŋgažiwanzwe mukumuzia Mjari naJesu Mambo wedu; 3 Kudai ŋgezaakahina kwetiri ŋgesimba rake rouMjari, ɿiro ɿeshé ɿinotanika mukupona uku, nezokudira ndižo Mjari, ŋgokuzia kwouwo wakatidaidza ŋgoutende hwake nokunaka; 4 ɬgeižo wakatipa ɿigondiso ɿake ɿakakura nežino mutesengo mukuru; kuti ŋgeiži muŋgaita vanosisira ciemo couMjari, mja pokonyoka kubva mukuora kwokuemura kuri munyika. 5 Eya, ŋgeiyi ndaa imji-mji ŋgokwenyu tutcirai kutsamjirira kweshe, mukutenda kwenyu tutcirai kunaka, mukunaka tutcirai kuzia, 6 Mukuzia tutcirai kudziibata, mukudziibata tutcirai kuseŋgerera, nomukuseŋgerera tutcirai kudira Mjari; 7 Nomukudira Mjari tutcirai kuda vako-ma, nomukuda vakoma tutcirai rudo. 8 ɬgokuti kudai iži ɿiri zenyu, ɿeciwanza, ɿinoita kuti musaite nuŋgo, nokuti muite vasina micero mukuzia Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 9 ɬgokuti iye unotama iži uri bofu, uri wakabvurara, wakariarwa kusukwa kwežishaishi ɿake zekaretu. 10 Ndižo vakoma, tsamjirirai kakurutu kuita kuti kudaidza kwenyu noku-

tsanaŋgurwa kwenyu ɿigwiny-swe: ŋgokuti kudai mječiita iži amutoŋgozo pumhunwi. 11 ɬgokuti ŋgokuita kudaro, kluozopuwa kwomuri kukurutu kupotera muumambo husikaperi hwaMambo wedu noMuponesi Jesu Kristu.

12 Ndižo ndinozogara ndecimucerecedzisa ŋgeiži, nokunyatimječizia, nokuti mjakadzimikwa mugwinyiso iro romunaro. 13 Neni ndinopinimidza kuti ɿakanaka, ŋgeŋguva dzeshe dzendiri mutende iri, kumumusa ŋgokumucrecedzisa; 14 Ndecizia kuti kubviswa kwetende ranju kunokasa kuuya, kudai ŋgezaakaonisa kwendiri Mambo wedu Jesu Kristu. 15 Eya, ndinozotsamjirira, kuti ŋguva dzeshe ŋgesure kwokufa kwaŋgu, muŋgazokona kucerecedza iži. 16 ɬgokuti atizi kuteera ŋgano dzakaizwa ŋgourimbgi, apo takaziisa kwomuri simba nokuuya kwaMambo Jesu Kristu, asi taia ɿapupu ɿemadziso ɿoukuru hwake. 17 ɬgokuti wakaashira kuremeredza nou-tende ɿakabva kuna Mjari Baba, apo izwi rakadaro rakauya kwaari recibva kuutende hwakanakisisa, reciti, Uyu uri Mukororo waŋgu unodikana, wendinonasa kudakara ndiye: 18 Nesu temene takarizwa izwi iri recibva muđenja, apo tinate pamutunhu wakacena. 19 Nesu tinezwi rakaprofetwa raka-pinda kugwinya; kweriri munonasa kuripurutana, iro riri rumvenu runojeka mundau ine cidi-

ma, metsa zuva riedze, nenyeredzi mashashe ibude mumjoyo mjenyu: 20 Mjecizia ici kutanga, kuti akuna kuprofeta mužinyoro kuno kududzirwa ŋgomunhu. 21 Ðgokuti akuna kuprofeta kwakamboapo ŋgokuda kwomunhu; asi vanhu vakaereketa ɿinobva kuna Mjari, vecindosundwa ndiMjeya Wakacena.

2 Asi kwalapo vaprofeti vokunyepa pakati pevanhu, kudai ŋgezevanozoapo vadzidzisi vokunyepa pakati penyuze, vanozopetedza ŋgokuhwara ɿidzidziso ɿokurashwa, veciramba Mambo emene wakavatenja, vecidziunzira padera pavo kurashwa kunokasira. 2 Nevazhinji vanozoteera njira dza-vo dzakashata; ɿgendaa yavo njira yegwinyiso inozoreyiwa. 3 Mu-kuemura vanozomutengisira ŋgemazwi okudziitisa: avo kutonjwa kwavo kubvira karetu akunonoki, nokurashwa kwavo akuati. 4 Ðgokuti kudai Mjari asikazi kukuŋgurira ŋgirosi dzakashaisha, asi wakadzikandira mumurindi wakapindisia kudzama, kungwaririrwa kutonjwa mužisunge ɿecidima; 5 Asikazi kukuŋgurira nyika yekaretu, asi wakaŋwarira Noa, mucumaeri wokururama, pamjepo nevamjeni vanomje, apo aunze ndambi padera penyika yevasikadiri Mjari; 6 Naye ecipindudza madoropa eSodoma neGomora kuita marota wakaarasha ŋgokuatyangamisa, akaaita cionero kwarevari vanozopona vasikadiri Mjari; 7 Akanunurira Roti wakururama, wakatambudzika kakurutu ŋgokupona mukuemura kwevakashata 8 (Ðgokuti munhu uwo wakururama ecigara pakati pavo, mukuona

nokuzwa, wakatambudzika mu-nejya wake wakururama zuva ŋgezuva, ŋgeziito ɿavo ɿisikazi kururama:) 9 Mambo unozia njira yokununurira vanodira Mjari mukuedzwa, nokuŋgwarira vasikazi kururama pashi pokuororwa metsa rigume zuva rokutoŋgwa; 10 Asi kakurutu avo vanohamba ŋgezenyama mukuemura kunošipisa, vecishoora kutoŋgwa. Vari vanomutinini, vanoitā kuda kwavo, avatyi kutuka vakuru. 11 Apo ŋgirosi nokunyati dzinopinda ŋgoukuru nesimba, adziunzi kutoŋga kwo-kuvatuka pamberi paMjari. 12 Asi ava, vecituka ɿgendaa dzeasakii, vakadai ŋgemhuka dzisina mipinimido, vanopera mukuora kwavo. 13 Vanozoashira musharo wokuita ɿakashata; avo vanokuita kudakara masikati, vari maara nemaonje, vecidakara ŋgokuce-ŋgedza kwavo apo vecidya nemji. 14 Vane madziso akazara ŋgokumba, vasikakoni kurekera kushasha; vecionga mjenye isikazi kugwinya; vano mjenyo wakarovedze-ra mukuemura; vari vana vokutukwa; 15 Vecisia njira yakanaka, vakapauka, veciteera njira yaBarami mukororo waBeori, uwo wakada musharo wokuita ɿakashata; 16 Asi wakaganyirwa ɿgendaa yokupauka kwake: mbongoro iri cimbungumbungu yakaereketa ŋgezwi romunhu, ikarambidza ku-ŋenga kwomuprofeti. 17 Ava vari ɿinyuka ɿisina mvura, nemhute inotinhwa ŋgomubvumo; avo vanongwaririrwa kušipa kwecidima. 18 Ðgokuti veciereketa mazwi makuru okudzikudza asina shwiro, vanonyenjerera mukuemura kwenyama, ŋgokureketa kwavo vato-pokonyoka kwavari vanogara mu-

kupauka. 19 Uecivagondisa kusunhurika apo avo vemene vari varanda vokuora; ḥgokuti uwo waa-nonyiswa ndiye munhu, ndiyenze waanozounzwa ndiye muuhloko. 20 Ḫgokuti apo vapokonyoka kubva kuizo ḥinošipisa ḥenyika ḥgokuzia ndiMambo noMuponesi Jesu Kristu, vecikodyaniswaze kweziri, nokunyiswa, ciemo cavo cokugu-misira cinoita cakapinda kushata kune cokutanga. 21 Ḫgokuti kwaiŋga kwakapinda kunaka kwa-vari kuti vasaizia njira yokurura, kuno kupetuka sure kubva kumuparango wakacena uwo wakahinwa kwavari. 22 Kwakaitika kwavari kudai ḥgecisana cine gwinyiso, Imbgā yahwiriraze kumarutsi ayo, neŋguruve yakasukwa yakahwiriraze kubamha muma-tope.

3 Vanodikana, zino iyi iri tsamba yeciiri yendinonyora kwomuri; ndidzo dzeshe ndinomusira mipinimido yenu ine gwinyiso ḥgokumucerecedzisa; 2 Kuti mucerecedze mazwi akaereketwa karetu ḥgevaprofeti vakaceneswa, nomuparango waMambo noMuponesi wedu ḥgevapostori venyu: 3 Mjēcizia ici pakutanja, kuti, ḥgema-zuva okugumisira vanoita jee vanozouya nejee, vecihamba ḥgokuemura kwavo, 4 Ueciti, Cigondiso cokuuya kwake ciri pari? ḥgokuti kubvira kuŋguua yevakaata madzi-baba, zeshē źiro ɬakandogara kudai ḥgomugarire wažo kubvira muktanga kwokusikwa. 5 Ḫgokuti ḥgemaune vanoriarwa ici, kuti, ḥgezwi raMjari kare madeŋga aiapo, nenyika ḥgokudaro, yecibusiwa mumvura iri pakati pemvura: 6. Ndiyo nyika iyo yaiapo

yecidumaidzwa ḥgemvura, yaka-paradzwa: 7 Asi madeŋga aapo zino, nenyika, ḥgezwi rakatodzana ɬakaŋgwaririrwa muriro, ɬeci-ŋgwaririrwa kune zuva rokutonja nerokuurawa kwavanhu vasikadi-ri Mjari.

8 Asi, vanodikana, musariarwa ciro cimje ici, kuti zuva rimje kuna Mambo rakadai ḥgegumi remazana emakore, negumi remaza-na emakore akadai ḥgezuva rimje. 9 Mambo aanonoki kudai ḥgecigo-ndiso cake, kudai ḥgenjira yevanoti vamjeni kuti kuri kunonoka, asi unoseŋgerera kwomuri, asikadi kuti naumje arashwe, asi kuti veshe vatenderuke. 10 Asi zuva raMambo rinozoguma kudai ḥgebava; ḥgeiro madeŋga anozopinda ḥgokutinhira kukuru, nezo-mudeŋga ɬinozonyuŋguruka ḥgokupisha kukurutu, nenyika nemishando iri mukati mjayo ɬinozo-pishwa. 11 Kwecioneka kuti izi zeshē ɬinozonyuŋguruka kudaro, kunodikana kuti muite vanhu vaka-tawani mukupona kweshe kwa-kacena nomukudira Mjari; 12 Mjecikarira nokudisia kuuya kwezuva raMjari, ḥgendaa yaro madeŋga ecibaka anozonyuŋguruka, nezomudeŋga ɬinozonyuŋguruka ḥgokupisha kukurutu? 13 Asi kudai ḥgecaakagondisa, tino-karirira madeŋga matša nenyika itša, umijo munogara kururama.

14 Ndiço, vanodikana, kwecioneka kuti munokaririra ɬakadaro, tsamŋirirai kuti muoneka ndiye muri mukunyarara, musina aranenda mukuona kwake. 15 Muerenge kuti kuseŋgerera kwaMa-mbo wedu kuri ruponeso; kudai ḥgezaakamunyorerwa mukoma wedu unodikana Pauri, ḥgouŋgwaru

hwakahinwa kwaari: 16 Kudai ŋgezaakaronza mutsamba dzake dzeshe, eciereketa mjedziri ŋgeizi, mjedziri mune ɿzhinji zakakonja kuzwisia, izo, vasikazii nevasina simba vanozikunukudza, kudai ŋgezevanoitaze kune ɿnyoro ɿmjeni, kuita kurashwa kwavo. 17 Ndizo imnjimji vanodikana, mje-

cizia izi kutanya, ŋgwarai kuti mureke kutorwa ŋgokupauka kwevakashata, muwe kubva mukutsima kwenuy. 18 Asi kurai munsha, nokuzia kwaMambo wedu noMuponesi Jesu Kristu. Kwaari ŋgakua noutende ɿno nemhera narini. Ameni.

TSAMBA YOKUTAŊGA YAJOHANI

1 Ico caiapo kubvira pakutanya, cetakazwa, cetakaona ŋgema-dziso edu, cetakaringira, nenyara dzedu dzakabata, ciri izwi rukupona 2 (Nokupona ukwo kwakapangidzirwa, nesu takakuona, tinoita capupu, nokuteketesa kwomuri ukwo kupona kwemhera narini, kwaia naBaBa, kukapanjigidzirwa kwetiri;) 3 Ico cetakaona necetakazwa tinoziteketesa kwomuri, kuti imnjimjiwo muiyane nesu: eya, nokuyanan kwedu kuri kuna BaBa, noMukororo wake Jesu Kristu: 4 Nesu tinonyora izi kwomuri kuti kudakara kwedu kuazrisike. 5 Iri ndiro shoko retakawza kwaari nokuteketesa kwomuri, kuti Mjari tri kujeka, nokwaari akuna cidima nepadodoko. 6 Kudai tecironza kuti tinoiyana naye, asi tecihamba mucidima, tino-nyepa, tisikaiti gwinyiso: 7 Asi kudai tecihamba mukujeka kudai ndiye uri mukujeka, tinoiyana umje noumjeni, nengazi yaJesu

Mukororo wake inotisuka kushasha kweshe. 8 Kudai tecironza kuti atina kushaisha, tinodzicengetza, negwinyiso aririmjopi mukati mjedu. 9 Kudai tecitenda ɿshaishi ɬedu iye unogondeka nokurarama kutirekerera ɿshaishi ɬedu, nokutisuka kusikarurami kweshe. 10 Kudai tecironza kuti atizi kushaisha, tinomuita munyepi, nezwi rake aririmjopi mukati mjedu.

2 Uana vaŋgu vadodoko, ndinonyorera kwomuri izi ɿro kuti musashaisha. Kudai aripo munhu unoshaisha tinasamukuru kuna BaBa Jesu Kristu wakarurama. 2 Nouyu ndiye muripiri wezishashi ɬedu, haiwa wezedu ɿega, asi nowenyika yeshe nayo. 3 Ìgeici tinozia kuti tinomuzia, kudai tecingwarira mipango yake. 4 Iye unoti, Ndinomuzia, asikaŋgwariri mipango yake, uri munyepi, negwinyiso amuna akadi mukati

mjake. 5 Asi nokunyati ndiani unonjwarira izwi rake, njegwi-nyiso rudo rwaMjari rwakaperera mukati mjake. Dgeici tinozia kuti tiri mukati mjake. 6 Iye unoti unogara mukati mjake kunodika-na kuti emenewo ahambe kudai njegaakahamba.

7 Vanodikana, andinyori mupa-ŋgo mutsha kwomuri, asi ndinonyora mupaŋgo wekaretu, we-mjaia nawo kubvira pakutanga: uwo mupaŋgo wekaretu ndiwo uri izwi remnjakazwa. 8 Ze, mupaŋgo mutsha ndinounyora kwomuri, uri wegwynyiso mukati mjake, nomukati mjenyu. Dgokuti cidima capinda, nokujeka kwegwynyiso kunojeka nažino. 9 Iye unoti kuti uri mukujeka, ecinyenya mukoma wake, uciri mucidima metsa na-žino. 10 Iye unomuša mukoma wake unogara mukujeka, amuna cipurnhuniso mukati mjake. 11 Asi uwo unomunyanya mukoma wake uri mucidima, unohamba mucidima, asikazili paanoenda, njokuti cidima cakafukidza madziso ake.

12 Ndinonyorera kwomuri, vana vadoko, njokuti zishaishi ţenyu zakarekererwa njepamsoro pezina rake. 13 Ndinomunyorera madzi-ſaba njokuti munozia uwo walapo kubvira pakutanga. Ndinomunyorera vakomana, njokuti mjakamunyisa uwo wakashata. Ndinomunyorera vana vadoko, njokuti munovazia Baba. 14 Ndamunyorera madziſaba, njokuti mjamuzia uwo walapo kubvira pakutanga. Ndamunyorera vakomana, njokuti mune simba, nezwi ra-Mjari rinogara mukati mjenyu, nemji mjakanyisa uwo waka-

shata. 15 Musade nyika, nokuti ziro ziri munyika. Kudai aripo unode nyika, rudo rwaBaba amuna mukati mjake. 16 Dgokuti ţeshe ziri munyika, kuemura kwenyama, nokuemura kwemadziso, nokudzikudza kwokupona, aziri zaBaba akadi, asi ziri ţenyika. 17 Nenyika inopinda, nokuemura kwayo: asi iye unoita kuda kwa Mjari unodogara mhera narini.

18 Vana vadoko, iri njguva yokugumisira, nokudai njgezemnjaka-zwa kuti bandu raKristu rinouya, nažino aapo mapandu akawanda aKristu, njgeiži tinozia kuti iri njguva yokugumisira. 19 Vakabva, kwetiri, asi avasala vedu akadi: njokuti kudai vaia vedu, vanjgadai veigara neau, asi vakabva kuti kupangidzirwe kuti veshe vasaia vedu akadi. 20 Nemji munokudzodzwa kunobva kuno Uwo Wa-kacena, munozia ţeshe. 21 Andizi kunyora kwomuri njokuti amuzii gwinyiso, asi njokuti munorizia, njokuti ţe akuna nyepo riri regwinyiso. 22 Ndiani uri munyepi, asi iye unokanidza kuti Jesu aari Kristu? uyu ndiye uri bandu ra-Kristu, unokanidza Baba noMuko-roro. 23 Nokunyati ndiani unorambo Mukororo, ze, aana Baba: iye unotenda Mukororo unayeze Baba. 24 Asi ico cemnjakazwa kubvira pakutanga njacigare nemji. Kudai ico cemnjakazwa ku-bvira pakutanga cecigara mukati mjenyu, imnjimnije munozogara mukati mñoMukororo, nomukati mjaBaba. 25 Neici ndico cigo-ndiso caakatigondisa, ciri kupona kusikaperi. 26 Ndinonyora ici kwomuri njgendaa yaavo vanomupaukisa. 27 Asi kudzodzwa kwe-

mjakaashira kwaari kunogara mukati mjenu, amutami kuti munhu amudzidzise: asi kudai njokudzodza kwake kunomudzidzisa ngeziro zeshe, kuri gwiniso, akuri kunyepa akadi, noku-dai ngezemnjakadzidziswa, munogara mukati mjake. 28 Zino, vana vadoko, garai mukati mjake, kuti apo iye ecizopanjgidzirwa, isisu tiingga nokushinga, tisikatseruki pamberi pake mukuuya kwake. 29 Kudai mjecizia kuti iye wakarura-ma, munoziaze kuti veshe vanoita zakarurama vakabarwa ndiye.

3 Penyai kukura kworudo rwaa-katipa Baba kuti tidaidzwe kuti tiri vana vaMjari, nesu tiri vakadaro. Dgeiyi ndaa nyika aiti-zii, njokuti aizi kumuzia. 2 Vano-dikana, zino tiri vana vaMjari, akusati kwaoniswa kuti tinozoa vakadini. Asi tinozia kuti apo iye opangidzirwa tinozdai ndiye, njokuti tinozomuona kudai nge-zaari azo. 3 Munhu weshe une iri gonda mukati mjake unodzicenesa, kudai ndiye wakacena. 4 Munhu weshe unoita zishaishi unogura zironzo, njokuti cishaishi ciri kugura cironzo. 5 Nemji munozia kuti iye wakapanjgidzirwa kuti aduse zishaishi zedu nomukati mjake amuna kushaisha. 6 Munhu weshe unogara mukati mjake aashaishi, uwo unoshaisha aazi kumuona, nokuti kumuzia. 7 Vana vadoko, musatendera munhu kuti amupaukise; iye unoita zakarura-ma uri wakarurama kudai ndiye uri wakarurama. 8 Iye unoita kus-haisha uri waSatani; njokuti Satani unondoshaisha kubvira pakutanga. Dgeiyi ndaa Mukororo waMjari

wakapanjgidzirwa kuti aparadze mishando yaSatani. 9 Munhu weshe wakabarwa ndiMjari aaiti kushaisha, njokuti mbeu yake inogara mukati mjake, naye aanga-shaishi njokuti wakabarwa ndiMjari. 10 Dgeici vana vaMjari, nevaSatani vanooneka: munhu weshe usikaiti zakarurami aari wa-Mjari akadi, nouwoze usikadi mukoma wake. 11 Dgokuti iri ndiro shoko remnjakazwa kubvira pakutanga, rokuti tisane: 12 Tiskadai ndiKeni, uwo wala wowakashata, akauraya munujuna wake. Wakamuurairenyi? njokuti mishando yake yaiŋga yakashata, neyomunuŋuna wake yaiŋga yaka-rurama.

13 Musashama, vakoma, kuti nyika yecimunyenya. 14 Tinozia kuti takabva mukufa kuenda mu-kupona, njokuti tino rudo kuvakoma. Iye usina rudo unogara mukufa. 15 Munhu weshe uno-nyenya mukoma wake uri muurayi, nemji munozia kuti akuna muura-yi unokupona kusikaperi kunogara mukati mjake. 16 Dgeici tinozia rudo, njokuti iye ngepamsoro pedu wakaisa pashi kupona kwake: nesu kunodikana kuti tiise pashi kupona kwedu ngepamsoro pevakoma. 17 Asi uwo uno upfumi hwomunyika, naye eciona mukoma wake ari mukutama, ecikonyera nyasha dzake kwaari, rudo rwaMjari ru-njaita magarirenyi mukati mjake? 18 Vana vadoko, tisada ngetwi, nokuti ngorurimi, asi ngeziito laŋgegwinyiso. 19 Dgeici tinozia kuti tiri vegwinyiso, ze, kuti tino-zogwinyisa mjoyo yedu pamberi pake, 20 Dgokuti kudai mjoyo yedu yecitiitire ndaa, Mjari uri

mukuru kune m̄joyo yedu, naye unozia ziro zeshe. 21 Vanodikana kudai m̄joyo yedu isikatiitiri ndaa, tinokushinga kuna M̄jari. 22 Nokunyati cinyini cetinokumbira kwaari tinociashira, ngokuti tinongwarira mipango yake, nokuita izo zinomudakadzisa mu-kuona kwake. 23 Neici ciri mupango wake, kuti titende zina ro-Mukororo wake Jesu Kristu, no-kuano rudo umje kuno umjeni kudai ngezaakatipanga. 24 Nouwo unongwarira mipango yake unogara mukati mjake, nayeze mukati mjake: ngeici tinozia kuti iye unogara mukati mjedu, ngo-M̄jeya uwo waakatipa.

4 Vanodikana, musatenda m̄jeyaya yeshe, asi edzai m̄jeya muone kuti iri yaM̄jari here, ngovaprofeti vazhinji vokunyepa vaka-buda kuenda munyika. 2 Dgeici munozia M̄jeya waM̄jari: m̄jeya weshe unotenda kuti Jesu Kristu wakauya munyama, ngowaM̄jari. 3 Nomjeya weshe usikatendi Jesu, auri waM̄jari akadi: nouyu ndiwo m̄jeya webandu raKristu, womjakan-kazwa kuti unouya, nažino waamu-nika. 4 Imjimji muri vaM̄jari, vana vadoko, m̄jakavanyisa, ngokuti uru mukati m̄jenyu wakakura kupinda uru munyika. 5 Ivo ngevenyika: ndizo vanoereketa ngezenyika, nenyika inovazwa. 6 Isisu tiri vaM̄jari: uwo unomuzia M̄jari, unotizwa, nouwo usiri waM̄jari aatizwi; ngeici tinozia m̄jeya we-gwinyiso nomjeya wemanyepo.

7 Vanodikana, ngatidane, ngokuti rudo runobva kuna M̄jari, nomunhu weshe uno rudo, wakabarwa ndiM̄jari, unomuzia M̄jari.

8 Uwo usina rudo aamuzii M̄jari, ngokuti M̄jari uri rudo. 9 Rudo rwaM̄jari rwakapaŋgidzi-rwa kwetiri ngeici; kuti M̄jari wakatuma Mukororo wake munyika wakabarwa ari ega, kuti tiponeswe ndiye. 10 Rudo ruri mune ici, andikwopi kuti isisu takamuda M̄jari, asi kuti iye wakatida isisu, akatuma Mukororo wake kuti aite muripiri wezishaishi zedu. 11 Vanodikana, kudai M̄jari akatida kudaro, kunodikana kuti isisu tidane. 12 Akuna munhu wakamboona M̄jari nokunyati ngouri mukuwo: kudai tecidana, M̄jari unogara mukati mjedu, norudo rwake runoita rwakaperera mukati mjedu. 13 Dgeici tinozia kuti tinogara mukati mjake, naye unogara mukati mjedu, ngokuti wakatipa M̄jeya wake. 14 Nesu takaona, tinopupuraze kuti Baba vakatuma Mukororo kuti aite Muponesi wenyika. 15 Nokunyati ndiani unotenda kuti Jesu uri Mukororo waM̄jari, M̄jari unogara mukati mjake, naye unogara mukati mjaM̄jari. 16 Nesu tinozia, takatenda rudo rwaanarwo M̄jari kwetiri. M̄jari uri rudo, nouwo unogara murudo unogara mukati mjaM̄jari, naM̄jari unogara mukati mjake. 17 Dgeici rudo runoita rwakaperera kwetiri, kuti tiano kushiingga ngezuua rokuto-ŋwa, ngokuti kudai ngezaari azo iye, nesu takadarowo munyika muno. 18 Amuna kutya murudo, asi rudo rwakaperera runodzinga kutya, ngokuti kutya kuna maharura, asi uwo unotya aazi kuperera murudo. 19 Tino rudo ngokuti iye wakataŋga kuano rudo kwetiri. 20 Kudai aripo munhu unoti, Ndi-

nomuda Mjari, naye ecinyenya
mukoma wake, uri munyepi: ηgo-
kuti uwo usina rudo kuno mukoma
wake waanoona, aaŋgaano rudo
kuna Mjari waasikazi kumboona ?
21 Nouyu ndiwó mupanjo weti-
nawo kubva kwaari, kuti uwo uno-
muda Mjari, ηgaano rudo kuno
mukoma wake naye.

5 Munhu weshe unotenda kuti Jesu uri Kristu, wakabarwa ndiMjari, nomunhu weshe unoda wakabara, unodaze uwo wakabarwa ndiye. 2 Dgeici tinozia kuti tinoda vana vaMjari, apo tecida Mjari nokuŋgwarira mipango yake. 3 Dgokuti urwu ndirwo rudo rwaMjari, kuti tingwarire mipango yake: nemipango yake aidzimbiri. 4 Dgokuti munhu weshe wakabarwa ndiMjari unonyisa nyika: nouku ndikwo kunyisa kwa-kanyise nyika, kuri kugonda kwe-du.. 5 Ndiani uwo unonyisa nyika kwega uwo unotenda kuti Jesu uri Mukororo waMjari? 6 Uyu ndiye wakauya ŋgemvura neŋgazi, ndi-Jesu Kristu; aazi kuuya ŋgemvura yega, asi ŋgemvura naŋgengazi. 7 Mjeya ndiwo unopupura, ŋgokuti Mjeya uri gwinyiso. 8 Dgokuti varipo vatatu vanopupura, ndiMjeya, nemvura, neŋgazi, naavu vatatu vanotenderana ciro cimje. 9 Kudai teciašhira ucapupu hwevanhu, capupu caMjari cakapinda kukura, ŋgokuti ici ndico capupu caMjari caakapupura ndico ŋgendaa yoMukororo wake. 10 Iye unotenda Mukororo waMjari une capupu mukati mjake. Iye usikatendi Mukororo waMjari unomuita munyepi, ŋgokuti aazi kutenda ucapupu hwakapupurwa

ndiMjari ḷgenda yoMukororo wake. 11 Nouhwu ndihwo uca-pupu, kuti Mjari wakahina kwe-tiri kupona kusikaperi, noukwo kupona kuri kuMukororo wake. 12 Iye uno Mukororo uno kupona: nouwo usina Mukororo waMjari, aana kupona.

13 Izi ziro ndakažinyorera kwo-muri kuti muzie kuti munakwo kupona kusikaperi, imnjimpi mu-notenda zina roMukororo wa-Mṇari. 14 Ndikwo kushinjga kwe-tinakwo kwaari, kuti tecikumbira ciro kunyazi ḡeciri ḡokuda kwa-ke, iye unotizwa. 15 Nokudai tecizia kuti unotizwa, ḡeico cet-nokumbira, tinozia kuti taanaco cetakakumbira kwaari. 16 Kudai munhu eciona mukoma wake eciita cishaishi cisiri cokufa, iye unozokumbira, naMṇari unozomupa ku-pona, kunopuwa vasikaiti cishaishi cokufa. Ciripo cishaishi cokufa, ḡeici andironzi kuti akumbire ḡepamsoro paco. 17 Kweshe ku-sikarurami kuri kushaisha, kuri-poże kushaisha kusiri kwokufa.

18 Tinozia kuti munhu weshe wakabarwa ndiMjari aashaishi, njokuti wakabarwa ndiMjari, unongwarirwa ndiye, nouwo wakashata aamugwami. 19 Tinozia kuti tiri vaMjari, nenyika yeshe ingara pashi pesimba rouwo wakashata. 20 Nesu tinozia kuti Mukororo waMjari wakauya, akatipa kuzwisisa kuti tizie uwo une gwinyiso. Nesu tiri mukati mjoouwo uri gwinyiso, mukati mjoMukororo wake Jesu Kristu. Uyu ndiye Mjari wegwinyiso, nokupona kusikaperi. 21 Vana vadoko, dzingwarirei kubva kumiedzaniso yokudira.

TSAMBA YECIIRI

YAJOHANI

1 Musharuka kuna mai vakatsanañgurwa nevana vavo, vendinoda ḥ gegwinyiso, sandini ndega, asi navo veshe vanozia gwiñyiso. 2 Ḫgepamsoro pegwinyiso rinogara mukati mijedu, naro rinozoa nesu mhera narini: 3 Nyasha, nokukuñgurirwa, nokunyara ñgažia nesu, žecibva kuna Mjari Baña, naJesu Kristu Mukororo waBaña, mugwinyiso nomurudo.

4 Ndinodakara kakurutu ñgokuti ndakaona vamjeni vevana vako vecihamba mukati mjegwinyiso, kudai ñgezetakaashira mu-paŋgo kuna Baña. 5 Nažino ndinomupota, mai haiwa kuti ndinonyora kwouri mupaŋgo mutṣa, asi wetaia nawo kubvira pakutanga, kuti tisane. 6 Nourwu ndirwo rudo, kuti tihambe kudai ñgemipaŋgo yake. Uyu ndiwo mupaŋgo, kudai ñgezemjakashwa kubvira pakutanga, kuti muhambe mukati mjawo. 7 Ḫgokuti vaceñgedzi

vazhinji vakabuda kuenda munyika, vasikatendi kuti Jesu Kristu wakauya munyama. Uyu ndiye mucenjedzi nebandu raKristu. 8 Dzingwarirei kuti musazorashikirwa ñgezomjakashanda, asi kuti muashire musharo wakaperera. 9 Munhu weshe unotuŋgamira vamjeni asikagari mužidzidziso za-Kristu, aana Mjari. Uwo unogara mužidzidziso unavo veshe, Baña noMukororo. 10 Kudai aripo munhu eciuya kwomuri, asikaunzi uku kudzidzisa, musazomuashira mumhatso dzenyu, že, musazomučiŋgamidza, 11 Ḫgokuti uwo unmuciŋgamidza unohambisana nemishando yake yakashata.

12 Ndinyari nežizhinji žokunyora kwomuri andidisi kuzinyora papapa ñgeinki, asi ndine gonda kuti ndicauya kwomuri, nokuereketa tecipiŋgudzana ñgomuromo, kuti kudakara kwenyu kuzarisike. 13 Vana vehanžadzi yako yakatsana-ñgurwa vanokutambisa.

TSAMBA YECITATU

YAJOHANI

1 Musharuka kuna Gayo unoſikana wendinoda ḥ gegwinyiso.

2 Unodikana, ndinokukumbira kuti ñgežiro žeshe ubudirire ugwi-

nye, kudai ñgezounobudirira mje-ya wako. 3 Ḫgokuti ndakadakara kukurutu, apo vakoma vakauya vecipupura ḥ gegwinyiso rako, ku-

dai ŋgezounohamba mugwinyiso. 4 Andina kudakara kunopinda kuka kura kuno uku, kuzwa ŋgokuhamba kwevana vaŋgu mugwinyiso.

5 Unodikana unoita mushando unogondeka, ŋgeizo ɣounoitira vaka koma nevapfumba; 6 Avu vaka pupura ŋgorudo rwako pamberi peciara: ucanasa kuti weciwaperekedza mumuhambo wavo ŋgenjira inosisira Mjari: 7 Dgokuti ŋgepamsoro peiro zina, vakabuda kuenda, vasikatoreri ciro kubva kune vemadzinza. 8 Ndiço tinosisa kuashira vakadaro, kuti tiite vashandi pamjepo navo mugwinyiso.

9 Ndakanyorera ɣakatikuti kuciara, asi Diotrafesi, uwo unoda kuita mukuru pakati pavo, aatiashiri. 10 Ndiço, kudai ndeciuyeyo, ndinozocerecedza mishando yake yaanoita, ecitireya ŋgemazwi akashata: asikakwaniswi ŋgou-

kwo, ze, iye emene aaashiri vako ma, naavo vanoda kuvaashira, unovarambidza, nokuvadzinga muciara. 11 Unodikana, usaedzerera ico cakashata, asi ico cakanaka. Iye unoita ɣakanaka ŋgowaMjari: asi uwo unoita zakashata aazi kumuona Mjari. 12 Demetrio unopupurirwa ŋgevanhu veshe, na ŋgegwinyiso remene naro: eya, nesu tinopupurawo, newe unozia kuti ucapupu hwedu hune gwin nyiso.

13 Ndaia nezizhinji ɣokukunyorerera, asi andidi kuti ndizinyore kwouri ŋgeinki nepeni: 14 Asi ndinogonda kuti ndinozokasira kukuona, nesu tinozoereketa kupi ŋgudzana ŋgomuromo. Kunyarrara ŋgakua kwouri. Shamjari dzedu dzinokutambisa. Ciŋgamidza shamjari imje ŋgaimje ŋgezina rayo.

TSAMBA

YAJUDA

1 Juda, muranda waJesu Kristu, nomunuŋuna waJakobe, kwavari vakadsaidzwa, vanodikana kuna Mjari Baſa, vanonjwaririrwa Jesu Kristu: 2 Nyasha ŋgadzia kwomuri, nokunyarara norudo ŋgažiwanzwe.

3 Vanodikana, apo ndicatsamnjirira kakurutu konyora kwomuri ŋgoruponeso ruri kwetiri teshe, ndakaŋgiridzwa konyora kwo-

muri, ndecimupota kuti murwire kakurutu kutenda kwakahinwa kamje kune vakaceneswa. 4 Dgokuti varipo vanhu vaka tikituti, vaka potera ŋgokuhwara, ndivo vakaemeserwa karetu kuti vaone uku kurashwa, vari vanhu vasikadiru Mjari, vecikunukudza nyasha dza Mjari wedu kuita kuemura, veciramba uwo uri tenzi ega, naMambo wedu Jesu Kristu.

5 Zino ndinoda kumucerecedzisa, nokunyati munondožizia žeshe iži, ḷgenjira yaakauraya ndiyo Mambo avo vanhu vasikazi kutenda, sure kwokuvaponesa kubva kunyika yeEgipite. 6 Neñgirosi idzo dzisikazi kugara mundau yadzo yokutoňga, asi dzakasia ugaro hwadzo hwaídzisisira, iye wakadžingwaririra muzisunjo žisikaperi pashi pecidima metsa rígume zuua guru rokutoňgwa. 7 Kudai ḷgeSodoma neGomora, nemadropo aiatendenedza, ao ecidzihina mukuomba, kwakadai ḷgaaoo, ecienda mukuita žakashata nenyama imjeni, anoemeswa kuita cionero, ecitambudzika ḷgokuororwa ḷgomuriro usikadzimi. 8 Dgokudaro vanhu ava, mukurota hope dzavo, vanošipisa miiri yavo nokushoora madzimambo, nokutuka vakuru. 9 Asi Mikaeri, ḷgirosi huru apo yairwa naSatani, yecikanidza ḷgenda yomuiri waMosi, isikazi kutsunja kumuitira kutukwa kwokutonja, asi yakati, Mambo ḷgaa-kukaraidze. 10 Asi ava vanhu vanotuka ḷgeizo ževasikazii: neževanozia ḷgecibarirwe cauo: navo vanoshaishirwa ḷgeizo ževasikazisi, kudai ḷgemhuka dzisina mipinimidzo. 11 Ihehe kwavari! ḷgokuti vakahamba ḷgenjira ya-Keni, vakadzirasha mukupauka kwaBarami kuti vaone musharo, vakafa mukati mjehasha dzaKora. 12 Ava ndio mapuwe akafishika mukudya kwenyu kworudo, apo vecidya nemiji; vaushi vanodzigu-tisa vasikatyi; makore asina mvura, anotinhwa ḷgedfutu; vari miti inoporodza, isina micero, yakafa kairi, yakabvitwa nenzinde; 13 Vari mafuňgu oruandhle anopenja,

ecibudisa mafuro okutšeruka kwao; nyeredzi dzinopepesheka, vakanjgwaririrwa kušipa kwecidima mhera narini. 14 Enoki we-cinomje kubva kuna Adamu wakaprofeta ndivo, eciti, Penyai Mambo wakauya nevakaceneswa vake vakawandisia, 15 Kutí atonje veshe, nokunyisa veshe vasikadiri Mjari ḷgemishando yavo yeshe yevakaita ḷgokusikadiri Mjari, nokunyisa žeshe žakakonja žakareketwa ḷgauashaishi vasikadiri Mjari. 16 Ava vari vavuruvuti nevasikatendi vecihamba kudai ḷgokuemura kwavo, (nemiromo yavo inoereketa mazwi makuru okudzikudza,) vecitsanaňgura vanhu kuti vaone kufumiswa.

17 Asi imjimji, vanodikana, cerecedzai mazwi akamboereketwa ḷgevapostori vaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu; 18 Kutí vakati kwomuri, Dgomukuwo wokugumisira kunozoapo vaiti vejee, vecihamba kudai ḷgokuemura kwavo kwokusikadiri Mjari. 19 Ava ndivo vanoparadzana nevamjeni, vari venyama vasina Mjeya. 20 Asi imjimji, vanodikana, mjeqidziaka padera pokutenda kwenyu kwakacenisisa, mjezikumbira muMjeya Waka-cena, 21 Dzingwarirei murudo rwaMjari, mjecirindira nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, muano kupona kusikaperi. 22 Multire nyasha vamjeni vari mukugononda; 23 Nevamjeni mje-ciuaponesa, mjecriabvuka kubva mumjoto; nevamjeni mjecriatire nyasha ḷgokutya, mjeçinye-nya nežokufuka žine maara ḷgenyama.

24 Zino kwaari une simba roku-munjgwarira kubva mukupumhu-

nwa, nokumuemesa pamberi pou-tende hwake musina ndaa, ŋgoku-dakara kwakakura, 25 Kuna Mjari uri ega Muponesi wedu, ndiye

Jesu Kristu Mambo wedu, ŋgakua noutende, noumambo, nokutonja, nesimba, ŋguva isati yaapo, na-zino, nemhera narini. Ameni.

CAKAPADGIDZIRWA KUNA JOHANI

1 Cakapadgidzirwa caJesu Kristu, caakapuwa ndiMjari, kuti apajgidzire varanda vake izo zinotamika kuitika ŋgokukasira: naye wakatuma, akazipajgidzira ŋge-ŋgirosi yake kumuranda wake Johani; 2 Uwo wakapupurira izwi raMjari noucapupu hwajesu Kristu, wažeshe zaakaona. 3 Uno mucena uwo unodzidza, naavo vanozwa mazwi okuprofeta uku, nokungwarira zakanyorwa mukati mjayo: ŋgokuti ŋguva yaapasinde.

4 Johani kužiara zinomje ſiri muAsia: nyasha ŋgadzia kwomuri nokunyarara, zinobva kuno uwo uripo, waiapo, nounouya; nokubva kumjeya minomje iri pamberi pedendemare rake. 5 Nokubva kuna Jesu Kristu uri capupu cakagondeka, ari dajgwe rokumuka kwevakafa, nomutonji wemadzimambo enyika. Kwaari wakatida, akatisunhura kužishaishi ſedu ŋgenjazi yake, 6 Akatiita vou-mambo, nevapristi kuna Mjari Baſa ake, kwaari ŋgakua noutende nokutonja mhera narini. Ameni. 7 Penyai unouya nemakore, nemadziso eshe anozomuona, naavoze vakamußaya; nemadzinza eshe

enyika anozobonda ŋgendaan yake. Eya, Ameni.

8 Ndiri Afa naOmega, unoronza Jehova Mjari, kudaro, Unesimba-reshe, pakutonja, nažino, nokutonja ŋguva inouya.

9 Inini Johani, mukoma wenu, nomungani wenu mukutambudzika nomuumambo nokuseŋgerera kuna Jesu, ndiri paciwi cino-zwi Patimosi, ŋgendaan yezwi ra-Mjari, neyoucapupu hwajesu. 10 Ndaia ndiri muMjeya ŋgezuva rambo, ndakazwa sure kwaŋgu izwi guru rinonga kurira kwehma, 11 Reciti, Ico counoona, nyora mutsamba, uitumire kužiara zinomje, kuEfesu, kuSemerna, kuPergamo, kuTiatira, kuSaridesi, kuFiradefia, nokuRao-dikia. 12 Neni ndakakunukuka kuti ndione izwi rakaereketa kwendiri. Naapo ndakakunukuka, ndakaona ʐigadzikiro ʐežibani zinomje ʐomukore; 13 Nepakati pezigadzikiro ʐežibani ndakaona umje wakadai ŋgoMukororo womunhu, akapfeka cokufuka cakaguma kutsoka, nediti rake raka-suŋwa ŋgebande romukore. 14 Nesoro rake nebvdzi rake ʐaka-

cena kudai ŋgemamviri ehwai, zakacena kudai ŋgecando; nemadziso ake akadai ŋgomuražu womuriro. 15 Netsoka dzake dza-kadai ŋgetusi rinoŋgaikira, apo rapishwa mucoto; nezwi rake raidai ŋgecauŋgu cemvura yakawanda. 16 Nomunyara yake yoku-mudyo waiŋga akaſata nyeredzi nomje: neshoti inopinza inoupa-ŋga huirī yakaſuda kumuromo wake: nehope yake yaŋgaikira ku-dai ŋgezuva rinojeka ŋgesimba raro. 17 Naapo ndamuona, ndakawa patsoka dzake iŋga uwo wa-fa. Naye wakaisa nyara yake yokumudyo padera paŋgu, eciti, Usatya; ndiri muambi nomugumi-siri, 18 Ndiri aye unopona, iŋga ndafa, penya, ndinopona mhera narini, nenī ndine makiyi okufa neeHaidesi. 19 Ndizo nyora ziro zawaona, neziripo, nezinozoitika sureni, 20 Necakafishika cenyeredzi nomje dzawaona munyara yaŋgu yokumudyo, nezigadzikiro ʐezi-bani ʐinomje ʐomukore. Nyeredzi nomje iŋgirosi dzeziara ʐinomje, nezigadzikiro ʐezi-bani ʐinomje ziri ziara ʐinomje.

2 Nyorera ŋgirosi yeclara ciri muEfesu, weciti: unoronza iži uwo wakabata nyeredzi nomje munyara yake yokumudyo, uno-hamba pakati pezigadzikiro ʐezi-bani ʐinomje ʐomukore: 2 Ndinozia mishando yako nokutambudzika kwako, nokuseŋgerera kwa-ko nokuti autenderi vanhu vaka-shata, newe wakavaedza vanodzi-daidza kuti vapostori, asi andivopi, wakavaona kuti vanyepi; 3 Newe unoseŋgerera, wecitsamŋirira ŋgepamsoro pezina raŋgu, auzi

kurembaremba: 4 Asi ndinoku-shoora ŋgeici kuti wakasia rudo rwako rwokutaŋga. 5 Ndizo cere-cedza apo powakawa, utenderuke, uite mishando yokutaŋga kuti usi-kaiti kudaro, ndinozouya kwouri ndiduse cigadzikiro cecibani cako pandau paco, kuti usikatenderuki. 6 Asi ici unaco, cokuti unonyena mishando yeuaNikorao, yendino-nyenyawo. 7 Iye une nzee ŋgaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMjeya kužlara. Kwaari unonyisa ndinozomute-ndera kuti adye kumuti wokupona uri muParadesi raMjari.

8 Nyorera kuŋgirosi yeciara ciri muSemerna: weciti, Unoronza iži uwo wokuamba nowokugumisira, waia akafa, nažino unopona. 9 Ndinozia dambudzikro rako nou-rombo hwako, asi uri gurudza, ze, ndinozia kutuka kwavo vanoti tiri vaJuda, asi andivopi, asi vari vəmhatso yokudira yaSatani. 10 Usatya ižo ʐounozotambudzika ndizo, penya, Satani wodo kupo-tedza vamjeni venyu mutirongo, kuti muedzwe; nemji munozoa nedambudzikro mazuva ari gumi. Ita unogondeka metsa mukufa, nenī ndinozokupa dzuŋgudza ro-kupona. 11 Iye une nzee ŋgaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMjeya kužlara. Iye unonyisa aazoremadzwī ŋgo-kufa kweciiri.

12 Nyorera ŋgirosi iži muciara cePerigamo: unoronza iži une shoti inopinza ino upaŋga huirī: 13 Ndinozia pounogara, ndipo pane dendemaro raSatani: newe unobatisa zina raŋgu, ausati waramba kutenda kwaŋgu, eya, nokuti ku-mazuva aAntipasi capupu caŋgu cakagondeka, wakaurawa pakati penyu, ndipo paanogara Satani.

14 Asi ndinokushoora ŋgeziro zi-shomani, ŋgokuti unavo vamjeni vanobata ɏidzidziso zaBarami, uwo wakadzidzisa Baraki kuisa cipumhuniso pamberi pevana valIsraeri, nokudya ɏinobairwa miedzaniso yokudira, nokuomba. **15** Dgokudaroze unavo vamjeni vanobatisa ɏidzidziso ɏeuNikorao, **16** Ndizo tenderuka, kuti usikaiti kudaro ndinozouya kwouri ŋgokukasira, ndiambane navo ŋgeshoti yomuromo waŋgu. **17** Iye une nzee ŋgaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMjeya kužiara. Kwaari unonyisa ndinozomupa mana yakafishika, ndinozomupaze ſuwe rakacena, nepaderera pebuwe pakanyorwa zina idža, risikazičkani ŋgoumjeni kwega ŋgouwo unoriashira.

18 Nyorera ŋgirosi yeciara ciri muTiatira: Unoronta iži Mukororo waMjari, une madziso akadai ŋgomuražu womuriro, netsoka dzake dzakadai ŋgetusi inoŋgai-kira. **19** Ndinozia mishando yako norudo rwako nokutenda kwako nokushandira kwako, nokuseŋgerera kwako, nokuti mishando yako yokugumisira inopinda yokutaŋga. **20** Asi ndinokushoora ŋgeici, kuti unotendera mukadzi Jezaberí, uwo unoti uri muprefeti, naye unodzidzisa nokupaukisa varanda vaŋgu kuti vaombe nokudya ɏakabairwa miedzaniso yokudira. **21** Neni ndakamupa ŋguua yokuti atenderuke, asi inga asikadi kutenderuka kubva mukuomba kwake. **22** Pe-nya, ndinozomukandira mumube-de, navo vanoomba naye muda-mbudziko gurutu, kuti vasikateruki kumishando yavo. **23** Neni ndinozouraya vana vake ŋgorusu. Nežiara ɏeshe ɏinoozozia

kuti inini ndiriye unotšakisisa itšo nomŋoyo, není ndinozomuhina umje ŋgaumje kudai ŋgemishando yenu. **24** Asi ndinoti kwomuri, imŋimji mňakasara mu-Tiatira, kwavari vasiqa uku kudzidzisa, vasikazi kuzia udzamu hwaSatani, ndinoti kwomuri, Andizomutwikisi mutwaro umjeni. **25** Kani ico comunaco fatisai metsa ndiuye. **26** Nouwo unonyisa, nounoŋgwarira mishando yaŋgu pakugumisira, kwaari ndinozohina simba padera pemadzina: **27** Naye unozoatoŋga ŋgedoŋga yesimbi, kudai ŋgezidzio ɏomuumbi ɏinoputswa kuita ɏiwenda; kudai ŋgezendakaashira kuna Baſa aŋgu. **28** Neni ndinomupa nyeredzi inozwi mashashe. **29** Iye une nzee ŋgaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMjeya kužiara.

3 Nyorera ŋgirosi yeciara ciri muSaradesi: Unoronta iži une mjeya minomje yaMjari, nenyeredzi nomje; ndinozia mishando yako kuti une zina rokuti unopona, asi wakafa. **2** Rinda, nokugwinyisa ižo ɏasara, ɏodo kufa: ŋgokuti andioni kuti mishando yako yakaperera pamberi paMjari waŋgu. **3** Ndizo cerecedza maashirire nokuzwa kwowakaita, uži-ŋgwarire, nokutenderuka. Ndizo kuti usikarindi, ndinozouya kudai ŋgembava, newe auzozii awa rendinozouya ndiro kwouri. **4** Asi une mazina mashomani muSaradesi, eavo vasikazi kušipisa ɏoku-fuka ɏavo, navo vanozohamba není vakasimira ɏakacena, ŋgokuti vanosisa. **5** Iye unonyisa ufozopfekswa kudaro ŋgezokufuka ɏakacena, není andizodzimi zina rake

mutsamba yokupona, ndinozotenda zina rake pamberi pa Baba aŋgu, nepamberi penjirosi dzake. 6 Iye une nzee ḷgaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMjeya kužiara.

7 Nyorera ḷgirosi yeciara ciri muFiradefia: Unoronza iži wakacena, une gwinyiso, une kiyi ra-Davida, uwo unobeura, akunaže unozokonya, naye akonya akunaže unobeura. 8 Ndinozia mishando yako, (penya ndakaisa pamberi pako ruvi rwakabeurwa, akuna munhu ungarukonya,) une simba foko, wakaŋwarira izwi raŋgu auzi kuramba zina raŋgu. 9 Pe-nya, ndinokupa vamjeni vemhatso yokudira yaSatani, vanozwi va-Juda, vasivopi, asi vanonyepa; pe-nya ndinozoita kuti vauye nokudira pamberi petsoka dzako, nokuzia kuti ndakakuda. 10 ḷgokuti wa-kaŋwarira izwi raŋgu rokuseŋge-tera, nenī ndiŋozokuŋwarira ḷgomu-kuwo wokutambudzika unouya padera penyika yeshe, kuedza avo vanogara munyika. 11 Ndinoka-sira kuuya: Batisisa counaco kuti asazoapo munhu unozokutorera dzuŋgudza rako. 12 Uwo unonyisa ndinozomuita sika mutemperi raMjari waŋgu, naye aacazobudi-mjø: nenī ndinozonyora padera pake zina raMjari waŋgu, nezina redoropa raMjari waŋgu, riri Jerusarema idža, rinodzaka kubva mušeŋga, kubva kuna Mjari waŋgu, nezina raŋgu idža. 13 Iye une nzee ḷgaazwe cinoereketwa ndiMjeya kužiara.

14 Nyorera ḷgirosi yeciara ciri muRaodikia: Unoronza iži uwo uri Amen, uri capupu cakagondeka cine gwinyiso, muambi wežaka-sikwa zaMjari: 15 Ndinozia mi-

shando yako kuti autonhori nokuti kupisha: ndinoda kuti utonhore nokuti upishe. 16 Ndižo ḷgo-kuti unodzia usikapishi nokuti kuttonhora, ndinozokurutsa mumu-romo waŋgu, 17 ḷgokuti unoti, Ndiri gurudza, ndakapfuma, anditami ciro, usikazii kuti uri tsereketwa, nounotambudzika, uri murombo nouri bofu nomutitinini. 18 Ndinokupanja kuti utenge kwendiri mukore wakanyuŋguruswa ḷgomuriro kuti uite gurudza, ne-žokufuka žakacena kuti udzipfekese, kuti kutšeruka kwoutitinini hwako husazooneka; nomutombo wokudzodza madziso, kuti uone. 19 Avo veshe vendinoda, ndinova-ganyira, nokuvaorora; ndižo tsa-mjirira utenderuke. 20 Penya, ndinoema paruvi nokukuhudza: kudai aripo munhu unorizwa izwi raŋgu nokubeura musiwo, ndino-zoptera kwaari, ndidye naye, naye adye nenī. 21 Iye unonyisa ndino-zomuita kuti agare nenī padendemaro raŋgu, kudai ndini ndakanisawo, ndatogara naBaba aŋgu padendemaro ravo. 22 Iye une nzee ḷgaazwe cinoereketwa ndi-Mjeya kužiara.

4 ḷgesure kweiži ndakaona, pena, ruvi rwakabeurwa mudengga, neizwi rokutanja rendaka-zwa rakadai ḷgokurira kwehma reciereketa nenī, reciti, Kwira pano, nenī ndinozokupajidzira ižo žinotamika kuitika sure kweiži. 2 Paripo ndaia mumjeya: penya, raiapo sendemaro rakagadzikwa mušeŋga, nepadera paro paigara umje: 3 Nouwo waigarapo kuri-ŋgirika kwake iŋga kwakadai ḷge-suwe rejasipa neresadio, kwaia-

poze utahwadande hwecitendene-dza dendemaro, kuriŋgirika kwa-hwo iŋga kwakadai ŋgesuwe resi-maragadio. 4 Nokutendenedza dendemaro kwaiapo madendemaro ari makumi mairi namarongomuna, nepadéra pema dendemaro paigara vakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna, vakapfeka ɗoku-fuka ɗakacena, nemadzungudza omukore aia mumasoro mjavvo. 5 Kwakabudaže ku dendemaro mhe-ni nemazwi nokutinhira. Kwaiapo ɇiveneko ɇinomje ɇomuriro ɇeci-baka pamberi pedendemaro, izo ɇiri mjeya minomje yaMjari; 6 Nepamberi pedendemaro pane ruandhle rwakadai ŋgesuwe romutsaratsara, nepakati pedendemaro nokuritendenedza kwaiapo ɇisikwa ɇironjomuna ɇaipona, ɇakazara ŋgemadziso mberi nesure. 7 Necisikwa cokutaŋga caiŋga cakadai ŋgemhondoro, necisikwa ce-cliri caiŋga cakadai ŋgekonyana re-ŋombe, necisikwa cecitatu caiŋga cine hope yakadai ŋgeyomunhu, necisikwa cecironjomuna caiŋga cakadai ŋgegodzi rinobururuka. 8 Nežisikwa ɇironjomuna ɇaipona ɇeshe cimje ŋgacimje cazo caia nemapapiro matanhatu, ɇakazara madziso kutenderera kubanzi nomukati: nazo azizi kuzorora masikati nousiku, ɇeciti, Wakacena, Wakacena, Wakacena, Unesimba-reshe, waindoiapo, nouripo, nou-nozouya. 9 Naapo ɇisikwa ɇai-pona ɇozohina kukudza nokure-meredza nokuboŋga kwaari unogara padendemaro, unopona mhera narini, 10 Vakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna vanozowa pashi pamberi pouwo unogara padendemaro, nokumudira uwo uno-

pona mhera narini, nauo vanozokandira madzungudza avo pamberi pedendemaro, veciti, 11 Unosisa, iwewe Mambo wedu naMjari wedu, kuashira kukudzwa nokuremeredza nesimba: ŋgokuti wakasika ɇiro ɇeshe, naŋgokuda kwako ɇakaapo, ɇakasikwa.

5 Zino ndakaona munyara yokumudyo youwo wakagara padendemaro tsamba yakanyorwa pakati nesure, yakanamirwa ŋge-ɇinamiro ɇinomje. 2 Ndakaona ŋgirosi ine simba yecidaidzira ŋgezwi guru, yeciti, Ndiani unosisa kubeura tsamba, nokusunhura ɇinamiro ɇayo? 3 Iŋga kusina munhu muðengga nokuti padera penyika, nokuti ŋgepashi penyika, waikona kubeura tsamba nokuti kuiringira. 4 Apapo ndakacema kakurutu ŋgokuti iŋga kusina munhu wakaoneka akasisa kubeura tsamba nokuti kuiringira. 5 Nou-mje wevakuru wakati kwendiri, Usacema: penya, Mhondoro yordzi rwaJuda, runzinde rwaDavid rwanyisa kubeura tsamba, nežinamiro ɇinomje ɇayo. 6 Zino ndakaona pakati pedendemaro nepe-ɇisikwa ɇironjomuna ɇinopona, nepevakuru, yaiŋga yakaema Hwai inoŋga yakaurawa, yaiŋga ine nyanya nomje, nemadziso manomje, izo ɇiri mjeya minomje yaMjari, yakatumja munyika mjeshe. 7 Nay o yakauya, ikaitora kubva kunyara ykumudyo youwo waigara padendemaro. 8 Naapo yaiŋga yatora tsamba, ɇisikwa ɇironjomuna ɇinopona, nevakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna vakawa pashi pamberi peHwai, umje ŋgaumje wavo ane

dimbgi, nemikangasi yomukore, yakazara ŋgomutombo une gwe-ma, uri mikumbiro yevakacene-swa. 9 Navo vakaemba ruyo rutṣa veciti, Unosisa iwewe kutora tsa-mba nokubeura ɬinamiro ɬayo; ŋgokuti iwewe wakaurawa, ukati-tejgera kuna Mjari ŋgenjazi ya-ko, kubva kumadzinza eshe, nendi-mi dzeshe, nevanhu veshe, noku-marusiŋga eshe, 10 Newe waka-vaita madzimambo nevapristi ku-na Mjari wedu; navo vanotonja padera penyika. 11 ɬino ndakao-na, ndikazwa izwi reŋgirosi dza-kawanda dzainja dzakatendenedza dendemaro, nežisikwa ɬinopona, nevakuru, nouwandumhwa hwala mazana namazana emazana. 12 Dzeciti ŋgezwi guru, Yakasisa Hwai yakaurawa kuashira simba, noupfumi, nouŋgwaru, nokugwi-nya, nokuremeredzwa, noutende, nokuirikidzwa. 13 Nežiro ɬeshe ɬakasikwa ɬiri muđenja, nežiri munyika, nežiri pashi penyika, ne-žiri muruandhle, nažo ɬeshe ɬiri mukati mñažo, ndakažizwa, ɬeciti, Kwaari unogara padendemaro, no-kuHwai, ŋgakua nokukudzwa, no-kuremeredzwa, noutende, nokuto-ŋga, mhera narini. 14 Nežisikwa ɬironjomuna ɬinopona, ɬakati, Ameni. Nevakuru vakawa pashi, vakadira.

6 ɬino ndakaona, Hwai yaŋga yabeura cimje cežinamiro ɬi-nomje, ndakazwa cimje cežisikwa ɬinopona ceciti ŋgezwi rinoŋga ro-mutinho: Uya, uone, 2 Penya, raiapo haci rakacena, nouwo waka-ričada waia nouta; wakapuwa dzu-ŋgudza: naye wakabuda ecinyisa, nokunyisa. 3 Naapo aiŋga abeura

cinamiro ceciiri, ndakazwa cisikwa ceciiri ɬinopona, ceciti, Uya. 4 Nehaci rimjeni shava rakabuda; naye wakarigada wakapuwa simba rokudusa kunyarara munyika, no-kti vaurayane, wakapuwaže shoti huru.

5 Naapo yabeura cinamiro ceci-tatu, ndakazwa cisikwa cecitatu ɬinopona, ceciti, Uya, uone. Ndakariŋgira ndikaona, haci rakašipa, nouwo wakarigada wala necipimo munyara yake. 6 Ndakazwa rino-ŋga izwi pakati pežisikwa ɬironjomuna ɬinopona, reciti, Ciplmo ce-koroni ɬinoteŋgwā ŋgedenario, ne-žipimo ɬitatu ɬebare ɬinoteŋgwā ŋgedenario, usashaishira mafuta nevini.

7 Naapo abeura cinamiro ceci-ronjomuna, ndakazwa izwi recisi-kwa cecirongomuna ɬinopona, re-citi, Uya. 8 Ndakariŋgira ndikaona, haci rakaceneruka nouwo wakarigada wakapuwa zina roku-ti, Kufa, neHaidesi rakamuteera. Wakapuwaže simba padera pavo vari murupande rwecirongomuna rwenyika kuti auraye ŋgeshoti, na-ŋenzara, naŋghenda, naŋgezi-kara ɬomunyika.

9 Naapo abeura cinamiro ceci-shano, ndakaona ŋgepashi pealtari mjoyo yaavo vakaurawa ŋgepa-msoro pezwi raMjari, naŋgepa-msoro poucapupu hwavakapupura ndihwo. 10 Vakadaidzira ŋgezwi guru, veciti, Mukuwo wakaitawani kureba, A Tenzi, iwewe wakacena noune gwinyiso, wousikatoŋgi no-kuunzidzira ŋgazi yedu kuna avo vanogara munyika? 11 Vakapu-wa, umje ŋgaumje, ŋguwe dzaka-cena; kwakaronzwa kwavari kuti vazorore mukuwo mudoko, kume-

tsa kuitike kuurawa kwevaranda pamjepo navo, nevaŋgani vavo, vanozourawa kudai ndivo.

12 Neni ndakaona apo abeura cinamiro cecitanhatu, kwakaapo kuzuŋgunyika kukturutu kwenyika, nezuva rakaſipiswa kudai ḥgejira remamviri, nomjedzi weshe wakaitwa iŋga ḥgazi; 13 Nenyeredzi dzomudeŋga dzakawira panyika, kudai ḥgomuonde unoriga maonde awo asikazi kuibva, apo wazuŋgunyiswa ḥgedutu guru. 14 Nedengga rakabviswa kudai ḥgetsamba apo yecipetwa; nemitunhu yeshe neziwi ɬakabviswa pandau yažo. 15 Nemadzimambo enyika, nevaŋzare, nenduna huru, nemakurudza, nevakagwinya, nomuranda weshe, nowakasunhurika weshe, vakhwara mumapako, nomumapuwe emitunhu, 16 Navo vakati, kumitunhu nokumapuwe, Tiwirenyi, mutifishe kubva kuhope youwo unogara padendemaro, nokubva kwoushuŋgu hweHwai: 17 Dgokuti raguma zuva guru roushuŋgu hwavo, ndiani une simba rokuema?

7 Dgesure kweiči ndakaona ḥgirosi muroŋgomuna dzeciema kumarutii maroŋgomuna enyika, dzakabata maſutu maroŋgomuna enyika, kuti dutu risazofuridza munyika, nokuti muruandhle, nokuti padera pemiti yeshe. 2 Apo ndakaona ḥgirosi imjeni, yekwira kubva kumabvazuva, ine cinamiro caMjari unopona, nayo yakadaidzira ḥgezwi guru kune idzo ḥgirosi murongomuna, dzapuwa kushaishira nyika noruanhle, 3 Yeciti, Musashaishira nyika nokuti ruandhle, nokuti mutinaumje, metsa taisa cinamiro pa-

huma dzevaranda vaMjari wedu. 4 Ndakazwa uwandu hwaavo vakanamirwa, vala zana namakumi maroŋgomuna namaroŋgomuna egumi ramazana, vakaisirwa cinamiro kubva kudzinza rimje ḥgarimje revana valsraeri.

5 Kudzinza raJuda vakaisirwa cinamiro vari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raRubeni makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raGadi makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, 6 Kudzinza raAsheri makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raNafitari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raManasa makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, 7 Kudzinza raSimioni makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raRevi makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza ralsakari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, 8 Kudzinza raZeburona makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raJosefa makumi emazana ari gumi namairi, kudzinza raBenjamini rakaisirwa cinamiro kune vari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi.

9 Dgesure kweiči ndakaringira ndikaona, mbuŋgano huru isikakoni kuereŋgwa ḥgomunhu, inobva kumadzinza eshe, nemarusiŋga eshe, nevevanhu veshe, nevendimi dzeshe, vakaema pamberi pendemaro nepamberi peHwai, vakapfeka ḥguwe dzakacena, vane matai emibvumo munyara dzavo; 10 Vakadaidzira ḥgezwi guru, veciti, Ruponeso ruri kuna Mjari wedu unogara padendemaro, nokute Hwai. 11 Neŋgirosi dzeshe dzaiema dzecitendededza dende-maro, nokutenededza vakuru ne-

zisikwa zirongomuna zinopona; dzakawa pashi pamberi pedendemaro ngehope dzadzo, dzakadira Mjari, 12 Dzeciti, Ameni, kudzwa noutende, noungwaru, nokusongga, nokuremeredzwa, nesimba, nokugwinya, ngazia kuna Mjari wedu, mhera narini. Ameni. 13 Noumje wevakuru wakapingura, eciti kwendiri, Ndiani ava vakapfeka nguwe dzakacena, vanobva kuri? 14 Ndakati kwaari, Mambo waengu, ndiwe unozia. Naye wakti kwendiri, Ava ndivo vanobuda kubva kudambudziko gurutu, nauo vakasuka nguwe dzavo, vakadzicenesa muengazi yeHwai. 15 Dgeiyi ndaa vari pamberi pedendemaro raMjari, vanomushandira masikati nousiku mutemperi rake: nouwo unogara padendemaro unozovanngwarira mutende rake. 16 Avacazozwi nzara, nokuti nyota; ze, zuba aricazovapishi, nokuti kuppisha kumjeni: 17 Dgokuti Hwai iri pakati pedendemaro inozovasha, nokuvatungamira kuenda navo kuizinguka zemvura yokupona: naMjari unozopukuta masodzi eshe kubvisa kumadziso avo.

8 Naapo abeura cinamiro cecinomje, kwakaapo kunyarara mudeunga, kunonja mukuwo mudoko. 2 Neni ndakaona ngeirosi nomje dzakaema pamberi paMjari, dzakapuwa hwama nomje.

3 Nengirosi imjeni yakauya ikaema pasinde pealtari ine cidzio comukore cokupishira mutombo une gwema, yakapuwa mutombo wakawanda wokupisha une gwema, kuti iuhine padera pealtari romukore raia pamberi pedendemaro, pamjepo nemikumbiro ye-

vakaceneswa. 4 Neciushi comutombo wokupisha une gwema cakakwira pamjepo nemikumbiro yevakaceneswa pamberi paMjari cecibuda munyara yenjirosi. 5 Neŋgirosi yakatora cidzio cokupishira mutombo, nayo yakacidzadza ngomuriro wepaaltri, ikaukandira padera penyika, kwakaapo kutinhira, nemazwi, nemheni, nokuzunyika kwenyika.

6 Neŋgirosi nomje dzaia nehama nomje, dzakanasirira kuti dziridze.

7 Yokutanja yakaridza, kwaakaapo matsanza, nomuriro, zakavenganidzwa neŋgazi, nažo zakakandirwa padera penyika: norupande rwecitatu rwenyika rwakapishwa, norupande rwecitatu rwe miti rwakapishwa, nomjenje weshi muishi wakapishwa.

8 Neŋgirosi yeciiri yakaridza, necakadai ngomutunhu mukuru cinobaka ngomuriro cakakandirwa muruandhle: norupande rwecitatu rworuandhle rwakaita ngazi, 9 Norupande rwecitatu rwezisikwa zomuruandhle zinokurarama zakafa, norupande rwecitatu rwenyarkava rwakaputswa.

10 Neŋgirosi yecitatu yakaridza; nyeredzi huru yakawa kubva mudenga, yecibaka kudai ngecibani, yakawira padera porupande rwecitatu rwendwizi, nepadera pezinyuka zemvura; 11 Nezina renyeredzi rakazwi, Mutika; norupande rwecitatu rwemvura rwakaita mutika; nevanhu vazhinji vakafa nge mvura iyo ngokuti yakavaviswa.

12 Neŋgirosi yecirongomuna yakaridza, norupande rwecitatu rwe zuua rwakarohwa, norupande rwe-

citatu rwomnjedzi, norupande rwe-citatu rwenyeredzi; kuti rupande rwecitatu rważo rušipiswe, nema-sikati asazojeka rupande rwao rwe-citatu, nousiku ḥgokudaro.

13 Neni ndakarifingira ndikazwa godzi recibururuka pakati pomu-deňga, reciti ḥgezwi guru, Ihehe, ihehe, ihehe kwavari vanogara pa-dera penyika ḥgendaa yemazwi amjeni ehwama dzenjirosi nhatu dzicazoridza.

9 Neňgirosi yecishano yakaridza, není ndakaona nyeredzi yaka-bva muđenga ikawa panyika: ya-kapuwa kiyi yomurindi wakadza-misia; 2 Nayò yakabeura muri-ndi wakadzamisia; neciushi caka-kwira kubva mumurindi uwo, ca-kadai ḥgeciushi cecoto cakakura. Nezuva nomjeya ɬakašipiswa ḥge-nadaa yeciushi comurindi uwo. 3 Nendongwe dzakabuda muciushi, kuuya padera penyika, dzakapuwa simba rakadai ḥgerežinyaada zo-munyika. 4 Dzakaronzerwa kuti dzisazoshaishira mjenje wenyika, nokuti ciro cimjeni cakašipirika, nokuti muti, asi vega vanhu vasina cinamiro caMjari pahuma dzavo. 5 Adzizi kupuwa simba rokuu-rayu, asi kuti dzivarwadzise mnej-dzi mishano: nokurwadzisa kwa-dzo īga kwakadai ḥgokurwadzisa kwecinyaada apo caruma munhu. 6 Dgaaø mazuua vanhu vanozo-tšaka kufa, vasikakuoni; nokudi-sisa kuti vase, nokufa kunozotiza kubva kwavari. 7 Nemieno ye-ndongwe idzo yaia yakadai ḥgeye-mahaci, akanasirirwa kurwa, ne-padera pemasoro adzo panonja paia nemadzungudza akadai ḥgo-mukore. Nehope dzadzo īga dza-

kadai ḥgedzavanhu. 8 Dzaia ne-bvudzi rakadai ḥgebvudzi revaka-dzi, nemazino adzo īga akadai ḥgeemhondoro. 9 Dzaia necidzi-tiro cediti cinonja simbi; nokuti-nhira kwemapapiro adzo īga kwakadai ḥgokwengoro dzokurwa, nokwemahaci akawanda ecirumba kuenda kuimbi. 10 Dzaia nemiswe yakadai ḥgeye ɬinyaada, nei-norurera; nokumiswe yadzo kwaia nesimba rokuremadza, van-hu mnedzi mishano. 11 Dzaia namambo wadzo yaia ḥgirosi yomurindi wakadzamisia, zina rayo ḥgeciHeberu ndiAbadoni, ḥgeciGriki ine zina rokuti, Apo-rioni.

12 Dambudziko rokutanja ra-pinda; penya, kucauya madambu-dziko mairi ḥgesure kweiži. 13 Neňgirosi yecitanhatu yakaridza, není ndakazwa izwi recibva pa-nyanja dzealtari romukore riri pamberi paMjari, 14 Reciti kune ḥgirosi yecitanhatu, yaia nehwa-ma, Sunhura ḥgirosi muronjomuna, dzakasungwa parwizl ru-kuru Ufrate. 15 Neňgirosi muro-ŋgomuna dzakasunhurwa, dzaka-nasirirwa awa nezuva nomjedzi negore kuti dziuraye rupande rwe-citatu rwevanhu. 16 Nouwandumehondo dzevanogada mahaci hwaia makumi mairi eñazana egumi ramazana: ndakazwa uwandu hwavo. 17 Dgokudaro ndakaona mahaci mucioniso naavo va-kaagada, vane ɬidzitiro ɬediti zo-muriro nohwehiasinto nohwesoru-fa. Nemasoro emahaci īga akayai ḥgeemhondoro, nomumiromo dao mjakabuda muriro pamjepo ne-ciushi nesorufa. 18 Dgenyatwa idzi nhatu rupande rwecitatu rwa-

vanhu rwakaurawa, ḥgomuriro, neciushi, nesorusa, iżo zakabusa kumiromo yao. 19 Dgokuti simba remahaci raia mumiromo yao nokumiswe yao, ḥgokuti miswe yao yaiŋga yakadai ḥgenyoka, yaia nemasoro; ndio airermadza. 20 Neuvamjeni vanhu, vasikazi kuurawa ḥgenyatwa idzi, avazi kutenderuka kubva kumishando yenyara dzavo, kuti vasazodira madimoni, nemiedzaniso yokudira, yomukore, neyesiriva, neyetusi, neyemapuwe, neyemiti; iyo isikakoni kuona, nokuti kuzwa, nokuti kuhamba: 21 Ze, avazi kutenderuka kubva muuuraya kwavo, nokuti mukurowa kwavo, nokuti mukuomba kwavo, nokuti mukuşa kwavo.

10 Neni ndakaona ḥgirosi imjeni yakagwinya yecidzaka kubva mudeŋga, yakafuka gore; noutahwadande hwaia padera pesoro rayo, nehope yayo yaiŋga yakadai ḥgezuva, netsoka dza yo dzaia dzakadai ḥgemirazu yomuriro; 2 Inga yakaſata munyara yayo katsamba kakabeuka: yakatsika rutsoka rwayo rwokumudo padera poruandhle, norwoku-muoshwe padera penyika; 3 Yaka-daidzira ḥgezwi guru, kudai ḥgokurira kwemhondoro: naapo yadaidzira, kutinhira kunomje kwakatinhira. 4 Naapo kutinhira kunomje kwaiŋga kwatinhira, ndaiŋga ndodo kunyora, ndakazwa izwi recipva mudeŋga, reciti, Konya iżo zakaereketwa ḥgokutinhira kunomje, usazinyora. 5 Nengirosi yendakaona yakaema padera poruandhle nepenyika, yakamirudza nyara yayo yokumudyo mudeŋga, 6 Ikapika ndiye unopona mhera

narini, uwo wakasika deŋga neizo zirimjo, nenyika neizo zirimjo, noruandhle neizo zirimjo, kuti mukuwo aucazoapopi, 7 Asi ḥgemazuva ezwı reŋgirosi yecinomje, apo yaiŋga yodo kuridza, ḥgouwo mukuwo cakafishika caMjari ci-nozopera, kudai ḥgezaakaronza kuvaranda vake vaprofeti. 8 Nzwi rendakazwa recipva mudeŋga, rakaereketaze nenı, rikati, Enda, utore katsamba kakabeuka kari munyara yengirosi yakaema padera poruandhle nepadera penyika. 9 Ndakaenda kune ḥgirosi iyo, ndikati kweiri, Ndipe katsamba. Nayo yakati kwendiri, katore, ukadye; kanozoita kuti ndani yako ivave, asi mumuromo wako kanozotapira kudai ḥgouci. 10 Ndakatora katsamba munyara yengirosi, ndakadaya, mumuromo wanġu kaitapira kudai ḥgouci; naapo ndakadya, ndani wanġu yakavava. 11 Dzakati kwendiri, Kunotamika kuti upofeteze ḥgepamsoro pevanhu vazhinji, nemadzinza, nendimi, nemadzimambo.

11 Ndakapuwa rutsaŋga rwa-kadai ḥgomudondoro, kukazwi, Miruka, uende, upime kukura kwetemperi raMjari, nealtari, naavo vanodiromjo. 2 Asi ruanze ruri kubanzi kwetemperi rurekere, usarupima; ḥgokuti urwo rwakapuwa kune vemadzinza: navo vanozotsikatsika pashi ḥgetsoka dza-vodoropa rakacena m̄jedzi iri makumi marongomuna namiiri. 3 Ndinozopa simba kužapupu žanġu ziiri, kuti žiprofete mazuva arigumi remazana nemazana mairi, nemakumi matanhatus, žakapfeka macira emasaka. 4 Ava vari miti

miiri yemaorive, nezigadzikiro zii-ri zezībani zinoema pamberi pa-Mambo wenyika. 5 Kuti aripo munhu unoda kuvareremadza, mu-riro unoſuda kumiromo yavo weciuraya mapandu avo: kuti aripo munhu unoda kuvareremadza, ŋgeiyi njira kunotamika kuti aurawe. 6 Ava vane simba rokukonya deŋga, kuti isazonaya ŋgamazuua okuprofeta kwavo, navo vane simba padera pemvura kuitsandudza kuti iite ŋgazi, nokurove nyika ŋgemada-mbudziko eshe, ŋgeŋguva dzeshe dzevanoda. 7 Naapo vapedza uca-pupu hwavo, cikara cinokwira kubva mumurindi wakadzamisisa cinozoambana navo, nokuvanyisa, nokuvauraya. 8 Nemiiri yavo yakafa inozorashwa mupato redoropa guru, rinozwi ŋgokuedzanisira ku-ti, Sodoma, neEgipite, paakako-homerwawo Mambo wavo. 9 Na-vo vanobva kuanhu, nemarusinga, nendimi, nemadzinza, vanozorin-gira miiri yavo yakafa, mazuua ma-tatu nefafu, vasikatenderi kuti mii-ri yavo yakafa iikwe mumaiba. 10 Naavo vanogara munyika vanoda-kara ndivo, nokupembera; vanozo-tumirana ɿipo umje kwoumjeni; ŋgokuti ava vaprofeti vairi vaka-tambudza avo vanogara munyika. 11 Dgesure kwemazuua matatu nefafu, m̄jeya wokurarama uno-bva kuna M̄jari wakapotera mu-kiati mijavo, vakaema ŋgetsoka dzavo; nokutyu kukurutu kwaka-gumira avo vakavaona. 12 Vaka-zwa izwi guru recibva mudeŋga, reciti kwavari, Kwirai uno. Vaka-kwira mudeŋga mugore; nema-pandu avo akavaringira; 13 Dgeiro awa kwaiapo kuzuŋgunyika kuku-rutu kwenyika, norupande rwegu-

mi rwedoropa rwakawa; vakaaura-wa vanhu vari makumi emazana manomje mukuzuŋgunyika kwenyika: nevamjeni vakatya, vakai-rikidza M̄jari womudeŋga.

14 Dambudziko reciiri rapinda, penya, dambudziko recitatu rino-kasira kuuya. 15 Neŋgirosi yeci-nomje yakaridza; kwakazwika izwi guru mudeŋga reciti, Uma-mbo hwenyika hwaita hwaMambo wedu, nohwaKristu wake, naye unozotonga mhera narini. 16 Nevakuru vari makumi mairi na-varongomuna, vanogara pamberi paM̄jari, padera pemaſendemaro avo, vakawa ŋgehope dzavo, vaka-dira M̄jari, 17 Veciti, Tinoku-songa, A Mambo M̄jari, Unesi-mbareshe, uwo uripo, nowaiapo, ŋgokuti wakadzitorera simba rako guru, ukatongga. 18 Nemadzinza akatseneka, noushuŋgu hwako hwakauya, nomukuwo wevakafa kuti vatonjwe, nomukuwo woku-hina musharo kune varanda vako vaprofeti, nokuvakaceneswa, no-kwavari vanotya zina rako, vadoko nevakuru, nokuuraya avo vanopa-radze nyika.

19 Temperi raM̄jari rakabeu-rwa mudeŋga; m̄jakaoneka mute-mperi rake bokisi recitenderano cake; kwakaapo mhenj, nemazwi, nokutinhira, nokuzuŋgunyika kwenyika, nematsanza makurutu.

12 Nacioniso cikuru cakaoneka mudeŋga; mukadzi aka-pfeka zuva, nomjedzi uri pasi-petsoka dzake, nepadera pesoro rake paia nedzuŋgudza renyeredzi dziri gumi nambiri; 2 Waia nemimba, wakacema, ecirwadziwa ŋgokusereka, nokurwadziwa ŋgo-

kusunuŋguka. 3 Necioniso ci-mjeni cakaoneka muſeŋga; pena, drako guru rakatšuka rine masoro manomje nenyanya dziri gumi, nepadera pemasoro aro paia nemadzungudza manomje. 4 Nomuswe waro unokweya rupande rwecitatu rwenyeredzi dzomude-ŋga, rikadzikandira panyika: nedrako rakaema pamberi pomukadzi waiŋga odo kubereka, kuti ri-dye mjanana wake aberekwa. 5 Naye wakabereka mukororo, mjanana womukomana, unozotonja madzinza eshe ŋgendonja yesimbi: nomjanana wakakwidzwa kuna Mjari, nokudendemaro rake. 6 Nomukadzi wakatizira mushanjo, apo paia nendau yakanasirirwa ndiMjari, kuti vamurere apo ma-zuva ari gumi remazana mairi nemakumi matanhatu.

7 Kwakaapo kurwa muſeŋga: Mikaeri pamjepo neŋgirosi dzake dzecirwa nedrako; nedrako naro rakarwa pamjepo neŋgirosi dzaro; 8 Dzakanyiswa, nendau yadzo aizi kucazooneka muſeŋga. 9 Nedrako guru rakakandirwa pashi, iyo nyoka sharuka, inozwi ndiDiabori, naSatani, mucengedzi wenyika ye-she; iye wakakandirwa pashi munyika, neŋgirosi dzake dzakara-shwa pashi pamjepo naye. 10 Neni ndakazwa izwi guru recibva muſeŋga, reciti, Zino rwaguma ruponeso, nesimba, noumambo, zaMjari wedu, nesimba raKristu wake: ŋgokuti mupumhi weva-koma vedu wakandirwa pashi, uwo unovaitira ndaa pamberi paMjari wedu masikati nousiku. 11 Navo vakamunyisa ŋengazi yeHwai, naŋgezwize roucapupu hwavo; na-vu avazi kuda kupona kwavo metsa

mukufa. 12 Ndizo dakarai imji-mji maſeŋga, nemji munogara mukati mjao. Ihehe kunyika no-kuruandhle: ŋgokuti Satani waka-dzaka kwomuri, anoushunju hu-kurutu, ŋgokuti unozia kuti ŋguva yake yaafupi.

13 Naapo drako raiŋga raona kuti rakakandirwa pashi, rakata-mbudza uwo mukadzi wakabereka mjanana womukomana. 14 Mukadzi uwo wakapuwa mapapiro mai-ri egodzi guru, kuti abururuke kuenda mushanjo kundau yake, paa-norerwa mukuwo, nemikuwo, ne-hafu yomukuwo kubva kuhope yenyoka. 15 Nenyoka yakaſudisa mvura mumuromo wayo kunonja rwizi, sure kwomukadzi kuti ato-rwe ŋgorwizi. 16 Nenyika yaka-detsera mukadzi, ikabeura muro-mo wayo, nokumedza rwizi, urwo rwakabudiswa ŋgedrako mumu-romo waro. 17 Nedrako rakatse-nekeru mukadzi, rakaenda, rikaa-mbanu nevamjeni vana vake, va-nongwarira mipanjo yaMjari, vecibata ucapupu hwajesu:

13 Ndakaema padera pejeca roruandhle. Ndakaona ci-kara ceciſuda muruandhle, cine nyanya dziri gumi, nemasoro manomje, nepadera penyaŋga dzaco paia nemadzungudza ari gumi, ne-padera pemasoro aco paia nemazina okutuka Mjari. 2 Necikara cendakaona inga cakadai ŋgeka-mba, netsoka dzaco dzaia dzakadai ŋgebeya, nomuromo waco waiŋga wakadai ŋgowemhondoro: nedrako rakacipa simba raro, nedende-maro raro, nokupanga kukurutu. 3 Ndakaona rimje remasoro aco, ingatei inga rakarohwa metsa

rife; nebonje rokufa kwaco raka-pora: nenyika yakashama ḡendaa yecikara; 4 Navo vakadira drako ḡgokuti ndiro rakapa cikara simba raro; vakadira cikara, veciti, Ndiani uŋgaedzaniwa necikara? ndianiže une simba rokurwa naco? 5 Cakapuwa muromo wokuereketa Ɂakakura nokutuka; cakapuwaže simba rokuti ciite mishando yaco mnedzi iri makumi maroŋgomuna nemiiiri. 6 Naco cakabeura muromo waco kutuka Mjari, nokutuka zina rake, netende rake, navo vanogara mudeŋga. 7 Cakapuwaže kuambana navakaceneswa, noku-vanyisa, cakapuwaže simba padera pemarusinga eshe, navanhu, nedimi, nemadzinza. 8 Veshe vanogara padera penyika vanozocidira, vane mazina asikazi kunyorrwa mutsamba yokupona yeHwai yakaurawa kubvira mukuemeswa kwenyika. 9 Kuti aripo une nzee ḡgaazwe. 10 Kuti aripo unodo kweera munhu mukusunġwa, iye unozoendawo mukusunġwa. Kuti aripo unouraya ḡgeshoti, iye uno-zourawawo ḡgeshoti. Pano ndipo panokuseŋgerera nokugonda kwevakaceneswa.

11 Ndakaona cikara cimjeni ce-cikwira kubuda munyika; caia nenyanya mbiri dzakadai ḡgedze-hwai, cakaereketa kudai ḡgedrako. 12 Cinoshandisa simba recikara cokutanja mukuona kwaco. Cinoita kuti nyika navo vanogaromjo vadire cikara cokutanja, caia ne-bonje rokufa rakapora. 13 Cinoita mishamiso mikuru, kuti muriroze udzake padera penyika wecibva mudeŋga mukuona kweuanhu. 14 Naco cinoceŋgedzera avo vanogara munyika, ḡendaa yemishamiso

yakapuwa kweciri kuti ciiite pa-mberi pecikara; cecironza kwavari vanogara munyika kuti vaite muedzaniso wecikara, cakaɓaiwa ḡgeshoti cikapona. 15 Cakapuwa simba rokuhina mneya kumuedzaniiso wecikara, kuti muedzaniso wecikara uite ɜeshe, kuereketa, nokuita kuti veshe vasikadiri muedzaniso wecikara vaurawe. 16 Cinoita kuti veshe vadoko nevakuru, nevafumi, nevarombo; nevakasunhurika, nevaranda, vapuwe cioniso kunyara yavo yokumudyo, nokuti pahuma dzavo; 17 ɬe, kuti munhu naumje asazokona kuteŋga nokuti kuteŋgisa kwega uwo une cioniso, kunoti zina recikara, nokuti ereŋgo rezina raco. 18 Pano ndipo pano uŋgwaru. Iye unozi-sisa ḡgaereŋge ereŋgo recikara; ḡgokuti riri ereŋgo romunhu: ne-reŋgo rake riri mazana matanhatus nemakumi matanhatus nemata-nhatu.

14 Neni ndakariŋgira, ndikao-na Hwai yakaema pamutunhu weZioni, inavo vari makumi emazana ari zana nemakumi maroŋgomuna namaroŋgomuna, vane zina rake nezina raBaBa ake rakanyorwa pahuma dzavo. 2 Ndakazwa izwi rakabva mudeŋga rinongga cauŋga cemvura zhinji, neizwiče rokutinhira kukurutu: nezwi rendakazwa raŋga rakadai ḡgerevaridzi veciridza madimbgi avo: 3 Navo vanoemba runongga ruyo rutṣa pamberi pedendemaro nepamberi pežisikwa Ɂiroŋgomuna Ɂinopona, nepamberi pevakuru. Apana munhu waikona kudzidza ruyo urwo kwega avo vari zana nemakumi maroŋgomuna nema-

rojgomuna egumi remazana, vakanengwa munyika. 4 Ava ndivo vasikazi kudziśipisa ḷgavakdzi, ḷgokuti wakadai ḷgemhandwe. Ndivo vanoteera Hwai kweshe kweinoenda. Vakanengwa pakati petanhu kuti vaite mitanjuro kuna Mjari nokuHwai. 5 Nomumimo yato amuzi kuoneka kunyepa: avana ndaa panberi pedendemaro raMjari.

6 Neni ndakaona ḷgirosi imjeni yecibururuka mumukana mje-đenja, ine vanjeri remhera narini, kucumaera kwavari vanogara munyika, nokumadzinza eshe, nemarusinga eshe, nokundimi dzeshe, nokuvanh uveshe. 7 Yeciti ḷgezwi guru, Mutyei Mjari, mumukudze, ḷgokuti mukuwo wokutonja kake waguma; mumudire uwo wakaita đenja, noruandhle, nežinyuka žemvura.

8 Neimjeni ḷgirosi yeciiri yakteera, yeciti, Rawa, rawa, Baburna guru, rakaita kuti madzinza eshe amje vini roushunju hwo-kuomba kwaro.

9 Neŋgirosi yecitatu yakadziteera, yeciti ḷgezwi guru, Kuti aripo munhu unodira cikara nomuedzaniso waco, nokuashira cioniso pahuma yake, nokuti panyara yake, 10 Iye unozomja vini roushunju hwaMjari, rinonasirirwa risikazi kuvenjanidza mutsani youshunju hwake; naye unozotambudza ḷgomuriro nesoruſa pamberi peŋgirosi dzakacena, nepamberi peHwai: 11 Neciushi cokutambudza kwavo cinozopxititika mhera narini; navo avana kuzorora masikati nousiku vanodira cikara nomuedzaniso waco, nouwo unoashira cioniso cezina raco. 12 Pano

ndipo pano kuseŋgerera kwevaka-cesewa, vanoŋgwarira mipango nokutenda kwajesu. 13 Ndakazwa izwi recibva mudenja, reciti, Nyora, Vanomucena vakafa vanofra kuna Mambo, kubvira žinopano: eya, unōronza Mjeya, kuti vanĝazorora kubva kumishando yavo; ḷgokuti mishando yavo inovateera.

14 Ndakaringira, ndikaona gore rakacena, nepađera pegore ndakaona umje wakadai ḷgoMukororo womunhu, ecigara apo, ane dzunjgudza romukore pasoro rake, nomunyara mjaké ane sikeyo inopinza. 15 Neŋgirosi imjeni yaka-šuda mutemperi, yecidaidzira ḷgezwi guru kwaari wakagara padera pegore, yeciti, Tuma sikeyo yako, uceke, ḷgokuti mukuwo wokuceka waguma; ḷgokuti žokukukura ženyika zaoma. 16 Nouwo wakagara padera pegore wakakandira sikeyo yake munyika, nenyika yakacekwa.

17 Neŋgirosi imjeni yaka-šuda mutemperi riri mudenja, nayo yaia nesikeyo inopinza. 18 Neimjeni ḷgirosi yaka-šuda kubva paaltari, ine simba padera pomuriro; yakadaidzira ḷgezwi guru kune iyo ine sikeyo inopinza, yeciti, Tuma sikeyo yako inopinza, uuŋganidze žikore žemivini yenyika; ḷgokuti mavini ayo aibva aemho. 19 ḷgirosi yakakandira sikeyo yayo munyika, ikaunganidza mavini enyika, ikaakandira mucikamuriro cevini, coushunju hwaMjari. 20 Necikamuriro cevini cakatsikwatsikwa kubanzi kwedoropa, kwakabude ḷgazi kubva mucikamuriro cevini, ikagumira kumatomu emahaci, nenha-

rauko yemastadio ari makumi emazana ari gumi namazana mata-nhatu.

15 Ndakaona cioniso cimjeni mudeŋga, cikuru cinoshamisa, ŋgirosi nomje dzine madambudziko manomje, aia okugumisira, ŋgokuti ŋgaaya hunozoperera ushunju hwaMjari.

2 Ndakaona iŋgatei ruandhle rwegirazi, rwakavengedzwa nomuriro; navo vakanyisa cikara nomuedzaniso waco neerenjo rezina raco, vaiema pasinde poruandhle rwegirazi, vane madimbgi aMjari. 3 Uaiemba ruyo rwa-Mosi, muranda waMjari, noruyo rweHwai, veciti, A Mambo Mjari, une simba reshe, mishando yenu mikuru, neinoshamisa; nenjira dzenyu dziri dzakarurama, dzine gwinyiso, iwewe Mambo wemadzinza. 4 Ndiani usikazomutyi, nokukudza zina rako? A Mambo, ŋgokuti iwewe wega wakacena; ŋgokuti ziito ʐako ʐakarurama ʐakapaŋgidzirwa.

5 Dgesure kweiži ndakaona temperi retende roucapupu rakabeurwa mudefa. 6 Neŋgirosi nomje idzo dzaia nemadambudziko manomje dzakabuda mutemperi, dzakapfeka mapuwe ano mufeŋgo mukuru, akaera, anojeka, dzakasunja pamaditi adzo ŋgamabande omukore. 7 Necimje cezisikwa ʐiroŋgomuna ʐinopona cakahina ŋgirosi nomje mikeyo minomje yomukore yakazara ŋgoushunju hwaMjari, unopona mhera narini. 8 Netemperi rakazara ŋgeciushi caibva muutende hwaMjari nomusimba rake, akuna waikona kupotera mutemperi metsa ma-

dambudziko manomje ŋgirosi nomje aŋga apera.

16 Neni ndakazwa izwi guru recibva mutemperi, reciti, kune ŋgirosi nomje, Endai mjudururira mikeyo minomje youshunju hwaMjari munyika.

2 Neyokutanja yakaenda, ikadurura mukeyo wayo munyika; kwakaapo cironda cakashata necinorwadza padera pevanhu vaia nencioniso cecikara, vakadira muedzaniso waco.

3 Neyeciiri yakadururira mukeyo wayo muruandhle; rwakaita ŋgazi inogga yomunhu wakafa; neziro ʐeshe zaia muruandhle ʐakafa.

4 Neyecitatu yakadururira mukeyo wayo mundwizi nezinyuka ʐemvura, nažo ʐakaita ŋgazi. 5 Ndakazwa ŋgirosi yepamvura, reciti, Wakarurama, iwewe uripo nowaindoiapo, iwewe Wakacena, ŋgokuti wakatonga kudaro. 6 Ŋgokuti vakaparadza ŋgazi yevakaceneswa neyeaprofeti, wakavapa ŋgazi kuti vamje: ŋgokuti vanosisirwa ndizo. 7 Ndakazwa izwi recibva paaltari reciti, Eya, A Mambo Mjari Unesimbareshe, ʐitongero ʐako ʐine gwinyiso nokururama.

8 Neyecirongomuna yakadururira mukeyo wayo padera pezuva; rakapuwa simba rokupisha vanhu ŋgomuriro. 9 Navantu vakapishwa ŋgokupisha kukurutu: vaktuka zina raMjari une simba padera peaya madambudziko. Avazi kutenderuka kuti vamukudze. 10 Neyecishano yakadururira mukeyo wayo padera pedendemaro recikara; noumambo hwaco hwakași-

piswa, vakatseŋga marurimi avo ngendaa yokurwadziwa kwavo. 11 Vakatuka Mjari womudeŋga ŋgendaŋaa yokurwadziwa kwavo, neye-zironda ʐavo; avazi kutenderuka kubva kumishando yavo.

12 Neyecitanhatu yakadfururira mukeyo wayo padera porwizi rukuru, Ufreti; nemvura yarwo yaka-pxa, kuti njira inasirirwe yemadzimambo aibva ŋgokumabvazuua 13 Ndakaona mŋeya mitatu yaka-ʂipiswa inoŋga macedye, yecibuda mumuromo wedrako nowecikara, nowomuprofeti wokunyepa. 14 Dgokuti ndiyo mŋeya yemadimon i noita mioniso, inobuda kuenda kumadzimambo enyika dzeshe, kuaŋganidza pamŋepo kuenda kuimbi yezuva guru raMjari Une simbareshe. 15 (Penyai, ndinouya kudai ŋgembava, uno mucena unorinda, nokungwarira ʐokufuka ʐake, kuti asazohamba ari mutitini, navanhu vaone kutseruka kwake.) 16 Nayo yakavaunganida pamŋepo kundau inozwi ŋgeci-Heberu, Hamagedoni.

17 Neyecinomje yakadfururira mukeyo wayo mumŋeya; kwakasuda izwi guru mutemperi, recibva kufendemaro, reciti, ʐapera. 18 Kwakaapo mheni, nemazwi, nokutinhira, kwakaapoze kuzu-ŋgunyika kukurutu kwenyika, kusikazi kumboapoze kwakadaro kubvira pakusikwa kwevanhu panyika, nokuzuŋgunyika kwakakura kwenyika kwakadai. 19 Nedoropa guru rakagurwa kuita marupande matatu, nemadoropa evemadzinza akawa: neBaburona guru rakace-recedzwa pamberi paMjari, kuti ripuwe tsani yevini rokutyisa kwoushunju hwake. 20 Nežiwi

zeshe ʐakatiza, nemitunhu aizi kuonekaže. 21 Nematsanza makuru akabvo mudeŋga akawira padera pevanhu, nokurema kwao iŋga kwakadai ŋgetarenta; nevanhu vakatuka Mjari ŋgendaŋaa yedambdziuko rematsanza; ŋgokuti dambudzikko rao iŋga rakakura kakurutu.

17 Yakauya imje ŋengirosi nomje dzaia nemikeyo minomje, ikaereketa nen, yeciti, Uyanpano, ndinozokupaŋgidzira kuto-ŋgwa kwemhombo huru inogara padera pemvura zhinji. 2 Yekaomba nayo madzimambo enyika, navanogara munyika vakarda ŋgevini rokuomba kwayo. 3 Nayo yakanditora kuenda nen mušaŋgo muMjeya: ndakaona mukadzi akagada padera pecikara cakatsu, cakazara ŋgemazina okutuka, cine masoro manomje nenyanya dziri gumi. 4 Nomukadzi wakafeka ʐakatsu kuruka nezakatsu, nokunemeswa ŋgomukore nemapuwe ano mutenŋgo mukuru, nemaperere, munyara mjaake mjaia netsani yomukore yakazara ŋgezinonyaŋgadza, ʐine tšina ʐokuomba kwake. 5 Nepabuma yake pakanyorwa zina, rokti, CAKAFISHIKA, BABURONA GURU, MAI EMHOMBO NEE-ŽINONYADGADZA ŽENYIKA. 6 Neni ndakaona mukadzi aradza ŋgeŋgazi yevakaceneswa, neŋgazi yeŋapupu ʐaJesu. Naapo ndakamuona, ndakashama ŋgokushamswa kukurutu. 7 Neŋgirosi yakati kwendiri, Washamiswa ŋgenyi? ndinozokuronzera cakafishika comukadzi, nececikara, cinomutwara, cine masoro manomje neny-

ŋga dziri gumi. 8 Cikara cewaona caiapo, acicipo akadi, codo kukwira kubva mumurindi wakadzamisisa, hokuenda mukurashwa. Naavu vanogara munyika, mazina avo asikazi kunyerwa mutsamba yokupona kubvira mukusikwa kwenyika, vanozoshamiswa apo voona cikara caiapo, kuti acicipo, nokuti cicazouya. 9 Ndipo pano kupinimidza kuno uŋgwaru, masoro manomje ari mitunhu minomje, inogarwa ŋgomukadzi: 10 Aripe madzimambo manomje; mashano akawa, noumje uciripo, noumjeni ucauya; naapo auya kumotamika kuti agare mukuwo mudoko. 11 Necikara caiapo, nažino acicipo, ciri cecisere, umje wežinomje; cinoenda mukurashwa. 12 Nenyajga dziri gumi dzowaona, dziri madzimambo ari gumi asati aashira umambo; asi aŋoashira simba kudai ŋgemadzimambo pamjepo necikara awa rimje. 13 Ao anomupinimidzo umje, anohina simba rao nokutongga kwao kucikara. 14 Anoambana neHwai, neHwai inozovanyisa, ŋgokuti Uri Mambo we-madzimambo noMutoŋgi wevatoŋgi, naavo tanaye vanodaizwa, nokutsanangurwa, nokugondeka. 15 Nayo yakati kwendiri, Mvura yewaona, apo panogara muombi, iſi vanhu, nežiunga, nemadzinza, nendimi. 16 Nenyajga dziri gumi dzewaona, necikara, zinozonyenya muombi, zinozomuparadza, aite muttinini, zinozodya nyama yake, zimupishe aemho ŋgomuriro. 17 Ŋgokuti Mjari wakaisa iži munjoyo yazo kuita kuda kwake, nokuano mupinimidzo umje, nokuhina umambo hwažo kune cika-

ra, kumetsa mazwi aMjari aitike. 18 Nomukadzi wowaona uri doropa guru iro rinotonja padera pema-dzimambo enyika.

18 Dgesure kweiži ndakaona ŋgirosi imjeni yecidzaka mudenja, ine simba guru, nenyika yaktajekiswa ŋgoutende hwayo. 2 Yakadaidzira ŋgezwi rine simba, yeciti, Rawa, rawa, Baburona guru, raaugaro hwemadimon, nedau yemjeya yeshe ine tšina, neyeshiri dzeshe dzine tšina, nežinonyenyiwa. 3 Dgokuti madzinza eshe akamja ŋgevini rokuomba kwake, nemadzimambo enyika akaomba naye, nevatenjisi venyika vakapfuma ŋgesimbä rouwandu hwepfuma yake.

4 Ndakazwa izwi rimjeni, reciba mudenja, reciti, budai kwaari, vanhu vanju kuti musaiyana naye mukushaisha kwake, že, kuti musazoashira madambudzikko ake. 5 Dgokuti ʐishaishi ʐake ʐakaguma nomudenja, naMjari wakaceredza kushata kwake. 6 Mupei musharo kudai ŋgezaakamupa imjimji, muunzidzire kairi kakapetwa kudai ŋgemishando yake: mutsani iyo yaakadzadza, mumudzadzire kairi. 7 Kudai ŋgouwandumhwaakadzikudza ndihwo nokupona mukudzidakadzisa, ŋgokudaro muhinenyi dambudzikko nokubonda: ŋgokuti unoti mumjoyo mjaké, Ndinogara ndiri hosi, andiri shirikadzi akadi, andizooni kubonda. 8 Ndizo madambudzikko ake ano zomugumira ŋgezuva rimje, kufa, nokubonda, nenzara, unozopishwa aemho ŋgomuriro; ŋgokuti Mambo Mjari, uwo uno-mutonja, une simba. 9 Nemadzi-

mambo enyika, akaomba naye, nokupona ecidzidakadzisa pamjepo naye, anozocema nokumußondera, apo ecizoringira ciushi cokutşa kwake. 10 Eciema ari kuretu ñgokutya kutambudzwa kwake, eciti, Ihehe, ihehe, doropa guru Baburona, doropa rakagwinya! ñgokuti ñgeawa rimje kutoñgwa kwako kwakugumira. 11 Nevate-ñgisi venyika vanomucemera nokumußondera, ñgokuti apana munhu ucazotenga nhumbi dzavo; 12 Nhumbi dzavo, mukore, nesiriva, nemapuwe ano mutenjo mukuru, nemaperere, nemacira akanaka orukañgaza, neakatşukuruka, nesisrika, neakatşuka; nembeu dzeshe dzemiti yemishizha, nembeu dzeshe dzežidzio zenyanya dzenzou, nembeu dzeshe dzežidzio zakaitwa ñgemiti ino mutenjo mukuru, nežetusi, nežoutare, nežomutsara-tsara; 13 Nesinamoni, nomuamomona, nomutombo wokupisha une gwema, nemafuta okudzora, nemaka, nevini, nemafuta, noufu hwakamoseka, nekoroni, nejombe, nemakwai; nenhumbi dzemahaci, nedzengoro, nedzehloko, nedzemjeya yeuanhu. 14 Nemicero yaiemurirwa ñgomjeya wako yakabva kwouri, nežiro žeshe žainakisisa, nežaijanikira žakabva kwouri, navantu avacazozionize. 15 Uatenjesi veiži vakaita makurudza ndiye, vanozoema kuretu ñgokutya dambudziko rake, vecicema noķusonda; 16 Veciti, Ihehe, ihehe, doropa guru raipfeka macira akanaka orukañgaza naakatşukuruka, neakatşuka, rakanesmeswa ñgomukore nemapuwe ano mutenjo mukuru nemaperere! 17 Ðgokuti ñgeawa rimje upfumi

hwakakura kudaro hwaparadzwa. Nenduna dzeshe dzenggarava, navo veshe vailuza kuenda nokuti ñgepari, nevahluzi, navo veshe vairarama ñgokushanda muruandhle, vakaema vari kuretu, 18 Uakadaidzira veciringira ciushi cokutşa kwake, veciti, Ðgeriri doropa ri-ñgaedzaniswa neiri doropa guru? 19 Navo vakakandira Sukuta padera pemasoro avo, vakafaidzira vecicema noķusonda, veciti, Ihehe, ihehe, doropa guru m̄avakaita makurudza veshe vaia neñgarava dzavo muruandhle ñgezinokosha žake! ñgokuti ñgomukuwo mudo-ko wakaparadzwa. 20 Dakarai ñgendas yake, iwewe ñeňga, nemji vakaceneswa, nemji vapostori, nemji vaprofeti; ñgokuti Mjari wakamutongera kutoñgga kwenyu. 21 Nejgirosi ine simba yakamrudze ūwe reguyo rakakura, ika-rikandira muruandhle, yeciti, Ðgo-kuwa kwakakura kudaro Baburona, doropa guru, rinozokandirwa pashi, aricazooneki nepadosoko. 22 Nezwi revaridzi vernadimbgi, nerevaembí, nerevanoridza minanzi, nerevaridzi vehwama, aricazozwki mukati m̄jako; mbeu dzemishando, nokunyati ñgouri, adzicazoapo nepadosoko mukati mja-ko; nezwi rokukuya aricazozwki nepadosoko mukati m̄jako; 23 Nokujeka kwecibani akucazojeiki mukati m̄jako; nezwi romukwambo neromuroorwa aricazozwki mukati m̄jako: ñgokuti vatenjesi vako vaia väzare venyika; ñgokuti madzinza eshe akaceñgedzerwa ñgokurowa kwako. 24 Nomukati m̄jako m̄jakaoneka ñgazi yebaprofeti neyevakaceneswa, neyeavo veshe väingga vakurawa munyika.

19 Dgesure kweizi ndakazwa izwi guru, kudai ngerevanhu vazhinji mudejga, reciti, Haleluya; Ruponeso, noutende, nesimba, ngезамјari wedu: 2 Dgokuti zitongero zaké zine gwinyiso, zakarurama; ngokuti iye wakato-нга muombi mukuru wakashai-shira nyika ngokuomba kwake, naye wakaunzidzira ngazi yevaranda vake munyara mјake. 3 Dgokweciiri vanoti, Haleluya, neciushi cake cinopxititika mhera narini. 4 Nevakuru vari makumi mairi nevarongomuna, nezisikwa zirongomuna zinopona vakawa pashi, vadira Mјari unogara padendemaro, veciti, Ameni; Haleluya. 5 Nezwi rakabuda mudendemaro, reciti, Kudzai Mјari wedu, imjimji mjeshe varanda vake, nemjimunomutya, vadoko nevakuru. 6 Apapo ndakazwa kunonga izwi reciuング cakakura nerinonga caugga cemvura yakawanda, rinonga-ze izwi romutinhiro une simba, reciti, Haleluya: ngokuti Mambo Mјari wedu, Unesimbareshe unotonga. 7 Dgatisakare, nokudakara kukurutu, ngatimupe mbiri: ngokuti mucado weHwai waguma nomuroorwa wayo wakadzinasisira. 8 Wakatenderwa kuti adzismidze ngemacira akanaka, oruka-нгаза, anoje ka neakacena: ngokuti macira akanaka oruka-нгаза ndizo zilto zakarurama zevakaceneswa. 9 Nayo yakati kwendiri, Nyora, Vanomucena vakakokwa kudya kwemadeikoni kwomucado we-Hwai. Nayo yakati kwendiri, Aya mazwi ndio egwinyiso aMјari. 10 Ndakawa pashi petsoka dzayo kudira. Yakati kwendiri, Dgwara, kuti usaita kudaro; ngokuti ndiri

muranda pamjepo newe, nevepako ma vako, vanobata ucapupu hwajesu: dira Mјari: ngokuti ucapupu hwajesu huri mјeya wokuprofeta.

11 Ndakaona dengga rakabeuka; penya, haci rakacena, nouwo wai-gada waizwi Unogondeka, Unegwinyiso; naye mukururama unotonga nokuambana. 12 Nemadziso ake ari muražu womuriro, nepadera pesoro rake pana madzungudza akawanda. Waia nezina rakanyorwa, risaiziikan iјgavanhu, asi iye ega. 13 Naye wakasimira нгуве yakafafazwa ngengazi: nezina rake rinozwi, Izwi raMјari. 14 Nehondo dziri mudejga dzakamuteera dzecigada mahaci akacena, dzakasimira macira akanaka oruka-нгаза, akacena nokusukika. 15 Neshoti inopinza inobuda mumuromo wake, kuti arove ndiyo madzinza: naye unozoato-нга ngendo-нга you-tare: unotsikatsika cikamuriro ce-vini rokutyisa kwoushуngu hwa-Mјari Unesimbareshe. 16 Naye une zina rakanyorwa padera п-нгуве yake, nepenhunji yake, kuti, MAMBO WEMADZIMAMBO NOMUTODGI WEUATODGI.

17 Ndakaona ngirosi yeciema pazuua; yakadaidzira ngewzi guru, yeciti kune shiri dzeshe dzinoburu-ruka mudejga: Uyai muu়gane pacidyo cikuru caMјari; 18 Kutimudye nyama yemadzimambo, nenyama yenduna, neyevanhу vane simba, neyemahaci, neyeavo vanoagada, nenyama yevanhu veshe, veshe vakasunhurika nevakasun-нгва, neyevaloko nevakuru.

19 Ndakaona cikara, nemadzimambo enyika, nehondo dжao, dza-kaungana pamjepo kuti dziamba-

ne nouwo wakagada haci, nehondo yakeze. 20 Necikara cakabatwa, nomuprofeti wokunyepa uwo wakashanda zioniso mukuona kwaco, zaakaceengedzera ndizo avo vajiga vaashira cioniso cecikara, naavo vakadira muedzaniso waco: ava vairi vakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro raibaka ngesorufa: 21 Nevamjeni vakaaurawa ngeshoti youwo waigada haci, ngeshoti yakabuda mumuromo wake; neshiri dzeshe dzakaguta ngenyama yavo.

20 Neni ndakaona ngirosi yecidzaka kubva muñenga, ine kiyi romurindi wakadzamisia neketani huru munyara yayo. 2 Yakabata drako, nyoka yekare, iri Diabori, naSatani, ikamusuñga makore ari gumi remazana. 3 Yakamukandira mumurindi wakadzamisia, ikaukonya, ikaisa cimamiro padera pake, kuti asacazoceengedzeraze madzinza, kumetsa makore ari gumi remazana apera: ngesure kwezi kunotamika kuti ambosunhurwa mukuwo mudoko. 4 Ndakaona madendemaro, naavo vakagara padera pao, nokutonja kwakahinwa kwavari: ndakaona mñoyo yeavo vakagurwa masoro ngepamsoro poucapupu hwajesu, nañgepamsoro pezwi ramijari, naavoze vasikazi kudira cikara, nokuti muedzaniso waco, vasikazi kuashira cioniso pahuma dzavo nepanyara dzavo; naavo vakararama, vecitonja naKristu kупedza makore ari gumi ramazana. 5 Uamjeni vakafa avazi kurarama kumetsa makore ari gumi ramazana apera. Uku ndikwo kumuka kwokutanga. 6 Unodakadziswa nokuceneswa une cikoaniswa mu-

kumuka kwokutanga: padera peava kufa kweciiri akuna simba; asi vanozoita vapristi vaMjari neva-Kristu, vanozotonga naye makore ari gumi ramazana.

7 Naapo makore ari gumi ramazana apera, Satani unozosunhurwa kubva mutironjo yake. 8 Unozoenda koceengedzera madzinza ari kumarupande marongomuna enyika, ari Gogi naMagogi, kuauñganidzira kurwa: uwandu hwavo hwakadal ngejeca roruandhle. 9 Vakakwira pakupamhama kwenyika, vakatendededza kampa revakaceneswa, nedropa rinodifika-na: kwakadzaka muriro wecibva muñenga, ukavapedza. 10 Na-Satani uwo wakavaceengedzera, wakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro nesorufa, mune cikara nomuprofeti wokunyepa: naø vanozota-mbudzwa masikati nousiku mhera narini.

11 Ndakaona dendemaro guru rakacena, nouwo wakagara padera paro, uwo nyika nedenga zakamutiza, aizi kucazooneka nendau yaço. 12 Ndakaona vakafa vakuru nevadoko, vakaema pamberi pedendemaro, netsamba dzakabeurwa; neimjeni tsamba yakabeurwa, iri tsamba yokupona: nevakafa vaktongwa ngeizo zakanyorwa mtsamba, kudai nge mishando yavo. 13 Noruandhle rwakabudisa vakafa vaila mukati mñarwo, nokufa neHadesi zakabudisa vakafa vaila mukati mñazo, naø vakatongwa umje ngaumje kudai nge mishando yake. 14 Nokufa neHadesi zakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro. Uku ndikwo kufa kweciiri, gandwa romuriro. 15 Kutimunhu wakaoneka asikazi kunyorwa mu-

tsamba yokupona, wakakandirwa mugandwa romuriro.

21 Neni ndakaona deňga idža nenyika itša; ḥgokuti deňga rokutanja nenyika yokutanja zapinda, noruandhle iňga kusina.

2 Ndakaona doropa rakacena, Jerusarema idža recidzaka mudenja, recibva kuna Mjari, rakanasirirwa kudai ḥgomuroorwa wakaneserwa mjamuna wake. **3** Nda-kazwa izwi guru recibva kudende-maro, reciti, Penya, tende raMjari riri pakati pevanhu, naye unozi-gara navo, navo vanozoita vanhu vake, naMjari emene unozoa navo, ecilta Mjari wavo. **4** Naye unozi-pukuta masodzi eshe kumadziso avo, nokufa akucazoapo, nokuti ci-riro, nokuti kucema, ze, akucazoapo kurwadziwa, ḥgokuti ziro zokutanja zapinda. **5** Nouwo wakagara padendemaro wakati, Penya, ndinoita ziro zeshe kuti ziite zitša. Naye wakati, Nyora, ḥgokuti aya mazwi anogondeka, ane gwinyiso.

6 Naye wakati kwendiri, Žaitika, ndiri Arfa naOmega, wokutanja nowokugumisira. Ndinozohina kwaari unoze nyota mvura yeciyuka cokupona ḥgenyasha. **7** Iye unonyisa unoziogara nhaka yeziro zeshe, ndinozoita Mjari kwaari, naye unoziota mukororo kwendiri. **8** Asi vanotya, nevasikatendi, nevanonyangadza, nevaurayi, nevanoomba, nevanorowa, nevanodira miedzaniso, navo veshe vanonyepa vanozoa necikoaniswa cavo mu-gandwa rinobaka ḥgomuriro nesorusa, ndikwo kufa kwecliri.

9 Yakauya imje yeŋgirosi nomje yeidzo dzaia nemikeyo minomje ine madambudziko manomje

okugumisira; yakaereketa nen, yeciti, Uya pano, ndinozo kupanjidzira muroorwa, mukadzi weHwai.

10 Yakanditora muMjeya kuenda kumutunhu mukuru wakareba, ikandipanĝidzira doropa rakacena, Jerusarema, recidzaka mudenja recibva kuna Mjari. **11** Rino ute-nde hwaMjari: kujeka kwaro kwainja kwakadai ḥgebuwe rino mutengo mukuru aemho, rinojga buwe rejasipa, rakaera kudai ḥgomutsaratsara. **12** Rino rukumbati rukuru rwakaturama; rine zimana ziri gumi nažiiri, nepazimana pane ḥgirosi dziri gumi nambiri; namazina akanyorwa padera pažo, ari mazina evakororo vari gumi nauiri valIsraeri. **13** Kumabvazuua kwaiapo zimana zitatu; naŋgedera kwaiapo zimana zitatu; naŋgoku-bani kwaiapo zimana zitatu; naŋgokumařirira kwaiapo zimana zitatu. **14** Norukumbati rwedropa rwaia nemadzeyo ari gumi namairi, nepadera pao paia nemazina ari gumi namairi evapostori vari gumi navairi veHwai. **15** Iyo yakaereketa nen yaia norutsanga rwomukore, kupima doropa, nežimana zaro, norukumbati rwaro. **16** Nedropo raia nemakona marongomuna akaedzana, nokureba kwaro kwakandodai ḥgokufara kwaro: nayo yakapima doropa ḥgorutsanga, raia mastadio ari makumi emazana ari gumi namairi: kureba kwaro, nokufara, nokuturama kwaro, kwaia kwa-kaedzana. **17** Nayo yakapima ru-kumbati rwaro, rwaia makubiti ari zana nemakumi marongmuna nemarongomuna, kudai ḥgokupima kwomunhu, kunoti, kweŋgirosi. **18** Norukumbati rwaro rwakaakiwa

ŋgejasipa, nedoropa raia romukore wakaera, wakadai ŋgegirazi rakaera. 19 Madzeyo orukumbati rwedoropa akanemeswa ŋgembeu dzeshe dzemapuwe ano mutenjo mukuru. Dzeyo rokutanja raia rejasipa; nereciiri raia sapifiro; recitatu raia rekarikedoni; nereci-rongomuna raia resimaragido, 20 Recishano raia resaradonuki; nerecitanhatu raia resaradio; nerecinomje raia rekrusoriti; nereci-sere raia reberuri; nerecipfumba-mje raia retopazi; recigumi raia rekrusopras; recigumi narimje raia rehwakinte; nerecigumi na-mairi raia reametusito. 21 Nezi-mana ɿiri gumi nažiiri ɿala mape-rere ari gumi namairi; cimje ŋga-cimje cežimana caia perere rimje: nepato redoropa raia romukore wakaera, unoŋga girazi rakaera. 22 Neni andizi kuona temperi mu-kati mjaro, ŋgokuti Mambo Mjari Unesimbareshe, neHwai vari temperi yaro. 23 Nedoropa aritami zuva, kunyazi mjedzi kurijekisa, ŋgokuti utende hwaMjari hwaka-rijekisa, neHwai iri cibani caro. 24 Nemadzinza anozohamba ŋgo-kujeka kwaro: nemadzimambo enyika anozounza utende hwao mukati mjaro. 25 Nežimana ɿaro azizokonyiwi masikati, ŋgokuti ahuzoapo usiku: 26 Navo vano-zounza utende nokuremeredza kwemadzinza mukati mjaro. 27 Acitongozopotermjo ciro cen-hando nokuti uwo unoita cinonyanga-dza nemanyepo: asi avo vega vaka-nyorwa mutsamba yokupona ye-Hwai.

22 Apapo yakandipanjgidzira rwizi rwakaera rwemvura

yokupona, rwakaera kudai ŋgo-mutsaratsara, rwecibuda mu-de-n demaro raMjari nereHwai, 2 Pakati pepato raro, nokumarutli eshe orwizi, kwaiapo muti woku-pona, wecibereka mbeu dziri gumi nambiri dzemicero, wecibereka micero yawo mjedzi yeshe: nema-shakani omuti aia okutambisa madzinza. 3 Akucazoapoze cinonya-ŋgadza: nedendemaro raMjari nereHwai anozoapo mukati mjaro, nevaranda vake vanozomushandira; 4 Vanozoona hope yake, ne-zina rake rinozoapo pahuma dza-vu. 5 Akucazoapo usiku; navo avazotami kujeka kwecibani, no-ku-til kujeka kwezuva, ŋgokuti Mambo Mjari unozovapa kujeka: vanozotonga mhera narini.

6 Nay o yakati kwendiri, Aya mazwi anogondeka, ane Ɂwinyiso, naMambo Mjari wemjeya yeva-profeti wakatum a ŋgirosi yake kuti ipanjgidzire varanda vake ɿinota-mika kuti ɿikasire kultika. 7 Penya, ndinokasira kuuya. Uno mucena uwo unoŋgwarira mazwi okuprofeta kweiyi tsamba.

8 Inini Johani ndakazwa ndikao-na iži. Naapo ndazwa nokuona, ndakawa pashi kudira pamberi petsoka dzenjirosi yakandipanji-dzira iži. 9 Nay o yakati kwendiri, Ɂgwara kuti usaita kudaro: ndiri muranda pamjepo newe, nowe-vakoma vako vaprofeti, noweavo vanongwarira mazwi okuprofeta kwetsamba iyi; dira Mjari.

10 Yakatize kwendiri, Usakonya mazwi okuprofeta kwetsamba iyi; ŋgokuti mukuwo waapaside. 11 Iye usikazi kururama ŋgaagare asikazi kururama: nouwo une tšina ŋgaagare ane tšina: nouwo

wakarurama ŋgaagare akarurama : nouwo wakaceneswa ŋgaagare akaceneswa. 12 Penya, ndinokasira kuuya, nomusharo waŋgu une-ni, kuti ndihine munhu weshe kudai ŋgomushando wake. 13 Ndiri Arfa naOmega, wokutanja newokugumisira, muambi nomupedzisiri. 14 Vanomucena avo vanosuka ŋguwe dzavo, kuti vakone kuuya kumuti wokupona, nokuptera ŋgepažimana mudoropa. 15 Dgokuti ŋgokubanzi kunembga, nevanorowa, nevanoomba, nevaurayi, nevanodira miedzaniso, navoveshe vanoda nokuita kunyepa.

16 Inini Jesu ndakatuma ŋgirosi yaŋgu kupupura iži kwouri muziara. Ndiri runzinde, norudzi rwa-Davida, nyeredzi inojeka masashe.

17 NoMjeya nomuroorwa va-

noti, Uyai. Nouwo unozwa ŋgaati, Uyai. Naye unozwe nyota, ŋgaauye: uwo unoda ŋgaatore mvura yokupona ŋgenyasha.

18 Dgokuti ndinopupura kumu-nhu weshe unozwa mazwi okupro-feta kwetsamba iyi, Kuti aripo munhu unozotutsira kužiro iži, Mjari unozotutsira kwaari madambudziko akanyorwa mutsamba iyi: 19 Nokuti aripo munhu uno-zopunjura mazwi etsamba 'yoku-profeta uku, Mjari unozofusa cikoerwa cake kumuti wokupona, nokudoropa rakacena, ižo žakan-yorwa mutsamba iyi.

20 Iye unopupura iži unoti, Eya, ndinokasira kuuya. Ameni, uya Mambo Jesu.

21 Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu ŋga-dzia nemji mjeshe.